

		FOOT	SHEETS
		A [illegible]	62
		[illegible]	71
		[illegible]	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

0514

Englia No. 1420

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by .....
and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 3 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of .....

.....
District Director, Immigration Records
New York, N.Y.

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6514

Aug 14-16, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of DEC [illegible] 194..... Geo. Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

Antwerp

States or of all forms of law, of property, or is a member who advocates or teaches the United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Part of — This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. XXXXXXXXXX Lapland. *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp, 4th August, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harrison ✓	Richard	50		m	m	shoe mfr	yes	English	yes	English	British	USA	Haverhill	Friend. Emmerson Beckwish. 35 The Avenue. Tinstorpe. Middlesbourgh.	Mass	Haverhill
2		do ✓	Lillie	44		f	m	-	yes	English	yes	English	British	USA	Haverhill	do	Mass	Haverhill
3		do ✓	Harry	16		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	English	British	USA	Haverhill	do	Mass	Haverhill
4		Macalpine ✓	Elizabath	26		f	s	nurse	yes			Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Mrs WN Macalpine Sunnydale Hillbrow Rd. W Southbourne. BORNEMOUTH.	Mass	Boston
5		Panton ✓	Ellen	32		f	s	nurse	yes			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr Panton.1 Blacknwss ave. Dundee	New York.	
TRANSIT		Blount	Walter	43		m	s	farmer	yes	English	yes	English	British	England	Shropshire	Lady Blount. 13 Sussex Sq. Brighton.	Canada	Sask
TRANSIT		Kees	Hans Walter	29		m	s	mchnt	yes	English	yes	English	British	China	Shanghai	W. Kees. 10 Alleyn Park. Dulwich. London. SE.	China	Shanghai
TRANSIT		Jacob	James	46		m	m	mining engr	yes	English	yes	English	Welsh	England	Port Talbot.	OC Daniel. Barclays Bank. Port Talbot.	Va	Richmond
TRANSIT		Henderson	Henry	36		m	m	solicitor	yes	English	yes	English	Scotch	England	Port Talbot.	O C Daniel Barclays Bank. Port Talbot.	Va	Richmond
TRANSIT		Jacob	Frederick	54		m	m	mining engr	yes	English	yes	English	Welsh	England	Penarth	Dwyer Lewis. H M Inspector Miner, Penarth.	Va	Richmond
TRANSIT		Morris	Isidor	32		m	m	broker	yes	English	yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	Mrs Morris. 5Kuprofi Rd. Cricklewood. NW 2.	N	York
		Meikiejohn	Gladys	32		f	s	stage	yes	English	yes	English	British.			do	N	York
TRANSIT		Liddell	Robt Morris	50		m	m	mfr	yes	English	yes	English	Irish	Irelnd	CountyDown	Lady Liddell. Banoge House Cnty Down Irelnd.	N	York
TRANSIT		Liddell	William	19		m	s	mfr	yes	English	yes	English	Irish	Irelnd	County Down	do	N	York
TRANSIT		Gibson	James	59		m	m	archi'	yes	English	yes	English	Scotch	England	London	A. Gibson.110 Palace Rd. Tulse Hill. London SW 2	Eng	London
TRANSIT		Johmstone	Gilbert	54		m	m	s'broker	yes	English	yes			England	London	Lord Erwent Hackness		London
TRANSIT		do ✓	Rachel	45		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes			England	London	do	Eng	London
TRANSIT		do ✓	Dorothy	27		f	s	hop'nurse	yes	English	yes			England	London	do	Eng	London
TRANSIT		do ✓	Felix	15		m	s	naval cadet	yes	English	yes			England	London	do	Eng	London
TRANSIT		Mills ✓	Frederick	50		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	English		Sth Africa	Johannesburg	Mr Wilson, Nark Club. Johannesburg.	N.Y.	New York
	P-1218779-10/18/38	Hilder	Mary	20		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	English	British	England	Maidstone	Hamilon Hilder, 56 Bower Mount Rd. Maidstone Kent.	Cal.	Los Angelos
		Samot	Frans	44		m	m	mechanic	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Siste. Paradystr 31 Antwerp.	N	York
		Davis	George	26		m	s	agent	yes	English	yes	English	British	Arabia	Aden	fathe CE Davis 17 Shrewesbury St. Old Trafford Manchester.	N	York
		Caldevin	Gitta	45		f	m	none	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Belgium	Brussels	Doctr Meyer. Hotben. Norway.	Ill	Elgin
		do	Marie	10		f	-	-	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Belgium	Brussels	do	Ill	Elgin
DIPLOMAT		Petresco	Nika	39		m	m	Diplomatic agent	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tirgu Jiu	Madm Nika Petresco. Tirgu Jiu. Roumania.		Washington
		Ingber	Jacques	27		m	s	merchant	yes	French	yes			Belgium	Antwerp	Jo Inglez Antwerp.	N Y	New York
		Dammann	José	28		M	S	merchant	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	4 E. 9th St New York	N.Y.	New York
		Rubert	Edmond	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Woendrecht	J M Rubert, Burgemester (Bro) Provinciale Stat of Woendrecht		Marshall Loreto
		Wagemans	Jose	24		m	s	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Belgian	USA	Jerome Ari	Mme. A Wagemans. 24 Rue Gounod. Antwerp.	USA	Jerome

NOTE.—Full text of note at bottom of page

al or intended residence of one year or more.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 AUG 1920, *19*

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	4 yrs	Haverhill Mass	home 14, 17th Ave. Hverhill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blk	nil	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
2	yes	wife	more	no	4 yrs	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	Scar on forehead	England	Hartlepool
3	yes	father	more	no	4 yrs	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blk	nil	England	Middles borough
4	yes	self	more	no			Judge Robt Grant. 211 Bay State Rd Boston Mass.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	hazel	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	yes	brother	25.	no			brother. Ellis Panton. Palatina. Hillside ave. Hollis	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn	Blue	nil	Scotland	Kinnell Parrish
6	yes	self	more	yes	1910	NY	Business Western Canada Margo Sask.	yes	7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	Op' marks legs & sides	England	London
7	yes	self	more	no			Belmont no Hotel New York	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
8		self	more	no			919 East Main St. Richmond VA	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Cwmbran
9		self	more	no			do	yes	3 weeks visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	Mole on back	England	L'pool
10		self	more	no			do	yes	3 visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brn	scar on left ear & wrist	Wales	Pontypool
11	yes	self	more	no			Knickerbroker Hotel. N Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
12	yes	self	more	yes	9 mth	NY	Miss Jeannie Eagels. 17 Wet 57th str ny.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
13	yes	self	more	yes	40 yrs	NY	51 White Street, NY	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	fair	blue	nil	Ireland	Co Down
14	no	father	self	more yes	3 yrs	NY	do	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fsh	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Mountjoy N.J.
15	yes	self	more	no			Biltmore Hotel, New York business tour	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	grey	blue	nil	Scotland	Arbroath
16	yes	self	none	yes	1907	NY	Belmont Hotel on visit New York	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	dark	brn	nil	England	Yorkshire
17	yes	self	more	yes	do	do	do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	dark	brn	nil	England	London
18	yes	self	more	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark	grey	nil	England	Wolverstone
19	yes	self	more	no	-	-	do	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	dark	brn	nil	England	London
20	yes	Union SA	more	no			Nat'l Bank of Sth Africa 10 Wall Street New York	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Peterborough
21	no	Mrs Roger Laurene	more	no			Mrs Roger Laurene, 1233 Elden Ave. LosAngelos.	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Maidstone
22		self	more	yes	4yrs	NY	Home. 9 Amsterdam St. N York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
23	yes	Company	more	yes	1920	3 mths NY	Belmont Hotel. N York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	nil	England	Manchester
24	no	husband	more	no			Husband.	probably		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes	self	more				do	probably		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	yes	Govt	more	no			Roumanian Legation. Washingn	yes	business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	mother	more	yes	5yrs	NY.	Leo Hauser, 87 assay NY	indefinite		in def									5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	Roumania	Tizgi Jai
28	yes	self		yes	6	N.Yk	46 E. 9th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
29	no	self	more	no			Friend J. Prinsen Marshall Minn.	indefinite		in def									5	11	dark	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Courtrai
30	yes	self	more	yes	1919	Jerome	none	indefinite									good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brn	nil	Holland	Prinsen Hagen
																			5	10	fsh	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Antwerp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching the necessity or propriety of, the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Harvey Chief Officer, of the S.S. Laplund, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 20

at

Dowman

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Baseeg, Surgeon of the S.S. Caplan, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussells University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ben Baseeg

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1920

at Denova

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-1 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 4th AUGUST, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Manners	Charles	39		m	m	Army Major	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Shanghi	Seth Manners, Ilkeston. Derbyshr	China	Shanghi	
2		Franklin	Chas	58		m	m	broker	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Stratham SW.	C. Franklin. 4Erlanger Rd New Cross London SE	Mass	Boston	NON IMM
3		Blenheim	Rosa	40		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Egham	W. Blenheim. Pembroke. Egham. Surrey.	New York.		NON IMM
4		Craig	Thos	57		m	m	manager	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	USA	Montclair	Jas Craig. Killyleagh. CoDown.	NJ	Montclair.	
5	IN TRANSIT	Mollison	James	49		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	wife. 11Brondesby Rd. N.W.	N.Y.	Can/Montreal	NON IMM
6		Davis	Geo	26		m	s	agent	yes	English	yes	British	English	Arabia	Adenfather.	G Davies. 17 Shrewsbury str. Old Trafford Manchester.	N York		NON IMM
7	IN TRANSIT	Uwins	Rosina	28		f	s	lady maid	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	ErtsladeSussex.	Mrs Grover. 3 Freemasons Cotts SouthernCross. Portslade.	Eng	London England.	NON IMM
8	IN TRANSIT	Phillips	Wm Owen	32		m	s	archt'	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Torquay	Mrs Phillips. 1SummerlandTce 5 Marychurch. Torquay.	T.Hawaii.	Honolulu	NON IMM
9	IN TRANSIT	Maguire	David	41		m	m	mfr	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Lancashire.	Edith Maguire. Scuthwaite. Grange on Sand. Lancashire.	Canada.	Ottawa	NON IMM
10		Blount	Walter	43		m	s	boat Planning	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Lady Blount. 13Sussex Sq Brighton.	Canada.		
11	IN TRANSIT	Muschamp	Percival	53		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	MansfieldAlice	Muschamp. Elmfield. Mansfield Notts.	Can Alberta	Calgary	NON IMM
12	IN TRANSIT	Muschamp	Eric	26		m	s	engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Mansfield	do	British Columbia	Alberta Calgary	NON IMM
13		Ibarguen	Carlos	19		m	s	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Bolivian	Spa. Amer.	England	London	F. Ibarguen. La Paz. Bolivia. So America.	Cal.	San. Fran'	
14		Chautard	Emile	55		m	w	Cinema director	yes	French	yes	French	French	New-York		Serris. Paris. brother. 15 rue oliver de	New-York		
15		Huloma	Jacobes	32		m	s	director	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	LaHage	AM Huloman.	Washington.		
16		Schmidt	Emile	28		m	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	de Waterloo. Brussels. VmeSchwit?13 Boulevard	New-York		
17		do	Marie	26		f	m	wife	yes	French	yes	Canadian	French	Belgium	Brusells	do	New-York		
18	IN TRANSIT	Ades	Joseph	35		m	m	merchant	yes	French Eng.	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Argentine	B. Aires.	nephew. J. Cattan. 29 Major Str. Manchester.	Arg. Buenos Aires	New York	NON IMM
19	IN TRANSIT	Pearce	Alfred	45		m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	BuckhurstHill..	RE Pearce, 43 Addison Rd. Wanslead. Essex.	Eng. London	New York	NON IMM
20	IN TRANSIT	do	Louisa	47		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	BuckhurstHill.	do	New York		NON IMM
21	IN TRANSIT	Ades	Rita	20		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Argentine	B. Ayres	Nephew J. Catton 29 Major St Manchester	Arg. Buenos Aires	N.Y. New York	NON IMM
22		Jorgensen	Hilda	29		F	S	maid	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand' n	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Van Wezel 545 W. 111th St New York	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
23		Lamot	Jean	44		M	M	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Home. 31 Paradise St Antwerp	N.Y.	New York	
24		Beulens	Celine	20		F	S	nil	Yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Grandmother. Brussels 52 Challot de Malines	N.Y.	New York	
25	IN TRANSIT	Banmeyer	Armand	43		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	French	French	Belgium	Ghent	Wife. 48 Campure St Ghent Belgium	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
26		Smet	Louis	37		M	S	Diamond	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Alexandria	300 Nth Duke St Alexandria Va.	Va	Alexandria	
27		Ingber	Jacques	27		M	S	Mcht	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	87 Nassau St New York	N.Y.	New York	
28																			
29																			
30																			

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14 AUG 1920

Arriving at Port of New York., , *19*

4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise to perform labor of any kind expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						20 Kinkiang Rd Shanghai																			
1	no	self more	yes	1903	San Fran	(in transit) to China		yes	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blk	left Foot Hammer Toe	England	Ilkeston
2	yes	self yes	yes	1908	boston	Winslow.248 Summer St Boston.		yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	nil	England	London
3	yes	Company more	no			Husband, Mr Blenheim, West Union Tele 195 Broadway NY		no	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	grey	nil	England	Horsham
4	yes	self yes	yes	yrs	Montclair	Montclair N.J.		no	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blk	nil	Ireland	Co Down
5	yes	self more	yes	1920	NY	Belmont Hotel N.Y.		yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blk	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	yes	Company more	yes	1920	NY	Hotel New York Philadelphia.		yes	12 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	brn	nil	England	Manchester
7	no	Company more	no			Mr Clark. Fourse Floor. Geo.E.Pearl. 6 Maple ave. Haverhill.Mass		no	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	grey	nil	England	Portslade
8	yes	Employer more	yes	1911	San Fran'S	Blackmann 145 Kukuilo St. Honolulu.		no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rud	brn	brn	Scar on thigh	England	Waterbeach
9	yes	self more	yes	1908	N Y	Chateau Laurier Ottawa Ont' going Quebec Canada.		no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blk	nil	England	Waterloo
10	no	self more				in transit. Marco Sask Canada			transit to Canada								good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blk	nil	England	London
11	no	Employer more		1907	NY	Crown Belt Co's office. Calgary. Alberta. Canada		yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	grey	grey	nil	England	West Hartlepool
12	no	Employer				Mount Wilson. Elk Valley. British Columbia.		yes	few days										5	10	nor mal	brn	blk	several wound scars	England	Barnsley
13	no	brother law yes	no	6	yrs	Brother in law. Alberto Palacios. Bolivian Consulate. 52 Cutter Str. San Fran'		no	3/4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	brn	nil	Bolivia	La Paz
14	yes	self yes	yes		New-York	790 Riverside Drive N.Y.		yes	Return home	un-cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	grey	blue	nil	France	Paris
15	yes	Govt yes	no					no	one month	no															
16	yes	self yes	yes	1910	8 yrs	Buffalo Charles Le Blanc Courcelles. 214 Riverside Dr, N.Y.		no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Brussels
17	yes	self no	yes		New-York			no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	fair	grey	nil	Canada	Montreal
18	yes	self yes	no			Lyon Scott & Co Ltd., Beaver Str.N.Y.		yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	brn	nil	Syria	Alleppo
19	yes	employer yes	yes	yes	1910 NY	Tennant Sons & Co. N.Y.		yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt	blk	nil	England	London
20	-	- -	-	yes	1 10 NY	do		yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	dark	dark	grey	nil	England	London
21	yes	Husband	yes	no	- -			yes	30 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	Syria	Beyrout
22	yes	Mr Van Wezel	yes	yes	7	Var' c/o Mrs Van Wezel 545 W.111th St New York Wife.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	hazel	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	yes	self	yes	yes	5	N.York 940 Amsterdam Ave New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair	grey	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
24	yes	self	yes	no	- -	Joseph Dammann (Fiancee) 46 E. 9th St New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair	brn	nil	Belgium	Velvoorde
25	Yes	self	yes	yes	In Tst	MacAlpine Hotel New York		yes	10 Wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	blk	brn	nil	France	Geneuille
26	yes	self	yes	yes	11	3000 Duke St Alexandria Va		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Beveren
27	yes	self	yes	yes	5	N. Yk 87 Nassau St New York		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	bld	dark	blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Basey, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] Brussells [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Wm Basey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, AUGUST 5th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 8 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ellis	Julius G.	38		M M	Manager	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Louisville	Judge John Bryce Barkin Inter Southern Bldg Louisville	Ky	Louisville
2		Ellis	Stanley Elizabeth	23		F M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	do	---do---	Ky	Louisville
3		Ellis	Nancy Jane	9		F S	---	no	nil	no	British	English	U.S.A.	do	---do---	Ky	Louisville
4		Milliken	Allan C.	18		M S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Harrow	Mother. Mr F.A. Nisbit (Formerly Milliken) Harrow on Hill	Pa	Pottsville
5		Ward	Clement W.	42		M S	Lumber	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Enterprise Miss	K.R. Ward Esq Lloyds Bank Ltd Paignton Eng.	Miss	Enterprise
6		Heggie	Thomas R.	32		M S	Eng.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Jas Heggie. Homelea. Sheddon Clarkaton Glasgow	N.J.	Eaton Town
7		Humphreys	Rhoda A.	38		F W	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Rydal Pa	Matthew Meesh Botherhampton Bridport Dorset	D.C.	Washington
8		Peddie	Bertha G.	47		F S	Treasurer	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	W.H. Plummer 7 E. 35th St New York	N.Y.	New York
9		Willoughby	Lewis 951	44		M M	Artiste	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Richard Surrerdon Road Brighton	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Willoughby	Olive	27		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	---do---	Cal	Los Angeles
11		Willoughby	Vera	14		F S	nil	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	---do---	Cal	Los Angeles
12		Kennedy	Reinaldine	23		F M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	Latin America	England	London	Chilian Consulate London	N.Y.	New York
13		Kennedy	Reinaldine	5	9	F S	child	no	nil	no	British	English	England	London	---do---	N.Y.	New York
14		Kuhn	Rosa	52		F M	wife	yes	English	yes	Equador	Equadorian	England	London	---do--- Parents. St Monico Leigh on Sea	N.Y.	New York
15		Puttick	Reginald	27		m m	student	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	California	---do---	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Puttick	Winifred	28		F M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Leigh on Sea	12 W. 44th St New York	N.Y.	New York
17		Keen	Albert R.	60		M M	Hotel keeper	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	---do---	N.Y.	New York
18		Keen	Jeanette	47		F M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife. Buck Hotel Longholm Scotland	N.Y.	New York
19		Parker	Joseph	37		M M	Eng-r	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Longholm	Father. Beaumont Road Maidstone	Cal	Los Angeles
20		Hilden	Mary F.	20		F S	maid	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Maidstone			
21																	
22																	

13-8126-1-23-42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	YESYES 15				Louisville American Woollen Co. Louisville Ky.
2	no	Husband	yes yes	born	Ky		---do---
3	no	Parents	yes yes	do	do		---do---
4	no	Mother Brit	yes yes	1913	Pottsville		Grandmother Mrs A. Milliken 912 Mahantongo St Pottsville
5	yes	Govt	yes yes	11	Miss		c/o Oliphant & Ward Lumber Mfgs Enterprise Miss
6	yes	do	yes yes	1914	N.Y.		Sister.The Uplands Fram P.O. Box 124 Eatontown N.J.
7	yes	Mrs Walker	yes yes	6	Pydaf Pa		827 Munsey Bldgs Washington D.C.
8	yes	W.H.Plummer	yes yes	30	New York		c/o W.E. Plummer 9 E. 39th St New York
9	yes	Self	yes yes	4	Cal		Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles Cal v
10	yes	Husband	yes no	-	-		---do---
11	yes	Self	yes no	-	-		---do---
12	yes	self	yes yes	3	Boston		Y.W.C.A. New York
13	yes	parents	yes yes	-do-			---do---
14	yes	self	yesyes	-do-			---do---
15	no	self	yesyes	8 mths	Cal	Ave	Fairbanks Nth Beaudry Los Angeles Cal.
16	no	Husband	yes no	-	-		---do---
17	yes	self	yes yes	35	N. Yk	12 W. 44th St	NewYork
18	yes	Husband Brit	yes yes	35	N.Yk		---do---
19	yes	Govt Mrs Laur	yes yes	4	N.Yk	447 W. 48th St	New York
20	yes	~~once~~	yes no	-	-	c/o ~~Mrs Laurence~~ 1233 ~~Elden Ave~~	Los Angeles
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	for life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Pudsey
no	for life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Stithton Ky.
no	for life	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.	.	.	..	..	..	nil	U.S.A.	Louisville
no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	B.W.I.	Grenada
no	Permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	bullet mark on Right Cheek	England	Puddlestone
no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	scar on left Knee	Scotland	Renfrew
no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none	England	Bridport
no	my Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Gladgow
no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk	brn	nil	Tasmania	Hobart
no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
no	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blk	nil	Chili	Valparaiso
no	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	Chili	Valparaiso
no	Imdefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brn	brn	nil	Equador	Guayquil
yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brn	blue	nil	England	London
yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	grey	grey	nil	England	Somerset
undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	Chicago
no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ulster	Belfast
yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	hazel	nil	England	Maidstone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the S.S. Zeeland, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 14

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Bascoy, Surgeon of the S.S. Zapiola, (State whether Surgeon "aboard thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bascoy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in . . may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-429)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland W. 7. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton W. 5, August 5th, 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yanabe	Eizaburo	40		M	M	Govt civil Officer	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Keijio	Mrs O. Yanabe Keijio Chasen Japan	Japan	Keijio
2		Fontanne	Lynn Lily Louise	32		F	S	Actress	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Fontanne Colnbrook Bucks	N.Y.	New York
3		Sanne	John Louis	44		M	M	Red Cross	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Red Cross Konigsstrasse Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
4		Sanne	Dora	44		F	M	do	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	---do---	N.Y.	New York
5		Stamp	Joseph Charles	40		M	M	Secretarial	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Lady Stamp Passage House High St Eltham.	Eng	London
6		Tero	Jean Isabel	34		F.	M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Surbiton	Mr A. Tero 15 Lovelace Rd Surbiton	Eng.	Surbiton
7		Bossom	Alfred C.	38		M	M	Architect	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	S.G. Bayne Seabourd Nat Boule	N.Y.	New York
8		Bossom	Emily B.	32		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	---do---	N.Y.	New York
9		De Martino	Lawrence J.	32		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Maltese	England	London	Mr J. De Martino 72 Mark Lane London E.C. 3	N.Y.	New York
10		De Martino	Beatrice	30		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	Maltese	England	London	---do---	N.Y.	New York
11		Potts	Patrick C.	53		M	S	Stock broker	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Major L.C. Potts The Hole Franton on Sea Essex	Hong Kong	
12		Campbell	Angus	58		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	1010 Government St Victoria B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
13		Webb	William H.	34		M	M	Mfgr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	1 Kensington Rd Knoch Belfast	N.Y.	New York
14		Auburtin	J. Marcel	48		M	M	architect	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home. 9 Avenue President Wilson Paris	N.Y.	New York
15		Auburtin	Andria	42		F	M	wife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	---do---	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19* 8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs O. Yanabe Keijio Japan	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	yel low	blk	blk	nil	Japan	Okayama
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	4	New York	Dr E,L. Rounds 130 W. 70th St New York	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil	England	Essex
3	yes	American Relief Adminis'n	yes	no	-	-	American Relief Administration 115 Broadway New York	2 or 3 yes mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	nil	Haiti	Cayes
4	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	---do---	yes -do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fsh	med	grey	nil	England	Manch ester
5	yes	employers	yes	no	-	-	19 W. 44th St New York	3 wks yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	mole under right temple	England	Kilburn
6	no	Husband	yes	yes	1916-1918	Providence	Parents-Mr T. Dunn Nth Pepper Ave Rialto Cal	yes 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Stratford
7	yes	self	yes	yes	17	N.Y.	21 E. 82nd St New York	no Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	30	N.Y.	---do---	no Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	grey	nil	England	Yorkshire
9	yes	self	yes	no yes	-	-	MacAlpine Hotel New York	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brn	scar on left wrist	Malta	Shima
10	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	---do---	yes 1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	blue	nil	Malta	Hamrun
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Benjamin Potts Queens Road Hong Kong China	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Yorkshire
12	yes	self	yes	yes	In Tst		1010 Government St Victoria B.C.	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	grey	nil	Scotland	Inverness
13	yes	self	yes	yes	-do-		51 White St New York	yes 8 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Antrim
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Plaza New York	yes 10 Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	grey	nil	France	Paris
15	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	---do---	yes 10 Dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	nil	France	Paris
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the S S Lapland, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nordi, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th August, 1920, Arriving at Port of New Yotk, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Frear~~	Grace	32		f	m	USA. Ohio . 1887.		793 N.Park str. Columbus Ohio
2	~~Schaep~~	C.Frank	48		m	m	manager. May 5th.1872. Easton Pa.		20 Rockview ave. North Plainfield.NY
3	Winans	Henry	49		m	m	Glenham, N.Y. Aprl 9th. 1871.		Belleville. Ill. family.
4	Wright	~~Frank~~ Frank	41		m	m	American. St Wales N.Y. Dec 26th /78		259 Ontaria st.Buffalo NY. Wife.
5	Arie	Marcus	38		m	m	native Thomasbora Champaign County. Ill.		wife. Champaigne Cty Ill.
6	Clark	Jay jr	40		m	m	Jan 25. Newton Iowa 1880		Mrs Jay Clark, 62 West St, Worcester.
7	McNeir	Forest	44		m	m	Aug 16. 1875. Washington. D.C		wife. 2603 Chrtres St. Houston Texas
8	Bonser	Horace Robt.	34		m	m	June 15th. 1886. Cincinatie		wife. 418 Kasota ave. Cincinatie.
9	Goldmuntz	Joe	35		m	m	American	New York Oct 1912	family. 601 West 115 N Y City
10	Low	Barbara	26		f	m		American citizen by marriage.	
11	Parker	Mrs G.W.L.	60		f	m	American	Philadelphia Pa May 12th 1860	home. 1918 Jackson st. San Francisco
12	Barber	E.Dorothy	25		f	s	American	Phila. Nov 17th 1896	husband. Overbrook Tc. 6313 Drevel St. Philadelphia.
13	Cravath	Paul	39		m	m	American	Berlin Heights July 14th 1861	mother. 2031 nth 18th st. Philadelphia.
14	Turbayne	Christiana	40		f	m	Sept 19.1879. Westriver Maryland.		52 ~~&&&&&~~ William st. N Y.
15	~~Estep~~	Hugh	33		m	s	Danville Ind March 12th /87	~~&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&&~~	mother. Mrs Owens. Hyattaville. Maryland.
16	Augermeier	Edna	34		f	s	~~Boer~~. 30th May. 1886. New York		home. 175 WstJackson Rd Chicago.
17	Gilbert	Cass	60		m	m	Zaneville Ohio. Nov 24. 1859		47 Mercer St. Jersey City.
18	do	Julia	58		f	m	Milwaukee. Wisc. Feb 17. 1862.		home. 244 madison ave. N Y
19	~~Wiedenbacker~~	Robert	32			s	July 19. 1888. Philadelphia.		do
20	Bowen	Rozell	51		m	m	St Leonards Ind. Apl 25th 1869.		Haverford Pa.
21	Bolgrom	Charles	18		m	s	Baltimore. 18June 1902. Ind.		Baltimore. Maryland. N Y.
22	Emery	Dean	45		m	m	Aug 2 . 1874 New York.		Utica do N.Y.
23	do	Isabel	41		f	m	27 Aug 1874. American born in Switzerland. Born Abroad		Short Hills. New Jersey.
24	Dodge	Howard	23		m	s	also Valparaiso 12/7/1897,		home. Short Hills. New Jersey. USA
25	Abeles	Joseph	45		m	m	Decr 25th 1874. N.Y.		360 West Lincoln Bay Valparaiso.
26	do	Agnes	36		f	m	Decr 15. 1884. Brooklyn.		loo west 119th str. N.Y.
27	~~Cotter~~	Myrtle	20		f	s	Oklohoma. 1899.		do
28	Nash	George	54		m	m	July 1, 1866. Upland. Delco Penn.		friend. Miss Bradfield. Champlin Refining Co. 1st Nat. Bank Bldgs. Okla. Enid.
29	do	Julia	3[illegible]		f	m	Novr 7th 1886, Washington D.C		home 860 Riverside Drive New York
30	do	George	7		m	s	New York City. Jan 7 1913.		do ---do---
									do ---do---

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP AUGUST 5th, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1[illegible], 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Ford	William	21		M	M	Waverly Va October 2nd 1898		Waverly Virginia
2	Lof	Eric	41		M	M		Chicago Ills 1909	Schnectedy New York
3	Sherwood	Robert H.	44		M	M	Penns July 4th 1876		Setanket L.I. N.Y/ 317 2nd ave New York
4	Wolf	Arthur	38		M	M		New York (Bronx Cty)1916	
5	Wolf	Esther	27		F	M		By Marriage	---do---
6	Nollen	Gerard	39		M	M	Pella Iowa August 29th/80		2900 Grant Ave Des Moines Iowa
7	Groen	Joseph	50		M	S		New York April 24th 1906	48 W. 94th St New York
8	Grotta	David	70		M	M		New York Sept 23rd 1872	Robert Treat Hotel Newark N.J.
9	Grotta	Julia	66		F	M	New York 26th Jan 1854		---do---
10	Downs	William D.	50		M	M	Downsville N.Y. April 10th 1870		Denver Col.
11	Downs	William H.	21		M	S	Newark N.J. Nov 2nd 1897		---do---
12	Mueller	William G.	49		M	M	Chicago Ills Feb 10th/71		70 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills
13	Greenberg	Harry M.	52		M	M		Yonkers N.Y. Sept 16th/91	Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y.
14	Siegel	Fanny	38		F	M		By Marriage	113 Smith St Perth Amboy N.J.
15	Pfleiger	Paul	54		M	M		New York Dec 1918	780 West End Ave New York
16	Mack	Frank E.	52		M	M	Windham Vt May 14th/68		1705 Vermont St Washington D.C.
17	Chapman	Francis P.	71		F.	M	Port Alleghany Pa. July 26th 1849		1117 E. Broad St Columbus Ohio
18	Garmes	Clara B.	43		F	S	Columbus Ohio 1877		---do---
19	Sellers	Daisy F.	42		F	M	Louisville Ky 1878		157 Monroe Ave Columbus Ohio
20	Morris	Emma A.	36		F	M		Fathers Papers	Minneapolis Minn
21	Getz	Coralyn	35		F	M	Chicago Ills Feb 22nd/85		---do---
22	Sibersky	Samuel	36		M	S		Newark N.J. Sept 5th 1905	113 Smith St Perth Amboy N.J.
23	Princen	Joseph .	46		M	M		Marshall Minn.	Marshall, Minnesota
24	Nourse	Josephine	59		F	M	Stonington Conn. July 22nd/61		14 Iowa Circle Washington D.C.
25	McLaughlin	Elizebeth	45		F	S		Suffolk Court Mass June 14th 1915	195 Stratford St W. Roxbury.
26	Hipwell	[illegible]ham L.	43		M	S		Buffalo N.Y. Dec 1905	Union League New York
27	McVoy Jr	Martin	48		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Jan 22nd/72		1 W. 67th St New York
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. **List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

11

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Meek	John E.	56		M	M	Centre Co Penn Feb 21st 1864		
2	Meek	Caroline S.	53		F	M	Kingston N.Y. March 12th 1864		404 Riverside Drive New York
3	Burton	Roger Ogden	39		M	M	Boston Mass Oct 9th 1880		---do---
4	do	Alice Snowden	33		F	M	Baltimore Md June 30th 1887		Bronxville New York
5	do	Wilton S.	6		M	S	Bronxville N.Y. Dec 9th 1913		---do---
6	do	Frances S.	10		F	S	New York N.Y. Nov 27th 1909		---do---
7	Byrnes	John F.	48		M	M	Philadelphia Pa June 23rd 1872		---do---
8	Carr	Francis S.	31		M	M	Philadelphia Pa Jan 5th 1889		Astor Hotel New York
9	Black	Harry A.	54		M	M	New York City August 22nd 1866		4212 Osage Ave Philadelphia Pa.
10	Black	Ella M.	54		F	M	La Salle Ills. Dec 22nd 1865		Galveston Texas
11	~~Schwarz~~	Walker M.	34		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 5th 1886		-do-
12	Estep	Hugh	33		M	S	Danville Ind March 21st 1887		128 Broadway New York
13	Morris	Mary Bower	56		F	M	Hannibal Mo 1862 9th Feb		175 W. Jackson Boulvd Chicago Ills
14	Beneda	Edward	43		M	M	Cleveland Ohio April 28th 1876		303 W. 80th St New York
15	Beneda	Jennie	37		F	M	Cleveland Ohio June26th 1883		2625 Coventry Road Cleveland Ohio
16	Parker	Challen R.	39		M	M	Oakland Cal.August 4th 1880		---do---
17	Conway	William P.	38		M	M	Redbank N.J. August 7th 1881		140 Broadway New York
18	O'Shaughnessy	Michael M.	56		M	M		Superior Court San Francisco Cal April 1890	---do--- City Engineer,
19	Giles	Reginald H.	48		M	M		Supreme Court Newark N.J. About Sept 1908	City Hall San Francisco Cal. Bankers Trust Co. Wall St New York
20	Giles	Harriet M.	45		F	M	New York August 30th/75		---do---
21	Giles	Helen S.	11		F	S	Montclair N.J. March 1909		---do---
22	Plummer	Elsie Douglas	35		F	S		Through Fathers Papers	Father. 9 East 39th St New York City
23	Klein	Emil	56		M	M		U.S. District Court Southern District Jily 11th 1894	3920 Broadway New York
24	~~Campbell~~	Thomas John	38		M	S	Brown City Mich Sept 12th 1882		c/o R.P. Porter Las Cruces New Mexico
25	~~Moore~~	Charles Robert	39		M	S	Roanoke Va Nov 3rd 1880		
26	Hayes	Carlton J.H.	38		M	M	Afton N.Y. May 16th 1882		427 W. 42nd St New York City Columbia University New York
27	Moon	Parker T.	28		M	S	New York June 5th 1892		---do---
28	Sims	Charles	48		M	M	Griffin Ga June 23rd 1872		Atlanta Ga
29	Winpenny	Edward X.	35		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Newark N.J. April 10th/17	Essex Falls N.J.
30	Winpenny	Virginia	29		F	M	Newark N.J. Sept 28th /91		---do---

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 5th, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Wahlstrom	Verner J.	45	M	M		New York June 26th 1906	7702 Ridge Boulevard Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Tschirky	Leopold	29	M	S	New York 26/10/91		Waldorf Astoria New York
3	Murbach	Jacob E.	65	M	M		Probate Court Lorain Cty Ohio Oct 8th/78	Home. Elyria Ohio
4	Murbach	John	68	M	M		Probate Court Lorain Cty Ohio April 3rd/75	---do---
5	Donnelley	Benjamin G.	50	M	M	Chicago Chicago Ills Oct 18th /69		Althorp Apts 76 & Broadway New York
6	Donnelley	Bessie H.	44	F	M	Chicago Ills July 20th /76		---do---
7	Coffin	Charles F.	64	M	M	Marion Cty Ind June 2nd 1856		1231 State Life Bldg Indianapolis Ind.
8	Van Tassel	Chester B.	35	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 8th/84		4 Gilmore Court Hartsdale N.Y.
9	Van Tassel	Alma B.	29	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June 17th/90		---do---
10	Lipper	Harry	54	M	M	Philadelphia Dec 21st 1866		1508 Nth 17th St Phila Pa
11	Lipper	Carrie	48	F	M	Wilmington Del 1872		---do---
12	Stapler	John W.	23	M	S	Tahlequah Okla July 25th 1897		411 Hawthorn Ave Houston Texas
13	McGuade	Maud	40	F	S	West Troy N.Y. April 17th 1876		8 Sth Marks Ave Albany N.Y.
14	Vance	John T.	76	M	M	Springfield Ills 1844		12 W. 44th St New York
15	Rosenblum	David	32	M	S	New York Oct 20th 1887		384 Stuyvesant Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Jackson	Thomas	39	M	S		New York August 1914	210 W. 44th St New York
17	Plum	Frederick	33	M	M	Belfontaine Ohio 1887		Atlantic City N.J.
18	Plum	Francis	30	F	M	Belfontaine Ohio 1890		---do---
19	Laurence	Ethelwyn	42	F	M		Los Angeles Cal 1919	1233 Eldon Ave Los Angeles Cal.
20	Laurence	Cary	3	F	S	Los Angeles Cal March 24th/17		---do---
21	Farrell	Michael	53	M	M	Baltimore Md Nov 24th /67		2813 Riggs Ave Baltimore Md
22	Tupper	Henry A.	54	M	M	Washington Ga June 22nd/56		Richmond Hotel Washington D.C.
23	Cuayle	Mary	45	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 4th 1875		191 Jorealmone St Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Brennan	Nelly	38	F	S	Whitehaven Pa April 8th 1882		
25	Bathgate	Walter F.		M			Court of Common Pleas Nov 1905 Patterson N.J.	223 W. 21st New York 112 High St Passaic N.J.
26	Broulatour	Henry	44	M	M	New Orleans La August 14th 1876		137 W. 83rd St New York
27	Garu	Samuel	57	M	M	Port Huron Mich March 17th 1863		Belmont Hotel New York
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible]land sailing from Antwerp, 4th August, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 14 [illegible] 1920, 19.... 13

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ferguson	Katie	45		F	m			
2	Pearlman	[illegible]ulins	31		F	M		Brooklyn August 6th 1901	[illegible] Wall Street New York
3	Leiman [illegible]	Samuel	3[illegible]		M	M		Supreme court Ne. York Feb. 3rd 1918	Bloomfields New Jersey
4	Stribling	Cornelia	35		F	m	Norfolk Virginia May 17th 1[illegible]0	Supreme Court New York March 24th 1[illegible]	97 Green St New York
5	Pearl	Frederic Warren	50		m	m	Haverhill Mass. 26th August 1[illegible]8	——	[illegible]10 Fairfax Avenue Norfolk Virginia
6	Pearl	[illegible]my Lea	3[illegible]		f	s	New York City 18th November 1[illegible]0		[illegible] Maple Ave. Haverhill Mass.
7	Pearl	Stuart Duncan	10		m	s	New York City 31st January 1[illegible]0		do
8	Walker	Virginia	37		f	m	Norfolk Virginia Dec. 18th 1[illegible]		do
9	Walker	Anthony	3		m	s	[illegible]altimore Febr. 12th 1917		410 Fairfax Ave. Norfolk Virginia
10	Ward	Chas.	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]rooklyn N. Y. 1881		do
11	Owen	Richard	40	10	m	m			Summit New Jersey
12	White	Thomas Austin	[illegible]		m	m	New York Dec. 2[illegible]th 1[illegible]	Fathers Papers New York Dec. 29th 1916	11[illegible]08 97th Ave. Richmond Hill L.I. New York
13	White	Virginia	33		f	m	April 22nd 1887 Brooklyn		25 Wall Street New York
14	White	Lanly	4		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. July 21st 1916		do
15	White	Carmel	2			s	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 5th 1917		do
16	White	Austin		24		s	Brooklyn N.Y. April 27th 1919		do
17	Leroh	Harvey	5[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]ecember 3rd 1[illegible]	Bethlehem Pa	51 Warren St. Bloomfield N. J.
18	Leroh	Mary	44		f	m	Febr. 4th 1[illegible]	Allentown Pa.	do
19	Ripley	Charles Herbert	2[illegible]		m	s	Springfield Mass may 1st 1[illegible]4		U.S. Navy Washington
20	Towne	Frank	55		m	m	[illegible]anuary 7th 1865 San Francisco Cal.		Holyoke Mass
21	Towne	Richard	20	10	m	s	Holyoke Mass. October 5th 1[illegible]		do
22	Welton	John David	45		m	m	American born of American parents in Poland Block		[illegible]20 Manhattan Avenue New York City
23	Welton	Helen	43		f	m	American by marriage born in Strathroy Ont. Canada		do
24	Dodge	Howard	31		m	m	Malcolm Iowa Oct 7th 1888	By Marriage [illegible]. July 7th 1920. Supreme Court. N.Y.	Pensylvania Hotel. N.Y.
25	Day	Horace	52		m	—			c/o White str. N.Y.
26	Flood	Edward H.	63		M	S	Swedesburg Pa Aug 1856		Atco New Jersey
27	Van Wezel	Sol	38		M	M		New York N.Y. May 1916	2 John St New York
28	Van Wezel	Sybil	31		F	M	New York City Aug 27th 1888		---do---
29	Van Wezel	Carol[illegible]	9		F	S	New York City Jan 13th 1911		---do---
30	Van Wezel	Alice	7		F	S	New York City June 3rd 1913		---do---

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form of DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from Antwerp, August 4th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 1920

14

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Bellew~~	Louis	52		m	s	21/3/68 Boston Mass		381,w.st.W-Hoboken N.Y.
2	Strauss	Leon	36	4	m	m	[illegible]	Chicago Ills Oct 1st 1918	Chicago Ills 1626 Rascher Ave.
3	Strauss	Friede	36	7	f	m	[illegible]	By Marriage	do
4	Strauss	Harold	5		m	s	Chicago Ills		do
5	~~Giles~~	Harriet	47		f	m	do Sept 10th 1914 American		Montelai N. Y. U.S.A.
6	~~Giles~~	Helen	11		f	s	American		Montclair, N.Y. U.S.A.
7	~~Kooper~~	Sarah E.	49	10	f	s	Aug,15,1870 Binyhsenton U.Z. U.S.A.		Man 54 Mat 48th New-York
8	Oppenheimer	Herman	59	10	m	m	New York City American August 21st /60		by self NewYork 153 West60street
9	Oppenheimer	Martha	49	3	f	m	do	By Marriage	----do----
10	Bellew	J. Louis	52	2	m	s	Boston Mass March 28th/68 do		381 West St W. Hoboken N.J. or Lamel Hill,Suaucus N.J [illegible]
11	~~Church~~	Williams F.	57		m	m	Warm City ZouszKilamgor Mich 1863		Goine Home Marchall [illegible] Michigan
12	~~Church~~	Marie W.	51	7	f	m	do 1869		-- do --
13	Gumari	Andrew	49		m	s	U.S. Native Born Jnny 4/71inNewYork City		Returning to own residence vis 315 M79st N.Y. City
14	Gumari	Mary	50		f	s	do Born Oct 18/69inNewYork City		---DO---
15	Grant	Robert	36	3	m	m	Boston U.S.A. April 19th 1884		Father 211 Bay StatePa Boston Maas
16	Grant	Priscilla Stackpole	34	8	f	m	DO Nov 15th/86 London Eng		----DO----
17	Grant	Robert 3rd	9	3	m	s	DO April 25th 1912		----DO----
18	Grant	Priscilla	4	6	f	s	DO Jan 15th 1916		----DO----
19	Cheuning	Elizabeth	38		f	s	Washington D.C. American July 12th 1881.		24 Highbrook Ave Pelhamwood, New-York
20	Delaney	Kaitiryn	32		f	s	Imlay City Mich 27/2/85		3 W. 87th St New York
21	Goldberg	Abraham	37		m	m	[illegible]	U.S. District Court New York 1909	Wife Mis Poldberg1042Tintem Av New-York
22	~~Giles~~	Reginald H.	47		m	m		Supreme Court Newark N.J. Recd papers 8yrs. Ago.	Montelair N.J. U.S.A.
23	Laurence	Ethelwyn	42	7	f	s		Los Angeles. Calif. apr. 1919	Los Angeles California1701cv.street
24	Burrick	Jules	64		m	s		County Court Albany N.Y. May 1890	81 c/o Ms Pagge Forrest Ave Cohoes N.Y.
25	Van Den Heuvel	August	44	9	m	s		U.S. Cityzen St.Paul-Minn Oct.1900	Henderson Minn.
26	Graham	Willian	57		m	m		U.S.Lapeeni Court Liny Siland City 16 July 1916	663 Walker ar Woodhaven N.Y.
27	~~Griffin~~	Patrick Josef	38	7	m	s		N.27,1911,as Chicago,Ill.	Home 5121Jackson Blor,Chicago Ill. U.S.A.
28	Troeh	Frank M.	38	6	m	m	Syrk Sioux City Pa 2/19/82.		Goingto join wife and family at Vancouru stash
29	Drewer	August	47		m	m	March 21st 1873 New York		1482 Broadway New York Harvard Club
30	Withington	Robert	36		m	s	American Boston Mass June 7th/84		Boston Mass. to join mother.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bascop, Surgeon of the Captain, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel. Universite, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bascop Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept, 19 ..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 5th August 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	FRASER	David K.	32		M	S	Lecturer	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	6, Castle St, Edinburgh	N Y	Ithaca
2		BRASSFIELD	Charles	32		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	GtBrit	England	England	London	106 Westbourne Pk Rd, London	Pa	Pittsburg
3		BRASSFIELD	Henry	39		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Pa	Pittsburg
4		BOOTH CLIBBORN	Catherine	54		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	49, Highbury Hill, London	Ills	Chicago
5		BOOTH CLIBBORN	Evelyn	22		F	S	Evangelist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Ills	Chicago
6		COMMANDER	Gladys	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Birmingham	11, Crosby Road, Birmingham	Mass	Boston
7	Visa No P-102578 6/19/20	BROMHALL	Winifred	27		F	S	Student	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	Ingram House, Stockwell Road, London.	Mass	Boston
8		GREEN	Lilian Ethel	22		F	S	Asst. Druggist's	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Britain	Engl.	England	London	135, Nettingale Lane, Harrsea	Col.	Elbert
9	IN TRANSIT	BEACH	Elsie	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr,Br.	English	England	London	17 Flood Str. CHELSEA.	N.Y.	New-York
10	IN TRANSIT	PADWICK	Annie	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Br.	English	England	London	9, Lincoln Str. CHELSEA	N.Y.	do
11		MOLLENS	Claude	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Br.	English	England	Plymouth	11, Eton Place	N.Y.	New-York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 1920., *191* 16

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note.) (or full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		self	30 00	yes	1913 1916	N Y	302, Cayuga Street, Ithaca.	yes	5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	no		self	12 00	yes	1913 1920	Pa	404½ Russelwood Ave, Pitts.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	drk brn	nil	England	London
3	no		self	200	yes	1911 1920	Pa	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sal	drk grey	nil	England	Sussex
4	no		self	60 00	yes	yes Var.	Chic	4356 Lowell Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brn blue	nil	England	Gateshead
5	no		self	60 00	yes	yes var.	"	-do-	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
6	yes		self	122 50	yes	no		Y W C A 40, Barclay St Boston	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn hazel	nil	England	Birmingham
7	yes		self	175 00	yes	no		-do-	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn grey	nil	England	Birmingham
8	no		Intended Husband	200 00	Yes	No	-	-	Intended Husb. (Col) ELBERT		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	Blk Drk Brn	nil	England	London
9	No		Self	60 00	Yes	No	-	-	426 Madison Ave, N.Y.	Yes	1 MOnth	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk Brn	Hazel	nil	do	do
10	No		Self	60 00	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blk Mxm	nil	do	Chelsea.
11	Yes		Self	25 00	Yes	Yes	12 Y.	N.Y. 440, Sherman St. Long Island City	Yes	Perm.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn Blue	nil	England	Exeter.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, Chf Officer, of the Kapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 20

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bussey, Surgeon of the Laplace, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel Universite, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

J Bussey

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 19 22

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "LAPLAND" 4-7 < Passengers sailing from SOUTH M-TON 4-5, 5th inst., 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hilt, James	30		M M	Mulleryes	Yes		Gt Brit		England	Shaw	Mother, Mrs J Hilt 3, Sicnall Street Shaw Lancs.	Ot	Blythswood
2	IN TRANSIT	Hilt, Lucy Elizabeth	27		F M	Housewife yes	Yes		Gt Brit.		England	Shaw	-do- -do-	Ont.	Blythswood
3		Richards	9		M S	Son									
4		ATTFIELD, Archibald	34		M M	SalesmanYes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Halling	Kent Road, Halling.	Mass	West Fitchburg
5		ATTFIELD, Dorothy	27		F M	Wife yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Halling	-do- -do-	Mass	-do-
6	UNDER 16	ATTFIELD, Dorothy Edith	2		F S	child -	-	-	Gt.Brit	English	England	Halling	-do- -do-	Mass	-do-
7		SWIFT, John Henry	41		M M	Engr yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Cheshire	17, St.Mary's Road, Cheshire	Cal.	Los Angelos
8		SWIFT, Lucy Lilian	48		F M	Wife yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Cheshire	-do- -do-	Cal	Los Angelos
9		ROYLE, Ann Jane	32		F S	Sales Woman yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Manchester	16, Wellington St, Manchester	Mon.	Butte
10		MAC PHERSON, James	37		M M	Sales Man yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	England	Dundee	61,Mockhill, Dundee	R I	Peacedeal
11		RAU, Venkata	30		M W	Sr Asst yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Hindu	England	London	C/o 440 Strand, London	Cal.	Berkley
12		PATERSON, Isabel	23		F S	Nurse yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	30, Dock Street, Leith	N Y	New York
13		VLOCHOS, Georgios	45		M M	Busines yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	England	Southampton	74, Lumden Ave, Southampton	N Y	New York
14		CRIGHTON, May	29		F S	Tailoress Yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	England	England	Bournemouth	62,Mortoft Rd, Bournemouth	N Y	Flushing
15		LOCK, Archibald	21		M S	Clerk yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	England	England	Middlesex	1, Claredon Road, Ashford.	N Y	Flushing
16		BEARD, William S	45		M M	Engr yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	EnglishM	England	London	461, Garrett Lane, London	Cal.	Los Angelos
17		BEARD, Minnie	41		F M	Wife yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Cal	Los Angelos
18		MESSER, Emily	47		F W	Maid yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Oxford	Pheastens Mill,Hambleton	N Y	New York
19		BOWKER, Harriett	26		F M	Wife yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Oxford	Howe Farm, Hambleton.	P I	Tahiti
20	UNDER 16	BOWKER, Louisia	1	8	F S	inft -	-	-	Gt.Brit	English	England	Oxford	-do- -do-	P I	Tahiti
21		ACLAND-HOOD, Alexander	19		M S	Cadet yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Devon	Brendom, N.Devon.	Cal.	Frisco.
22	IN TRANSIT	CLARK-BOUHAM, Francis	31		M S	Travel yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	79,Bedford Place, London	Aust	Sydney
23		Musilova, Marie	70		F M	Wife yes	Bohemian	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kuzanov	Kuzanov, Slovakia	Conn.	
24		MOULTON, Winifred	32		F S	Compan ion yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	England	England	Birmingham	99, Sandford Road, Birmingham	Ohio	Warren O.
25		GAFFIN, Sidney	18		M S	Machinist Yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	England	England	Leeds	54a, Sheepscar St, Leeds.	N Y	Buffalo.
26		DEACON, John Henry	44		M W	Boot maker yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Notts	625, Sherton Hill, Notts	Cal.	Los Angelos
27		DEACON, Ronald	8	8	M S	school yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Notts	-do- -do-	Cal	Los Angelos
28		MIDDLETON, Charlotte	64		F W	Widow yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Notts	-do- -do-	Cal	Los Angelos
29	IN TRANSIT	MACNIOR, Robert	27		M S	Sales man yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	London	15, Elinster Sq, Bayswater	Aus	Victoria
30	UNDER 16	HOBGOOD, Robert	2	10	M S	child -	-	-	U S A	American	Belgium	Congo	Congo Belge	Ohio	Cum

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 1920., *19*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor at the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	S.11					In transit Ontario, Can.		VIN TR NS IT								G d		5	10	Fair	Brw	Brn	nil	England	Sussex
GRANT ALIEN 2	yes	Bu[illegible] c.					-do- -do-		VIN TR NS IT								G d		5	8	Fair	Brw	Blu	nil	Englnd	Sussex
3																										
4	yes	self	yes	no			1 Overland St, W.Fitchburg		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	flrd	brn	grey	nil	England	Sussex
5	yes	husband	yes	no			-do- -do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Upper Malling
6	yes	father	-	no			-do- -do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Upper Malling
7	yes	self	yes	no			2229, Montana St, Los Angelos		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Notts
8	yes	husband	yes	no			-do- -do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Sheffld
9	yes	self	yes	no			726, N.Wymoning St, Butte		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sal	brn	brn	nil	England	Manchester
10	yes	self	yes	no			Peacedeal, Rhode Island		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	blue	nil	England	Monifieth
11	yes	self	yes	no			College of Agriculture Berkely, California		yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	nil	India	Kurmool
12	yes	self	yes	yes	5	N Y	1000 Park Ave, N.Y.City		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Leith
ALIEN 13	yes	self	yes	yes	27	N Y	3064 Broadway, N Y		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sal	blk	brn	nil	Greece	Sparta
ALIEN 14	no	self	yes	yes	7	Roch	60, Lincoln Street, Flushing		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brn	brn	nil	England	Portsmouh
15	yes	self	yes	no			76 Prospect Ave, Flushing		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blue	nil	England	Middlesex
16	yes	self	yes	yes	8	L.Ang	1315½ W 17th Street, Los Angelos		No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	nil	England	Hants
17	yes	Husband	yes	no			-do- -do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	nil	England	Petworth
18	no	self	yes	yes	8	N Y	4 E 75th St, New York		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Henley
ALIEN 19	yes	self	yes	no			Papeerti, Tahiti		IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blnd	hazel	nil	England	Henley
ALIEN 20	yes	mother	yes	no			-do-		In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Henley
21	no	self	yes	no			4, Hills Mine, Johnsville, California		yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	New Zealand	Gisborne
ALIEN 22	yes	self	yes	no			In transit to Australia		In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	blue	nil	Australia	Sydney
23	yes	self	yes	no			Naromak Ave, S.Nowalk.		yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	grey	brn	nil	Slovakia	Kuzanovo
24	no	Mrs Hutt	yes	no			R R 5 Lebanon, Warren Co.		no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Birmingham
25	no	self	yes	no			420, Main Street, Buffalo.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	blk	nil	England	Leeds
26	no	self	yes	no			1151, Eccle Park Ave, Los Ang:		yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	blue	nil	England	Notts
27	no	father	yes	no			-do- " -do-		yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Notts
28	no	son	yes	no			-do- " -do-		yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	blk	brn	nil	England	Notts
29	yes	self	yes	no			In Transit to Australia		In	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue	nil	Australia	Victoria
30	See Father and Mother Sheet # Lines 4 and 5.								yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Bel.Congo	Boulenge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chief Officer, of the Rapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bascop, Surgeon of the Kapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bascop

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L[illegible]LAND" 4-7. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 5th August, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bader	Grayson	23	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Mrs.S Bader 9 Belgrave Street Leeds E.1.	N Y	New York
2		Bader	Bessie Rebecca	27	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	-do- : -do- Mrs Greenberg Tenement House Stamford Lane	N.Y.	New York
3		Pritchard	Alfred Charles	46	M	M	Haoma	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Leeds	-do- -do-	Mass	Washington
4		Pritchard	Margaret Mary M.	46	F	M	Co[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt Brt	English	England	Leeds	-do- -do- Steward, Mrs E Pyman 85 Forest Rd	Mass	Washington
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gt.Brit	[illegible]	England	Leeds	[illegible]	Cal	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Leeds	[illegible] Father. Mr McDowell	N.Y.	New York
7		McDowell	William	31	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	W Chas Bennett Bennett Uncle. Mr G Chas B. Garrett Terr	Wash	Seattle
8		Pritchett	Fran	34	M	M	Married	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Leeds	Leeds Road York	N.Y.	New York
9		Pritchett	Lizzie	7	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	- - Mrs Greenberg (Sister)	N.Y.	New York
10	899030 3/8/33 EHH	[illegible]	Rose	4	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	85 Forest Rd Leeds Father. Mr R Mart	Cal	S Francisco
11		Mart[illegible]	Richard	0	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	50 [illegible] Drive Father. [illegible] Bentley Rd	Cal	St.Helena
12		Bird	Harold Arthur	8	M	S	Boy	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Leeds	[illegible] F.W. [illegible] West Mo[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
13		Dyer	Sydney	35	M	S	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible] Mr S.Brewster	Mich	Manistee City
14		M[illegible]	Catherine	36	F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Liverpool	Brewster Mr S.Brewster	N.Y.	Boston
15		Barrett	George E	32	F	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Liverpool	[illegible] Sister Mrs R [illegible]	S Car	Charleston
16		Jones	Mary Alice	49	F	W	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Lancs.	Warringham, Lancashire.	Omaha	Nebraska
17		Jones	Eliza	17	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Lancs	-do- -do-	Omaha	Nebraska
18	TRANSIT	Andrews	Archibald	30	M	M	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Southampton	6, Albion Terrace, Sot'on -do- -do-	Ont.	Hamilton
19	TRANSIT	Andrews	Daisy	28	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Southampton	-do- -do-	Ont.	Hamilton
20		Jackson	Mary Elizabeth	61	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Breaston.	Watson Cott. Breaston, Derby	N.Y.	Williams Bridge
21		Gray	Annie	38	F	W	Lace Mending	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Derby	-do- -do-	N Y	Bridge
22		Segelman	Hyman	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	24, Badminston Pl, Leeds	N Y	Brooklyn
23		Segelman	Goldy	17	F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	-do- -do-	N Y	Brooklyn
24		Segelman	Nathan	60	M	M	Tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Leeds	-do- -do-	N Y	Brooklyn
25		Segelman	Fanny	57	F	M	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Leeds	-do- -do-	N Y	Brooklyn
26		Segelman	Annie	24	F	S	Tailoress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Leeds	22, Kalnaly St, Leeds	N Y	MtVernon
27		Yules	Harry	20	M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Rochester	Kent Rd, Lower Halling.	Mass	West Fitchburg
28		Sweetman	Edward Edgar	25	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Rochester	-do- -do-	Mass	W Fitchburg
29		Sweatman	Eliza Agnes	25	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Rochester	-do- -do-	Mass	W.Fitchburg
30		Homewood	Richard	58	M	M	News Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Rochester	-do- -do-		

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	New York 1582 Mi rd Place Bronx N.Y.	Mother-in-law. Mrs J.Lewis	—	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	dbrn	blue	nil	England	London
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1907	19 N.Y.	-do-	—	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Black	Brwn	nil	England	London
3	no	Future Employers	yes	no			Mr R. Gorges 4342 Sixteenth Street Washington D.C.	—	perm	no	no	no	no	no	~~yes~~	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dbrwn	hazel	nil	England	London
4	no	Employers	yes	no			— -do- -do- —	—	perm	no	no	no	no	no	~~yes~~	no	Good	no	5	1	Florid	grey	grey	nil	England	London
5	~~no~~	Self	yes	no			Friend: Mrs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	—	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brw.	Grey	Birth-mark on Nose	England	London
6	yes	Self	$6	yes	4	376 W Broadway New York	c/o Max Dunn (1st and Union)	—	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fresh	Dark	Grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
7	no	Self	yes	yes	4	Seattle	Puget Sound Hotel Seattle, Wash	—	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brwn	blue	nil	Ireland	Belfast
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	New York	170 E. N. 14th Street c/o McKinley & Price	7 mths	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brw	nil	Arabia	Aden
9	yes	Husband	yes	no			— Friend: Mrs A.Rob	7 mths	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Golden	blue	nil	England	Eastbourne
10	no	Self	yes	no			1960 16th Ave no. St Francis J.C. Collins; Pacific Union Club St Helena, Cal	6 mths	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brw.	Grey	Birth-mark on hand	England	London
11	no	Relative	yes	no			Friend: Mr J Reynolds South Hope Street Los Angeles Cal	1 year	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brw.	blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
12	yes	Self	yes	yes			S Lawson Books Montana	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brw.	Blue	Mole on left cheek	England	London
13	yes	Self Employer	yes	yes			Mrs Abbott South Yuba Mine	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Diss
14	yes	Mrs Abbott	yes	yes			~~Friend: Mrs E.R Bowers~~ U.S Navy Radio Station Chariton	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Brw.	Grey	nil	Scotland	Inverness
15	no	Self	yes	no				—	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	±	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	England	London
16	yes	Self	yes	no			Omaha.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	grey	nil	England	Wigan
17	yes	self	yes	no			Omaha	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Warrington
18	yes	self	yes	no			In Transit to Hamilton, Ont	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Sot'on
19	yes	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Whippingham
20	no	self	yes	yes	9	N Y	8008 216th St, Williamsbridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	nil	England	Notts
21	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Notts
22	no	self	yes	no			565, Christopher Ave, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	London
23	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	drk	brn	nil	England	Leeds
24	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bld	brn	nil	Russia	Kovna
25	no	Husband	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Pinemun
26	no	Father	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	drk	blue	nil	Russia	Kovno
27	yes	self	yes	no			159 S 3rd Ave, Mt. Vernon	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	Two wounds right leg	England	Hull
28	yes	self	yes	no			70, Wanchesset St, West Fitchburg	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn	blue	nil	England	Kent
29	no	Husband	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Malling
30	yes	self	yes	no			1, Overland St, West Fitchburg	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Malling

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chief Officer, of the Kaplund, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1922

at

Boston
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Bassey, Surgeon of the Lapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bassey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lavoie	Carinna	42		f	s	manager		French		Italian	Italian	Novara	Baceno	brother, Alfonso, Baceno,	Col.	San Fran'
2	✓	Parain	Ernesto	29		m	m	mason		Italian		Italian	Italian	Novara	Baceno	wife, Parani Locatelli Ginlna Baceno.	Idaho	Boise
3		Aucreman	Francois	33		m	m	merchant		French		Belgian	French	Belgium	Lodehinart	Charles Aucreman. 151 Chaussee de Brussels. Lodeinhart.	W.Va.	Clarksbury.
4		SCHYF	Cita	31	M	M	Tailer	Yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Rennebergstrass 5	FRIEDENAU	N.J.	Newark.
5		SCHYF	Gertrude	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	yes	do	do	do	do			N.J.	do
6			Annie	59	F	M	none	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do			N.J.	do
7		ROECHI	Francesse	30	M	M	Waiter	Yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York	331 E. 102 nd st.	N.Y.	N.Y.	New-York.
8		ROECHI	Fedelina	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New-York	d o		do	do
9		D'ORAZIO	Luigi	30	M	M	Labour.	Yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montenero	Montenero	(Sotti)	Pens.	Donora.
10		D'ORAZIO	Grazia	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
11		D'ALESZANDRO	Antonio	35	M	M	Black smith	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	Maryl.	Baltimore.
12		DO	Rebecca	9	F	S	-	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
13	✓	REMACLE	Peled	49	M	M	Machin.	Yes	English	yes	Luxembourg		Lux.	Luxemb.	Schansbersch (LUxemb.)		Ills	Santrail14.
14		DO	Margaret	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		DO	William	7	M	S	none	yes	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		JAUN	Edouard	19	M	S	Carpent.	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switz.	Meiringen	Meiringen	Switzerland	Pa.	Scranton.
17		WALLAERT	Alexander.	18	M	S	do	yes	ENGLISH	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belg.	Ingelmunster	Heme (Inglemunster)		MIch.	Detroit
18		MITTLER	Adolphe	22	M	S	Machin.	yes	German	yes	France	French	France	Buhl	Buhl - Alsace - France		Ohio	Cincinati
19		MITTMAN	Ida	23	F	S	Factory	yes	German	yes	Slovak	Slovakia	Slovak.	BOsch	BOSCH, (Slovakia)		Pa.	Homestead
20		NAVRATILOVA	Frantisca	28	F	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kief	Kief , Slovakia.		Pa.	Pittsb.
21		DO	Joseph	8	M	S	Child	yes	do	-	do	do	do	Kief	Kief, Slovakia		Pa.	Pittsburg,
22		DEBLAUWE	Marie	42	F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flanders	Tille West Flanders		N.Y.	Nwe-York
23		REDING	Jeanne	25	F.	S	Gardener	Yes	German	Yes	LUxemburg		Lux.	Lux.	Schwiedebusch Lux.		Ill.	Morton Greve.
24		TACASZ	Rosa	42	F	S	House keeper	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	Podmanicky 91 Budapest		Ohio	Lorain
25		POPLAR	Idel	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Vilnapp	Vilnapp Poland		Wash.	Bellingham
26		DO	Genia	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		WONDRASCIK	Otilie	35	F	S	House Keeper	Yes	German	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovak	Littau	(Slovakia) LITMAU		N.J.	Bergen
28		DURANTI	Giuseppi	51	M	M	Railroad	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietracupa	PIETRACUPPA		N.J.	Westfield
29		LEOMBRUIN	Alexander	43	M	M	Stone Masom	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serentini	SERENTINI		N.Y.	New-York
30		Seete	Arthur	29	m	s	Traveller	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	Ghent road, Courtrai.		Wash.	Seattle.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, *191*

22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self more no					brother. Pavlo. Mission str. 49, San Francisco.																		
2	no	self more no					brother. Parani Camilloa boise. R.F.F. H2 Idaho.	-	-	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
3	yes	self more yes					Family. Sholl str. 111. Clarksbury.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						
4	no	Uncle yes yes					N.J.	no always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Pale	Brn	Brn	Nil	Italy	Bacone
5	no	Uncle yes no					Newark.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Russet	Brn	nil	Belgium	Binche
6	no	Uncle yes yes					do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Brn	nil	N.J.	Newark
7	yes	self yes		yes	8	Y.	New-York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Bld	Blue	nil	Germany	Berlin
8	yes	husb. yes		yes	8	Y.	New-York Home, 331 E. 12nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Grey	Brn	nil	do	Nieder Wallurf.
9	no	self yes		yes	N.Y.		Donora Brother: First National Bank. DONORA	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Pale	Blk	Blk	nil	Italy	Marta (Roma)
10	no	husband -		no	-	-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Frsh	Brn	Blue	nil	Italy	Pelagrino
11	no	self yes		yes	3	Y.	Balt. Wife (Home) 224, Elbert St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Drk	Drk	Blk	nil	Italy	Montenerondeme
12	no	father -		no	-	-		no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	nil	do	do
13	no	self -		no	-	-		no	perm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
14	no	husband Yes		Yes	9		Various 1128 Palen Boulevard San Trail Illilois.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Grey	Blue	nil	Luxemb.	Luxembourg
15	-	Father -		Yes			Bern	no	prm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Bld	Blue	nil	do	do
16	no	Self Yes		No	-	-	543 Alder St., Scranton	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Ills.
17	no	Self Yes		No	-	-	806 Mailborough St. Detroit	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Switzerl.	Meiringen
18	No	Self Yes		No	-	-	2910 Massa Ave, Cinc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	nil	Belgium	Ingelmunst er
19	No	Self Yes		No	-	-	125, W. 9th Ave homestead	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brn	Brn	nil	France	Buhl
20	No	Self Yes		No	-	-	222, Park Rd. Ambridge, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	nil	Slovakia	Swanakaf.
21	No	Mother -		-	-	-		-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Grey	Blue	nil	do	Morevaney
22	Yes	Self Yes		Yes	16	Y.	N.-Y. 503 W. 46th St. New-York	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
23	No	Self Yes		No	-	-	Box 115, Route 7 Merton Grove	-	-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Grey	Brn	nil	Belgium	Flanders.
24	No	Self Yes		No	-	-	Lorain Ohio	-	-	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Luxembourg	Demph.
25	No	Self Yes		No	-	-	2333, Lincoln St. Bellingham	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Grey	Brn	nil	Hungary	Hantak
26	No	Husband Yes		No	-	-	--do--	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Poland	Vilna.
27	No	Self Yes		No	-	-	Hyhland Ave, Emerson N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blk	Brn	nil	do	do
28	No	Self Yes		Yes	-	-	235 Spring St. Westfield	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Blk	Blue	nil	Slovakia	Subersdorf
29	Yes	Self Yes		No	-	-	9th St. new-York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Italy	Pulraenpa
30	No	Self Yes		No	-	-	2716 Beacon Avenue SEATTLE.	Indefinite			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	nil	do	Cordenens
																				5	5	do	do	Grey	nil	Belgium	Courtrai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Harvey 1st Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Harvey

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 19 20

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Bassey, Surgeon of the Lapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Eau Bassey

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 19 22

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 19 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piry	Henri	22		m	b	farmer	yes	German 1631-1 38283	yes	1/3/39 Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Kopstal	father Piry Peter Kopstal	Indiana	Cascade
2		Hermann	Anna	34		f	m	wife	yes	German 0631-1	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburger	Luxemburg		father . Hulsemann Luxemburg	NJ	Jerseyville
3		Peever	Marge	7		f	s		yes	German		Luxemburg			Rumelange	Schlesser Francois Ruemelange	Michigan	Detroit
4		Haler	Frank	47		m	a	farmer	yes	German 2631-1		Luxemburger			Eschd.	Margr Haler Gralingen	Minnesota	Hastings
5		Haler	Marie	36		f	a	housewife	yes	German 11-315568-67-0631-1		Luxemburger	Luxemburger	Luxemburg	Eschd	do.	Minnesota	Hastings
6	UNDER 18	Haler	Catherine	6		f	b	child	yes	German		Luxemburger		Luxemburg	Eschd.	do	Minnesota	Hastings
7		Wertheimer	Catherine	30		f	a	clerk	yes	German 0631-1		Luxemburger		Luxemburg		Albfielder Luxemburg	Michigan	Detroit
8		Schumacher	Anna	18		f	b		yes	German 2631-1	yes	Luxemburger			Cessange	father Schumacher Ces ange	South Dakota	Sturgis
9		Hess	John P.	29		m	b	Engineer	yes	German 2631-1	yes	Luxemburger			Tatange	xxx father Franc Hess Tatange	Illinois	Chicago
10		Clemen	Celine	38		f	W	Widow		English 0631-1		Luxemburger			Ecternach	J. P. Criger Eschspa	Mass.	South Yead
11		Clemen	Marguerite	24		f	b	nil		2631-1					Echternach	do	Mass.	South Yead
12		Duren	Joseph	34		m	c	merchant		1631-1				Luxemburg		mother Helene Duren Heuer Luxemburg	New York	New York
13		Schiltz	Leonie	1		f		nil		2631-1				Differdange		M. Schiltz Differdange	Illinois	Chicago
14		Zwicker	Gebhard	28		m	b	20-6163 farmer	yes	3631-1	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Waldkirch		mother Mme. Zwicker Rotherbach Andwil	Washington	Seattle
15		Greasant	Adelaide	57		f	W	Widow	yes	French 0631-4	French	French	France	Moloy		Moloy, France.	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
16		Stumb	Margaretha	55		f	a			English	U.S.A.	English	land	Switzer Siguan		Chr. Rorbach Siguan	Pensylvania	Pittsburg
17		Levy	Martha	32		f	b	Barkasper		3631-1			Hebrew	Prussia	Berlin	Mme. Dr. First Frankfurt Taunusplatz 17	Illinois	Chicago
18		Levy	Flora	22		f		nil	yes	0631-1	Prussian		Hebrew	Prussia	Berlin	do	Illinois	Chicago
19		Frotin	Simone	9		f		child	yes	French	French	French	France	Moloy		Moloy France father Mch. Ziegler	Penn	Pittsburg
20		Ziegler	Alice	20		f	b	servant	yes	German 20-38862-5/31/40-1	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Mukeln		40 Sterisaerst Mukeln	Washington	Tacoma
21		Caffre	Sophie	54		f	c	housewife		French			France	Croix		daughter Mme. Savary 30 Rue de Belfort Croix	Mass	Lawrence
22		Caffre	Jeanne	25		f	b	tayler						Croix		do	Mass	Lawrence
23		Denecker	Maria	19		f	s	dressmkr	Yes	English Dutch.	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	Ph. Denecker. 71 StPeterburg Str. Ostend.	Mich	Detroit
24		Hermans	Eda	35		f	W	teacher	yes	German 3631-1	yes	CaSlovkk	Slovakia	Slovakia	Stupawa.	Notaire Smelik. Stupawa. Bratislawa.	Mich	Detroit
25		Barta	Rosa	42		f	m	wife	yes	German 3631-1	yes	Hungary	Jew	Hungary	Budapest	brother in law. Josef Werts. Podmanicky. 91. Budapest II.	Chio	Lorain
26		do	Andor	16		m	s	student	yes	German 4631-1	yes	Hungary	Jew	Hungary	Budapest	do	Ohio	Lorain
27		Levirson	Yocheved	51		f	W	--	yes	Judisch	yes	Litauen	Jew	Litauen	Piloiskiai.	Apriaski Mendel. Piloiskiai. Marktplatz.	Texas.	El Paso.
28		Yakoberak	Vatuga	28		f	s	none		Polish		Polish	Jew	Poland	Wloclawka	M. Yakobezak. Lorksh 54. Wloclawka.	U S A	NewYork
29		Levinson	Chaja	21		f	s	nil	yes	Judisch	yes	Litauen	Jew	Litauen	Piloiskiai	Apriaski Mendel. Piloiskiai. Marktplatz.	Texas.	El Paso.
30		do	Mendel	16		m	s	nil	yes	Judisch	yes	Litauen	Jew	Litauen	Piloiskiai	do	Texas.	El. Paso.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of — Hair.	29 Color of — Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	60 00	no			H. Muller Cascade, Md. home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	blk	blk	nil	Luxemburg	Kopstal
2		self	do	yes	1907 1920	New York	142 Franklin St, N.York.	no	always	yes	no								good		5	4	frsh	brn	grey	nil	do	Luxemburg
3	no	self	do	yes	1906	Detroit	Mrs.Schroeder Leslie Detroit	no	always	yes	no								good		5	3	pale	blk	blue	nil	Luxemburg	Gralingen
4	no	self	do	yes	1911	Hastings	Corneille Huberty Hastings Main.	no	always	yes	no								good		5	3	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	Esch
5	no	self	do	yes		Hastings	do.	no	always	yes	no								good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Diekirch
6	no	self	do					no	always	yes	no								good	no	4	8	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Luxemburg
7	no	self	do	no			Bro.-in-law Eug. Redle 244 Thilmann Ave. Detroit	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Cessange
8	no	self	do	no			Uncle M.Schumacher Sturgis	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	7	rdy	brn	blue	nil	do	Esch
9	no	self	do	no			Richter Herr. c/o. White 103 302 Ave. N. 241 W.34 Chicago. Vernon	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Esch
10	no	self	do	no			Chas Stolz South 66th	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Esch
11	no	self	do	no			Paul Ahren - 119 Jenter. Edelmuth An Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Esch
12	yes	self	do	yes	1913			no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	1	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	Esch
13	no	self	do	yes	1917	N. Y.	home Panpost Hotel 8th Ave. South & 32nd N. Y.	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Hobsched
14		self	do	yes			uncle M. Schiltz 1730 Summerdale ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	3	frsh	grey	brn	nil	Switz	Waldkirch
15	?	self	yes	no			Geo. Eberle Lawrence, Kansas.	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	3	frsh	grey	brn	nil	France	Paris
16	no	self	250	yes	since 1904	Pittsburg	son in law Engel Zobanikes, 2435 Columbia Ave. Philadel. home Penna.	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	0	Pale	brn	blue	nil	Prussia	Kerf
17	no	self	yes	no			Charles Levy (Father) 6801 S. Oakley ave. Chicago	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	0	sal	brn	blue	nil	do	Kerf
18	no	self	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no								good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	France	Paris
19	?	self	yes	no			Engel Zobanikes. 2435 Columbia Ave. Philadel.	no	always	yes	no								good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Switz	St Gall
20	yes		50 00	yes	no		brother J. Ziegler National Washington	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
21	yes		yes	no			daughter Mme. P. Paul 65 1.Union Street Lawrence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Ostende
22	yes		yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Austria	Viennia
23	No parents	yes	600	no	1892		Brother. Ph.Denecker.Rueduscle street 38. Detroit.Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Hodhas
24	no	son	yes	yes	1907	Detroit	Son. 5360 Chandler Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
25	no	husband	yes	no			Mrs. M.M.Parta.Lorain. Ohio. 2835 Penn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	brn	nil	Lithuain	Pilcishki
26	no	father	yes	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Lithuanian	Pilcishki
27	yes	son	yes	no			Son. Sol. M. Levenson. El.Paso. Texas.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
28	yes	mother	yes	no			Mr Zakobezak.brother. Louis 526.W 158 Str, NewYork.																					
29	yes	-	yes	no			Sol. M. Levenson. El.Paso. Texas.																					
30	yes	-	yes	no			do																					

McClellan, Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—225

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, — J Bacca, Surgeon of the Laplane, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Eau Bacca

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 19—

at —

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4 August 4th, 19 do

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 25 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Metten	Harriet	32		f	m	wife	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Strasburg	Husband W. Metten. 35 Schweighaeoustr	Mass	Boston
2	UNDER 18	do	Herbert	9		m	-	child	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Strasburg.	do	Mass	Boston
3		Brogler	Emilie	48		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	French	French	Alsace	Guebuvlle	Massasuchets ave Canyst Washington. 29/10	Ohio	Cincinnatie
4		do	Adolphe	22		m	s	technic	yes	German	yes	French	French	Alsace	Buhl	do	Ohio	Cincinnatie
5		Steiger	Fraugott	27		m	m	teacher	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aeshatten	F. Steiger. Frenacherstr 38. St Gall.	So Dacota	Redfield.
6		do	Betha	24		f	m	-	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Buchs St Gall.	Fam Lutte. Aestatten. Wiesensalstr N G	So Dacota	Redfield.
7	UNDER 18	Lauchenauer	Ernst	21		m	m	baker	yes	French	yes	Swiss	U Swiss	Switzerland	Hongg	brother. Fak Lauchenauer, Zwuch 5. Joserstr 50	Minn	Gibbon
8		do	Rosa	31		f	m	wife	yes	French	yes	Swiss	U Swiss	Switzerland	Hongg	do	Minn	Gibbon
9	UNDER 18	do	Olga	6		f	-	child	yes	French	yes	Swiss	U Swiss	Switzerland	Hongg	do	Minn	Gibbon
10		Grob	Josef	26		m	m	tinsmith	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wittenbach	Basilus Weber. Bachli. Hemberg.	Oregan	Salem
11		do	Agatha	29		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wittenbach	do	Oregan	Salem
12	UNDER 18	do	Marie	7		f		infant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Wittenbach	do	Oregan	Salem
13		Fischbasher	Maria	65		f	w	house	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen.	Frau Firdli, Fischbacker Heinurtstr Lungape. St Gallen		New-York
14		Haas	Anna	27		f	m	seamer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Basel	Mother. Frua Muller Strauss. Breisacherstr 46. Basel.	Wisc.	Walworth.
15	UNDER 18	do	Elizabeth	4	6	f	-	child	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Basel	do	Wisc	Walworth.
16		Gann	Edward	19		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Bern Heringen.	M. Gann. Heiringen, St Bern. mother. Frau Marie Arx.	Pa.	Scranton.
17		Trog	Elise	31		f	m	wife	yes	English German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Olten	Olten. Hamstgasse 29.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
18	U. S. CIT.	do	Grete	6		f	-	child	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Olten	do	Pa	Pittsburg
19	U. S. CIT.	do	Lire	4		f	-	child	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Olten	do	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Vogt	Otto	21		m	s	commerce	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Yverdon	father. Francois Vogt. Hersiwil	Iowa	Cleghorn
21		Tobler	Albert	20		m	s	land	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rchctobel.	Rchctobel. M. Mutter Tobler. Roduser dorf.	Wisc	New Glaris
22		Villiger	Gregor	36		m	m	land	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Steinhausen.	father. Familie Villiger. family. Weg-Sager. Rothegg	Wisc	Madison
23		Muller	Marie	25		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Emmenbruck.	Lucerne. Lucerne.	Wisc	Mont Cello
24		Heuberger	Johann	41		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen.	Frau heuberger. Rickinster. Bruggen. St Gallen.		New-York
25		do	Anna	37		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	do	New York	
26	UNDER 18	do	Elsa	7		f	-	child	yes	german	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	do	New York	
27	UNDER 18	do	Charlotte	3		f	s	child	-	-	-	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	do	New York	
28		do	Alice	16		f	-	school	yes	German	yes	Swiss		Switzerland	St Gallen	do	New York	
29	UNDER 18	do	Maria	13		f	-	school	yes	German	yes	Swiss		Switzerland	St Gallen	do	New York	
30		Graf	Adrian	28		m	s	land	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Speicherspende.	Mother. Graf Spiep. Speichersplande. Switzerland. Grub.	Wisc	New Glaris

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, or intends to take permanently another country.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1887 1910	Boston.	Bro: Edward Dahl. Parents Walnut park Boston Mass.	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	brn	nil	U S A	Boston
2	no	self	more	yes	-	-	do	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Alsace	Strasburg
3	no	self	more	no			Sister. Albert Beyer. Washington. 2410 Mass. Ave.	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	France	Buhl
4	no	self	more	no			do	-	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no	self	more	no			Redfield College. Redfield S.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Switz:	Herisau
6	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Switz	Arbon
7	no	self	more	no			brother in law. C,Marguth, Medicineer. Gibbon. Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Switz.	Appenzek
8	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Switz	St.Gall
9	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Switz	Boschofzek
10	yes	self	more	no			Bro-in-law Clois Muller. R 5 B X 138. Salem. Oregan.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Switz	St.Gall
11	no	self	more	no			brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	grey	nil	do	do
12	no	-	more	no			uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
13	no	self	50 00	no	1914		Herrn Jos. Fielschle. 243 Smith str. Nth Bergen N J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	grey	blue	nil	do	Appenzell
14	no	self	110 00	yes	1915	Chicago	Husband. Paul Haas. Route 2. Walsworth. Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Basel
15	no	self		yes			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
16	yes	self	more	no			Uncle. F. Gann. 543 Alder str Scranton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no	self	more	yes	1912	Pitsburg.	husband. M. Trog. Pittstr 507 Wilkinsbourg Pittsburg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Switz	Alta
18	no	self	50 00	yes	1914	USA	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U S A	Pittsburgh
19	no	self		yes	USA		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U S A	Wilkonsberg
20	no	mother	100 00	no			cosin. Hermann Huber. Cleghorn. Iowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Switz	Yverdon
21	yes	self	more	no			Friend J. Heim. New Glarus Wisconsin U.Merz. Madison. Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Switz	Eggersnet
22	no	self	more	no			Intended Husband. A. Sager. Route 1. Monte Cello. Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	yes	self	more				Brischwecht (Friend)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Switz	Swisse
24	yes	self	more	yes	1913	N Y	South N jersey. Fred Frisch. 303.15th st West Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	blk	grey	nil	do	St Gall
25	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Markof
26	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	St.Gall
27	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
28	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
29	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
30	yes	self	more	no			Friend. Johann Mayer New Glarus, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	blnd	blue	nil	do	Rehetobel

Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 19 2

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bacey, Surgeon of the Taplow, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Dem Bacey

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 22

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alani	Giovani	26	m	s	hair dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagni.di Lucca. Facchini Agenbe.	Brandeglie. Bagni. Lucca.	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Magistrelli	Remo	22	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Pietro Lucca.	father. Magistrelli. S Pietro a vico Lucca.	PA	Philadelphia
3		Cesarells	Isola	25	m	s	business		Italian	yes				Murlin	G. Cesarells, Murlin, Lenan.	Cal	Palrede
4		Grusti	Bernrdino	24	f	m	worker	yes		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Murline	Grusti. Maurlin.	Cal	SanFrancisco
5		Fiylio	Fed	18	m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Murline	do	Cal	SanFrancisco
6		Gemignani	Ferruc	21	m	s	collector	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Montuale Lenna. Genitors Chembrna		Cal	San Fran'
7		Gristi	Mariagrov	18	m	s	worker	yes		yes			Italy	Murline	Genitorie Gristi. Murlin.	Cal.	San Fran'
8		Gardonio	David	22	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes		Italian	Italy	Cordunous Udnie.	A. Gardonio. Ougaro. Enfennis. Cordunous.	Minn	Duluth
9		Bosetti	Maria	22	f	n	dress maker		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	CornaabbioVarese.	Contini Costantino. San Francisco	Cal	San, Fran'
10		Bosetti	Emila	51	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cornabbio Varese.	Bosett Gerolams Ternte. per Comabbro.	Cal	San Fran'
11		do	Bernard Gino	17	m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cornabbio Varese.	father Bernard Enrico. Ternate per Cornabbio	Mass	Boston
12		Peschiutta	Leonizo	20	m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	AzzanoDecuino. Lascio ad Azzano Decmio.		So Decota	Aberdeen
13		Morettou	Luigi	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian		Azzano Decuno Udieu.	do	so Decota	Aberdeen.
14		De Roid	Roberto	39	m	m	worker	yes		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordenous. Lascio a Cordenois moglie. Meughel Antonio.		New York	
15		De Piero	Antonio	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Cordeenous	do Bruset Maria.	Penn	Philadelphia
16		Vivian	Davide	20	m	s	worker	yes		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordenous	mother. Lacio a Cordenous. Piero Antonio.	Penn	Jaegertown
17		Riauchet	Guiseppe	25	m	m	laborer	yes		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordenous	Lacio a Cordenous. Fabbio Aurelus.	Minn	Duluth
18		Radigouda	Luigi	36	m	m	laborer	yes		yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cordenous	Lacio a Cordenois. Zuccoler Virginia	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Dandrea	Guiseppe	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Cordenos	Lacio a Cordenous Maras Angelo	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Rottega	Luigi	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Cordenous	Vetrieri Geoveffa. Lacio a Cordenous	Udina	Minn Duluth.
21		Gardonio	Angelo	24	m	s	laborer	yes		yes				Cordenous	Eaucian Luigur. Lacio a Cordenous.	Minn	Duluth
22		Bertouau	Angelo	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian		Cordenous	Del Zup Rosa. Lacio a Cordenous. Udine.	Penn	Jaegertown
23		Maisner	Fritz	34	m	m	worker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Polish	Switserland	Basel	wife. Mrs maisner. Metzerstr 15. Basel.	NY	Paterson
24		Roth	Berisch	70	m		windependent	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Brother. Salo Amarant. Gredler Str No 4. Wien II.	Pa	Pittsburg
25		do	Selda	63	f		windependent	yes	German	yes		Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	do	pa	Pittsburg
26		Amarant	Moses	38	m	m	buyer	yes	German	yes		Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	do	Pa	Pittsburg
27		do	Setufra	40	f		mindependant	yes		yes			Austria	Vienna	do	Pa	Pittsburg
28		do	Pinia	10	f	s	-	yes	German	yes	Polish		Austria	Vienna	do	Ps	Pittsburg
29		do	Brena	9	f	s	-	yes	German	yes	Polish		Austria	Vienna	do	Pa	Pittsburg
30		Handelsman	Fraidla	36	f	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miechoo	father. J. G ertler. Miechoo.	New York	

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., *19* 28

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		mother	$40				sister. Iac.Pasquirna.Pa box 174. Burceton.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2		brother	$40	no			brother. Vittorio Maristrela 747 P010 Str Philadelphia.	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	Italy	Lucer.
3		brother	more	no					indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	no	self	more	yes	2 yrs	Calif'	Aelfredo Corgnato. San Francisco		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no	self	more	yes	2 yrs	Calefor ia	do		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	no	father		no			Gemignani. San Francisco. Ludismo.		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	Italy	Montudu
7	no	father		no			Cardello. San Fran'		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Blue	nil	do	Colibe
8	yes	self	more	no			Del Zotto. Asvaldo. Duluth. Minn.		3/4 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	do	Cordenons.
9	no	self	more	no			3029.- Steiner St. Bosetti Geraloma.		indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Brn	nil	do	Conabre
10	no		more	no			Son San Fran' figlo Bosetti Ambrogio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	White	Blue	nil	do	Conablio
11	no						858 Green st. brothers Antonio a Germain St		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	yes	self	more				brother. Pecchuitta Fiovanni. Aberdeen. So Decota.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brn	Blue	nil	do	Assano.
13	yes	self	more	no			do	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	do	do
14	yes	self	more	no			Onorio Heueghel. New York.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brn	Grey	nil	do	Cordenons
15	yes	self	more	no			Raffiu Luigi. Jaegertown. Philadelphia.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	nil	do	do
16	yes	self	more	no			do	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Blue	nil	Italy	Cordenons.
17	yes	self	more	no			Biauchet Osvaldo. Duluth. Minn	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blk	Brn	nil	do	do
18	yes	self	more	yes	1913	Cleveland.	3005 Clark Ave Nadiu Antonio. Cleveland.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	nil	Italy	do
19	yes	self	more	yes	1913	Cleveland.	Mio Vittorio. Cleveland. Ohio.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	do	do
20	yes	self	more	no			Biauchet Osvaldo. Duluth. Minn	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	do	do
21	yes	self	more	no			Del Zotto Osvaldo. Duluth. Minn.	yes	4/5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brn	Brn	nil	do	do
22	yes	self	more	no			Del Zup Giaconio. Turriu Antonio. Jaegertown. Penn	yes	1 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sall.	Blk	Blue	nil	do	do
23	no	self	more	no			Uncle. Mr Leo. Bernstein. 37 Bridge Str. Paterson N Y	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	Poland	Lots
24	yes	son					Son. A Roth. 89 Fullerton Str Pittsburg. Pa.	yes	always	yes							good	no								
25	yes	son	more	no			do	yes	always	yes							good	no								
26	yes	brother	more	no			do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	brother	more				do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes	brother	more				do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	yes	uncle	more				do	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	self	more	no			husband. A. Handlesmann. 1331 5th ave. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brn		Poland	Shuchony.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 07

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bascop, Surgeon of the Kapland, [redacted], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Convent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bascop

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, August 4th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																..ules Serrings. St Amandsplaats 41.		
2	917-671 July 30-25	Samon	Alois V.L.667/810	28	m	m	worker	yes	Flemish		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Amandsberg	Rousselare.	Mass	Lawrence
3		do	Marie	25	f	m	-	yes			yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Amandsberg	do	Mass	Lawrence
4	✓	Nop e	Richard	25	m	s	worker	yes			yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Woesten	mother. Wedume Nop e. Op de plaats 23. Woesten. bt Yperen.	Minn	Marshall
5		Soenen	Nop e	31	m	m	[illegible]	yes			yes	[illegible]	Flemish	Belgium	Woesten	father. Louis Soenen. Op de plaats 29. Woesten.	Minn	Marshall
6		do	Martha	28	f	m	Wife	yes	Flemish		yes	[illegible]	Flemish	Belgium	Woesten	do	Minn	Marshall
7		Delorte	Maurice	31	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Flemish		yes	[illegible]	Flemish	[illegible]	Roesinghe	parents. Mr. Mme Delorte. landwkr. Roesinghe.	Mich	Detroit
8		Mueleman	Marie	25	f	s	worker	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Flemish	Belgium	Swynaerde	stepfather. Sterre Livinns. Audenaersche ste nr. lange Planke. Swynaerde.	Ind	Southbend.
9		Vander Hecke	Marie	23	f	m	housekpr	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent.	father. August Ysebeert. Landeke. Mariakerke.	New-York	
10		do	Irene	4	f	-	-	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Flemish	[illegible]	Ghent	do	New-York	
11		Canoot	Marie	22	f	s	housek.	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ghent	mother. Mme Canoot. 59 Palinghuizen. Ghent.	New-York	
12		Doleral	Louis	16	m	s	scholar	yes	[illegible]		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Antwerp	J. Mellaerds. Walvischstra t. Antwerp.	N Y	Schenectady.
13		~~XXXXX~~ BOLIAU	Louis	38	m	m	machinest	yes	Flemish		yes	Belgian	[illegible]	USA	New-York	none	New-York	
14		De Vreese	Melanie	48	f	w	dressmkr	yes	Flemish		yes	Belgian	Flemish	USA	Southbend Ind	Rome - -	Ind	Southbend.
15		Emile	Keppens	59	f	m	none	yes	[illegible]		yes	Belgian	Flemish	[illegible]	Aalst	Givenstraat 118. Aalst. nephew. Frans Bo guest.	Ill	Chicago
16		~~Vanneyghem~~	~~Julia~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~housekpr~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gulleghem~~	~~XXXXX~~ Mr. Constant. Vanteeghem. Nevelghem str. Gulleghem.	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
17		~~Fruy~~	~~Theodule~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~smith~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~yes~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Flemish~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Heule~~	~~father. Constant Fruy. Watermolens. Heule.~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
18		Anthonissen	Yeanne	18	f	s	none	yes	Dutch		yes	Dutch	[illegible]	Holland	Groot Zunder.	parents. Jacobus Anthonissen. Groot Zunder. Nederland. Holland.	Ill	Chicago
19		~~Engrand~~	~~Marie~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~confectioner~~	~~French~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~yes~~	~~French~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~France~~	~~Lille~~	~~father. Joseph Engrand. 34 Rue Montaigne. Lille.~~	~~N Y~~	~~Rochester~~
20		Muller	Robert	23	m	s	student	yes	[illegible]		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Guebwiller	F. Huber. Herengas e Nol Guebwiller.	New-York	
21		Goemaere	Jean	23	m	s	meghanic	yes	[illegible]		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ronch Nord	parents. Mr. Goemaere. rue de Lille240. Roncy. France.	Penn	Philadelphia
22		Quint	Rose	26	f	s	none	yes	[illegible]		yes	Russian	[illegible]	Belgium	Brus els	Brother. Max Quint 1 rue Wattteen. Brussels.	Ohio	Chicago
23		~~Czechoritzer~~	~~Sam~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~engineer~~	~~Russian~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Brus els~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Father. Czechnoritzer. Temferozol Crimee. Russia.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
24		~~Hindella~~	~~Anna~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Cz Slovak~~	~~yes~~	~~Cz. Slovak~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Wittingen~~	~~father. Jan. Sindelkar. Lafnaadin Station in Vosch.~~	~~Minn~~	~~St Paul~~
25		Reelfs	Fernard	39	m	s	buyer	English	yes	Dutch	[illegible]	USA	New-York	Reelf Ankel 236 Amsterdam		New-York	
26		Bischof	Elisa	65	f	m	-	yes	German	yes	Swiss	[illegible]	Swiss	Rorschach	Rorschach/ Fam. Kuhne Gotz Wenerstrasse.		New-York	
27		Stizer	Elsa	13	f	s	School	yes	German	yes	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rorschach	do		(New-York	
28		Gotz	Elisa	16	f	s	School	yes	German	yes	Swiss	[illegible]	German	Rorschach	do		New-York	
29		De Rycker	Rosali	43	m	m	Govt.	yes	French	yes	Belgian	[illegible]	Belgium	Brus els	Maria De Rycker. 248 Boulevard Gamoetta. Roubaik.		N Y	Paterson
30		Mel	Poplak	31	m	m	tayer	yes	Judish	yes	Pole	Jew	Poland	Wilno	Yosef Orakienisky		Wash	Bellingham
		Genia	Poplak	26	f	m	housekpr	yes	Judish	yes	Pole	Jew	Poland	Wilno	Oschmiana 6/12. Wilno.		Wash	Bellingham

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self		no			Uncle. Hector De longhe. Nightingale Ll. Lawrecne. Mas. Lyre niyde gth.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brn	Blue	nil	Belgium	Roulers.
2	yes	family		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brn	Brn	nil	do	do
3	no	self		more	no		Cousin. Louwagie Hector. Marshall County Lyon. Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	nil	do	Woestry.
4	no	self		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	nil	do	do
5	no	self		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Brn	nil	do	do
6	no	self		more	no		Cousin. Verfaille Cyrille. 1029 East Lafonlette Ave. Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale	Brn	Brn	nil	do	Beesinghe
7	no	self		more	no		Jackson str. Southbend. Uncle. August Vanderpaegen. 7051	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Seraign
8	yes	self		more	no		Husband. van den Hecke Pieter. 355 West 145 str. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Brn	nil	do	Mariakerke
9	yes	self		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Ghent.
10	yes	self		more	no		Uncle. Van de castecle Andre. 355 West 145 str. New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	PaleBrn	BLue		nil	do	Ghent
11	no	father		no			Father. L. Dolesal. Columbiastr 39. Schenectady.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh	Blue	Brn	nil	do	Antwerp.
12	-	self		more	yes	New York	A. de Rouver. 1064 Mohan Ave. Westchester. N Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Lt.	Blue	nil	do	Ghent
13	-	self		more	yes	Southbend.	Home. 411 West South Street. Southbend. Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	PaleBrn		Blue	nil	do	Aeltre.
14	-	self		none	no		Son. Albert Keppens. 1426 So Clarence. One Oak Park Chicgo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FrshGrey		Grey	nil	do	Aleet
15	no	self		more	no		Mr. Vanlandeghem. ules. 1411 Pensilvania ave. Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	no	self		more	yes	1900 Detroit.	Brother. Robt Fruy. 793 Belvedera Ave. Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no	self		more	no		Aunt. Mrs A. De zit er. 4701 Lake Parkam. Chicgo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue	nil	Holland	Zundert
18	no	aunt		more	no		Aunt. Louise De Cuyper.				no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
19	no	aunt		more	no		Aunt. Mrs Martins. 218 West 114th str. New York.	perhaps	3 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	France	Cunaville.
20	no	self		more	no		Ave. Philadelphia. Uncle. M. Goemans. 224 West Indiana	perhaps	4/5 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	de	de	Blue	nil	France	Renecq
21	no	self		more	no		Uncle. M. Liermann. 1850 W. Rosvelt Rd. Chicago.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Russia	Odessa
22	no	uncle		more	no		parent. 9817 Newton ave. Chic.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	yes	self		no	no		Frank Skok. 2-7 Seventeenth ave. St Paul.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	yes	self		more	yes		Home. 50 W. 150th St. N.Y.City	none	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			6		Frsh	Brn	Blue	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
25	yes	self		more	no		Mr. John [illegible]. 110 Hillspoint Ave. West Hoboken.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	Frsh	Grey	Brn	nil	Switz.	Berlingen
26	yes	self		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			4	8	do	brn	Blue	nil	do	Rosbach.
27	yes	self		more	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do	Brn	nil	do	do
28	yes	self		yes	4 mths	Paterson.	Brother. 378 North 11th Str. Paterson. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	no	self		no	no		Ellen L. Popluk. Lincolnst. 2346 Bellingham Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	no	self		no	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bussey, Surgeon of the Fayland, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Dem Bussey

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1920

at Antwerp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No 2 V. Dem.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 47 Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-3, August 4th, 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 28 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		270291 4/29/30 Cheysens	Ursula	22		f s	housekpr	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wevelghem	Uncle. Mr A. Vandesutte. Meenen Straat 42. Wevelghem.	Nebr	Omaha
2		do	Arthur	18		m s	worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wevelghem	do	Nebr	Omaha
3		do	Maia	27		f s	housekpr	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wevelghem	do	Nebr	Omaha
4		Pot VL 307/247	Julian	28		m s	worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Martins Loathem	Father. F. Pot/Hortrykschetsaanve St Martins. Loathim.	Ohio	Gatesmill Cleveland
5		LECOCQ	Maurice	35		m m	director	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Lommel	wife. Lommel		New-York
6		Damiens	Edmond	38		m	mindustrial	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	father. G. Damiens. Rue Vergote 2. Brussels.		New-York
7		Lema	Madeline	26		f s	shopkpr	yes	XXXXXXX French		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Dendermonde	Dupon. Groote markt 10. Dendermonde.	Ill	Moline
8		Scharer	Louise	48		f s	none	yes	French	yes	Swiss		Belgium	Brussels	H. Scharer. Inghelminstr. Brussels		New-York
9		Ooms	Maria	25		f s	milliner	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Father. A. Ooms. JulesMoretuslei 210 Wilrijck. Antwerp	Texas	Adna
10		De Gryse	Louise	28		f s	music	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Peteyhem. Deynze.	Father. De Gryse. Peteyhem Deynze.	Ill	Moline
11			Achille	37		m s	butcher	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Veurne	Chs. Laevens. Cotstraat Veurne.		New-York
12		LAENENS COENRAET LARBOUILLET	XXXXXXX Jeanne	60	334	i m	XXXXXXX Dressmaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Anna. Vanderbrouck Kets straat 18. Antwerp.	New-York	
13			Rachel	22		f s	student	yes	Flemish	yes	French	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	aunt. Louise Larbaillat. Rue de Grand Due 52. Brussels.		
14		Clement	Louis	18		m s	student	yes		yes	French	Flemish	USA	New-York	Father. Mr. Clement Jean.		Chicago
15		Watts	Johanna	41		f m	housewf	yes	Flemish	yes	Gt. Britain XXXXXX	Flemish	U.S.A. XXXXXXX	New York	Mrs Stynen. Ankerni 36.	New York	
16		Maertens	Albin	35		m m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cortemarck	Polidor Maertens. Cortemarck.	Mich	Detroit
17		do	Marie	26		f m	farmer	yes	Flemish French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cortemarck	Polidor Maertens. Cortemarck	Mich	Detroit
18		Mombel	Zenobi	58		f m	XXXX Wife Long				French		Belgium	Schaerbeek	Nelly Grosjean 125 ave Louis Bertrand. Schaerbeck.		New-York
19		De Witte	Albert	37		M M	Salesman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Joseph De Witte GHENT		New Jersey Trenton
20		Chapel	Clementini	56		f m	house	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	Boniver Albert. Rue Verbist 77. Brussels		New-York
21		Naert	Clara	39		f m	house	yes	French	yes			Belgium	Deynze	father. de Volder Joseph 4 Katterstraat. Deynze.	Mich.	Detroit
22	UNDER 18	do	Simone	8		f s	child	yes					Belgium	Deynze	do	do	do
23	UNDER 18	do	Jeanne	5		f s	child	yes	Flemish	yes			Belgium	Deynze	do	do	do
24		Liegeois	Armond	39		m m	valet	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	L. Liegeois 252 rue A Campagne. Brussels.	Penn	Philadelphia
25		do	Leontine	41		f m	wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Hypolite Capon my father.	Penn	Philadelphia
26		De Smet	Isidomie	53		f m	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	Sister. August Vost. Vlashandelclare. Machelen.	Mich	Detroit
27		Pihan	Julia	50		f m	professor	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	St Gilles	husband. Heyrinck Leon. Rue de Lombardie 22. St Gilles. Brussels	Cal.	Alameda
28		Parisaens	Jules	45		m m	barber	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	28 Rue Ruisseau. Antwerp/ home.	New-York	
29		do	Delphine	4		F	house	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do	New-York	
30		Rousseau	L. Pauline	29		f s	modiste	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	31 Rue de Malines. Brussels.	Wash.	Ellensburg

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., *19*

32

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of the constituted forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Cousin. Mr. Vandeputte 3605 Q. Str. Omaha.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fresh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Belgium	Wevelgem
2	no	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	do	do	do	nil	do	do
3	no	self	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	do	do	Brn	nil	do	do
4	no	self	more				friend. C. M. Al em. 6545 Canegie ave. Catesmill Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	do	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Waegen
5	yes	self	more	no			business	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	do	do	do	nil	do	Checkier.
6	yes	self	more	no			busines	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	10	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Brussels
7	yes	friend		no			Future husband. 214 3rd ave. Moline.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brn	Brn	nil	do	Poucke
8	yes	self	more	yes	1900	Brooklyn	Soulien Scharer. 8343 Fer is Str Woodhaven	no	perhaps always		no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	do	Bld	Blue	nil	do	Ingelmunst er
9	no	self	more	no			Mr. N. McDonald. Edna. Texas.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Bld	Blue	nil	Belgium	Wibryek
10	no	self	more	no			Cousin. De Cryse A. 411. 41 str Moline	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Bld	Blue	nil	do	Deinze
11	yes	self	more	no			Mr. Stevens. Costraat. Veurne.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	nil	Belgium	Furnes.
12	yes	self	more	no			brother in law. 2 19 Richmond Tce Port Richmond. Staten Island. N Y	yes			no	XXXX	Perm.	yes			good	no	5	0	do	Fair	Blue	nil	do	Rumpst
13	yes	self	more	no			sister. Mrs Berthe. Westmoreland. 308 N Kimberly str. of Shawnie. Oklahoma	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Brn	Grey	nil	do	Jemappes.
14	no	parents	more	no			Cousin. Miss Jane ens Marie. 2819 Lord Rochwel Str. Chicago	yes	1 yr undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	do	Molenbeeck
15	yes	self	more	yes	4 yrs	New-York	husband. 45 Minhattan Str N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	brn	Grey	nil	do	Halle..
16	yes	self	more	no			Sister. A. Maertens. 364 Bel e vue. Detroit.	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			6	0	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Cortemarck.
17	no	self	more	no			do	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	do	do	Brn	nil	do	do
18	yes	self	more	no			Son. 309 West 93 str N Y	yes	1 Year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	Brn	nil	do	Ohereq
19	yes	self	more	no			brother. Mrs dewit e. Adelina 725 Trenton. New Jersey.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Grey	nil	do	Ghent
20	yes	self	more	yes	2 Years	New-York	Son. L. Chapel. 104. 58 str New York.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Grey	nil	do	Antwerp
21	no	self	more	yes	XXXXX	Chicago	husband Clairment Avenue 1176.- DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Blue	Blue	nil	do	Deinze
22	no	self	more	no XXXX			-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Deinze.
23	no	self	more	XXX no			-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Deinze.
24	yes	self	more	no			Service. Messrs J W Turnbull. Stock Exchange Bldgs. Philadelphia.	yes	indefinitely		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	do	Andenne.
25	yes	self	more	no			do	yes	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	nil	do	Lukebeke.
26	no	self	more	no			Son. De Smet E. 1029 Bewisk ave Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brn	Blue	nil	Belgium	Machelen
27	no	self	more	no			Son. Alameda. 520 Lincoln ave.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Grey	Brn	nil	do..	Brussels.
28	yes	self	more	no			brother. M. Parisaens. 353 W. 25th str. N Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Bld	Blue	nil	do	Antwerp.
29	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Brn	Grey	nil	do	do
30	yes	self	more	no			family. Thos. McDonald Thorp Washington. Kit as Co USA	indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	brn	Blue	nil	do	Charleroi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey 4th Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
4th Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1930

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

33

I, J Bacey, Surgeon of the Kapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Brunswick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND #7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1.4, AUGUST 4th, 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 29 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	H	Heuer	Christine	38		f	s	servant	yes	Flemish		Germany XXXXX7X	German XXXXX	Belgium	Antwerp	parents Heuer Henri	N.J.	Newark
2		Deese	Pauline	30		f	m	housewife		Flemish	yes	Belgium		Belgium	Gent	7 rue de la Montagne Antwerp parents Seraphien Van Hecke	N.J.	Newark
3		Coryn	Arthur	38		m	s	overlooker		Flemish	yes				Gent	1de Nyverheidslaan Gent mother Mrs Coryn	Mass	Laurens
4		Gernacy	Jan	18		m	s	mechanicer	yes	Flemish	yes				Gent	53 Boulevard Gallier Gent parents Arthur Gernacy	Oh	Greenfield
5		Tartelboom	Theresia	60		f	w	none	no	-	no				Gent	163 Boomstr Gent	Ill	Chicago
6		Van den Bos che	Zenobie	34		f	s	housewife	yes	Flemish					Gent	son Frans Van Hasche 62 Guittestr Gent	Ill	Chicago
7		Moons	Guillaume	40		m	m	butcher				Belgium	Belgian		Gent	parents Aime Van den Bossche 141 Boomstr Gent	Ill	Chicago
8		do	Marie	42		f	m	housewife				Belgium	Belgian		Gent	father in law Leonard Van der Schuren 208 Rooigemstr Gent	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	do	Jeanne	15		f	s	Student 11-253063 6-27-40								do	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	do	Louis	14		m	-		yes	Flemish		Belgium		Belgium	Gent	do	Ill	Chicago
11		Delie	Theophile	30		m	s	carpenter		Flemish		Belgium			Lichtervelde	parents Gustave Delie Lichtervelde	Mich	Detroit
12		Braet	Hector	30		m	m	mechanicer		Flemish					Thielt	do	Mich	Royal Aok
13			Paula	26		f	m	housewife							Thielt	do	Mich	Royal Aok
14	UNDER 16		Gabrielle	1		f	-	Infant		Flemish			Belgian		Thielt	do	Mich	Royal Aok
15		Decuyper	Ernest	36		m	m	driver					Belgian	Belgium	gentbrugge	brother in law Edmond Coolens Brechtstr 49 Gentbrugge	N.J.	Paterson
16			Valerie	31		f	m	housewife	yes		yes				Gentbrugge	do	N.J.	Paterson
17	UNDER 16	V-293809-6-26-40	Leopold	5		m	-	Child				Belgium			Gentbrugge	do	N.J.	Paterson
18		Van Vooren	Marie	58		f	s	none			yes	Belgium			Antwerp	sister wde Vervinck Paardenmarkt Kapryk	N.Y.	Canandaguay
19		Van Broeckhoven	Cesar	34		m	m	Driver							Antwerp	parents in law Mr Leysen St Bernardsche Stwg Kiel	New York	Brooklyn
20			Anna	30		f	m	housewife							Antwerp	do	New York	
21			Marie	5		f	-	Child				Belgium	Belgian		Antwerp	do	New York	
22		Daelmans	Jenna Christine	33		f	m	housewf							Antwerp	father. Frans Afers.52 Oorst Vaart Dyke Willebrock	New York	
23		Micheilsen	Marie	29		f	m	housewf		English XXXXXXX		Holland XXXXX		Belgium	Ghent	Parents. Arthur Gernacy 163 Boom str Ghent.	Ill	Chicago
24		Vandoorn	Henri	41		m	m	spinner							Monterey	Mme. Mignon. Rue de la Marliese 74 Monsery.	Mass	Newton
25		Boussaert	Bernard	65		m	m	wagonmkr		Flemish					Costacker	Josephine Boussaert. Costacker	Iowa	Victor
26		do	Elodie	20		f	s	-		Flemish					Costacker	do	Iowa	Victor
27		do	Eluthere	17		m	s	student	yes						Costacker	do	Iowa	Victor
28		Vandoorn	Rosalie	40		f	m	housewf					Belgian		Monterey	Mme Mignon. Rue de la Marliese 74. Monterey	Mas	Newton
29		do	Maria	17		f	-	-						Belgium	Monsercy	do	Mas	Newton
30		do	Valere	13		m	-	-						Belgium	Monsercy	do	Mas	Newton

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19

34

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of — Hair.	34 Color of — Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	700 00	yes	5 Y.	Newark N. Lawrence	home 2[illegible] Ion str Newark N.J.																				
2	no	self					home 3 Moremak ave St Laurent Mann																				
3	no	self		more	yes	1907 1914	friend Charles Dacies Greenfield 409 Peenestr Greenfield Ch																				
4	no	self		more	no		brother John Gernacy 1916 North Ridgway Chicago Ill																				
5	no	self		more	no		son in law Desire Verdonck 2533 Flourmoi str D Chicago Ill																				
6	yes	self		more	no		brother in law Josef Janssens 2819 West Rockwel str Chicago Ill																				
7	yes	self		more	no		cousin																				
8	yes	self					do																				
9	yes	self					do																				
10	yes	self					do																				
11	yes	self		more	no		brother Richard Delie 581 Pensylvania ave Detroit Mich																				
12	no	self		more	no		uncle Cyriel Delmotte 130 E Haverson Royal Aok Mich																				
13	yes	self			no		do																				
14	yes	self			no		do																				
15	yes	self			no		brother in law North Mariomstr Paterson N.J.																				
16	yes	self			no		do																				
17	yes	self			no		do																				
18	yes	self		more	yes	1912	Canadague N.Y. brother Henri Van Vooren 540 ainstr Canadague N.Y.																				
19	yes	self		more	no		cousin Th De Jong 1135 Washington str New York																				
20	yes	self			no		do																				
21	yes	self			no		do																				
22	yes	self		more	no		Husband Francois Duelmans, 20th Str 510 W N Y.																				
23	yes	self		yes	1914	Chicago	Husband. John Michielsen 1916 Ridgeway ave. Chicago.																				
24	yes	self			no		Mr. Jules Cotteens 58 Rustic st Newton																				
25	yes	sister	more	no			Sister Mrs Root. Farmer . Victor Iowa.																				
26	-	-	-	-			do																				
27	-	-	-	-			do																				
28	yes	self		no			Mr Jules Cotteens 58 Rustic Str Newton.																				
29	yes	self		no			do																				
30	yes	self																									

#631-8/31 Am Consul Moffat Antwerp

No. on List	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			
2			
3	5 6 Fresh Bld Hazel nil	Belgium	Antwerp.
4			
5	5 8 Fresh Bad Blue nil	Belgium	Ghent
6	5 4 Fresh Brn Blue nil	Belgium	Ghent
7	5 5 Fresh grey Brn nil	Belgium	St Lierrin
8	4 11 Fresh Brn Brn nil	Belgium	AUdenaerde
9	5 4 Fresh Brn Blue nil	Belgium	Brussels
10	5 6 Fresh Brn Blue nil	Belgium	Ghent
11	5 1 Fresh Brn Blue nil	Belgium	Ghent
12	5 0 Fresh Brn Blue nil	Belgium	Ghent
13	5 7 Fresh Brn Blue nil	Belgium	Lichtervelde
14	5 7 Pale Brn Brn nil	Belgium	Thielt
15	5 6 Fresh Blk Brn nil	Belgium	Beernem
16	Infant nil	Belgium	Thielt
17	5 8 fresh Brn Blue nil	Belgium	Gendbrugge.
18	5 4 fresh Brn Brn nil	Belgium	Landegem
19	- - - - - nil	Belgium	Gentbrugge
20	5 e PaleBrn Blue nil	Belgium	Bassevelde
21	5 6 FreshBrn Blue nil	Belgium	Antwerp.
22	5 2 FreshBrn Brn nil	Belgium	Lichtaert
23	- - - - - nil	Belgium	Peetbuygh
24	5 4 FreshBrn Brn nil	Belgium	Willebroeck
25	5 0 FreshBlndBlue nil	Belgium	Ghent
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chf Offr, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Bassey, Surgeon of the Captain, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. Bassey

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 24 OCT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GARNI	Max	43		M	M Wood turner	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Richen	Home: RIEHEN	N.Y.	New-York
2		GARNI	Max	14		M	S Student	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	--do--	do	do
3		KALNNYNY	Chaim	60		M	M nil	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Poland Varsovie	N.Y.	New-York
4		MUGNANI	Serafino	24		M	S Clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capanneir.	Italy	Cal.	San Francisco
5		CORDINI	GUido	31		M	S Labour.	yes	do	yes	Italy	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		KNAUER	Berthold	38		M	M Ritter	yes	German	yes	Slevakia	Slevak	Slevakia	PoltenBach	Poltenbach by the Elbe	Conn	S Nowol k
7		KNAUER	Anna	56		F	M Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	dito	do...	do
8		HEINTZ	Catharine	22		F	S nil	yes	do	yes	LUxemb.	LUxemb.	LUx.	Sanderelie	Sanderelie (Lux.)	N.J.	Jersey City
9		LAMBRECHTS	Elise	24		F	S nil	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Liege	Rue des Coteaux	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		SZECHMOVITZER	Boris	31		M	S Electrical Engineer	Yes	Polish French	yes	Russia	Russian	Belgium	Brussels	23, Ruede Naples	Ohio	Cleveland.
11		JAMES	Annie Rosetta	46		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gr. Britain	English	Belgium	Brussels	289, Chaussee de Vleurgat	Mich.	Detroit.
12		PASSBERG	Michel	28		M	S Student	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Belechow	(Belechow) Weteskiyws.	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		PASSBERG	Mary	19		F	S None	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14		PASSBERG	Schayner	23		F	S None	yes	german	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		CHARPENTIER	Maruerite	68		F	W NOne	yes	German	yes	Luxembourg	German	Luxem.	Rumelange	I2I, Rue de la mairie	Mich.	Detroit
16		DEBERNAROT	Gino	17		M	S Clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Comobleir	COMOBLEIR, Italy	Mass.	Boston.
17		ROOSE	Gertrude	29		F	S Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	#37 Rue de Comp, Brussels.	Miss.	Minneapolis.
18		VANHEULE	Marie	23		F	S do	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	do	do	Tronchiennes	TRONCHIENNE (Belgium)	Ind.	Mishawaka
19		TOMIAK	Benedikt	77		M	S Priest	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Wolsztyn	WOLSZTYN (Poland)	Pa	Conshocken
20		COLDEVIN	Getta	45		F	M Wife	Yes	French Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Belgium	Brussels	30, Rue Juste Lipse.	Ill.	Chicago
21		COLDEVIN	Marie	10		F	S Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
22		NORTHCOTE	Germaine	27		F	M Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Belgium	Belg.	Antwerp	ANTWERP (Belgian)	N.Y.	New-York.
23		BECCU	Mathilde	22		F	S None	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp.	ANTWERP (Belgium)	Ill.	Chicago
24		JAKOBEZAK	Natalja	29		F	S Teacher	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wzodawck	WZODAWCK (Poland)	N.Y.	New-York
25		KELLMAN	DYna	25		F	S nil	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	Switzerl.	Bale	Bale (Switzerland)	N.Y.	New-York
26		HAUSMANN	Louise	27		F	S Maid	Yes	Switzerland	Yes	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Basel	Thannerstrasse 35 BASEL	N.Y.	White Plains
27		NICOLAS	Fernand	19		M	S Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Renzen Renaune	Parents at RONZON	Ill.	Christopher
28		GRIMBERG	John Chas.	7		M	S Child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Germany	Cologne	I03 Barthel Srtasse Cologne	N.Y.	New-York.
29		DI FRANCESCO	Cesira	28		F	M Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Montenerodomo	(Chietti)	Pensyl.	Fredericktown
30																	

21

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Visiting brother Adolph W.R.Grace & Co. 7 Hannover Square, N.Y.City	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Germany	Baden.
2	Yes	Father	no	no	--	--	dito	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	nil	Switzerl.	Richen
3	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	1226, Boston St. new-York	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Grey	Blue	nil	Poland	Vetegrese.
4	No	self	yes	no	--	--	894, Lombard St. San Francisco	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brn	Brn	nil	Italy	Capannen
5	no	self	yes	no	--	--	do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	nil	do	do
6	no	do	yes	no	--	--	21. Lincoln Ave, S. Newelk.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brn	Brn	nil	Slovakia	Hypel
7	no	Husband	yes	no	--	--	do	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	nil	Austria	Brook on Leider.
8	No	self	yes	No	-	-	142, Franklin st. Jersey City	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Blk	Brn	nil	Luxemb.	Bpurois.
9	yes	N.Y.Friend	Yes	No	-	-	Visiting Acquaintances. Broadway, 487, New-York	Yes	1 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Frsh	Blk	Blue	nil	Belg.	Brussels.
10	No	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Relative in CLEVELAND 9817 Newton Avenue, Cleveland	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	Blk	Brn	nil	Crimea	Sinferropel
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	685, Virginia Park, DETROIT	Yes	3 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	nil	England	Strafford on Aven
12	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law Father; Pittsburg	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	blk	Grey	nil	Pol.	Zezierzany
13	No	do	-	No	-	-	Box I.- Carson Station	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Blk	Brn	nil	Poland	Kaluez
14	No	do	-	No	-	-	--do--	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Blk	Brn	nil	do	do
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Y.	Rochester 21 Leslie Street Detroit	Yes	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Frsh	grey	Blue	nil	Lux.	Sanem.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	BOSTON - 69	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	blue	nil	Italy	Comebleir
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Y. Minn.	1820 Mount Cove, Minn.	No	perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Iseghem
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Relatives: Van Neule S. Smith St. MISHAWAKA, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	nil	Belgium	Trenchiennes
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	-	Pa.	Conshocken. - Pa.	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Grey	Blue	nil	Poland	Welsstyn
20	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Husband: General Delivery Elgin n. Chicago Y.M.C.A.	No	do	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey	Blue	nil	Norway	Bergen
21	No	do	Yes	no	-	-	dito	No	do	Yes	No	no	No	No	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Norway	Denmaes
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	52, W. 36th St. New-York.	No	do	No	none	No	No	No	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn	nil	Belgium	St. Pierre
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Intended Husband CHICAGO: Thomas H. Cobble 4400 Carroll Ave	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Grey	nil	do	Antwerp.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	NEW-YORK 586 W. 158 th St. Brother	No	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Wzodawek
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Parents Norfolk st. New-York	no	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Bhmylya.
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	7, Woodland Place White Planes.	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	De	Brn	Blue	nil	Switz.	Le Locle
27	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	-	-	Uncle: Arthur Merket Box 836 (Illinois) CHRISTOPHER	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	De	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Rendeux.
28	See	Father	Sheet	9	Line	17	310 S. 10th St. Phila.	no	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	London.
29	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband D'Antonio Luigi	No	Always	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brn	Grey	nil	Italy	Montenerodomo
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 29

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L' Baseq, Surgeon of the Lapland, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel Universetz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Deus Baseq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND W-7. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-4, 24 AOUT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 18 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANIOSKIE	Julia	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Boschstoph	BOSHSTOPH (POLAND)	N.Y.	New-York
2		-do-	Nadsel	17		F S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	UNDER 15	-do-	Melania	11		F S	School	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	UNDER 15	-do-	Maria	9		F S	School	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	UNDER 15	-do-	Stefan	8		M S	School	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6		CAPPE	Sophie	59		F W	Widow	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Croix	30, Rue de Belfort CROIX	Mass.	Lawrence
7		-do-	Jeanne	26		F S	Weaver	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	dito	do	do
8		DI LULLO	Basparina	31		F M	Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montenero&dme	(Cietti) H o m e	Pens.	Marianna.
9	UNDER 15	DI ROCCO	Concetta	9		F S	Child	Yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian	do	do	dito	do	do
10		SINDELKOVA	Anna	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Cz. Slovak	Yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia	Vesele n/Luz.	Potzkali 160.	Minnesota	St.Paul
11		PALMIERI	Antonio	51		M M	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Galiano Aterno	Home	do	Aurora.
12		PALMIERI	Giovanni	17		M S	Miner	Yes	English Italian	Yes	Italy	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		BOLLAERT	Michel	25		M S	Farm Hand	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	E.Flanders.	Sleidinge E.Flanders.	do	St.Louis.
14		MARTINI	Angela	24		F S	Nil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Fleurentine Rome	Pa	Phila.
15		ANGELESANTI	Flavia	31		F M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Italy	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16	UNDER 15	-do-	Mary	3		F S	nil	-	-	-	Italy	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17		PEO	Arture	21		M S	Shoe Maker	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	do	do	do	Fleurentine Rome	Pa	Philad
18		SAVOIA	Couima	42		F S	House Keeper	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bacano	BACENO, Italy.	Cal.	S.Prisco.
19		BERNARDINO	Guisti	42		M M	Labour.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Marlia	Marlia, Italy	Cal.	DOS PALOS
20		FEDERIGO	Guisti	18		M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Cal.	DOS PELOS do
21		SPRING	Louis	35		M M	Baker	yes	German	yes	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	Switz.	Steffisbourg	Steffisbourg (Switzerl.)	Min.	Verndale
22		-do-	ELisabeth	25		F M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
23		CERCARELLI	Isola	23		F S	nil	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marlia	Marlia Italy	Cal.	MERCEDES
24		BAUMGART	Ernest	26		M S	Land Lord	Yes	German	yes	Switzerl.		Switz.	Kirchdorf	KIRCHDORF (Berne)	N.Y.	CLINOX
25		CAUWELS	Jean	26		M S	Farm Hand	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Belgium	Bruges.	Steinbrugge BRUGES, Belgium	Ind.	Misawaukee.
26		VERUQ	Frank	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celana	CELANA, (Italy)	N.J.	Rochester
27		MARTIN	Elsie	42		F M	Wife	yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New-York	Alsace Loraine France	N.Y.	New-York
28		RICO	Emilio	20		M. S.	Butcher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Aquila Italy.	N.Y.	New-York
29		KERKAERT	Gustav	35		M S.	Teacher	yes	Flemish	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Belg.	Bruges..	18, Coupierer, Bruges	Ind.	Misawaukee.
30		TANOTTO	Michel	37		M M	Labour.	yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cential	Cambobasso, Italy	N.Y.	New-York

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 11 [illegible] , 191

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	377 Grice Avenue, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	ne	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	nil	Poland	Peaszejer.
2	-	Mother	-	No	-	-	1314 do	No	Perm.	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	no	good	ne	5	6	Frsh	Blk	Brn	nil	do	do
3	-	Mother	-	No	-	-	Northampton Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
4	-	Mother	-	No	-	-	do	No	Perm.	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
5	-	Parents	-	No	-	-	do	No	Perm.	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	114 Springfield, St. Lawrence	No	Perm	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	11	Pale	grey	Brn	nil	France	Croix
7	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	I	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	do	do
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Giuseppi Di Recco Box 8; Marianna Pennsylvania	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	0	Frsh	Drk	Grey	nil	Italy	Montemeredeme
9	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-dite-	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
10	Yes	Uncle	24	No	-	-	Uncle: Mr. Frank Skok 267	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	Pale	Brn	Blue	nil	Vesele n/Lux	Slovakia.
11	No	Self	More	Yes	6 Y.	Michigan	Coedne St. Saint Paul Box 127, Aurora (Brother)	yes	I Y.	No	ne	meme	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	0	Frsh	grey	Brn	nil	Italy	Gaglianie Aterme
12	No	Father	More	No	-	-	dite	Yes	I Year	ne	ne	ne	ne	mne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	0	Frsh	brn	Brn	nil	Italy	do
13	No	Self	Yes	ne	-	-	3457, meami st. St. Louis	ne	Perm.	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	do	do	Grey	nil	Belgium	Sleydnge
14	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	312 S. 7th READING Pa.	ne	Perm.	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	nil	Italy	Rome
15	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	dite	ne	Perm.	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	Frsh	do	do	nil	do	do
16	No	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	dite	ne	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
17	No	Self	No	No	--	--	N. W Cor. 8th FITZWATER Phil.	No	6 Years	No	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	Sal.	Blk	brn	nil	oe	do.
18	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	1821 Acton St. Berkeley Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	Frsh	Brn	grey	nil	do	Bauhe
19	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	DOS PALOS (Brother-in-Law) XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX San Frisco)	No	Perm.	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	Pale	Brn	Grey	nil	do	Marlia
20	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	SAN FRANCISCO.	No	Perm.	Yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	do	do	Brn	nil	do	Marlia
21	No	Self	yes	No	--	--	Route 3 verndale Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	ne	me	ne	ne	me	de	good	ne	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	nil	Switz.	Berne
22	No	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	dite	No	Perm.	Yes	ne	me	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	do	Blk	Brn	nil	Switz.	do
23	No	Self	yes	No	--	--	(Brother) MERCEDES San Francisco Box 504 Friend: Franz KOLMER	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	I	Pale	Blk	Brn	nil	Italy	Marlia
24	Yes	Self	yes	No	--	--	C l i m a x N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	Pale	Brn	Brn	nlil	Switz.	Berne
25	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Walkerton, N.Missawaukee.	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	frsh	brn	Blue	nil	Belgium	Asscbroeck
26	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Rochester New-Jersey	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	m e	Good	ne	5	8	frsh	Blk	Brn	nil	Italy	Celano
27	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	12 Y.	N.-Y.	2"18 W. 114thSt. New-York	No	perm.	yes	ne	m	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	5	Frsh	Blk	Brn	nil	France	Guebmillet
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother 556, 9th Ave new-York	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	Good	ne	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn	nil	Italy	Aquila
29	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Walkerton N Miss.	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	do	do	do	nil	Belgium	Oostkerke
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Y.	Buff.	2300 Beaumont ave BRONXC.	No	Perm.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	Pale	Brn	brn	nil	Italy	Portecannom

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the Rapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug, 19 20

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bascq, Surgeon of the Laplana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bascq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND V-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 4 AOUT 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		CISTIN	Helena	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Slovakia	Austria	U.S.A.	New-York	Home: 1235, East Ave A, New-York City.	N.Y.	N.Y.	NON IMMIG
2		Reissman	Victoria	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	N.-York	Home: 2490 Thiebout Avenue, BRONX.	N.Y.	N.Y.	NON IMMIG
3		STURM	Louise	65		F	M	Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Dusseldorf	Kronprinsenstrasse 138	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4																			
5	UNDER 16	POPLAC	Moses			Male		Born at Quarantine August 14th 1920 at 8 a.m. with mother & father manifest 7-25- (F. English)											
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10								with mother to hospital quarantine on file											
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... AUGUST ....., 191 .....

40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Husb.	Yes	Yes	6Y.	N.Y.	Husband	1235 East Ave New-York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Mouse Nil	Germany	Chilja
ALIEN 2	Yes	HUsb.	Yes	Yes	6	Y.NY.	Husband	2490 Tiebout Ave BRONX	no	perm	yes	no No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fir	brn	blue nil	Holland	Atrecht
	Yes	Son-in-law	-	Yes	1	Y.N.Y.	Son	—do—	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Bld	Blue nil	Germany	Zowow
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A. Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1922

at N. Y.

Dowon
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 AUG 1920, 19 41

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KNAPP	Jacob.	52	✓	M	M		State of New-York (COUNty of Bronx) Supreme COurt 8th Aug.1916. By Marriage.	1278,Grant Avenue Bronx N.Y.
2	KNAPP	Dorothy	50	✓	F	M			- d o -
3	GILLET	Joseph	32	✓	M	M		July 12th1918.U.S.District Ct.N.-Jersey. Camp Dix.	7,Wilson St.Glen Rock.
4	GILLET	Myrtle	33		F	M	Junction City (Kansas)May 24th,1886.		--do--
5	KWARCIANSKI	Anton	54	✓	M	M		Sup.Ct.Brooklyn,May,1900	II,Newell St.Brooklyn
6	DANCKAERT	Emil	38	✓	M	M		Circ.Ct.Detroit Mich.1920.	834,Lemay Ave,DETROIT.
7	KRUG	William	49	✓	M	M		Cty Ct.Paterson,N.J. 15-8-1902	NorthHaledon,Paterson.
8	WILLOCKX	Alfred	36	✓	M	M		Wayne Ct. Cty Mich. 29-19-[illegible]	353,Baldwin Ave DETROIT
9	WILLOCKX	Mary	4o	✓	F	M		Marriage.	--do--
10	WILLOCKX	Leopold	12	✓	M	S.	Detroit,Mich. 6-4-1908.		--do--
11	BRUNEEL	Edmond	29	✓	M	S.		Ct.Cc. Detroit,Mich.20th May,1920.	52,Louis Ave,DETROIT.
12	DULIERE	Florise	53	✓	M	M		Meatville,Pens. 1886.	Point Marion.
13	DULIERE	Orleana	49	✓	F	M		Marriage	do
14	DULIERE	Sherwood	17	✓	M	S	Pt.Marion 24.8.1903 24.8.1903.		do
15	DULIERE	William	11	✓	M	S	--do--		do
16	DALMER	Ejon	31	✓	M	S		Cook Cty Chicago.1917.	5026,Shindan Rd.Chicago.
17	GROSS	Edna	12	✓	F	S	Philadelphia ,23rd July,1908.		154,Cerden Street,Philadelphia.
18	SCHEYE	Otto	31	✓	M	M	NEWARK (N.J.) 14-12-1889.		11,Richmond St. NEWARK N.J.
19	SCHEYE	Gertrude	29	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	dito
20	SCHEYE	Annie	59	✓	F	W.		By Martiage	dito
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 4th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920

42

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fassberg	Henze	4[illegible]	✓	f	m		380 Liq Manual Land Marriage.	husband Bendit Fassberg Box 1 Canonstr Fittsburgh Pa
2	do	Mischel	2[illegible]		m	s			do
3	do	Schaina	27		f	s			do
4	do	Maria m	1[illegible]		f	s			do
5	Windlimg	Eugene	30	✓	m	m		1/2 NEWARK.- Supreme Court. 17th Dec.1919.	wife Mrs Windling 2[illegible] Newark N.J.
6	do	W Eugene	1o	✓	m	-	HARRISON.- N.J. 14th Oct.1909.		do
7	do	Jean	5	✓	m	s	HARRISON.-N.J. 11th Dec.1914.		do
8	Eggemont	Marie	37	✓	f	m		Marriage.	husband Gerard Eggermont 55 North Mainstr Paterson N.J.
9	Eggermont	ermaine	17	✓	f	s		Parentage 17th Nov 1919 Passport 146139 Delivered Washington	father do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s			
11	do	[illegible]	39		f	s			husband Amand Jacobs Colonial Road 6815 Brooklyn N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		f	m			home Box 78 Pierce City Mo
13	Ferguson	William	25	✓	m	m	Boree City (Miss.) 12-I-95.	12 1/26 Pierce city Marriage	do
14	do	Clara	23	✓	f	m		22nd May 1918 Supreme ct. New-York.	home 305 W 119str New York
15	Luxemburg	Louis	3o	✓	m	s		30/04-665 Washington co Montpelier	VERMONT, Montpelier.
16	BROGGINI CROCI	Cleofe	40m	✓	m	m		4 July 1905 Redwood city Marriage	home 1819 c str 319 N.C. San Pasteo Cal home 3605 G street - Omaha Nebr
17	Courtin	Marguerite	40	✓	f	m		St.Cy Omaha May 1920.	home 235 W 116th St.N.Y.
18	Vandeputte	Henri	37	✓	m	m		Sp. Ct., N.Y. 16th July 1915	home Marshalltown. - IOWA,
19	Eisenberg	Georg	36	✓	m	s		Sept/25/1906 Iowa, Marshalltown	do
20	Ziehler	Frank	4[illegible]	✓	m	m		Marriage	do
21	do	Fanny	47	✓	f	m			do
22	do	Elsie	26	✓	f	s	Marshall Town Iowa 20th Dec.1899		do
23	do	Paul	16	✓	m	s	-do- 27th Aug.,1904.		home Vandevoorde Edmond 424 42th str Rock Island Ill
24	Vandevoorde	Edmond	53	✓	m	m		25 March 1[illegible] Illa. Rock Island Marriage.	
25	do	Mary	53	✓	f	m			home Mrs Bonne 424 42th str Rock Island Ill
26	Bonne	Zulma	41	✓	f	m		XXXXXXXXX Marriage	brother in law Edward Van den Plas Harrison Wisc
27	Pintjes	Joseph	35	✓	m	s		7 Nov 1914 Merill Wis Marriage.	husband Florine Dinand Main St. Portge Pa
28	Dinant	Florine	51	✓	f	m		Marriage.	home 2818 Rochwell str Chicago Ill
29	Janssens	Marie	37	✓	f	m		Parentage.	
30	do	Aimee	17	✓	f	s			

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 4th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 20.

43

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Leurant	Aline	39	✓	f	m		Marriage.	husband Leurant Leon Fort Wayne Ind home Lafayette ave 1023 Detroit Mich
2	Tack	Remi	51	✓	m	m		Detr. Mich. Dec. 1904.	
3	do	Phabilde	39	✓	f	m		Marriage.	do
4	do	Sarah	13	✓	f	s	Detr. MIch. July 21st, 1907.		do
5	Wienecke	Antoinette	61	✓	f	w		Marriage	home 8537 - Phinney Ave. Seattle
6	Vanderkark	Euphrasie	31	✓	f	m		Marriage	home 922 Ridgway ave Rockfort Ill
7	Muyllaert	Emil	47	✓	m	m		Sup.Ct. Seattle 24th Febr.1915.	home 2716 Beacon ave Seattle Wash
8	do	Mathilde	31	✓	f	m		Marriage.	do
9	do	Henry	11	✓	m	S-	SEATTLE 6th Sept.1909.		do
10	do	Julia	9	✓	f	S-	do 4th July 1910		do
11	do	Remy	8	✓	m	-	do 4th June 1911		do
12	Hoffman	Charles	36	✓	m	m		15th May 1919. Supreme Court N.Y. City.	home N.Y. 361, W. 42nd St.
13	Beyer	Alberta	42	✓	f	m		Marriage.	hom e 2910 Massa Ave ,Cine.
14	do	Anna	38	✓	f	-	C1 26th July, 1912.		- do -
15	Denecker	Philip	35	✓	m	m		17 Detroit Mich	home 38 Rhodnesale str Detroit Mich
16	do	Mary	38	✓	f	m		Marriage.	
17	Grimberg	John	44	✓	m	m		Southern District Court. Jan 11 1900 New York	home 310 S 12 ustr Philad. Pa
18	do	John	7	✓	m	-			do
19	Tyvaert	Octavie	65	✓	f	s		XXXXXX Marriage.	home 35 Maplewood ave Detroit Mich
20	Kiefer	Loiuse	27	✓	f	M		Marriage	husband Fred Kiefer 711 Wilson ave Hoboken N.J.
21	Muller	Dora	8	✓	f	-	Hoboken N.J. 4th May1912.		parents Herman Muller 214 7th str Hoboken
22	Plass	Adolf	52	✓	m	m		Circular Court Chic. Oct.1900	home 5023 Montrose ave Chicago Ill
23	do	Suzanne	55	✓	f	m			do
24	Earl	William	23	✓	m	m	Lincoleum Ville N.Y. Dec.19th, 1896.	XXXXXXXXXXX	home Richmond Terrace 221a Port Richmond Staten Island.
25	do	Josephine	27	✓	f	m		Marriage	do
26	Fabian	Edward	21	✓	m	S		N. Y.	home 106 Styvesant Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Salomand	August	48	✓	m	M	American	Dt. N.-Y. 1898	25 W. 123 rd St. N.-Y.
28	Bloes Nick	Nick	61	✓	M	M	American	O'Brien Cty.	Shelton, O'Brien Cty.
29	do	Joseph	51	✓	M	M	American	O'Selly Cty 1885	Ashton, IOwa.
30	Decker	Thomas Theodore	57	✓	M	M	American	Delaware Cty 1895	Bernard, Iowa.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—87

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp 4th August, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 1920

44

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								28th Jan. 1919. Sup.Ct. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	16, Woodward St. Rochester NY.
1	Welter	Frank	28		M	S	XXXXXX		6738 N Clark St. Chicago. Ill.
2	Mann	H.P.	46		F	M	U.S.	marriage	1834 Birchwood Avenue Chicago Ill.
3	Faetz	John	44		M	M	U.S.	Chicago 1913	423 East 158 Str New York.
4	Gotthel	Daniel	29		m	m		28 Jany 1913.	423 East 158 str. New York.
5	do	Rosie	32		f	m		do	Mother. 1628 East Seventyth Str Cleveland. Ohio.
6	Eisenbergh	Sam	30		m	s		American citizen	M. Goldman. 10526 ave. Cleveland. Ohio.
7	Goldman	Edward	28		m	s	Pittsburgh, Pensylvania. October 25th, 1891.	American citizen	father. 245 Catnowstreet. New York. Wyllmyngton Dyl.
8	Horwitz	Manuel	25		m	s		Dt Ct N.Y. Sept. 15th 1919 American citizen.	Family. St. Rosa. Calfornia.
9	Sinigiani	Angelo	38		m	m		Sup.Ct. California 24-II-1906 American citizen	do
10	do	Delfina	38		f	m		do Marriage	do
11	do	Dante	11		m	-	Mentazena Cty Cal. Dec. 1909	do	do
12	do	Lillia	10		f	-	De May 1910	do	do
13	do	Eurico	9		m	-	De Oct. 1911	do	do
14	do	Duilia	4		f	-	Sonama Cty March 16, 1916	-	do
15	Grandperson	Paul Maurice	39		m	m		June 17th 1911. Supreme Court. Suffolk County.	75 Jerome ave. Jamaca. L.I.
16	MOWARD	Fabian	21		M	S	Long Island City, N.Y., 18th Aug. 1898.		(Sister's H.) Mrs. Hoffman, 432, rugby Rd., FLATPUSH, Brooklyn (Nr Coney Is.)
17	BAKER	Lemuel Lee	29		M	M	Vernon (Texas) 5th Sept., 1890.		Vernon (Texas).
18	BAKER	Apellina	27		F	M		American by marriage	- De 2
19	YAMPOLSKI	Cecil	34		M	M		Act of Congress	230, Franklin Ave., Grantwood.
20	-do-	Helene	32		M	M		Marriage.	- De -
21	STAUB	Margareta	54		F	M		-do-	Turtle Creek, Pa.
22	DOLLE	John	44		M	S		Circ.Court WYoma Ct NOv. 1903	Iona, Missouri.
23	DAESE	Pauline	30		F	M		Marriage	3, Meremack St., Lawrence, Mass.
24	GROSS	Rose	34		F	M		Marriage	533, Morse St., Phila.
25	CHARLES	Guillaume	59		M	M		Distr.Ct.N.Dak. 21stSEpt., 1895	98, Appleton St., Boston.
26	HELLINCKX	Michel	45		M	M		Supreme COurt, New-York, 1915	Eighwood. New-Jersey.
27	GIRERD	Kate	28		F	M		Marriage.	3752 Grand BLod, Chicago.
28	DOLLE	Henry	37		M	S		Cy Ct.Caledonan May 1914	La Crescent, Minnesota.
29	BINSFELD	Jeanne	60		F	M		Marriage	1503, Holcomb, Detroit.
30	CHARLES	Eugene	50		M	M		Washington Pa. Dt.Ct. Sept. 1904.	602-5th St. Charleroi.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 4th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19..

42 43

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fassberg	Henze	4[illegible]	✓	f	m		380 Leg Nurses Island Marriage.	husband Bendit Fassberg Box 1 Canonstr Pittsburgh Pa
2	do	Mischel	2[illegible]		m	s			do
3	do	Schelma	22		f	s			do
4	do	Maria	1[illegible]		f	s			do
5	Windling	Eugene	36	✓	m	m		588 NEWARK.- Supreme Court. 17th Dec.1919.	wife Mrs Windling 2[illegible] 1st Str Newark N.J.
6	do	" Eugene	10	✓	m	-	HARRISON.- N.J. 14th Oct.1909.	17364	do
7	do	Jean	5	✓	m	s	HARRISON.-N.J. 11th Dec.1914.	2[illegible]	do
8	Eggermont	Marie	37	✓	f	m		Marriage. 17054 Parentage	husband Gerard Eggermont 55 North Mainstr Paterson N.J.
9	Eggermont	Germaine	17	✓	f	s		17th Nov 1919 Passport 14c138 Delivered Washington	father do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m			
11	do	[illegible]	3[illegible]		f	m			husband Amand Jacobs Colonial Road 6815 Brooklyn N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		f	m			home Box 224 Pierce City Mo
13	Ferguson	William	25	✓	m	m	Reree City (Miss.) 12-I-95.	693 Emby Brussels 12/1[illegible]5 Pierce city Marriage	do
14	do	Clara	23	✓	f	m		22nd May 1916 Supreme ct. New-York.	home 305 W 119str New York
15	Luxemburg	Louis	3[illegible]	✓	m	s		30166665 Washington co Montpelier	VERMONT, Montpelier.
16	BROGGINI CROCI	Cleofe	49	✓	m	m		4 July 1905 Redwood city Marriage	home 1319 C str 319 N.C. San Mateo Cal
17	Courtin	Marguerite	4[illegible]	✓	f	m		5 2 3 6 9 Ct.Cy Omaha May 1920.	home 3665 S street Omaha Nebr
18	Vandeputte	Henri	37	✓	m	m		2 2 1 4 Sp. Ct., N.Y. 16th July 1915	home 235 W 116th St.N.Y.
19	Eisenberg	Georg	36	✓	m	s		78539 Sept/25/1906 Iowa, Marshalltown	home Marshalltown. - IOWA.
20	Ziehler	Frank	4[illegible]	✓	m	m		01 Marriage	do
21	do	Fanny	47	✓	f	m		78538	do
22	do	Elsie	26	✓	f	s	Marshall Town Iowa 20th Dec.1899	78539	do
23	do	Paul	10	✓	m	s	-do- 27th Aug.,1904.	25 March 1[illegible]7 Ills. Rock Island	do
24	Vandevoorde	Edmond	53		m	m		Marriage.	home Vandevoorde Edmond 324 42th str Rock Island Ill
25	do	Mary	53	✓	f	m		[illegible] Marriage	home Mrs Bonne 324 42th str Rock Island Ill
26	Bonne	Zulma	41	✓	f	m		37580 7 Nov 1[illegible]14 Merill Wis	brother in law Edward Van den Plas Harrison Wisc
27	Pintjes	Joseph	35	✓	m	s		Marriage. 10264	husband Florine Dinand Main St. Portage Pa
28	Dinant	Florine	51	✓	f	m		5407 Marriage.	home 2[illegible]2 Rockwell str Chicago Ill
29	Janssens	Marie	37	✓	f	m		5423/3364 Parentage.	do
30	do	Aimee	17	✓	f	s		[illegible] Sunday	

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Lavoisien entrepreneur
2e classe

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, AUGUST 4th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 20.

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leurant	Aline	39	✓	f	m		Marriage.	husband Leurant Leon Fort Wayne Ind home Lafayette ave 1023 Detroit Mich
2	Tack	Emi	51	✓	m	m		Detr. Mich. Dec. 1904.	
3	do	Phabilde	39	✓	f	m		Marriage.	do
4	do	Sarah	13	✓	f	s	Detr. Mich. July 21st, 1907.		do
5	Wienecke	Antoinette	61	✓	f	w		Marriage	home 8537 - Phinney Ave. Seattle Wash
6	Vanderkerk	Euphrasie	31	✓	f	m		Marriage	home 922 Ridgway ave Rockfort Ill
7	Muyllaert	Emil	47	✓	m	m		Sup.Ct. Seattle 24th Febr.1915.	home 2716 Beacon ave Seattle Wash
8	do	Mathilde	31	✓	f	m		Marriage.	do
9	do	Henry	11	✓	m	S-	SEATTLE 6th Sept.1909.		do
10	do	Hedulia	9	✓	f	S-	do 4th July 1910		do
11	do	Remy	8	✓	m	-	do 4th June 1911		do
12	Hoffman	Charles	36	✓	m	m		15th May 1919. Supreme Court N.Y. City.	home N.Y. 361, W. 42nd St.
13	Beyer	Alberta	42	✓	f	m		Marriage.	hom e 2910 Massa Ave, Cinc. Ohio
14	do	Anna	8	✓	f	-	Ci 26th July, 1912.		- do -
15	Denecker	Philip	35	✓	m	m		Detroit Mich	home 38 Ruednevale str Detroit Mich
16	do	Mary	38	✓	f	m		Marriage.	
17	Grimberg	John	44	✓	m	m		Southern District Court. Jan 11 1900 New York	home 310 S 10 ustr Philad. Pa
18	do	John	7	✓	m	-			do
19	Tyvaert	Octavie	65	✓	f	s		XXXXXXX Marriage.	home 35 Maplewood ave Detroit Mich
20	Kiefer	Loiuse	27	✓	f	M		Marriage	husband Fred Kiefer 711 Wilson ave Hoboken N.J.
21	Muller	Dora	-	✓	f	-	Hoboken N.J. 4th May1912.		parents Herman Muller 214 7th str Hoboken
22	Plass	Adolf	52	✓	m	m		Circular Court Chic. Oct.1900	home 5023 Montrose ave Chicago Ill
23	do	Suzanne	53	✓	f	m			do
24	Earl	William	23	✓	m	m	Lincoleum Ville N.Y. Dec.19th, 1896.	XXXXXXXXXXXX	home Richmond Terrace 221a Port Richmond Staten Island.
25	do	Josephine	27	✓	f	m		Marriage	do
26	Fabian	Edward	21	✓	m	S		[illegible]	home 146 Stuyvesant ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Salomand	August	48	✓	m	M	American	Dt. N.-Y. 1898	25 W. 123 rd St. N.-Y.
28	Bloes Nick	Nick	61	✓	M	M	American	O'Brien Cty.	Shelton, O'Brien Cty.
29	do	Joseph	51	✓	M	M	American	O'Selly Cty 1885	Ashton, IOwa.
30	Decker	Thomas Theodore	57	✓	M	M	American	Delaware Cty 1895	Bernard, Iowa.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

American college
grec class.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp 4th August, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 1920

44

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Welter	Frank	28		M	S	XXXXXX	28th Jan. 1919. Sup.Ct. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	16, Woodward St. Rochester NY.
2	Mann	H.P.	46		F	M	U.S.	Marriage	6738 N Clark St. Chicago, Ill.
3	Faetz	John	44		M	M	U.S.	Chicago 1913	1834 Birchwood Avenue Chicago Ill.
4	Cotthel	Daniel	29		m	m		28 Jany 1919.	423 East 158 Str New York.
5	do	Rosie	32		f	m		do	423 East 158 str. New York.
6	Eisenbergh	Sam	30		m	s		American citizen.	Mother. 1628 East Seventyth Str Cleveland. Ohio.
7	Goldman	Edward	28		m	s	Pittsburgh, Pensylvania. October 25th, 1891.	American citizen	M. Goldman. 10526 ave. Cleveland. Ohio.
8	Horwitz	Manuel	25		m	s		Dt Ct N.Y. Sept. 15th 1919 American citizen.	Father. 245 Catnowstreet. New York. Wyllmyngton Dyl.
9	Sinigiani	Angelo	38		m	m		Sup.Ct. California 24-II-1906 American citizen	Family. St. Rosa. Calfornia.
10	do	Delfina	38		f	m		do Marriage	do
11	do	Dante	11		m	-	Mentasena Cty Cal. Dec. 1909	do	do
12	do	Lillia	10		f	-	De May 1910	do	do
13	do	Eurico	9		m	-	De Oct. 1911	do	do
14	do	Duilia	4		f	-	Sonama Cty March 16, 1916	-	do
15	Grandperson	Paul Maurice	39		m	m		June 17th 1911. Supreme Court. Suffolk County.	75 Jerome ave. Jamaca. L.I.
16	HOWARD	Fabian	21		M	S	Long Island City, N.Y., 18th Aug. 1898.		(Sister's H.) Mrs. Hoffman, 432, rugby Rd., FLATBUSH, Brooklyn (Nr Coney Is.)
17	BAKER	Lemuel Lee	29		M	M	Vernon (Texas) 5th Sept., 1890.		Vernon (Texas).
18	BAKER	Apellina	27		F	M		American by marriage	- D o -
19	YAMPOLSKI	Cecil	34		M	M		Act of Congress	230, Franklin Ave., Grantwood.
20	-do-	Helene	32		M	M		Marriage.	- De -
21	STAUB	Margareta	54		F	M		-do-	Turtle Creek, Pa.
22	DOLLE	John	44		M	S		Circ.Court WYoma Ct NOv. 1903	Iona, Missouri.
23	DAESE	Pauline	30		F	M		Marriage	3, Moremack St., Lawrence, Mass.
24	GROSS	Rose	34		F	M		Marriage	533, Morse St., Paila.
25	CHARLES	Guillaume	59		M	M		Distr.Ct. N.Dak. 2IstSEpt., 1895	98, Appleton St., Boston.
26	HELLINCKX	Michel	45		M	M		Supreme COurt, New-York, 1915	Highwood. New-Jersey.
27	GIREND	Kate	28		F	M		Marriage.	3752 Grand BLod, Chicago.
28	DOLLE	Henry	37		M	S		Cy Ct. Caledonan May 1914	La Crescent, Minnesota.
29	BINSFELD	Jeanne	60		F	M		Marriage	1503, Helcomb, Detroit.
30	CHARLES	Eugene	50		M	M		Washington Pa. Dt.Ct. Sept. 1904.	602-5th St. Charleroi.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—807 3.

Number 5 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th, 19 0, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	714 West [illegible] Street [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			Marriage	-do- -do-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				-do- -do-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			Marriage	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F			Marriage	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				-do- -do-
12	RAYNER	JOHN	39		M	M			Cohocton, Stanben Cty, N Y
13	RAYNER	Mary	40		F	M			-do- -do-
14	RAYNER	Robert	12		M	S			-do- -do-
15	RAYNER	Ellen	6		F	S	Bradford, N.Y. 21st Feby 1914		-do- -do-
16	COREAY	Edward	40		M	M		Geneva Ct, Ills. June 1915	Batavia, Ills. 176 Washington Avenue.
17	COREAY	Annie	42		F	M		Marriage	-do- -do-
18	WEBER	Bertrand A	39		M	M		Hackensat Ct. N J. 16th Jany 1914	44 N.Oak Street, Ridgewood.
19	YOUNG	Nellie	31		F	M		Marriage	2229, Montana Street, Los Ang
20	CULLEY	ARTHUR	26		M	M	Morristown, N.J. 18th Sept 1888		536 E 78th Street, N Y C
21	CULLEY	Nellie	27		F	M			-do- -do-
22	McCLYMONT	Mardin	53		M	M		Dt.Ct. Boston. 24th March 1899	177, Savin Hill Avenue, Dorchester.
23	McCLYMONT	Margaret	51		F	M		Marriage	-do- -do-
24	KINNIBURGH	Agnes	47		F	M		Marriage	8, Myrtle Street, Atlantic.
25	BROWN	Annie	46		F	M		Cty Ct. N.Y.C. April 10th 1910	12, Myrtle St, Atlantic.
26	EVANS	Robert	46		M	M		27845	164, Wakefield Ave, Buffalo
27	DAVIDON	Mary E	42	✓	F	S	New York. July 5th 1877	24th Sept 1894 Superior Ct. N.Y.	31 Third St, Weehawkan, N J
28	KELLY	David Fred	34		M	M		Southern Lt Ct 6th Sept 1899	213 E 238th Street, N Y
29	COLLINS	William J	51		M	M		Marriage	76, Prospect Ave, Flushing.
30	COLLINS	Annie	54		F	M			-do- -do-

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—274

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ... 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 5th August, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMPSON	Dorothy	18		F	S	Los Angelos	17/1/1902	17583		1344 W 16th Street, Los Angele
2	BRADY	Patrick J	32		M	S			1391 Sup.Ct. Buffalo	19/5/1919	248 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo.
3	VOGEL	Frantiska	38		F	M			4368 Marriage		Naromak Ave, S.Norwalk. Conn
4	HALASZ	Mabel	34		F	M			4366 Marriage		Neptune Ave, -do-
5	TOMLINSON	harry	47		M	M			39716 Dt.Ct.S.Norfolk, Mass	28/9/1897	37, Herod Ave, Brockton. Mass
6	TOMLINSON	Joyce	38		F	M			5732 Marriage		-do- -do-
7	HUTT	Edith	50		F	M			10815 Marriage		R R 5, Lebanon, Warren C o.
8	DEEDMEYER	Anthony	69		M	M			3479 Brooklyn	1872	Freehold, New Jefsey.
9	CHAMBERLAIN	William	38		M	M			41604 Syracuse	17/2/1912	Gorham, New York
10	SPILSBURY	Amy	39		F	M			44629 Marriage		5916 Catina Street, N.Orleans
11	ADAMSON	Jean	26		F	M			47348 Marriage		218 - 9th St, Barberton, Ohio.
12	RICH	Gwendolin	20		F	S	Chicago.	15th June 1899	15518		4101, N Paulina St, Chicago
13	MALONE	Mary	47		F	M			46348 Marriage		26, George St, New Bedford Mass.
14	JONES	Margaret	36		F	M			4376 Marriage		27 N 10th St, Darby, Del.Cty
15	JONES	Clarence	9		M	S	Phila.	6th August 1911			-do- -do-
16	JONES	John	9		M	S	Phila	6th August 1911			-do- -do-
17	KITCHEN	James	42		M	M			Ct Yonkers	5/10/1917	133, Mornington Place, Yonkers
18	KITCHEN	Charlotte	39		F	M			Marriage		-do- -do-
19	KITCHEN	Elinor	18		F	S			Parentage		-do- -do-
20	[redacted] MATHEWS	Ernest	36		M	M			S.Ct. Livingstone Cty.	1913	24, Cummings Place, Nellsville.
21	LUTEY	Richard Henry	28		M	S			Cty Ct. Detroit.	25th Oct. 1917	1545, Pensylvania Ave, Detroit
22	JACOBS	Reuben	23		M	S			106606 S. Ct. San Francisco	17th June 1919	344, Jones St, San Francisco
23	SAM	Sam	38		M	M			176934 Dt.Ct. Brooklyn.	Feb 16th 1906	373, Johnston Ave, Jersey City.
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(23)

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Bascq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAIL[illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Van Paley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND 47 . Passengers sailing from Antwerp 4th August 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 74 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Gross ✓	Josef ✓	45		m	m	joiner	yes	Dutch Polish	yes	POland	German	Poland	Bolechei	sister Guetov SpiessBolechov	Wis	Milvaukee
2	ADMITTED	Gross ✓	Wilehemina ✓	39		f	m	-	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Bolechei	do	Wis	Milwaukee
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do ✓	Gustav ✓	11		m	s	-	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Bolechei	do	Wis	Milvaukee
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do ✓	Matylda ✓	10		f	s	no	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Bolechei	do	Wis	Milwaukee
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do ✓	Gross ✓	9		m	s	-	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Bolechei	do	Wis	Milwaukee
6	ADMITTED	do ✓	Wilhelm ✓	19		m	s	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Bolechei	do	Wis	Milwaukee
7	ADMITTED	do ✓	Heenrech ✓	17		m	s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Bolechei	do	Wis	Milwaukee
8	ADMITTED	Gross ✓	Jakob ✓	16		m	s	do	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Bolechei	do	Wis	Milwaukee
9	UNDER 16	do ✓	Reinhard ✓	14		m	s	-	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Bolechei	do	Wis	Milwaukee
10		Kleingut ✓	Estera ✓	21		f	s	worker	yes			Poland	Hrbrew	Galicia	Gorlice	Chaim Kleingust Gorlice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Baecker ✓	Sara ✓	31		f	m	house wife	yes			Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lwberg	sister Gen[illegible] Brum Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Beker	Marn Jacob	12		m	s	-	yes			Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Stojanow	do	N.Y.	New YOrk
13		Stein ✓	Lines ✓	42		f	m	house wife	yes	Russian		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	brother Cha.Seidmann Biala	N.Y.	New York
14		Stein ✓	Ryvk ✓	17		f	s	-	yes	Polish		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	do	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	do ✓	Sruel ✓	15		m	s	-	yes	Polish		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	do	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	do ✓	Iechck ✓	6		m	s	-	yes	Polish		Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	do	N.Y.	New York
17		Goldwasser ✓	Freida ✓	32		f	m	house wife	yes	Hebrew	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pareew	parent StodolichBrcevheeis Siedlee	N.Y.	New York
18		do ✓	Sruel ✓	11		m	s	-	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pareew	do	N.Y.	New-York
19		do ✓	Meeslet ✓	10		m	s	-	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pareew	do	N.Y.	New-York
20		Wasowitz ✓ Vanowitz	Jacob ✓	60		m	m	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Galician	Hebrew	Galician	Buchim	none	Pa.	Chester
21		Schneier ✓	Fany ✓	27		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austrian	Wien	uncle Siegmund Kohn Lichtingsten str.89/13 Wien	Am.	New YOrk
22		Schneier ✓	Klara ✓	24		f	s		yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austre	Wien	do	Am.	New-York
23		Neuman ✓	Amalie ✓	20		f	s		yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sambol	mother FeigaNeuman Sambol	Am.	~~New-York~~ Perth Amboy
24		Schreiber ✓	Scheindel ✓	19		m	s	private	yes	Polish	yes	Poland		Poland	Dublany	father Salemon Bacdenrot Rordyczow Dublany	Am.	New-York
25		Hawrskiewicz Hawrskierres ✓	Maria ✓	18		f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chalki	father Hawrskiewicz Michal Chalki	Am.	~~New-York~~ Trenton
26		Portnoj ✓ Portney	Mirca ✓	38		f	m	hair cutter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brest Lit.	cousin Oja Buchmann Puchkesen 62 Brest Lit.	Mich.	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	" ✓ Portney	Schendel ✓	13		f	s	-	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brest Lit.	do	Mich	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	✓	Josef ✓	11		m	s		yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Brest Lit.	do	Mich	Detroit
29		Rosenblum ✓	Belki ✓	29		f	s	house wife	yes	Russian	yes		Hebrew		Bialystoch	father Isac Rosenblum Bialystoch Poland	N.J.	Rochester
30		Rosenblum ✓	Chaja ✓	26		f	s	do	yes	Russian	yes				Bialystoch	do	N.J.	Rochester

30

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no			father Carl Gross Melweeutlee His 1125 Davis street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Bolehow
2	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blk	blue	nil	do	do
3	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
4	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
5	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	frsh	brn	grey	nil	do	do
6	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
7	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	ben	blue	nil	do	do
8	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	blnd	blue	nil	do	do
9	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	frsh	blk	blk	bil	do	do
10	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle Joseph Hollander Brooklyn N.Y. Hinsdale street 152	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blnd	brn	nil	do	Gorlici
11	yes	man	$50	no			man Isak Beker New York 178 Rivingtonstr. Scheinhern	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	nil	do	Stojane
12	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
13	no	man	more	no			man Stein New York 195 Broomestr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Bralie
14	no	father	more	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	Bralie
15	no	do	more	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	do
16	no	do	more	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
17	yes	man	$50	no			manPejsach Goldwasser NewYork Steinhern 178 Rivington str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Bresen
18	yes	father	$50	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
19	yes	do	$50	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	do
20	yes	son	$75	yes4yaerPhila.			wife A.Warowitz 900 W. 2th Chester Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	frsh	grey	grey	nil	do	Busin
21	yes	brother	more	no	no	no	brother Rabiner EpreumSchneier 154 Revington New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Galicia	Kolomea
22	yes	do	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	grey	nil	do	do
23	yes	uncle	$50	no			uncle William Holz 157 Hall Ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blnd	blue	nil	Poland	Lumbor
24	yes	uncle	more	no			uncle Lische Schnaiber New York Jersey CityN.J. Grove str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Gorodisce
25	yes	brotherin law	$22	no			brother in law Kanuka S.750 Class str Trenton N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Stralka
26	no	self	more	no			L.Portney 442 Hastings str. Mich. Detroit U.S.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Brest Lit
27	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Poland	do
28	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
29	yes	brother in law	$10	no			brother in law K.Miller 24 Cheribanstr. Rochester N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Brabystch
30	yes	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

44

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Bascop, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING T[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel Universitz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bascop

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 8-14-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cabin

1st							
2d							
Steerage	700	120	2	5	106	10	245	11 8
Total	700	120	2	5	106	10	245	11 8

8 D[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—8c

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1082 106	1188
Total	1082 106	1188

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
(2)	1080 106	1186
[illegible]	1080 106	1186

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, will be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, AUGUST 4th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Gingeld	Gitel	60		f	w	none			ne Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	F.Moskowicz Wechodnice 65 Lodz	Queb	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	Milchleich	Jacob	34		m	m	clerk			yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	do	Queb	Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	do	Hudes	32		f	m	dressmaker			yes Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	do	Queb	Montreal
4	[redacted] IN	do	Icek	4		m	s	child	-	-	- Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	do		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920, 191 — 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							son D. Mordewicz																		
1	yes	son	7	no			174e Jennie Mance Montreal Queb	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk blk	blk	nil	Poland	Tnovotz
2	yes	brother in law	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld brn	nil	Poland	Scrokonda
3	yes	brother	25	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk blk	nil	Poland	Lodz
4	yes	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	bld brn	nil	Poland	Lodz
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Baseeq, Surgeon of the Laplane, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweau that I have had Sweleve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Van Baseeq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hoeykens	Peter	35		m	b	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U. S/	Detroit	father Louis Hoeykens Ouden Doel Doel	Michigan	Detroit
2	378495 5/15/28	Huske	Joseph	40		m	m	electrician	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents Vanden Mosselaar Voetbalstraat 44 Mechelen	New York	New York
3	378493/5/15/28	Huske	Jeanne	37		f	m	wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	do	do	do
4	378492/5/15/28 UNDER 16	Huske	Jean	10		m	b	child	yes			Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	do	do	do
5	P-739-Detroit-10/20/28	Vande Velde	Henri	35		m	a	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	father August Impens Eyl 14 Beveren Waas	Michigan	Ironwood
6		Vande Velde	Florence	36	10	f	a	house wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Vande Velde	Maria	11	11	f	b	child	yes			Belgian		Belgium	Beveren	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Vande Velde	Petrus	7		m	b	do	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Vande Velde	Anna	3		f	b	do	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren Waas	mother in law Wed.Pintens Lykstr/ Beveren Waas	Illinois	Rockford
10	736382-6-1-3-26	Smet	Henri	28		m	a	farmer	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish		Beveren	do	do	do
11		Smet	Josephina	28		f	a	house wife	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish		Nieukerken	mother Wed.Van Steerteghem Statiestraat Nieukerken	Idaho	Caldwell
12		Van Steerteghem	Frans	27		m	a	farmer	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish		Nieukerken	do	do	do
13		Van Steerteghem	Alida	28		f	a	house wife	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cluysen	Uncle Theophiel Buysse Antwerpsche Steenweg Loochristi	Minnesota	Jasper
14		De Witte	Cyriel	30		m	a	farmer	yes			Belgian		Belgium	Cluysen	do	do	do
15		De Witte	Anna	26	11	f	a	house wife	yes	German/French	10/22/36	Swiss	German	New	Jersey	brother Hasler Meimad Zug	New York	New York
16		Hasler	Julius	32		m	b	waiter	yes	English		Italian	Italian	No Belgium		friends Mme. Spirlet Grand'Route 51 Chaudfontaine	New York	New York
17		Marietti	Gastone	14	6	m	b	student	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Athus	Joseph Salpetier St. Hubert		Providence
18		Salpetier	Victor	38		m	a	workman	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wachtebeke	mother Wwe.Van Leander De Roeck Hoogstraat Wachtebeke	Indiana	Misawaka
19		De Roeck	Kamiel	30		m	a	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wachtebeke	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	De Roeck	Farielde	28		f	a	house wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wachtebeke	do	do	do
21			Germaine	7		f	b	child		Flemish		Belgian		Belgium	Herbeumont	Wwe.Leroy Henrotte Herbeumont	Pensylvania	Tarentum
22		Laurent	Jules	28		m	a	miner		French						do	do	do
23	594630-4-15-30-2nd.	Laurent	Paule	29		f	a	house wife		Flemish				Belgium	Herbeumont	sister Buts Therese Chaussee de Waterloo 5 Brussels	Illinois	Chicago
24		Eeckhout	Marie	21		f	b	linen worker		French Flemish			Flemish		Brussels	mother Dauphine Chatrini Rue d'Arqueline Koekelberg	Ohio	Elyria
25		Coudyser	Honoree	32		f	b	linen worker		French			Flemish		Brussels	do	do	do
26		Coudyser	Henri	11		m	b	child		do			do	Belgium	Brussels	father Leopold Strubbe Coolkerke	Wisconsin	Eden
27		Strubbe	Gustave	30		m	a	baker						Belgium	Brussels	do	do	do
28	254291	Strubbe	Elise	31		f	a	house wife							Brussels	father Pierre Dewispelaere Chaussee d'Anvers 120 Brussels	New York	Borough of Manhatton
29	254290	Dewispelaere	Camille	28		m	a	law agent		French					Brussels	do	do	do
30		Dewispelaere	Marie	29		f	a	house wife										

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14th 1920, *19* 52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	2 more	yes	1907 1919	Greenbay Detroit	Uncle John Hoeykens Fisher Avenue 1172 Detroit Michigan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Doel
2	yes	self	moreno				friend Emile Merckx 510,20thStr. 10th Ave.W.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
3	do	self	do	do			do	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	grey	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
4	do	self	do	do			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
5	no	self	160	no			brother in law Frank De Graef Box 42 Ironwood Mich	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Beveren
6	do	self	no				do	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Beveren
7	do	self	no				do	no	always	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Beveren
8	do	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Boveren
9	do	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Boveren
10	no	self	500	no			cousin Peter Claeyssens 406 Peoples Ave 406 Rockford	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Boveren
11	no	self	do	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Boveren
12	no	self	500	no			cousin Roman Van Wassenhove Caldwell Canyon Idaho	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Nieuberk
13	no	self	do	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	Oostrany
14	no	self	more	yes	1911 1920	Atkinson Jasper	father Henry De Witte R 2 Box 44 Jasper Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	nil	Belgium	Cluysen
15	no	self	do	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Cluysen
16	yes	self	60	yes	1909 1919	NewYork	Arcola C. Club New Jersey New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Switz:	Zurich
17	yes	mother	no				mother Me/Marietti Lexington Avenue 782 Ne wYork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	Chandfon tan.
18	no	self	1000	no			Arthur Gaynon Westminster Str. 1675 Providence	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	St. Hubert
19	no	self	more	no			brother in law A. Dela Ruelle St.Bakerstr.3 4 Mishawaka	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Wacktebek
20		self	do	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Wacktebek
21		self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Wacktebek
22	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Tarentum	mother at Tarentum Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Herbeu mont
23	do	self	do	do	0	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	-do-
24	no	self	yes	no			friend John Bernhard Schmidt 3354 Wood Street Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Brusseld
25	no	self	yes	no			husband 253 Columbus Street Elyria Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Brussels
26	no	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Brussels
27	no	self	yes	no			brother in law Paul D'haene R.D.36 Eden Wisconsin	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	Coolkerke
28	no	self	yes	no			do	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	fair	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	Wevel -ghen
29	no	self	yes	no			friend Emile Skala .427 E79 street Borough of Manhatton New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Brussels
30	no	self	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Brussels

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bassey, Surgeon of the Lapland, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Jean Bassey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zanger	Selig	28		m	b	hatmaker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jew	Belgium	Antwerp	cousin S.Zanger Rivietstraat 93 Antwerp	New York	New York
2		Kessler	Mariem	38		f	a	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Rawa Ruska	unkel Israel Eisen Rawa Ruska	New York	New York
3	UNDER 16	Kessler	Dawid	9		m	b	child	yes	do		do	do	Poland	Rawa	do	New York	New York
4	UNDER 16	Kessler	Efraim	7		m	b	child	-	-	-	do	do	Poland	Rawa	do	New York	New York
5																		
6		Piszlewicz	Lina	50		f	c	housewife	yes	Polish		Polish	Jew	Poland	Nieszawa	son Aron Piszlewicz Nieszawa	New York	New York
7		Piszlewicz	Pradel	17		f	b	~~2-644467-9/8/39~~ nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Nieszawa	do	New York	New York
8	UNDER 16	Piszlewicz	Munesz	15		m	b	2-773490 8/7/41 school	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Nieszawa	do	New York	New York
9		Migdalska	Anna	26		f	a	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Szpitalka	father Stan.Santiszah Szpitalka	New York	Buffalo
10		Wajsburt	Rewina	24		f	b	2-794972 - 1/6/41 milliner	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Lodz	father Hersch Wasbut Lodz	New York	New York
11		Hirschbein	Ester Taube	40		f	a	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	Poland	Kleszizel	Aunt Parbe Bebel Kleszizel	New York	New York
12		Hirschbein	Abram	16		m	b	farmer	yes	polish	yes	do	do	Poland	Kleszizel	do	New York	New York
13	UNDER 16	Hirschbein	Sirvan	14		m	b	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Kleszizel	do	New York	New York
14	UNDER 16	Hirschbein	Liba	11		m	b	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Kleszizel	do	New York	New York
15		Hirschbein	Szeina	9		f	b	child	-	-	-	do	do	Poland	Warsaw	brother Abram Sekat Warsaw nupiecka 7	New York	New York
16		Sekat	Faiga	60		f	a	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	Poland	Brala	father W. Limber Brala	New York	New York
17		Zinler	Jakob	25		m	b	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Brala	Father Josef Goldberg Bedzin	New	York
18		Goldberg	Marcus	26		m	a	merchant	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Chaim Rosen Proskurwo	New York	New York
19		Derickimowicz	Rywka	27		f	b	profes or	yes	hebrew	yes	do	do	Poland	Proskurow	Sister Feige Fitermann Warschawerstr.3 Jadov	New York	New York
20		Fitterman	Symcha	42		m	b	hatmaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jew	Bland	Jadov	do	New York	New York
21		Fittrrman	Chawa	24		f		worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Jadov	Saluma Bielinker Jarmolince	New York	New York
22		Krumyk	Feiga	61		f	a	merchant	yes	polish	yes	do	do	Poland	Jarmoline	M. Rosen. Jarmolince	New York	New York
23		Fiks	Rywka	50		f	a	independent	yes	hebrew	yes	do	do	Poland	Jarmolince		New York	New York
24	UNDER 16	Ficks	Jeck	13		m	b	2-865787-4/10/41-505 child	yes	hebrew	yes	do	do	Poland	Harmolince	do	New York	New York
25	101711 10-4-26	Ficks	Mircia	24		f	b	wife 23-120934 10-9-42 (505)	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Jarmolince	do	New York	New York
26		Ficks	Freida	16		f	b	school	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Jarmolince	do	New York	New York
27		Ficks	Mordka	17		m	b	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Jarmolince	do	New York	New York
28		Mur	Rywka	30		f	a	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Jarmolince	do	New York	New York
29		Mur Berka	Berka	5		m	b	2A-5709 - 4/6/37 child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Jarmolince	do	New York	New York
30		Mur	Slima	2		f	b	child	no	do	no	do	do	Poland	Jarmolince	do	New York	New York

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 14th 1920., *19* 54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily or) laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			father J. Zanger 1570 Pitkin ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Varrovie
2	yes	husband	yes	no			husband Moses Kesler 35 Lewis str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	nlk	nil	Poland	Rawa
3	yes	self	—	no			do	no	alwa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	---	nil	Poland	Rawa
4	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Rawa
5		self																								
6	yes	son		no			son Max Piszlewicz 1350Washington Ave Bronx New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Miszawa
7	yes	brother	0	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Miszawa
8	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Miszawa
9	yes	husband	0	no			husband Walenty Migdalska Lewisstr 69 Buffalo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Krotochin
10	yes	uncle		no			uncle N. Schwartz 1573 First Ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Lodz
11	yes	husband		no			husband Mozes Hirschbein Browne str 195 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Kloszcele
12	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Kloszcele
13	yes	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Kloszcele
14	yes	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Kloszcele
15	yes	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Kloszcele
16	yes	self	yes	no			sin in law David Sohner 23e E.7th street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Warscham
17	yes	self	150	no			cousin M. Greenwald 9 W.3rd Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Biaba
18	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Isidore Goldberg 146 W.111str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Bendzin
19	yes		25$	no			brother Jos Silbrman 223 West 27 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Padolui
20	yes	brother	no	no			S. Fittermann 108 Siegelstr. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Kalucie
21	yes	do	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Judas
22	yes	self	25$	no			daughter Jennie Rubinstein 625 E.125th Street Brooklyn	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Padolic
23	yes	self	50$	no			son E. Fox 241 Essex street Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Padolic
24	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Padolic
25	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Padlic
26	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Padolic
27	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Padolic
28	yes	self	200$	no			brother Sam Weintraub 583 Hendrixstreet Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Padolic
29	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Padolic
30	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Padolic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Bassey, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussel Universty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Benn Bassey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 14-7. Passengers sailing from 1-4 Antwerp, 4th August, 19 20 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ficks	Schlom	65	m	a	painter	yes	hebre w	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jarmolince	Max Rosen Jarmolince	New-York	Brooklyn
2		Ficks	Malka	51	f	a	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	[illegible]	Jarmolince	do	New-York	Brooklyn
3		Ficks	Eisek	18	m	b	farmer 2-612990	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	[illegible]	Jarmolince	do	New-York	Brooklyn
4		Ficks	Chane	20	f	b	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	[illegible]	Jarmolince	do	New-York	Brooklyn
5		Kisilew	Chil	54	m	d	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	[illegible]	Jarmolince	do	New-York	New-York
6		Kisilew	Chancia	50	f	d	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	[illegible]	Jarmolince	do	New-York	New-York
7		Kisilew	Rywka	27	f	b	nil 2-868144	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	[illegible]	Jarmolince	do	New-York	New-York
8		Kisilew	Kopel	23	m	b	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jarmolince	do	New-York	New-York
9		Kisilew	Schmul	21	m	b	shoe maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jarmolince	do	New-York	New-York
10		Kisilew	Jacob	19	m	b	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jarmolince	do	New-York	New-York
11	ADMITTED	Sigal	Chajka	52	f	b	merchant	yes	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarmolince	Salmo Fielinker Jarmolince	New York	New York
12		Heiman	Pinkus	45	m	a	merchant	yes	jewish	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Fleiszer	uncle Maier Silberberg Fluszer	New-York	New-York
13		Heiman	Ruchla	48	f	a	housewife	yes	polish	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fleiszer	do	New-York	New-York
14		Heiman	Jenta	19	f	b	house	yes	polish	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fleiszer	do	New-York	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Heiman	Abram	15	m	b	nil	yes	polish	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fleiszer	do	New-York	New-York
16	UNDER 16	Heiman	Mordka	13	m	b	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fleiszer	do	New-York	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Heiman	Sscindla	11	f	b	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fleiszer	do	New-York	New-York
18	UNDER 16	Heiman	Arka	9	m	b	child	yes	polish	yes	polish	Hebrew	Poland	Fleiszer	do	New-York	New-York
19		Zimmerman	Sara	30	f	d	tailor	yes	jewish	no				Wlodrina	parents Hersch Kulberg Wlodrina	Texas	Dallas
20	ADMITTED	Saratsch	Anna	56	f	a	housewife	yes	do	yes				Radrinlow	friend Rachela Lirobarim Radrinlow	Pensylvania	Philadelphia
21		Saratsch	Narua	20	f	b	house 2-103538	yes	do	4/11/13			Poland	Radrinlow	do	Pensylvania	Philadelphia
22		Saratsch	Pesia	16	f	b	school	yes	do					Radrinlow	do	Pensylvania	Philadelphia
23		Feigenbaum	Bruchs	30	f	d	housewife	yes	do					Brest Lit.	mother in law F.Faggenbaum Cencawiza 29	Dakota	Braddock
24	UNDER 16	Faggenbaum	Lea	10	f		child			no				Brest Lit.	do	Dakota	Braddock
25		Grzeda	Eni Ruchla	34	f	a	housewife	yes	jewish	yes	Polish			Jadow	father J. Gwizdalsky Jadow		
26	UNDER 16	Grzeda	Leni	11	m	b	child	yes	german					Jadow	do		
27	UNDER 16	Grzeda	Naftula	8	m	b	child		polish					Jadow	do		
28	UNDER 16	Grzeda	Freida	6	f	b	child		Polish					Jadow	do		
29		Kohn	Feiga	33	f	d	housewife	no		no				Ostowo	father Leiser Tandeh Ostrow		New York
30	UNDER 16	Kohn	Srul	6	m		child		Polish					Ostowo	do		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AUG 1920, 19 — 56

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							son G. S. Fox	Medical Certificate & Affidavit of Alien																	
1	yes	self	100 no				312 E.3rd street Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Poelsli
2	yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Poelsli
3	yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Poelslie
4	yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Poelslie
							son David Kiseloff																		
5	yes	self	100 no				105 E.4th str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Poelslie
6	yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Poelslie
7	yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Poelslie
8	yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Poelslie
9	yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Poelslie
10	yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Poelslie
							son Isidor Siegel	Medical Certificate, voluntary affidavit																	
11	yes	son	no				100 Grand str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Padolie
							son Alex. Heiman																		
12	yes	elf	yes no				176. East 115th str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Fluscz
13		self	yes no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Fluscz
14		self	yes no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Fluscz
15		self	yes no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Fluscz
16		self	yes no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Fluscz
17		self	yes no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Fluscz
18		self	yes no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Fluscz
							Husband S. Zimmerman	Medical certificate, voluntary affidavit, warrant of arrest																	
19	no		25 no				11175 Award Str. Dallas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Velkymu
							Husband S. Bas																		
20	no	self	no				735 Walnut str. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Chaminotz
21	no	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Chaminotz
22	no		no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Chaminotz
							husband F.Fagenbaum																		
23	no		yes 80				1131 Washington ave. Braddock Washington Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Brest Li t
24	no		no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Brest Lit
							Husband Benzial Grzeda	Medical Certificate																	
25	yes		yes				Werrenstr. 345 New York Kensall	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Jachos
26	yes	yes					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Jachos
27	yes	yes					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Jachos
28	yes	yes					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Jachos
							husband Abram Cohn																		
29	yes		40				340. Grand str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Ostram
30	yes	yes					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Ostrom

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Officer, of the Rapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, J Bascq, Surgeon of the Lapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Vem Bascq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 4 th August, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to – Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1*		Mussche	Marguerit.	18	f	s	worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgia	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	fatherMusscheEeckle Belgium	New-Jersey	Paterson
2	*	Gillin	Jean	17	m	s	do	yes	dutch	yes	luxemburg	french	luxemburg	vranden	W.Gillen Ruenslange	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Mangeu	Emiel	18	m	s	farmer		Dutch	yes	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Petauge	Ch.Mangeu Petauge	Wise	PortWashington
4		Schumacher	Catherine	27	f	s	do		Dutch		Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Wormeldauge	motherCath.SchumacherWormeldauge	do	Duluth
5		Schumacher	J.L.	19	m	s	do						do		do	do	do
6		Landuyt	August	36	m	s	do		flemish		belgia	flemish	Belgium	Maldeghem	fatherL.LanduytWaldeghem	Ills.	Moline
7		Kneuvels	Charles	33	7	m	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Brugge	brotherinlawMulaert Brugge	Detroit	Michigan
8		Kneuvels	Emmerance	34	2	f	wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	do	do	do
9		Waegenaere	Aleis	18	7	m	s	engine-driver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Westcapelle	fatherR.WaegenaereWestcapelle	do	do
10		Cremers	Gustaf	17	11	m	s	field worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	fatherL.Cremers Westcapelle	do	do
11		Ballegeer	Louisa	61	4	f	w	house wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Maldeghem	brotherHip.RoozeMaldeghem	Moline	Illinois
12		Ballegeer	Emiel	19	7	m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	de	uncle de	do	do
13		Deleof	Jules	29	5	m	m	flaxwor.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Emelghem	motherW.DeleofCaromstr.1Emelg.	Detroit	Michigan
14		Deleof	Octavie	32	8	f	m	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	do	do	do
15		Deleof	Maurice	12	10	m	s	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	do	do	do
16		Dickx	Firmin	34	2	m	m	merchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	St.Kruis	parentinlawRooseLuc.Oudenburg	Washington	Seattle
17		Dickx	Albertine	34	2	f	m	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	do	do	do
18		Dickx	Willy	8	4	m	s	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	do	do	do
19		Dickx	Omer	7	2	m	s	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	do	do	do
20		VanMalderghem	Roman	29		m	m	receiver			yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Gent-Brugge	wifeVanMalderghem Gent-Brugge	N.J.	Rochester
21		Mortier	Marie	43		f	m	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	motherL.DeCockerSt.Lievestr.296	do	Syracuse
22		VanMalderghem	Edmond	21		m	s	smith	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	grandmother de	do	do
23	UNDER 16	VanMalderghem	Gaston	7		m	s	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	de do	do	do
24		VanHal	August	31		m	m	worker			yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Drongen	parentinlaw AngelusVan Hal Schuttersstr. Drongen	N.J.	Paterson
25		Van Hal	Angele	27		f	m	none			yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	parentinlaw de	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Van Hal	Maurice	8		m	s	-	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	grandparent de	do	do
27		Malfait	Evarist	37		m	m	mechanic	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Deynze	fatherMalfaitHenri Kalkhofstraat Deynze	Brooklyn	Iowa
28		Malfait	Louisa	28		f	m	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	do	de	do	do
29		Corthier	Rene	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Aelter	fatherCorthierHenri Biezeveld Aelter Oost-Vl.	Southbend	Ind.
30		Vens	Gedelieve	20		f	s	Servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Wyngene	mother Aug.Vens Wyngene	Lansing	Michigan

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920., *19*

58

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friendPieterMartin69Merseastre Paterson New-Jersey U.S.A.	yes	10 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Eecloo
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	brother Franz GillenLittle falls N.Y. 3R F.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brn	brn	nil	Luxemberg	Vranden
3	yes	grandfa[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Andreas Brueber Port Washington Wise	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	bld	brn	nil	Luxemburg	Sanen
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	brother J.Schumacher Morgan Park Duluth Mur	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	bld	blue	nil	Luxemburg	Vormeld ange
5	no	self	no	no	no	no	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	bld	blue	nil	Luxemburg	-do-
6	no	self	mer	yes	1913	Moline	brotherinlaw A.VandenBerghe Moline Ills.196 3st. street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	Maldegene
7	no	self	mer	no	no	no	brotherinlaw J.DeBruyneDetroit MichiganBelleVueAvenu 630	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Brugge
8	no	self	do	no	no	no	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Cortemaretz
9	yes	self	do	no	no	no	uncle Peter Verwee Michigan Lillibridge 996	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	bld	nil	Belgium	Westcappelle
10	no	[illegible]	do	no	no	no	brotherAug.Cremers Michigan Kerwin 490	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Wesrcappele
11	no	[illegible]	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	son A.Ballegeer MolineIlls. Route 1 Box 253	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	nil	Belgium	Maldigun
12	no	self	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Maldigun
13	no	self	do	no	no	[illegible]	brotherinlaw LanduytCam. FillgerAve.380Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	blk	blk	nil	Belgium	Oost Rosebeke
14	no	self	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blkbrn	[illegible]	nil	Belgium	StBruys
15	no	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Hemeleghem
16	no	self	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	brotherinlawGeethalsJules 1513 1st.Ave.SeattleWash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Brugge
17	no	self	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	nil	Belgium	Oudenberg
18	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-0	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Brugge
19	no	self	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Brugge
20	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	CousinEm.Matthys70PrescotSt. Rochester N.Y. U.S.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	grey	nil	Belgium	Gentbrugge
21	no	self	do	no	no	[illegible]	manLeenVanMalderghem513East Fagett str.Saginaw W.J. U.S.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Ghent
22	no	mother	do	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	grey	nil	Belgium	Ghent
23	no	de	[illegible]	no	no	no	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Ghent
24	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	brotherinlawAdolf Zatterman Wauterstreet252PatersonN.J. U.S.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	blue	nil	Belgium	Drongen
25	no	man	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	brother de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Ghent
26	no	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	uncle de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Ghent
27	no	self	400	yes	1907 1920	Brooklyn	brother Malfait August Brooklyn Lowa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Artene
28	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Maria Lecrue
29	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncleVander Haegen706Jackson streetSouthbend Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Aeltre
30	no	[illegible]	150	no	no	no	brotherinlawFrederick deJaegher 1231Rogers str.LansingMich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Winghene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Harvey 1st Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harvey

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Bacey, Surgeon of the Lapland SAILING, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Edm Bacey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Laplana 47. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vanneuter De Boevere	Cyrilla	41		f	M	house wife				Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aerseele	father Petrus De Voevere Deinsche steenweg Aerseele	Illinois	Rock Island
UNDER 16 2		De Boevere	Gabrielle	12		f	S	child	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aerseele	do	do	do
3		Tytgat	Emiel	42		m	M	fire maker	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	father Frans Bonamie Hortensiastraat 79 Gent	Illinois	Chicago
4		Tytgat	Stefanie	33		f	M	housewife	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	do	Illinois	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Tytgat	Angela	10		f	S	child	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	do	Illinois	Chicago
6		Delbeke	Eduard	34		m	M	turner	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	wife Delbeke Rachel Daliastraat 9 Gent	Illinois	Chicago
7		De Plancke	Nathalie	35		f	M	housewife	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	mother Wwe.De Plancke Ve Dorp Coolkerke	Michigan	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Ferdinande	Louis	11		m	S	student	yes			Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	do	Michigan	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Ferdinande	Walter	10		m	S	student	yes			Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	do	Michigan	Detroit
10		Vander Heyden	Arthur	26		m	S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lootenhulle	father Henri Vander Heyden Lootenhulle	Indiana	Mishawaka
11		Van Walleghem	Maria	33		f	M	servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	mother Wwe.Van Walleghem Ruysselede	Indepence	Missouri
12		Vanvarenberg	Joseph	53		m	M	journa list	yes	no	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Marchienne	Charles De Cooman Marchienne Docherie	Pensylvania	Charleroi
13		Vanvarenberg	Augusta	18		f	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Marchienne	do	do	do
14		Dandois	Catherine	52		f	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Marchienne	do	Pensylvania	Charleroi
15		Draime	Marie	53		f	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Roux	sister Louise Rue des Aiselies Roux	Pensylvania	Charleroi
16		Castriau	Josephine	50		f	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Roux	sister rue des Francais Lodelinsart	Pensylvania	Charleroi
17		Van Oteghem	Leon	25		m	S	flax worker	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gulleghem	parents Van Oteghem August Nevelghemstr. 30 Gulleghem	Michigan	Detroit
18		Van Oteghem	Palmire	20		f	S	housewife	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gulleghem	do	Michigan	Detroit
19		Buyck	Marcel	19		m	S	baker	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	parent Camille Buyck Bruggesteenweg 115 Kortryk	Michigan	Port Huron
20		Melchior	Mathieu	35		m	S	policeman	yes	French Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Louvain	Wwe. Melchior 78 Route de Godoigne Parc Heverle	New York	Rochester
21		Melchior-Nielens	Marie Therese	33		f	M	wife	yes	do	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Louvain	do	New York	Rochester
22	UNDER 16	Melchior	Jeanne	8		f	S	child	yes	do	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Louvain	do	New York	Rochester
23		De Klein	Michel	30		m	M	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Uden	father Johannes de Klein Uden	Missouri	St.Louis
24		Kleynveld	Adriania	21		f	M	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Uden	do	Missouri	St. Louis
25	UNDER 16	Kleynveld	Margaretha	6		f	S	child	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Uden	do	Missouri	St.Louis
26		v.d. Heyde	Hubertus	29		m	S	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Nistelrode	father Arianus v.d.Heyde Al4 Donzel Nistelrode	Wisconsin	Little Chutte
27		De Vos	Vital	25		m	M	carter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ninove	wife Marguerite Le Grand 39 Preulegem Ninove	Michigan	Detroit
28		Leonard	Armand	30		m	M	liner	yes	French English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Seraing	mother Mme. Leonard 607 Rue Roverie Seraing	Illinois	Harisburg
29		Leonard	Angeli ue	29		f	M	wife	yes	French English	yes	American	French		Seraing	do	Illinois	Harrisburg
30		Bede	Tous aint	30		m	M	iron-worker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French		Seraing	sister Mr. Simonis Bede Mme Ferrer 85 Seraing	Illinois	Aurora

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 14 AOUT 1920, *19*

60

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	no		no	husband Isidoor Vermeulen 22 street 4 Ave. 2130 Rock Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Gram
2		self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Aersell
3	no	self	more	yes	1911	1920 Chicago	friend Nemmeger Leon 5701 Indiana Ave. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blk	nil	Belgium	Ghent
4	no	self	do	yes	do	Chicago	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	blk	blk	nil	Belgium	Ghent
5		self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	frsh	bld	blk	nil	Belgium	Ghent
6	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Ghent
7	no	self		yes			husband Jos Ferdinande Conant Ave 6 Mile Rd. Hamtramck	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	brn	[illegible] born	Belgium	Coolkerke
8	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Brugge
9	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Brugge
10	yes	self		no			brother Raymond Vander Heyden 419 7thstreet Mishawaka	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	Lootentulle
11	yes	self		no			brother in law Louis Camerlinck R 3 Box 154 Missouri	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Wairoghem
12	yes	self		yes		Charleroi	home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Charleroi
13	yes	self		yes		"	home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Charleroi
14	yes	self		yes		"	home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	-do-
15	yes	self		yes		Charleroi	home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Sambre
16	yes	self		yes	15	Charleroi	home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Roux
17	no	self	more	no			uncle Henri Vandoorne 499 Lillebridge Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	red	blue	nil	Belgium	Gulleghen
18	no	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	red	blue	nil	Belgium	Gulleghen
19	no	self	more	no			uncle Jules Defrance Route 1 North Street Port Huron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	bld	vlue	nil	Belgium	Courtrai
20	no	self	yes	no			Edmond Nielens 251 East Avenue Rochester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	bld	blk	nil	Belgium	Heverle
21	no	self	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Louvain
22	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Heverle
23	no	self	more	no			friend M van Merkel South Second street 310 St.Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	bld	grey	nil	Holland	Uders
24	no	self	do	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	bld	grey	nil	Holland	Uders
25	no	self					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Holland	Uders
26	no	self	more	no			brothers C & L.v.d.Heide Little Chure	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	brn	nil	Holland	Nistelrode
27		self	more	no			cousin Eduard Van Roy 1100 Charleroi Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Ninove
28	yes	self		no			father in law Vangampelaere Box 61 Harrisburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Seraing
29	yes	self		yes		Bresvill Ill	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	brn	nil	U S A	Missouri
30	yes	self		yes		Chicago	brother Franck Rode Anconas 227 Street Aurora.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Seraing

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Harvey
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized gov[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Bacecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bacecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4 th August, 19 20 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/1/1967 9/3/34	De Niels	Marie 426296-10/6/24 24	46		f	m	none	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Denderhauten	daughterinlaw Th.De Niels Denderhautem	Mich.	Detroit
2		DeNiels	Maria	18		f	s	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	De Niels	Rene	13		m	s		yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	De Niels	Irma	10		f	s	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	De Niels	Elza 426296-10/6/24 24	4		f	s	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	Detroit
6		Schollaert	Adolf	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Welle	cousinCh.De Pauw Welle	Mich	Detroit
7		Schollaert	Virginie	40		f	m	house keeper	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Schollaert	Louis	11		m	s	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Schollaert	Josef	9		m	s	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	Mich	Detroit
10		Roelandt	Bertha	20	1	f	s	house keeper	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Schellebelle	father Fr.Roelandt Schelle brother in law Alf.Vael	Mass.	Lowell
11		Prevost	Marie	41	1	f	m	do	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Manchester	Conge str.45St.Nicolaas	N.H.	Manchester
12		Prevost	Melanie	17		f	s	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	do	do	do	do	do
13		Prevost	Germaine	9	11	f	s	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	do	do	do	do	do
14		Dheege	Mary	44	11	f	m	Millwork	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	do	do	brother in law AloisD- Greef Aerschot str.36St.Nicolas36	do	do
15		Thierens	Frans	26	6	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	do	St.Pauwels	father Petrus Thierens Potterstraat St Pauwels	Wis	Niagara
16		Thierens	Elisa	28	8	f	m	house keeper	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	do	do	do	do	do
17		Vergne	Marie	48		f	w	do	yes	yes	French	French	French	vivier au court	Nonoron Edouard Vivier au Court Ardenne French	California	SanFrancisco
18		Vergne	Georges Jules	22		m	s	modeler	yes	yes	French	French	French	do	do	do	do
19		Belette	Henri Ernest	17		m	s	mechanics	yes	yes	French	French	French	do	Belette August Vivier au Court Ardenne French	do	do
20		Laurent	Henoruw	41		f	m	house keeper	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Pa	Butler	motherEugenie Brunel Herbeumont Luxemburg	Pa	Butler
21		Georges	Felicie	54		f	m	do	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgian	do	do	Georges JosephCuletstr.Bertrix	do	do
22		Van Veeren	Maurise	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium	Adegem	brotherRene Van Veeren Adegem	Ills	Moline
23		Van Veeren	Louise	30		f	m	house keeper	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	Van Veeren	Alina	4		f	s	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do	do	do	do
25		De Vogelaere	Adolf	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Maldegem	brotherDe Vogelaere Maldegem	do	do
26		De Vogelaere	Malvina	26		f	m	do	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Maldegem	do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	De Vogelaere	Prudens	3		m	s	-	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Maldegem	do	do	do
28		Vander Sande	Marie	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Holsken	parent Vande Sande Valdstr.35 Hobeken	N.J.	Paterson
29		Berckshn	Elias	25		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Masovietsk	uncle Rubin Kocer Masowieck	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Malfait	Leonie	40		f	w	house wife	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Fives	father Malfait Henri Kal Hefstraat Deynze	NY	BrooklynLaner

Wm. Alexander AUG 16 1920
Inspector

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920, *19* 62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	no	no	no	no	man Philemon De Niels 438 Bellevue Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no					good		5	5	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Dender hausen
2	no	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Belg ium	-do-
3	no	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	-do-
4	no	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	-do-
5	no	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	-do-
6	no	self	160	yes	1911 detroit 1913 Mich.		cousin Ph. De Niels 438 Belle vue Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	-do-
7	no	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Welle
8	no	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Welle
9	no	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Welle
10	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Alp. Maes Prince street 49 Lowell Mass	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Schellebel
11	no	self	60	not yet	1903 1920	Boston Mass	man Chas.Prevost 128 South Main str. Manchester N.H.	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	St.Nicol as
12	no	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	St.Nicolas
13	no	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U S A	N.Hampshire
14	no	self	100	yes	1913 1920	Manchester N.H.	man Peter Di Conrad street 235 Manchester N.H.	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	St.Nicolas
15	no	self	100	no	no	no	uncle Isidor Verbeeck Niagara Wiss.	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	St.Pauwels
16	no	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	St.Pauwels
17	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Aunt P.Casson San Francisco California 2549 Clay street	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Herbeumans
18	yes	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	red	blue	nil	France	Viviez au Court
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Aunt Pierre Casson 2549 Clay street San Francisco California	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	blk	brn	nil	France	-do-
20	yes	self	50	yes	10year	Butler	family Butler 113 South St.Peunsylvanie	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Herbamont
21	yes	self	130	yes	12year	do	familyButlerlerPa. 205 South str.	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	nil	Belgium	Libramanh
22	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brotherJuul Van Veeren 1928 13th. str.Moline Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Andeghem
23	yes	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Maldeghem
24	yes	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	-do-
25	yes	self	do	no	no	no	cousin Paul De Bruicker 1805 3the street Molin-	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	-do-
26	yes	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	-do-
27	yes	self	do	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	-do-
28	no	self	do	yes	1910	N.Jers.	brother Emiel Vande Sande 87 Highland str.Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Hoboken
29	no	brother	no	no	no	no	brother Morris Bergsen 2318 E.59 th.str.Ohio Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	nil	Polen	Masovukow
30	no	self	-	no	no	no	brother in law Lavent Reneet Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	8	fgir	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Artene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrüzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Bascq, Surgeon of the Lapland, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hem Bascq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-7. 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 4th AUGUST 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lichtenstein	Rivke	44	6	f	a	house wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jew	Poland	Broh	mother in law Sura Lichtenstein Broh New York	New York	
2	UNDER 16	Lichtenstein	Hersch	11	3	m	b	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Broh	do	New York	New York
3	[redacted]	LichtNSTEIN	Szmul	16	3	m	b	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Broh	do	New York	New York
4		Jawkiewicz	Ester	59	3	f	a	house wife		Jewish		do	do	Poland	Ostawa	B Sisk Ostawa	New York	New York
5		Jawkiewicz	Schlopme	17	8	m	b	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Ostawa	do	New-York	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Jawkiewicz	Sura	11	2	f	b	child	yes	do		do	do	Poland	Ostawa	do	New-York	New-York
7		Fogel	Mozes	26	7	m	b	mechanist	yes	Polish		do	do	Poland	Wijgoda	father Abram Fogel Wijgoda	New-York	New-York
8		Szaraczkiewicz	Ruchla	42	7	f	a	house wife	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	Poland	Zembrow	sister Reizel Shipruh Zembrow	New-York	New-York
9	UNDER 16	Szarackiewicz	Fejga	7	8	f	b	child	no	-------	no	do	do	Poland	Zembrow	do	New-York	New-York
10		Szarackiewicz	Jeha	17	4	m	b	child	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	Poland	Zembrow	do	New-York	New-York
11		Kalina	Freidel	41	4	f	a	house wife	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	Poland	Zembrow	father Szul Segal Zembrow	New-York	New-York
12	UNDER 16	Kalina	Chana	8	2	f	b	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Zembrow	do	New-York	New-York
13	UNDER 16	Kalina	Jak	14	6	m	b	child	yes	polish	yes	do	do	Poland	Zembrow	do	New-York	New-York
14	UNDER 16	Belkin	Esza	14	8	f	b	child	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	Poland	Zembrow	do	New-York	New-York
15		Gulher	Ester	19	4	f	b	house wife	yes	polish	yes	do	do	Poland	Kolno	sister Sure Gulher Kolno	New-York	New-York
16		Gulher	Chana	38	7	f	a	do	no	-----	no	do	do	Poland	Kolno	sister Chami Panic	New-York	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Guhler	Sruł	11	4	m	b	child	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	Poland	Kolno	do	New-York	New-York
18	UNDER 16	Guhler	Abram	8	1	m	b	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Kolno	do	New-York	New-York
19	UNDER 16	Guhler	Feil	10	6	f	b	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Kolno	do	New-York	New-York
20		Guhler	Schulim	7	4	m	b	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Kolno	do	New-York	New-York
21		Sledewicz	Chana	48	3	f	a	house wife	no	------	no	do	do	Poland	Kolno	aunt Feiga Borenstein Kolno	New-York	New-York
22		Sledewicz	Chaja	21	7	f	b	do	yes	Polish	yes	do	so	Poland	Kolno	do	New-York	New-York
23		Bialystozki	Liba	25	3	f	b	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Brainsk	brother Mozes Bialystozki Brainsk	New-York	New-York
24		Kaufmann	Abe	26	6	m	a	painter	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	Poland	Wladimir	Mothr Fesa Kaufmann Wladimir	New-York	New-York
25		Kaufmann	Sara	24	10	f	a	house wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Wladimir	do	New-York	New-York
26	UNDER 16	Kaufmann	Chaja	6	3	f	a	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Wladimir	do	New-York	New-York
27		Sosnowski	Sindel	65	3	f	W	house wife	yes	Jewish	yes	do	do	Poland	Lowza	brother Hersch Frydman Lowza	New-York	New-York
28		Grunberg	Sara	19	6	f	b	do	yes	polish	yes	do	do	Poland	Mendszeg	mother Hersch Grunberg Mendszeg	New-York	New-York
29		Sticher	Mayer	36	4	m	b	labourer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hrubeszow	father ... Sticher	New York	Engelsheim
30		Grunberg	Mordka	16		m	b	[illegible]	yes	polish	yes	do	do	Poland	Rypian	mother K. Grunberg Rypin	New-York	New-York

38

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th AUGUST 1920, *19*

64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	yes	husband	no				husb Sam Lichtenstein 109 Norfolk str N Y																			
1			more	no				yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Brok
2	yes	father	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Brok
3	yes	do	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Brok
4	yes	self	no more	no			Husband A.Jankievicz 390 grantstr New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	blg	bkje	nil	Poland	Brok
5	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Brok
6	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Brok
7	yes	self	no more	no			sister Berta Gruber 200 Grantstr New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Vigoda
8	yes	self	no more	no			husband Max Rosen 750 Rockaway str Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Jablonk a
9	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Jablonka
10	yes	self	no more	no			de husband P.Kaline 390 Grant str New Yoek	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Zambrog
11	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Gasch
12	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Gasch
13	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Gasch
14	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Gasch
15	yes	self	no more	no			brother Chaim Guhler 174 Clinton str NewYork husband chaim Guhler	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Poalnd	Jedrzvbno
16	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Jodwalno
17	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	-do-
18	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	-do-
19	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	-do-
20	yes	self	no more	no			de husband J.Finkeletin 1466 Wilkins Ave Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	-do-
21	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Kolna
22	yes	self	no more	no			brother M.Rydlitozki 121West 145th st. N.York cousin L.Kenchmer 201 E.102ndstr. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Kolna
23	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Milejerze
24	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Blodimir
25	yes	self	no more	no			de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Blodimir
26	yes	self	no more	no			de son Louis Snow 250 Clinton str.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Blodimir
27	yes	self	no more	no			brother W.Grunberg 2109 Daily Ave Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	drk	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Lomze
28	yes	self	no more	no			uncle J.W.Krongeld ~~New York~~ father B.Grunberg 322 Lenoir Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Mechzence
29	yes	self	no more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Hubiersewa
30	yes	self	no more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Rypin

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bassey, Surgeon of the Laplana, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bassey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7, Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4 August, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grosbard	Matys	26	m	b	painter	yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodosa	father Jankiel Grosbard Wlodawa Okolinsk 291	New York	Brooklyn
2		Grosbard	Ida	2	f	b								daughter Ida Korpa Rypin	New York	New York
3		Brursztyn	Isaak	59	m	c	merchant	yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Jew	Poland	Rypin		New York	Lepos Austria New York
4		Bursztyn	Anna	26	f	b	wife	yes	do yes	do	do	Poland	Rypin	do	New York	New York
5		Bursztyn	August	2	m	b									New York	New York
6		Bursztyn	Rebecka	23	f	b	farmer	yes	do yes	do	do	Poland	Rypin	do	New York	New York
7		Taubler	Jankiel	26	m	m	wife	yes	do yes	do	do	Poland	Rypin	do	New York	New York
8		Dillich	Recha	31	f	a	merchant	yes	polish yes	do	Hebrew polish	Poland	Warschau	father Chaim Taubler Warschau	New York	New York
9	UNDER 16	Dillich	Feiwil	8	m	b	housewife	yes	Hebrew yes	do	do	Poland	Uhnow	father S.Klughaft Uhnow	New York	New York
10		Russ	Arón	15	m	b	child			do	do	Poland	Uhnow	do	New York	New York
11		Imberg	Midla Chana	15	m	b	cutter	yes	Jewish yes	do	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowo	sister Sure Kozyohovicz Ostrowo	New York	New York
12	UNDER 16	Imberg	Gisze	26	f	a	housewife		do	do	do	Poland	Pinsk	father Josef Pykman Pinsk	Michigan	Detroit
13		Tretner	Flima	7	f		child	yes	Hebrew yes	do	do	Poland	Pinsk	do	Michigan	Detroit
14		Tretner	Feige	41	f	a	nöfe	no	no	do	do	Poland	Warsaw	brother Smul Spiro Warsaw	New York	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Tretner	Chape Leyn	15	f	b	none		polish yes	do	do	Poland	Warsaw	do	New York	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Tretner	Taube	10	f	b	child		do	do	do	Poland	Warsaw	do	New York	Brooklyn
17		Trawa		24	f	b	cutter	yes	do yes	do	do	Poland	Radum	mother Laye Trawa Radum	New York	New York
18		Sam	Caim	65	m	a	none	no	no	do	do	Poland	Zarszyn	brother in law Ch.Strenger Zarszyn	Jersey City	
19		Sam	Chana	62	f	a	wife	no	no	do	do	Poland	Zarszyn	do	Jersey City	
20		San E.I. Reg 4/1077	Etla	21	f	b	none	yes	Polish yes	do	do	Poland	Zarszyn	do	Jersey City	
21		San	Scheindla	19	f	b	none	yes	do yes	do	do	Poland	Zaeszyn	do	New York	New York
22		Wallach	Jakob	46	m	a	smith	yes	Jewish yes	do	do	Poland	Rymanow	wife S. Wallach Rymanow	New York	New York
23		Wallach	Feiga	16	f	b	nil		do	do	do	Poland	Rymanow	mother do	New York	New York
24		Fei t	Reizla	22	f	b	tailor	yes	Polish	do	do	Poland	Jasinicif	father Isr Feit Jasinicif	New York	New York
25		Bilger	Chana Feiga	51	f	m	wife	yes	Jewish yes	do	do	Poland	Ostrow	mother Sura Walberg Ostrow	New York	New York
26		Bilger	Liba	26	f	m	nil	yes	polish yes	do	do	Poland	Ostrow	do	New York	New York
27		Bilger	Tauba	14	f	b	bil		do	do	do	Poland	Ostrow	do	New York	New York
28		Bilger	Rucpla	10	f	b	nil		do	do	do	Poland	Ostrow	do	New York	New York
29	UNDER 16	Bilger	Elka	6	f		child		Hebrew	do	do	Poland	Ostrow	do	New York	New York
30		Sann	Moses	2	m	b	cutter	yes	German yes	Polish	Jew	Germany	Berlin	sister Sela Sann Zarszyn Poland	N Y.	Jersey City
31		Sielenczyk	Mira	21	f	b	taylor	yes	polish yes	do	do	Poland	Ostrow	father J. Sielenczyk Ostrow	New York	New York
32		Goldman	Morris	20	m	b	hairdresser	yes	do yes	do	do	~~Germany~~ Poland	~~Southen~~ Tomaszow	~~parents Lusman Goldman~~	Michigan	Detroit

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

F L Mexcatu Imp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 16th, 19 20

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	yes no				brother H. Grossbard 753 Dekalbave Brooklyn
2	yes	son	yes no $200				son L. Gurstyn 1134 P.O.Box Austin Texovas
3	yes	self	more no				do
4	yes	self	more no				do
5	yes	self	no				do
6	yes	self	yes no				cousin Isidor Palea 2140 Clinton Ave. New York
7	yes	self	16 no				husband S. Drillich 21 Remington New York street
8	yes	self	no				do
9	yes	self	yes no				father Chuno Russ 1547 77th street Brooklyn N.Y.
10	yes	self	20D no				Husband Selig Imberg 359 Philadelphia Detroit
11	yes	self	no				do
12	yes	husband	no				husband Jacob Tretner 432 Myrthe Ave Brooklyn
13	yes	father	no				father do
14	yes	do	no				do do
15	yes	self	25D no				brother Jankel Goldberg 308 E. 101 str New York
16	no	son	yes no				son S. Sam Johnson Ave. 373 Jersey City
17	no	son	yes no				do
18	no	brother	yes no				do
19	no	do	yes no				do
20	yes	self	yes no				brother M. Wallach 62 Marcy Ave Brooklyn
21	yes	self	yes no				do
22	yes	self	yes no				brother in law M. Sann 54 Ave D. New York
23	yes	self	46 no				husband Jakob Bilza Division str.149 New York husband Jacob Bilza
24	yes	self	no				do
25	yes	self	no				do
26	yes	self	no				do
27	yes	self	no				do
28	yes	self	more no				uncle Sam San 373 Johnson Ave Jersey City
29	yes	self	30 no				uncle Marris Olshaker 5- Can Str. Mount Vernoir N. Y.
30	yes	uncle	no no				uncle I. Cohn 1537 West Warren Ave Detroit

No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Wlodawa
2		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brn	nil	do	Skempe
3		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	nil	do	do
4		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	nil	do	do
5		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do
6		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Warschau
7		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	dark	nil	do	Ulnow
8		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	do	do
9		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Ostrow
10		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	Minska
11		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	do	do
12		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	Warschau
13		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do
14		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	do	do
15		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairblk		brn	nil	do	Radom
16		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	grey	grey	nil	do	Zarswyu
17		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	blk	blue	nil	do	do
18		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	nil	do	do
19		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do
20		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brn	nil	do	Rymamow
21		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	nil	do	do
22		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	Jasionica
23		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	grey	nil	do	Ostrov
24		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do
25		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do
26		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey	nil	do	do
27		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					nil	do	do
28		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	blk	blue	nil	do	Berlin
29		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blk	grey	nil	do	Roja
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chf Officer, of the Laplund, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H D Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show wiether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should shew whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bascy, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING FROM ANTWERP, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

J Vern Bascy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 . Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fedar	Maria	22		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Baskowitza	Fedor Janos Baskowitza	Pa	Benkeyville
2		Lehony	Elisabeth	20		f	s	Dom				Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Baskovee	father Jan Lehony Baskóvee	Pa	Wehszber
3		Harvanck	Anna	21		f	s	Dom				Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	VelkaBylca	mother Marie Harvanck Velka Bylcia	Am.	
4		Petoliar	Stefanie	16		f	s			Slovak		Cz.			VelkaBylca	none	Am.	NewYork
5		Cuheva	Terezia	26		f	m		yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Berezna	mother Maria Ceppe Berezna	Ohio	Akron
6		Vasile	Stefan	27		m	s	farmer				Cz. Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Baskoca	mother Cupsko Anna Baskoca	Pa	Alleguepa
7		Juray	Rey	19		m	s	no				Cz.		Slovak	Baskovee	mother Ilko Anna Baskovee	Pa	Allegueppa
8		Dunay	Jaray	18		m	s	do							Baskove	parent Jan Dunay Baskove	PA	Allegueppa
9		Holuka	Juray	19		m	s	do							Baskove	parent Jan Holuka Baskove	Pa	Allegueppa
10		Balas	Maria	18		f	s	none				Cz. Slovak			VelkaBylka	father Jan Bajas Velka Bylka	Am	NewYork
11		Vitek	Eduard	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Bohemian		Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	Postribnus	uncle Anton Sadowsky Postilinin	Ill.	Chicago
12		Cauda	Michael	31		m	m	workman				Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Slarina	wife Cauda Susa Staraia	NewJersey	Clifton
13		Grega	Michal	18		m	s	farmer		Slovak				Cz. Slovak	Kosickia bila	--none--	Am.	New York
14		do	Doroka	15		f	s								Kesickia bila	do	Am.	New York
15		Lesko	Anna	27		f	m								Ujak	brother Peter Dornick Ujak	New Jersey	Clifton
16	UNDER 18	do	Marie	7		f									Ujak	uncle do	New Jersey	Clifton
17		Burda	Josef	18		m	s	farmer						Cz. Slovak	Ciroka	parent Burda Janes Ciroka	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Canar	Andreas	16		m	s	do						Cz. Slovak	Kosicka Bila	grandmother Mac.Rath Kosicka	Am.	New York
19		Jurajeva	Juhasz Verena	26		f	m	workman	yes	Slovak			Slovak		Ladau	sister GlerzZadan AbanjskaZupa	U.S.A.	Johnstow
20		Horvath	Elizabeth	31		f	m	none	yes	Slovak			Slovak		Bester	mother Marie Sealak Polauka	Pa.	Homeste
21	UNDER 18	do	Andrey	15		m	s		no					Cz. Slovak	Bester	grandmother do	Pa.	Homestau
22	UNDER 18	do	Julia	11		f	s					Cz. Slovak			Bester	do	Pa	Homestau
23	UNDER 18	do	Jan	9		m	s			Slov		Cz.			Bester	do	Pa.	Homester
24		Humenik	Alexia	23		f	s	none			yes			Cz. Slovak	Volka Bylan	sister KrabovskyTeresia Rabova	Am.	Ford City
25		Hrabovsky Danko	Augusta	15		f	s								Volka Bylan		Am.	Ford City
26		do do	Amalia	15		f	s								Volka Bylan		Am.	Ford City
27		Prazenica	Johanna	11		f	s		no		no				Rabova	none	Am.	Ford City
28		Vates	Trantiska	20		f	s								Volka Bylc's	motherMaria Vates Rabova	Pa.	Ford City
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AU[illegible]920, *19*

68

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	brother	mor	no	no	no	brotherAndry Fedor Box687 Benleyville Pa.
2	no	self	do	no	no	no	brother in law John Madrak Box 57 Webszter Pa.
3	no	brotherinlaw	30	no			sister Marie Huzar Springdale La Alegeni Pa.
4	yes	father	$42				MargretJohn Kocik 350 East 76th str.New YOrk
5	no	man	35 mor				man Michael Cuha 6098 Arlingtonstr.Akron Ohio
6	no	brother					brother Andre Vanle Box 62 Allegueppa Pa.
7	no	uncle	38	do	no	no	uncle Audi Vazzily Box 62 Allegueppa Pa.
8	no	brother	do	no	no	no	brother Jan Duney Box 62 Alleguppa Pa.
9		self					brother Mike Heeluka Box 273 Alleguppa Pa.
10	no	brotherinlaw					brotherAndras Misaurve 364 E 76thstr.New York
11	yes	self	300 12/20	yes	8yaerChicago		uncle Joh Skolman 2835s Sra mling Chicago Ills.
12	no	self	26	yes	8yaerClifton		brotherinlaw Peter Hnalt 27Kulick str.Clifton N.J.
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother John Cruga N33d E. 11 str. New York
14	no	self	do	no	no	no	do
15	no	man	30	yes	4yaerClifton		man Jan Lesko 14Kulik str. Clifton N.J.
16	no	father		yes	4yaerClifton	father	do
17	no	cousin	26	no	no	no	cousin Mike Kovac 1612 Islan Av. Pittsburgh Pa.
18	yes	self	30	no	no		mother Anna Canar 1430 1th. Av.New York
19	yes	self	38				man Gevis Juhasz Johnstow PA. Chesmil street 518
20	yes	man					man Andre Horvath 10th Av. 850 Box Munhall Pa.
21	yes	father	do	no			father do
22	yes	self	do	no			do
23	yes	self	do	no			do
24	yes	brother	none	no		no	brother Tomas Humenk 616 6str. Av. Ford City
25	yes	do				no	Aunt Cilir Prafenitza 616 6th. Aven. Ford City
26	yes	do					
27		Aunt					
28		brotherin law					brother in lawMike Humenik LB. 499 Ford City Pa.
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	fair	blk	Brn	Nil	Slovak	Barkovu
no	always	yes					no	no		no	5	5	fair	blk	grey	nil	do	do
no	always	yes					no	no		no	5	3	fair	bwn	brn	nil	do	Mala Bytca
			no		no		no			no	4	9	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Pzurnovice
			no		no		no			no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Pereszna
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no			no	5	11	Fsh	blk	brn	nil	do	Lobrance
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no			no	5	1	fsh	blk	brn	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Soulov
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	do	Postulmoon
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	do	Starma
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	2	dark	brn	blue	nil	do	Abagtowauxh
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	4	11	dark	blk	blue	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Iljah
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	.....					nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	.	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Lisoka
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	4	11	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	Abagtowauxh
		yes	no	no	no		no			no	4	8	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	Baden
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Dordotelh
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	4	8	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Koscoa
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	4	5	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	.....					nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no		no		good	no	5	4	dark	blk	grey	nil	do	Hrabove
no	always	yes								no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	do
											5	1	fair	blk	grey	nil	do	do
											.....					nil	do	do
											5	2	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chief Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Bascq, Surgeon of the Lapland, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Bascq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 47. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 19 20 *

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		Perelmann	Jankiel	27	3	m	b	shoe maker	yes	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Ostowo	mother Schemale Perlemann Ostowo	New-York	New-York
4		Plomm	Ita	49	6	f	m	housewife	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mendizic i	sister Miszka Goldstein Mendizici	Pensylvania	Harrisburg
5	UNDER 16	Plomm	Leja	12	8	f	b	child				Jewish	Poland		do	New-York	"
6	UNDER 16	Plomm	Rukli	9		f	b	child				do			do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Plomm	Feiga	15	9	f		child				do			do	New-York	New-York
8		Plomm	Henie	13	10	f		nil							do	New-York	"
9		Lubnioki	Leib	15	7	m	b	shoemaker		yes	Polish		Poland	Bialystock	father Moses Lubnioki Bialystock		
10		Swaber	Ruchla	17		f	b	taylor		yes	Polish		Poland	Samosz	uncle Jacob Lubel Samosz	New-York	New-York
11		Berland	Sosi	30		f	m	housewife		yes		Jewish		Samosz	mother Meinal Berland Samosz	Illinois	Chicago
12		Stenger	Rewla	22		f	s	nil				Polish		Jarsyn	father Ch. Stenger Zarszyn	New-York	
13		Lapanagorski	Jakob	55		m	m	cutter				German		Dobrzyn	brother in law R. Lipkey Dobrzyn		Brooklyn
14		Lapanagorski	Eidel	4		f	a	housewife	yes	yes		German		Dobrzyn	do	New-York	"
15		Lapanagorski	Freida	20		f	m	do	yes			German	Poland	Dobrzyn	do	New-York	New-York
16		Lapanagorski	Mindel	23		f	m	do	yes			German	Poland	Dobrzyn	do	New-York	New-York
17		Lapanagorski	Kreset	15		f	b	nil						Dobrzyn	do	New-York	New-York
18		Lapanagorski	Mania	8		f	b	child						Dobrzyn	do	New-York	
19		Lapinagorski	Bejle	17		m	b	nil		yes			Poland	Dobrzyn	uncle R. Lipkey Dobrzyn		Brooklyn
20		Deitschman	Slime	31		f	m	merchant		yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Dobno	mother Reise Deitschman Dobno	New-York	
21	U.S.Cit.	Deitschman	Aile	9			b	child					Poland	Dobno	do	New-York	New-York
22	U.S.Cit.	Deitschman	Majer	7		m	b	child				Jewish	Poland	Dobno	do	New-York	New-York
23		Leibman	Chana	26		m	b	housekeeper				Jewish	Poland	Losice	grandmother S. Leibman Losice	New-York	New-York
24		Leibman	Finia	20		f	b	wife	yes	yes		Jewish	Polish	Losice	do		
25		Palesznicki	Berch	44		m	a	merchant	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	sister Ester Hahramowitz Store Renek 6 Lodz	Ohio	Canton
26		Palesznicki	Rwila	43		f	a	housewife	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	do	Ohio	Canton
27		Palesznicki	Hela	15		f	b	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	do	Ohio	Canton
28		Palesznicki	Eisik	11		f	b	nil	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	do	Ohio	Canton
29		Palesznicki	Aron	2	6	m	b	child	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	do	Ohio	Canton
30		Taub	Mania	19		f	b	taylor	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kielec	father Jakob Taub Kielec	Connecticut	Bridgeport

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920, 19

70

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3	yes	self	yes	no			uncle Max Greenwald 502. E.168 stve. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Eisig Plorm 1415 Wallen str. Harrisburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Mieckyne
5	no		yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Mieckyne
6	no		yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Mieckyne
7	no		yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Mieckyne
8	no		yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Mieckyne
9	yes		yes	no			uncle Meme abel 125 Pitt str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Jedroabno
10	yes		yes	no			uncle F. Erichmann 272 Madesm Ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Zamasa
11	yes		yes	no			husband Harry Berland 1220 Miller str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Galicia	Zarciue
12	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle Sam Sann 378 Johnson Ave Jersey city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Riein
13	yes	self	yes	no			son Ben Gorski 235 Hart street Brooklyn N. Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Lipmow
14	yes	self	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Dobsyn
15	yes	self	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Dobsyn
16	yes	self	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Dobsyn
17	yes		yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Dobsyn
18	yes		yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Donsyb
19	yes		yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	drk	drk	nil	Poland	Dunbe
20	yes	husband	108 yes	1905 1914	NewYork		husband Josef Deitschmann 195. Broom str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U S A	New York
21	yes	father	no	do	do		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U S A	New York
22	yes	do	no	do	do		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Losice
23	yes	father	no				father B. Weisman 22 Market str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Rucitz
24	yes	do	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Kosemitz
25	yes	brother	no				brother M. Cohn Canton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Zaochin
26	yes	do	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Lochz
27	yes	do	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Lotz
28	yes	do	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Lotz
29							do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Kelce
30	no	brother	no				brother M. Tank 260 Maplewood Ave. Bridgeport C.																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Officer, of the Laplana, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Barecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Barecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 14th August 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kleynen	Leon	33	6	M	m	Moulder	yes	flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Scheldelaan 42 Ghent	N J	Paterson New Jersey
2		De Jonghe	Celine (Wife)	33		F	m	wife	yes	flemish	yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	N J	New Jersey
3	UNDER 16	Kleynen	Leon J (ch)	5		m	s	child	no	------	no	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	N J	New Jersey
4		Van Eechaute	Marguerite	25		f	s	Tailor	yes	flemish	yes	do	do	do	Deynze	73, Oude Gentstraatm Deynze.	Mich	Detroit
5	VL-366/8	-do-	Jules	15		m	s	school	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Deynze	-do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
6		Van De Putte	Oscar	38		M	M	Fitter	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Ghent	Hundelgemschesteenweg 12, Ledeberg	Ills	Rock Island
7		Van De Putte	Marie	37		F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ghent	-do- -do-	Ills	Rock Island
8	UNDER 16	Van De Putte	Alfons	8		M	S	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ghent	-do- -do-	Ills	Rock Island
9		Heyvaert	Josephine	24		F	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Buggenhout	Raavstraat, Buggenhout	Ills	Chicago
10		Piement	Raymond	25		M	S	Wire Turner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ghent	Telhuis Platt, Ghent	Mich	Detroit
11		De Clercq	Maria	66		F	w	Widow	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ghent	98 Onderwys Straat, Ghent	Mass	Lowell
12		-do-	Irma (Daght in law.)	30		F	M	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ghent	153, Mais Straat, Ghent	R I	Pawtucket
13	UNDER 16	-do-	Alexander (Son)	7		m	s	child	-	-	-	-	do	do	Ghent	153 Mais Straat, Ghent	R I	Pawtucket
14		Steenhaut	John	38		M	M	Painter	yes	flemish	yes	do	do	do	Ghent.	Parents, Ghent	N Y	Paterson
15		Steenhaut	Julienne (Wife)	37		F	m	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ghent	-do-	N Y	Paterson
16	UNDER 16	Steenhaut	Elfreda (Chd)	6		F	s	child	-	-	-	-	do	do	Ghent	Grandparents, Ghent	N Y	Paterson
17	UNDER 16	Lux	Marie (Wife Mother)	12		F	s	child	yes	flemish	yes	do	do	do	Hoboken	Lange Weg 334, Hoboken.	Ills	Chicago
18		De Jonghe	Hippolite	69		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hoboken	34 Nieuwstraat, Hoboken.	Ills	Chicago
19		-do-	Euphrasie (Wife)	62		F	M	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Ills	Chicago
20		-do-	Clementine (ch)	27		F	S	Tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Ills	Chicago
21		-do-	Gerard (Son)	2	6	M	S	child	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Ills	Chicago
22		Lux	Marie VL 126/836	41		F	M	Wife	yes	flemish	yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Ills	Chicago
23		Balders	Johannes	29		M	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Roalte	Lange Weg, 334, Hoboken	Ills	Chicago
24		Beersden	Elbert	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Ede	Father. Roalte.	Cal.	Elcentre.
25		Metdepenningen	Joseph	35		M	m	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Berchem	V.Beersden, Father. Ede	Cal.	do.
26		-do-	Vivtorine (Wife)	38		F	m	Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Kerkstr 18, Berchem.	Mich	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	-do-	Eguide (Ch)	13		M	s	school	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	-do-	Rene (M)	13		M	S	school	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	-do-	Germaine (M)	4		F	S	child	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Mich	Detroit
30		Suy	Edourd	32	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	do	do	do	Beveren	Wife. Delphine Suy, Dyf Straat, Beveren.	Mich	Norway

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920., 191

72

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or transiently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			166 - 5th Avenue, New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	nlk	blue	nil	Belgium	Lier
2	yes	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	drk	blk	blk	nil	do	Machela
3	yes	father	--	no			-do- -do- Brother	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Brussels
4	no	self	yes	no			2098 Haper Ave, Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	drk	drk	blue	nil	do	Deinze
5	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	drk	blk	grey	nilm	do	do
6	no	self	yes	no			610 - 9th Avenue, Rock Island	no	perm	yes	nonnn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	bld	blue	nil	do	Ghent
7	no	Husband	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Ghent
8	no	father	--	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Ghent
9	no	self	yes	no			5714, Kenwood Ave, Chicago. Brother	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bld	grey	nil	do	Ghent
10	no	self	$ 30	no			153 Beals Ave, Detroit. Brother in law	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	grey	nil	do	Biggenhout
11	no	self	yes	yes	6	Lowell	11, Hug Street, Lowell.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	grey	brn	nil	do	Ghent
12	no	self	yes	yes	6	Pautucket	870, Mineral Spring Ave, Pawtucket.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bld	blue	nil	do	Ghent
13	no	mother	yes				-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Ghent
14	no	self	more	no			156 5th St, Paterson, N.	no	perm	yesn	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Ghent
15	no	husband	more	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Ghent
16	no	father	--	no			-do- -do- Father	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Ghent
17	no	mother	yes	no			1512 East 70th St, Chicago Brother in law	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blnd	grey	nil	Belgium	Hoboken
18	No	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	grey	nil	Belgium	do
19	no	husband	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blnd	blue	nil	do	do
20	no	father	yes	no			-do- -do- Husband	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
21	no	father	--	no			-do- -do- Brother. A.Balders. Elcentre	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do
22	No	self	yes	no			Brother in law. Elcentre	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Holland	Raoult
23	no	self	yes	no			Brother in law 341, Beaufaut , Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Holland	Ede
24	no	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
25	Yes	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bld	blue	nil	do	do
26	yes	Husband	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	do	do
27	yes	Father	--	no			-do- -od-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	do
28	yes	Father	---	no			-do- -do- Brother in law Norway Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Hoboken
29	yes	father	---	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	bld	blue	nil	do	Beveren
30	no	self	$25	no																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Bascq, Surgeon of the Lapland, CABIN [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Board University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bascq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, AUGUST 4th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Kalushinf	Salomon	35		m s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Staredkow	uncle Misia olinsky Sterenstanstrewo	Pa	Phi adelphia
3		d°	Lela	61		f w	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	poland	Staredkow		Pa	Philadelphia
4		Lawodinik	Etia	21		f s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Polemne	Mother Michla zowodinok	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Anzis	Hein	47		f a	housewife	yes		yes			Poland	Lubar	Jonkel Gass Lubar Welin	New York	
6	UNDER 16	do	Aron	14		m b	child							Lubar	do	New York	
7	UNDER 16	do	Gersske	12		m b	child	yes	Hebrew					Lubar	do	New York	
8	UNDER 16	do	Genia	8		f b	child							Lubar	do	New York	
9		Rechtman	Leizer	18		m b	student				Polish	Hebrew		Ostropol	father H. Rechtman Ostropol	Pa	Philadelphia
10		do	Bassia	23		f b	do				Polish			Ostropol	do	pa	Philadelphia
11		Swafhendler	Mordko	24		m m	merchant				Polish			Lubar Welin	Uncle Gershke Pedtar Lubar Welin	Pa	Philadelphia
12		do	Freida	24		f m	do		Hebrew		Polish			Lubar	do	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Silliek	Leika	17		f b	none	yes						Ostropol	father Shaim Giliek Ostropol	New	York
14		Reditchner	Fromn	22		m b	do	yes						Ostropol	Sarah Reditschner Ostropol	New	York
15		Schnirmer	Feiga	35		f m	housewife	yes			Polish			Lubar	sister Sophia Giliek Ostropol	New	York
16	UNDER 16	do	Luba	10		f b	child				Polish			Lubar	do	New York	
17	UNDER 16	do	Elia	7		m b	child							lubar	do	New York	
18		666666 Herwek	Feila	47		f m	housewife	yes	Hebrew					Ostropol	Bassia Erwitz Ostropol	Delaware	Willimington
19		do	Mordko	20		m s	farmer					Hebrew		Ostropol	do	Delaware	Willimington
20		do	Senia	17		f s	none							Ostropol	do	Delaware	Willimington
21	UNDER 16	do	Elia	15		m b	child				Polish			Strepol	do	Delaware	Willimington
22		Weissman	Liebe	23		f b	taylor							Ostropol	aunt Bassia Erwitz Ostropol	Delaware	Willimington
23		Kantoretz	Jevia	21		m b	teacher							Ostropol	David Kantoretz Ostropol	New	York
24		Kamlut	Lusia	36		f m	housewife		Hebrew				Poland	Ostropol	Inoch Kamlut Ostropol	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Scheichet	Rivka	38		f m	housewife	yes	Hebrew					Lubar	uncle Meta Scheichet Lubar	Delaware	Willimington
26		do	Elia	16		m b	none	yes		yes				Lubar	do	Delaware	Willimington
27		do	Josef	13		m b	none			yes		Hebrew		Lubar	do	Delaware	Willimington
28		do	Chaima	10		f b	none							Lubar	do	Delaware	Willimington
29		do	Wolf	7		m b	none							Lubar	do	Delaware	Willimington
30		Freidman	Isak	24		m b	lace maker		German				Germany	Berlin	~~father Aron Friedman~~ Kalisch	New	York

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th August 1920, *191*

74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	children	more	no			son in law Mannuch Kalish 1456 N.F. ranklin str Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	no			no			-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blnd	nlue	nil	Poland	Stawkonja
4	no						-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	frsh	grey	green	nil	Poland	Constant
5	no	Husband		no			uncle Jeril Masser 641 North 11th str. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Polenoi
6	no	father		no			Husband Max Annis 115 Lewis New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	frsh	grey	blk	nil	Poland	Luhar
7	no	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Luhar
8	no	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
9	no	sisters	yes	no			sisters Dora Berkowitz 3804 Cambridge str. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
10	no	do	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	Madal
11	no	sister	yes	no			sisters Beila Heimel 6012 Londsdoren Ave Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	Madal
12	no	do	yes	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	Lubar
13	yes	uncle	none	no			uncle Abraham Schnirmer 89 Hopkins str Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	Lubar
14	yes	sister son	none	no			sister-in-law Manuel Howitz 753 E 187 str. Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	Ostropol
15	yes	husband	do	no			husband Abraham Schnirmer 89 Hopkins str Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	Lubar
16	yes	do	do	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	do
17	yeyes	do	do	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
18	yes	husband	yes	no			husband Morris Erwitz 245 Tatterall str. Willimington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
19	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	Ostropol
20	yes	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	do
21	yes	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	do
22	yes	cousin	none	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	do
23	yes	cousin	no	no			cousin Fesia Shalita 420 E. 141 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
24	no	self	no	no			uncle Michael Rich 420 Manton str. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	brn	nil	do	do
25	no	husband	no	no			Husband Sam Lieb 245 Tatnell str. Willimington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blnd	brn	nil	do	do
26	no	husband	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	drk	blnd	nlue	nil	do	Lubar
27	no	do		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	blk	blue	nil	do	do
28	no			no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	frsh	blk	grey	nil	do	do
29				no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
30	yes	self	none	no			brother M. Friedman 51 E. 31 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- m	nil	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey City Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Bascq, Surgeon of the Lapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Vem Bascq

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

16

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—30

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4 4 th August 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wons	Alexander	36		m m	workman	yes Polish	yes	UKraini	Ukraini	Ukraini	Pisck	wife Maria Wons Pisck Ukrain'		Mrim St.Paul
2		Frydman	Morane	20		m	scommercant	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzymyr	grand motherGrynbaumWersradsne	N.J.	NewYork
3		Weinberg	Chaja	21		f s	none	Dutch		Poland		Lublin		mother Piasky Lutersky Lublin Kowalskispraxse	U.S.A.	DEtroit Mich.
4		Tabak	Ruchla	19		f s	tailor	Hebrew				Lietzk		Aunt Etel Scher Lutzk Kasetje 4	Mic	Detroit
5		do	Bejla	17		f s	do	yes Polish				Lietzk		do	Mich	Detroit
6		Guz	Feiga	29		f m	house wife	yes Dutch	yes			Russian	Volynske	mother Maria Oszer	Volynske	M
7	UNDER 16	do	Feiza	9		f s	-	yes Dutch				Russian	Volynske	do		M
8	UNDER 16	do	Tesle	7		f s	-	yes Dutch					Volynske			M
9		Faubmann	Sura	24		f s	none	Hebrew		Poland		Poland	Liblin	brother Schleume Faubmann Lublin Piasky	Mich	Detroit
10		Ehrlich	Frima	41		f m	house wife	yes Hebrew	yes	Poland		Poland	Miedzyrci	father Bres Streusel Lebke Liebermann Miedzyrci		
11	UNDER 16	Ehrlich	Ida	14		f s	-	no	no				Miedzyrci			
12	UNDER 16	do	Schepsel	10		m s	--	no	no				Miedzyrci			
13	UNDER 16		Chafa	7		m s	----	no	no				Miedzyrci			
14		Geffner	Sali	40		f m	house wife	yes		Roumania		Roumania	Czernowitz	parent Mozes Kagelmanns Czernowitz Ostrelplatz 4	U.S.A.	N. J.
15	UNDER 16		Chaim	15		m s	--			Roumania	Hebrew	roumania	Czernowitz	do	U.S.A.	N.J.
16	UNDER 16		Joseph	14		m s	--		yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	do	U.S.A.	N.J.
17	UNDER 16	do	Ester	8		f s	---		no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz		U.S.A.	N. J.
18		Javorska	Rosalia	23		f s	tailor			Poland		Poland	Bobriha	mother Marie JavorskaBobrrha	Pa.	Frenton
19		Berenstein	Ch	48		f m	house wife	no	------				Piasky	sister Sluwe Liebste Piasky Lutersky	Detroit	Mich.
20		do	Necha	11		f s	-	yes Polish			Hebrew		Piasky		Mich	Detroit
21		do	Ester	9		f s	----						Piasky			
22			Bejla	16		f s	---						Piasky			
23		Keppelman	Kiro	31		m s	tailor	Hebrew			Hebrew	French	Aras	father W.KopelmanOstrow Poland	U.S.A.	New York
24		Kozak	Sura	24		f m	house wife	Dutch				Poland	Volynsky	parent David Hirsch KatsRogiew	Detroit	Mich
25	UNDER 16		Etla	8		f s	--	no	-	no			Volynsky	do	Mich	Detroit
26		Stolar	Refza	27		f m	housewife	yes Hebrew		yes			Volynsky	parent Chasjem Heb Volysky Wladimierez		
27	UNDER 16		Schifa	8		m s	-	no		no			Volynsky			
28		Rubiner	Robei	25		f s	tailer	polish					Sapzockinie	father NuchemRubinerSapockinie		
29		Verona	Leja	26		f s	house wife	Hebrew					Volynsky	parentChife Wackt Woltymerits		
30		Milechgnb	Szejnj	19		f s	haircutter	Polish					Radom	father David Milchgrub Radom Marjackie gorki N.10	N.J.	New York

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920., *19* 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring purposes in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	$50				brother in law P.Heca 244 E. Filmore St. Paul Muin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Pisek
2	yes	self	$20	no			brother Jankiel Bilger 189 Divison str.New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Prodromine
3	yes	self	more	no			father Jos Weinberg Hastings and Highstr. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	Lublin
4	yes	brother	$60	no			brother in law I Steiner Prep 383 Hastingstr. Dtroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	brn	nil	Wolynio	Ludsch
5	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blk	grey	nil	do	do
6	yes	self	more	no			Husb Nathan Cuz 657 Antoine str. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	grey	nil	do	Vladinia
7	yes	self	more	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	blk	grey	nil	do	do
8	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	drk	brn	nil	do	do
9	yes	self	0	no			uncle Szapsy BerensteinHastings and Highstr. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Lublin
10	yes	man	more	no			man Ehrlich 171 Beaten Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Mersdyren
11	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	grey	nil	do	do
12	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
13	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	do
14	yes	man	50	no			Husb Sol Seffner 114street 676 New YOrk	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Rumania	Cernovitz
15	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
16	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
17	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
18	yes	sisterinlaw	200	no			brother in law Stif Martynow 32 Feiferstr Preston Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Boberka
19	yes	self	more	no			Husb Szapsy BerensteinHashingt- and Highstr. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	Piaski
20	yes	self	more	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	do
21	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	frsh	bln	grey	nil	do	do
22	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	blk	grey	nil	do	do
23	yes	cousin	$50	no			cousin U.S.A.NewYork Brooklyn 432Knickerbocker Ave.S.Wishnia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Nord	Arras
24	yes	self	more	no			man S.Y 1260 Hastingstr. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Wolynie
25	yes	self	more	no			father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
26	yes	self	$40	no			Husb Joe Stolar Hastingtand High str .Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	nil	Poland	do
27	yes	self	more	no			father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
28	yes	self	$20	no			brother A.Rubiner Detroit Mich. 169 Alfred str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	Zopodzki
29	yes	self	more	no			Husb E. Worens 328 Alexendrine Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	Wolynie
30	yes	brother	$10	no			brother M.Milgrub 1377 A st. marks ave.Brooklyn U.S.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	Eddom

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Bracq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bracq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Leviathan 4-7. Passengers sailing from 4th August 1-4, 19 20

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Semik	Franz	59		m	M	workman	no	-----	no	Austrian	German	Bukowina	Moleka	none	Illinois	Chicago
2		Semik	Katharina	50		f	M	housewife	no	-----	no	do	do	Bukowina	Moleka	do	Illinois	Chicago
3		Semik	Anna	12		f	S	none		German		do	do	Bukowina	Moleka	do	Illinois	Chicago
4		Semik	Rudolph	13		m	S	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	Bukowina	Moleka	do	Illinois	Chicago
5		Orth	Frank	36		m	M	Book binder		English		Yugoslave	Hungarian	Yugoslavia	Osijek	Franz Orth 53 Rokova ul	Michigan	Detroit
6		Bareinsta	Feiga	51		f	W	widow	no	----	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	Lodz	sister in la w B. Bareinsta 5 Sw Jacobastr. Lodz	New-York	
7		Bareinsta	Cywia	17		f	S	none		Polish					Lodz	do	New-York	
8		Hermuth	Franja	45		m	M	workman	yes	[illegible]	yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	India	Father in law Jacob Sommer Budenci	Ohio	Akron
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		Ekmajer	Josef	35		m	M	farmer		German		Yugoslave	German	Yugoslavia	India	Jakob Somer Putinei	Ohio	Akron
14		Ekmajer	Barbara	29		f	M	housewife		[illegible]		do	do	Yugoslavia	India	do	Ohio	Akron
15		Ekmajer	Barbara	2		f	S	child		do		do	do	Yugoslavia	India	do	Ohio	Akron
16		Ekmajer	Paulina	6		f	S	child	yes	German	yes	do	do	Yugoslave	India	do	Ohio	Akron
17		Braun	Chaie	47		f	D	wife	sep	Polish	yes				Lwowa	sister in law Ab Braun Samostnow Lwowa	New-York	
18		Braun	Mariein	22		f	D	wife		Polish					Lwowa	do	York	
19		Braun	Jakob	17		m	S	none							Lwowa	do		
20		Braun	Salomon	10		m	S	none							Lwowa	do		
21		Heidu	Ludwig	29		m	M	paper hanger	yes	German		Rumanian	Rumanian	Bukowina	Moloka	parents Adam Heidu Moloka	Illinois	Naperville
22		Heidu	Almalie	25		f	W	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Bukowina	Moloka	do	Illinois	Naperville
23		Heidu	Ida	4		f	D	child	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Bukowina	Moloka	do	Illinois	Naperville
24		Mueller	Alma	14		f	D	child		German		do	do	Bukowina	Molika	father Adreas Mueller Miloka	Illinois	Naperville
25		Oliva	Anton	15		m	S	child		do		do	do	Bukowina	Succava	sister Rosa Oliva Succava	Illinois	Naperville
26		Oliva	Josephina	12		f	S	child		do		do	do	Bukowina	Succava	do	Illinois	Naperville
27		Rendelez	Arthur	29		m	S	merchant		Flemish					Thourout	father Rene Rendelez Nieuwstr. Thorout	Michigan	Detroit
28		Heinmann	Victoria	38		f	W	none	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	father Heinrich Sturm Kronprinzenstr. 188 Dusseldorf	New York	
29		Verheyen	Laure	24		f	S	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Angleur	mother Mme. Verheyen Rue Dehin 6 Liege	Ill	Rockford
30		Levaert	Charles	25		m	S	worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Knocke s Mer	parents Louis Levaert Knocke s Mer	Wisc	Superior

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th August 1920, , *19* 78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	10$	no			John Semik 19 Bonden Avenue Naperville												4	11	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Rumania	Radants
2	yes	do	more	no			do												4	8	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Rumania	Midoen
3	yes	do	more	no			do												4	11	fresh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
4	yes	do	more	no			do												4	2	fresh	blk	brn	nil	do	do
5	yes	self	more	no			Cousin Franz Heller 7050 Crane Ave. Detroit												5	3	fresh	blk	blk	nil	Slovakia	Baz
6	yes	self	more	no			daughter F. Silbernerg Tultenstr. 106 New York												5	6	fresh	blnd	brn	nil	Poland	Lodz
7	yes	self	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	bld	blue	nil	Poland	do
8	no	self	more	no			friend Franz Eichhorn 307 West Buklet str. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	bld	blue	nil	Slovac	Niekines
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	yes	yes	yes	yes	1914 1919	Akron	Fink Eibern 307 Buklet Ave. Akron	no	always	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	fresh	blk	green	nil	Slovac	Todjogo
14	yes	yes	no				do	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	1	fresh	grey	blue	nil	do	Putner
15	yes	yes	no				do	no	[illegible]								good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Germany	Hamburg
16	yes	yes	no				do	no	[illegible]								good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Slovac	Indjene Bamon
17	yes	self	F.100	no			father F. Braun 651 E.168th Str. New York												5	5	fair	blk	brn	nil	Poland	kie.
18							do												5	1	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do
19							do												5	2	fresh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
20							do												5	3	fresh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
21	yes	brother	20$	no			brother Adam Heidu Waterstr. 14 Naperville	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	2	fresh	bld	blue	nil	Rumania	Medoen
22	yes	do		no			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	fair	blnd	blk	nil	do	do
23	yes	do		no			do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U S A	Noxeville
24	yes	uncle		no			uncle Conrad Hamann Waterstr. 14 Naperville												4	8	fair	bld	blk	nil	Rumania	Vandeshi
25	yes	brother in law	10$	no			brother in law Adam Heidu Waterstr. 14 Naperville												5	1	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Ballacamma
26	yes	do		no			do												4	4	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	do
27	yes		yes	no			Uncle Gustaf Rendelow 460 Fair View Ave Detroit												5	3	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Thourout
28	yes	husband	yes	yes	6	New York	husband Paul Reissmann Tiebert Ave. Bronx.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	yes	sister	yes	no			sister James Jeffry South Main Street 2510 Rockford	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	4	8	fresh	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Bresseux
30	yes	self	more	no			aunt Isabella Fleming E [illegible] str Superior Misc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	bld	blue	nil	do	Bnooke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

79

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Burecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAIL[illegible] WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Jean Burecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 47 Passengers sailing from New York 1-4, 4th August, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Feterman	Chaja	3		f		a housewife		Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jadow	Srul Wulf Maliszewicz Jadow	New-York	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Feterman	Lea	8		f	b	child	yes	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jadow	do	New-York	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Feterman	Elka	6		f	b	child	yes	Hebrew		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jadow	do	New-York	New-York
4		Blumwald	Chany	40		f	a	housewife						Ostrow		brother H. Goldsmid Warszawa ul. Barrrlicza	New-York	New-York
5		Blumwald	Szajna	11		f	b	child						Ostrow		do	New-York	New-York
6	UNDER 16	Blumwald	Jeak	10		m	b	child			yes			Ostrow		do		New-York
7	UNDER 16	Blumwald	Faiga	8		f	b	child		Hebrew	yes			Ostrow		do		York
8	UNDER 16	Blumwald	Sara	14		f	b	child		Hebrew	yes		Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	do		
9		Burstein	Reiski	36	7	f	a	housewife	no		no	Polish		Ostrow		mother Mindel Domb Ostrow		
10	UNDER 16	Burstein	Srul	14	8	m		child						Ostrow		do		
11	UNDER 16	Brustein	Sura	9	8	f	b	child						Ostrow		do		
12	UNDER 16	Burstein	Bell	7	8	m	b	child						Ostrow		do		
13		Gumouriz	Scheina	44	8	f	a	housewife	no	Hebrew	no			Ostrow		moher Chana Grunwald Ostrow		
14		Gumouriz	Srul	16	8	m	b	watchmaker	yes	Polish			Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	do		
15	UNDER 16	Gumouriz	Michel	11	8	f	b	child	yes	Polish				Ostrow		do		
16		Smiadowicz	Berha	59	6	m	a	child		Hebrew		Polish		Cichanawiz		sister Madya Krotman Cichianawicz		Brooklyn
17		Smiadowicz	Fina	14		f	b	child			yes			Cichinawicz		do	New-York	Brooklyn
18		Smiadowicz	Feiga	51		f	a	housewife						Cichanawicz		do	New-York	Brooklyn
19		Czyzyk	Sary	32		f	a	housewife	no		no		Hebrew	Ostrow		mother Kasmten Ester Ostrow		New-York
20	UNDER 16	Czyzyk	Rywka	10		f	b	child		Polish				Poland	Ostrow	do		New-York
21	UNDER 16	Czyzyk	Chana	8		f	b	child		Polish				Poland	Ostrow	do		
22	UNDER 16	Czyzyk	Moszka	15		f	b	child						Ostrow		do		
23		Blimzak	Szlama	36		m	a	watchmaker						Warsaw		Liba Blimzak wife Wargaw		Bronx
24		Wrobel	Szyma	27		m	a	merchant						Warsaw		Janekl Wrobel Warsaw		
25		Kominarz	Maryam	32		f	a	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	Poland	Parcem	brother Jeruchem Kawink Siedlec		
26	UNDER 16	Kominarz	Sille	11		f	b	child	-	do	-	do	do	Poland	Parcem	do		
27	UNDER 16	Kominarz	Primet	9		m		child	-	do	-	do	do	Poland	Parcem	do		
28	UNDER 16	Kominarz	Sara	6		m		child	-	do	-	do	d	Poland	Parcem	do	N y	New York
29		Akranowitz	Feida	50		f	b	housewife	no	------	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	none	New-York	Brooklyn
30		Hirschfarg	Samap	25		m	b	weaver	yes	Hebrew				Germany	Duisburg	friend M. Weil 47 Gulpenstr. Duisburg		

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 AUGT 1920, *19*

80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	husband	no	no			Husband S. Feterman lo' Siegelstr Brooklyn
2	yes	father	-	no			do
3	yes	do	-	no			do
4	yes	elf	yes	no			husband J. Blumwald 115 Browne str. New York
5	yes	self		no			do
6				no			do
7				no			do
8				no			do
9	yes		no	no			Husband Jakob Furstein 74 76 Essex str. New York
10			no	no			do
11				no			do
12				no			do
13		self	yes	no			manc Husband I. Pumourin 27 Hester St. New York
14		self		no			do
15		self		no			do
16		self	yes	no			son Louis Schneider 206 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn
17		self	no	no			do
18				no			do
19			yes	no			husband A. Czyzyk 27 Hester str. New York
20	yes			no			do
21	yes			no			do
22				no			do
23			yes	no			uncle M. Arbeiter 115 5 Prospekt Ave. Bronx
24			$20	no			uncle 250 Browne str. Aron Stein New York
25	yes	husband	no	no			husband Jacob Abrams 17 Pennington str. New York
26	yes	father	no	no			do
27	yes	do		no			do
28	yes			no			do
29		son	$45	no			son Jon Silberstein 117 E 112th street Brooklyn
30		self	F.100	no			brother S. Kimmel 247 E 120th str. New York

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Jadow
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	frhs	blk	grn	nil	Poland	Jadow
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Jadow
											4	8	frsh	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Nirn
											5	5	frsh	blk	grn	nil	Poland	Nirn
											-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Nirn
											-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Nirn
											4	5	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Nirn
											5	4	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Ostrov
			no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Ostrov
			no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Ostrov
							no	no			-	-	--	-		nil	Poaind	Ostrov
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Ostrowa
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Ostrowa
											-	-	-			nil	Poland	Ostrowa
											56	0	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Ccechano
											5	3	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Poland	-do-
											5	8	frsh	brn	green	nil	Poland	-do-
											5	2	drk	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Zardem
			no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Zardem
no	always	yes	no								-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Zardem
											-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Zardem
											4	6	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Zardem
											4	10	frsh	brn	brh	nil	Poland	Waraaw
											4	9	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Varsowie
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Parezem
no	always	yes						no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Parezem
no	always	yes						no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Parezem
no	always	yes						no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Parezem
											5	0	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Soily
											5	0	grsh	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Opozeme

Dr. Cert Senility, check defects

Dr Cert Senility & defect vision, check defects

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chf. Officer, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chf. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Bavay, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

F Bavay

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—450

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp 4th August 1920, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Falsetti	Aminerne	36		m m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lefio	nobody	Penna	Old Forge
2		do	Maria Angela	36		f m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lefio	do	Penna	Old Forge
3		Buresti	Giulio	29		m s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lefio	cousin Cardinali Giovanni Lefio Macerter	Penna	Old Forge
4		Vigno	Francesco	29		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aprigliano	father Vigna Antonio	Aprigliano Penna	Philadelphia
5		Ciacco	Luigina	22		f s	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aprigliane	father Ciacco Giovanni	Aprigliane Penna	Philadelphia
6		Ciacco	Fremeesco	17		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aprigliane	father Ciacco Giovanni	Penna	Philadelphia
7		Ciacco	Rocco	51		m m	d o	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aprigliane	wife Ammirater Maria	Aprigliane Prov. deCeaenka	Penna Philadelphia
8		Carmine	Elia	22		m s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aprigliane	father Rocco Elia	Penna	Philadelphia
9		Cascarella	Eugenie	21		m s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aprigliane	father Cosearella Leonardo	Penna	Philadelphia
10		Capiscolto	Giovanni	31		m m	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aprigliane	wife Calvelli Rosina	Aprigliane N.J.	Niagara Falls
11		Iessa	Francesio Paule	31		m m	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Aprigliane	wife Elia Erminia	Aprigliane N.J.	Steleton
12		Felice	Guiseppe	26		m m		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Piane copi	wife Coielli Sareua Piane ciati Cozenza	Montona	Dietton
13		Fangaro	Antonio	54		m m		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Maria Thera St. Giovanni	Utak	Sunnsyde
14		Kalcustian	Harry	32		m m	merchant	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Beywuk	none	Mass.	Boston
15		Kaleustian	Dikian	20		m s	do	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Beywuk	do	Mass	Boston
16		do	Kawustian	22		f m	do	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Beywuk	do	Mass	Boston
17		do	Victoria	13		f s	do	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Beywuk	do	Mass	Boston
18			Vahan	19		m s	do	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Beywuk	do	Mass	Boston
19		Vlerie	Emilio	20		m s	armateur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lonigo	mother Maicerin Ceresa Lonigo	Penna	Freeport
20		Cecconi	Cornille	41		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ghietti	wife Dona Alire Atielli Chietti	N.Y.	Shenecterdy
21		Ferretti	Luigi	23		m m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sefro	father Ferretti Carlo Lefro Maclrata	Penna	Old Forge
22		do	Teresa	21		f m	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sefro	do	Penna	Old Forge
23		Gentili	Giovanni	35		m s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sefro	mother Gentili Marie Sefro	Penna	Old Forge
24		Gisolia	Cofsuelo	26		m m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solesien	mother Stella Salvatrice	Ills.	Chicago
25		ORDORNO	Guiseppa	27		f m	tailer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solesien	mother in law de	Ills.	Chicago
26		do	Antonius	16		m s	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solesien	grand mother de	Ills	Chicago
27		Talliercio	Raffaele	23		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barauo	brother Taleircio Veuieuix Barauo	Villi	New York
28		Valeuta	Salvatore	34		m m	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solarim	wife Calofecie Guisappia Solarien	Pa.	Johnstown
29		Iacauo	Salvatore	24		m s		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barauo	father Iaccuo Pasyuale	York	Proklin
30		Dr. Nieglio	Pieter	16		m s	zand worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barauo	father D. Nieglo Pieter Barauo	N.Y.	Albany

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1920, 19

82

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	1915	OldForge	brother in law Cesare Canfarini Old Forge Penna																		
2	no	man		yes	1909 1915	OldForge	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Lefro
3	no	self	$50	yes		OldForge	cousin Caldniau Giovanni Old Forge Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Italy	Lefro
4	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Vigna Salvatore 2639 E. Salzerstr. Philadelphia Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	grey	brn	nil	Italy	do
5	no	self	$20	no	no	no	fiance Salvetore Vigna 2639 E. Philadelphia Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
6	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Vigna Salvesere 2639 E.Salzers tr.Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	Apigliuno
7	no	self	$25	yes	1913	Iuter	Sonside nephen Vigna Salvers 2639 E.Salterstr. Penna Phil.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	do
8	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Renda Steletone Penna 363 3th Sb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	grey	nil	do	do
9	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Vigna Salvatore 2639 E. Saltzer street Penna Phil.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
10	no	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Oliverio Silvio 642 18th [illegible]. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	do
11	no	self	$20	yes	1907 1912	Spohen	cousin Guiseppe Renda Steleton Penna N.363 3th street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Onrilghano
12	no	self	$100	no	no	no	cousin John Federico Duttin Montana P A	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	Apigliuno
13	no	self	$50	yes	1914	Utak	son Fangaro Guiseppe P.O. B. 252	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	Osentsa
14	no	self	$100	more	1906 1916	Boston	brother Haizas Kaloustian 476 Shawmutar Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	grey	brn	nil	do	Giovanni
15	no	self	more	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Arsenia	Beyrouth
16	no	self	more	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
17	no	self	more	yes	do		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
18	no	self	more	yes	do		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
19	no	self	$20	no	no	no	sister Guiseppenio Floud 615Box Freeport Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	do
20	no	self	$25	yes	1902 1910	N.J.	brotherCecconi Antonio 106-109 [illegible]reet Shenectady N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	Lomge
21	no	self	$100	yes	1913 1919	OldForge	brother in law Agelini Sabetino Old Forge Penna	yes	5yaer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	Chietti
22	no	man		no	no	no		yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	Lepo
23	no	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin Huigi Midei Old Forge Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	Lefus
24	no	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Auhould Cipim N.5646 WSt Grand Ave. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
25	no	self	more	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	Lobarino
26	no	self	more	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	blk	nil	do	do
27	-		$15	no	no	no	brother Taliercio Pielio Hungstr. N692 Brook Luz New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	do
28	-		$25	yes	1907	Bonnes air-	cousin Caifiautier Ciou S.I. Mains 95 Cliheisstr.Johnstow	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	do
29	-	self	$25	no	-	re	brother Grostauni Iacous Columbin str.W238 Broklim	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	blk	green	nil	do	Barano
30	-	elf	$25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Busio Albany N.Y. P.124	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	Solarino
																			4	8	frsh	blk	blue	nil	do	Barano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Clerk, of the Rapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9B

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Bareey, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bareey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		urham	Tenhik	18		m	s	student	yes	French- 40662	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damas	mother Chamfevhch Marie Damas	Pensylvania	Pittsburg
2		Mazmaian	Dikran	21		m	b	workman	yes	Armenian 22-57705 6/23/36	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Tokat	brother Dinan Mazmaian Soulou Sokak Tokat	California	Tresna
3		Dannellian	Barouir	18		m	b	taylor	yes	41674 Armenia	yes	do	do	do	Constant	uncle Stefan Dannelian	New York	Brooklyn
4		Mangafico	Antonio	32		m		sand worker		41644 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Solarin	wife Burgo Sebasttian Solarino	Connecticut	New Britain
5		Colafwie	Sebastian	17		m	b	do		41674 Italian			Italian	Italy	Solarino	mother Colafiew Guiseppa Solarino	Pensylvania	Easton
6		Coccano	Sante	22		m	b	do	1-7553	41674 Italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Floridin	mother Greco Guiseppa	Connecticut	Hartford
7		Inturrin	Sebastian	28		m	b	do		41674 Italian	yes	do	Italian	Italy	Solarino	mother Scalora Guiseppa Solarino	Connecticut	New Britain
8		Albein	Mamia	34		f	m	housewife	1-42316	Italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Floridin	brother Albein Grovan Floridin	Connecticut	Hartford
9		Tiralouge	Paolo	25		m	b	workman		41674 Italian	yes	do	Italian	Italy	Floridin	fahher Tiralouge Ssastian Floridin	Connecticut	New Britain
10		Germano	Sante	24		m	b	do		41674 Italian	yes	do	Italian	Italy	Solarino	fether Germano Salvatore Solarino	Pensylvania	Easton
11		Oliva	Salvatore	24		m	a	do		41674 Italian	yes	do	Italian	Italy	Solarino	wife Capilisce Salvatrice Solarino	Connecticut	Somerst
12		Patrino	Paolo	31		m	b	do	yes	41674 Italian	yes	do	Italian	Italy	Floridin	mother Sali Sebastiana	Connecticut	Winsted
13		D'Urso	Antonio	19		m	b	do	2-88477	6-7-4474 Italian			Italian	Italy	Floridin	mehher D'Urso Lucia Floridin	Connecticut	Hartford
14		Vasmues	Carmelo	17		m		?	yes	41674 Italian			Italian	Italy	Solarino	father Vasmues Paolo Solarino	Connecticut	New Britain
15		Couhe	Fabrin	22		m	b	shoe maker		41674 Italian			Italian	Italy	Marano	father Louis Couhe Marano	New York	New York
16		Scalora	Raffaele	22		f	a	housewife		41674 Italian			Italian	Italy	Floridin	father Salvatore Paolo Floridin	Connecticut	New Britain
17		Scalora	Santo Guiseppe	25		m	a	shoe maker	yes	41674 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	do	Connecticut	New Britain
18		Neces	Rodolfo	31		m		Mason	yes	41674 Italian	yes			Italy	Acuto	wife Serafini Ida Acuto	Pensylvania	Rinoro
19		Neces	Enrico	20		m		sand worker	yes	41674 Italian	yes			Italy	Acuto	wife Onida Permelli Acuto	Pensylvania	Rinoro
20		Apostini	Antonio	27		m	m	farmer	yes	41674 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Acuto	father Salvatore Apostini Acuto	Pensylvania	Malvern
21		Pellucci	Concetta	20		f	s	do	yes	5-72043-9/8/36 41674 Italian	yes	Italian		Italy	Acuto	father Pellucci Etton Acuto	Pensylvania	Rinoro
22		Pellucci	Liny	23		m	s	do	yes	41674 Italian	yes	Italian		Italy	Acuto	do	Pensylvania	Rinoro
23		Vincuso	Eugenio	21		m	s	do	yes	41674 Italian	yes	Italian		Italy	Cleto	mother Teresa Furano Cleto	New York	Geneva
24		Nicoletti	Nicola	24		m	s	farmer	yes	41674 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cleto	mother Puffoni Raffaela Cleto	New York	Geneva
25		Nicoletta	Francesco	20		m	s	do	yes	41674 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cleto	father Nicoletta Guiseppe Cleto	Pensylvania	Pittsburg
26		Furano	Ettore	17		m	s	do	7-94582	41674 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cleto	father and sister	New York	Geneva
27	74730 9/5/35	Pagliaro	Santo Fortunato	24		m	s	farmer		41674 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cleto	father Antonio Pagliaro Cleto	Pensylvania	Ford City
28		Pasquale	Felice	39		m	m	do		41674 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cleto	wife Rafaela Aletti Cleto	New York	Geneva
29		Puffone	Angelo	34		m	m	farmer		41674 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cleto	wife Minna Furano Cleto	Pensylvania	Trafort
30		Trimo	Guiseppe	52		m	m	do		41674 Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Semanzo	wife Angelina Gerardini Cleto	New York	Geneva

48

Ft Wayne Ind

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4a

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

● The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9/6, 19

84

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	more	no			brother [illegible] A. Fenfik 4721 Liberty Ave Pittsburg
2	no	self	$100	no			cousin Arthin Hachkapas P O B 450 Treyna
3	yes	self	yes	no			uncle Mihran Tanelian 359 Franklin str. New York
4	Y	self	$25	no			brother in law Lawsa Paolo 13- X 038 New Britain
5	Y	do	$25	no			cousin Celawie Natall 120 S. street STon Pa.
6	Y	self	$25	no			broher in law Serna Antonino 89 Temple Str. Hartford
7	Y	self	$25	no			cousin Inturrin Salvatore Non Russitt Str. New Britain
8	Y	self	$25	no			husbnd Albein Salvatore 334 Conn Boulevard Hartford
9	Y	self	$25	no			brother Tiralongo Carmelo Box 871 New Britain
10	Y	self	$25	no			cousin Sante Germano 114 S. West str. Caston
11	Y	self	$25	no			brother Oliva Salvatore Box 15 Somerst
12	Y	self	$25	no			uncle Sala Antonio Main str. 242 Winsted
13	Y	self	$25	no			fa ther D'Urso Sebastiano 510 Front Str. Hartford
14	Y	self	$25	no			uncle A. Sante Lafrett Str. New Britain
15	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Valerio Piefco Rung str. 642 Brooklyn
16	Y	self	$25	no			brother in law Tiralongo Carmelo Box 87 New Britain 213 Washington st
17	Y	self	$25	no			do
18	Y	self	$25	no			breth er Neces Armando Renero
19	Y	self	$25	no			brother do
20	Y	self	$25	no			uncle Gaspin Giancesco Box 193 Malvern Pa
21	Y	self	$25	no			father Bellucci Joseph Renero
22	Y	self	$25	no			do
23	no	self	$25	no			cousin Antonio Mancuso Hambert street 72 Geneva
24	yes	self	$30	no			father Nicoletti Savena Umbert str. 72 Geneva
25	no	self	$25	no			uncle Nicoletti Nicola 631 South Ave. 75 Pittsburg
26	no		$25	no			brother Angelo Furano Humbert str.72 Geneva
27	no		$45	no			cousin Guiseppe Giardino Ford City Box 478
28	no		$30	no			uncle Antonio Furaro Humbert Street 72 Geneva
29	no		$25				brother in law Francesco Carletti Box 605 Trafford Pa
30	no		$25 yes	1908 1907			Carpental cousin Assain Grn ni 76 Humbert str. Geneva

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	bld	blue	nil	Syria	Damascus
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bld	blue	nil	Turkey	Toka
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brn	blue	nil	Turkey	Constan timople
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	blue	nil	Italy	Solarino
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Solarino
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	bld	blue	nil	Italy	Florida
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	bld	blue	nil	Italy	Solarino
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Florida
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Floridia
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Solabino
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Solarino
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Floridia
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Floridia
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Lorarino
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Baraba
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Floridia
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Floridia
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Accuto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Accuto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	lfgir	blk	blue		nil	Italy	Accuto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Accuto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	drk	brn	nil	Italy	Accuto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Italy	Cleto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	blkbrn		nil	Italy	Cleto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	blk	grey	nil	Italy	Cleto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	nlk	brn	nil	Italy	Cleto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Cleto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Cleto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Cleto
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Sammango

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch. Officer of the Lapland, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Harvey Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Barecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Barecq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 4

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp 4th August 1920, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Popin	Slavna	34		f	m	Horse	yes	Servian	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Susek	none	Ohio	Mansfield
2	UNDER 16	Popin	Kosta	15		m	s	do	yes	Servian	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Susek	do	Ohio	Mansfield
3	UNDER 16	Popin	Danieza	14		f	s	do	yes	Servian		Servian	Servian	Servia	Susek	do	Ohio	Mansfield
4	UNDER 16	do	Sofia	11		f	s		yes	English		Servian	Servian	Servia	Susek	do	Ohio	Mansfield
5	UNDER 16	do	Milieza	9		f	s		yes	English	yes	Servian	Servian	servia	Susek	do	Ohio	Mansfield
6		Teuleyreu	Paul	26		m	s	Clerk	yes	french		France	French	France	Paris	Aimee Noires Campreas Dordogne	N.Y.	Bufalo
7		Vuiller	Jules	20		m	s	Mechanics		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Switserland	Lausanne	M.M. Vuiller Chemin Renou 4 Lausanne	N.Y.	Bufalo
8		B'Ilio	Gievina	42		f	m	Wife	no		no	Italian		Italy	Ghietti	father D'Ilio Enried Ghietti	N.Y.	Shenehtedy
9	UNDER 16	do	Angela	15		f	s	-	no		no			Italy	GHietti	do	N.Y.	Shenetedy
10		Ciancetta	Santarella	24		f	m	housewi.	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Ghietti	motherLouisa deMatee Chieti	N.Y.	Shenetedy
11		Petaccia	Camille	33		m	m	farmer	yes		yes				Chieti	wife Floria Pantalove Chieti	N.Y.	Shenetedy
12		Breda	Guiseppe	38		m	m		yes		yes	Italian			Abbateggio	father BredaFrancesieAbbateggio	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Giacinto	Simone	41		m	m	carpenter	ye		yes			Italy	Abbateggio	father GuiseppeLimene Abbateggio	N.Y.	
14		Leaidi	Stefano	18		m	s	farmer	ye		ye			Italy	Abbateggio	mother Caunine DE Tennasi Comunale Abbateggio	Conn	Brandfort
15		Agestinelli	Pietro	36		m	m	brick layer	ye		ye				Abbateggio	wife Lem- Agestinelli Abbateg. Mary	Cumberland	
16		Seurci	Edoardo	17		m	s	carpenter	ye			Ita			Abbateggio	father Leuri Donato Abbateggio	Del.	Willmington
17		Leipione	Pietro	33		m	m	farmer							Abbateggio	father Pas. Leipione Abbateggio	NWY.	N.Y.
18		De Tomasis	Aurelio	25		m	s	Labor		Italian					Abbateggio	father Tennaso Ludevici Abbateggio	N.Y.	N.Y. City
19		Galli	Sante	27		m	m	brick layer						Italy	Roccamunie	father CarloGalli Ghietti	N.Y.	Bufalo
20		Neyrinck	Leopold	39		m	m	worker	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wenduyne	father Fr. Neyrinck Heist a/s	Minne.	Tracy
21		Neyts	Irma	30		f	s	tailer	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wenduyne		Minne	Tracy
22		Neyrinck	Leon	13		m	s	-	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	WEnduyne		Minne	Tracy
23		do	Margareta	11		f	s	-	ye		yes	Belgan		Belgium	Wenduyne		Minne	Tracy
24		Dupagne	Louis	37		m	m	blockmaker	yes					Belgium	Tessenderloo	brother in law Ed. Engel Tessenderloo	Minn	Osakes
25		do	Lucie	31		f	m	-						-do-	-do-	do	Minis	Osakes
26	UNDER 16	do	Walter	7		m	s							-do-	-do-	do	Minis	Osakes
27	UNDER 16	do	Jeanne	6		f	s							-do-	-do-		Minis	Osakes
28		do	Joseph	34		m	s	block maker						-do-	-do-		Minis	Osakes
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920, *19*

86

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	man	no	yes	6year Mansfield		man Mike Pepin 81 Isex str. Mansfield	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	blue	nil	Servia	Lutch
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bld	blue	nil	Servia	Lutch
3	yes	self	no	[illegible]			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	blk	grey	nil	Servia	Lutch
4	yes	self	no	yes	6year Mansfield		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fresh	blk	grey	nil	Servia	Lutch
5	yes	self	no	yes	6year Mansfield			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Servia	Lutch
6	no	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Herm. Zimmerman Rhodes lane 60 Bufalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	bld	blue	nil	France	---
7	no	self	$50	no	no	no	friend do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Italy	Lasanne
8	no	self	$50	yes	1902 Shenet 1918 tedy		man Antonio Ciccini Shenetedy N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Ghreti
9	no	mother	no	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Ghreti
10	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	man Eugenie Chiachiaatti 59 WEaret str. Shenetedy N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Italy	Chieti
11	yes	self	$30	yes	1913 Shene 1920 tedy		brotherGievanni PettaciaS.709 N.Y. Culthi str Shenetedy	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Italy	Chieti
12	no	self	$20	yes	1900 1913 Albany		Jennie Caisano 22 Fulton street Albany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Italy	Abbatiggio
13	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Galli 329 2th Lacawana N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Italy	Abbattigi
14	no	self	$30	no	no	no	father Gievanni Leardi Nortts Brandford Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	brn	nil	Italy	Abbattigio
15	no	self	$30	yes	1913 1920	Charles on	brotherinlaw Donnenico Lomb Lombardo 353 Nerhts CentsMary	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	brn	mil	Italy	Abbattigio
16	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brotherLaurei Adriani 823 Grant Av. Willmington Del.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Abbattigio
17	no	self	$20	yes	1903 1919	Dauner	friend Mitse Berardini 34 Mulbury str. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Abbattigio
18	no	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Mike Berardine 34 Mulb ystr. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Abbattigio
19	no	self	$25	no	no	no	father Joseph Galli 329 2th str Bufalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Reccamoris
20	yes	cousin	$50	yes	1910 1913	Moline	cousin Peter Van Severen Tracy Minnesota Reod3 Box 15	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Heyst West
21	yes	do	$50	no	no	no	do	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk	blk	nil	Belgium	Kappelle
22	no	do	$50	no	no	no	do	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Bnoche
23	yes	do	$25	no	no	no	do	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Bnoche
24	no	self	more	no	no	no	cousin J.M. Rutten Osaka-s Deregl O Menis	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Tessender loo
25	no	self	more	no	no	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Ostende
26	no	self	more	no	no	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Tessender loo
27	no	self	more	no	no	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Tessender loo
28	no	self	more	no	no	no	do	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Tessenderlo
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←816

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chf Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Bassey, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAIL[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Desu Bassey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22 Page 23 - Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

¶ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 54

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buys	Petrus	22	6	m	m	farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St.Nicolas	wife Mari. Buys ThierenNicolas	Wis	Niagara
2		Hendriks	Julia	22		f	s	worker	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish		Schellebelle	sister Marie Hendriks Schellebelle	Ill.	Chicago
3		Vanden Broek	Gregoire	16		m	s	motor driver	yes		yes				Belcele	mother Vanden Broeck Belcele	Ills.	Chicago
4		Van Hondt	Irou	18		m	s	brick worker	yes		yes				Lier	Mother VanHondt Lier	Mich	Detroit
5		Goossens	Maria	48		f	m	housrwife	yes		yes				Lier	son Goossen Georg. Lier	Mich	Detroit
6		do	Martha	22		f	s	mil	yes		yes				Lier	do	Mich	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	do	Maria	12		f	s	mil	yes		yes				Lier	do	Mich	Detroit
8	On Board	Embrechts	Rene	37		m	m	clerk	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Josef EmbrechtsAntwerp	S.Car	Columbia
9		Visser	Jean	48		m	m	worker	yes		yes				Brussels	wife JeanneVerwey Breukelen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Koppels	Rachel	44		f	s	dres maker	yes		yes	Holland	Holland	Belgium	Brussels	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11																		
12		Triempont	Philip	18	6	m	s	ketel maker	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Dendermonde	father Eduard Triempont Dendermonde	Mich	Rockford
13	375373	Dupon 5-9-28	Alphonsina	21	4	f	s	house wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	father Florent Dupon Vracene	ILLs.	Chicago
14		Castekeyn	Alberic	23		m	m	weaver	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Hemelgem	brother ERnest CasteleynArdeye	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Eeckhout Castelegyn	Idonie 197414	20		f	m	house wife	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish		Hemelgem	brother in law de	N.Y.	Rochester
16	UNDER 16	Castelegyn	Hilaire	1		m	s	child	-	-	-	Belgian	Flemish		Hemelgem	uncle do	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Vunstra	Frenkie	60		f	m	housewife	yes	Dutch	yes			U.S.	Triest	sister Van Heeveren Triest	Mich	Grand Rapids
18	On Board	Pien	Theophil	34		m	s	worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	brother Alp.Pien Brussels	Mich.	Detroit
19		Sturmberg	Louise	66		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	husband Heinrich Sturm Kronprinzenstr 8 138 Dusseldorf	New York	
20		Tanghe	Omer	32		m	s	printer							Eree	parents Tanghe Oscar Schuttery 16 Thourout	Mich	Detroit
21		Van Eenoo	Elise	30		f	s	housewife			yes				Eree	do	Mich	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Tanghe	Bereniee	7		f	b	child			yes				Eree	do	Mich	Detroit
23		Hulsmann	Nicolas	39		m	s	laborer		Deutsch					Luxemburg	wife Cath. Hulsemann Esch	N Y	New Jersey
24		Ference	Maria	28		f	m	none	yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kesicka	mother Muchinka Kath. Kesicka	Oh	Cleveland
25	UNDER 16	do	Andre	9		m	s	child	no	Slovak	no	Cz. Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Kesicka	do	Oh	Cleveland
26		Offenberg	Sara	20		f	s	dressmaker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	brother in law J Epstein 17 Walewk Warschau		New York
27	D	Dawidowska	Sara	39		f	m	merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	cousin R Jankowman Krokmalt 15 Warschau		New-York
28	UNDER 16	do	Frederyka	14		f	s	school	yes		yes	Poland		Poland	Warschau	do		New-York
29	UNDER 16	do	Adam	12		m	s	school	yes		yes				Warschau	do		
30		Offenberg	Chaia	26		f	d	dressmaker	yes		yes				Warschau			

#184 #8 On Board

59

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Color of—				Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (some) language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		no self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Isidor Verbeeck Niagara Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blk blue	nil	Belgium	St.Gelles
2		yes brother	$25	no			brother Leo Hendriks 556 Wellington Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	frsh	blk blue	nil	Belgium	Schellebelle
3		do	$25	no	no		brotherAugust Vanden Broeck 2442 N.Clarkstr Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blnd brn	nil	Belgium	St.Nicolas
4		father	more	no			father Van Wendt Karel Maryland Ave,853 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	blnd blk	nil	Belgium	Luer
5		father					man Goossens Petrus Maryland Ave 853 Detroit Mich												5	1	frsh	blk blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
6		father					----do------												5	0	frsh	blk blue	nil	Belgium	Lier
7							-----do------												-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Lier
8	no	self	more	yes	1920	Columbus	wife Embrechts Celish Place B39 Columbia So Cav	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn blk	nil	Belgium	Thiele
9	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	friend Abraham Koppels 549 Carretton Ave Brooklyn	yes	self	yes									5	6	frsh	brn brn	nil	Holland	Arsntell
10	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	cousine Johanna Koppels 549 Carrolton Ave. Brocklyn	yes	self	yes									5	1	frsh	blk blue	nil	Holland	Arnstell
11																									
12		friend	40				friend Loyd Becker Rockford Mich. U.S.A.	self	yes										5	8	frsh	bln blue	nil	Belgium	Hender woute
13	yes	uncle	$20				uncle Cesar Weyn Wilson Ave. 3607 Basement Chicago Ill.												5	0	frsh	brn blue	nil	Belgium	Vraener
14	no	self	more	no			parent in law J. EEckhout 52 Almira str Rochester N.Y.												5	2	frsh	brn blue	nil	Belgium	Ynglimin
15	no	self	more	no			parent												5	2	frsh	brn brn	nil	Belgium	-do-
16	no	self	more	no			grand parent												-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	Hemelghn
17	no	self	yes	yes	10	Grand Rapids	husband North Pine Ave 1054 Grand Rapids	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	frsh	blk grey	nil	U S A	Michigan
18		self	more	yes	1911	Mich Detroit	friend Achiel Gillen st.Hon 489 Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk blue	nil	Belgium	Velseighn
19	no	self	more	yes	1915	N York	Son in law Paul Reisman 2426 Freebert ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	no	self	$100	no			Brother Tanghe Remi Seyburn ave 205 Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	blk grey	nil	Belgium	Thounant
21	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	frsh	blk blue	nil	Belgium	StAndries
22	no			no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Belgium	-do-
23	yes	self	more	no			brother in law Max Herrmann Franklin str. New Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blnd blue	nil	Luxemburg	Esch
24	yes	husband	more	no			husband Andre D Ferenczi 3675 E 91 str Cleveland Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blnd brn	nil	Slovak ia	Bela
25	yes			no			Uncle Jos do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Slovakia	Bela
26	yes	Society Baltrope	more	no			aunt Minius Flaim 285 Sakman str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk blk	nil	Poland	Warshaw
27	yes	self	more	no			husband Smul Dawidowski 251 E 105 str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	411		frsh	blk grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
28	yes	self					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	blk brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
29	yes	self					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	frsh	blnd grey	nil	Poalnd	Warsaw
30	yes	self					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	blk brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chf Officer, of the Kapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Harvey
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Bascop, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bascop

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47 . Passengers sailing from Antwerp 4th August 1920 , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	B	Bednarik Beduar	Frantisak	20		m	s	merchant	yes	Slovak 2-607826 12/15/38 505	yes	Slovak	Bohemian	Bihemia	Leitonnische	uncle Fobias Beduar Pelschavagafie 61	N Y.	New York
2		Beduar	Zdeuka Edward Sister	17		f	s	scholar		Dutch 3-188981- 3/21/40			Bohemian	Mahreu	Brunn	uncle do		York
3		Dverak	Alzbeta	23		f	m	worker		Slovak			Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Radosnia	mother Neupe Katirina Slovakia	Pa.	Phoenixville
4	UNDER 16	Dverak	Jan	9		m	s	child		Slovak				Cz. Slovak	Radosnia	do	Pa.	Phoenixville
5	UNDER 16	Dverak	Anton	7		m	s	child		Slovak				Cz. Slovak	Radosnia	do	Pa.	Phoenixville
6		Filipi	Autonnie	24		m	s	merchant	yes	Bohemian 3/1454	yes	Bohemian	Slovak	Bohemia	Pralia	father Autonni Filipi Liskorice & Habry Casbry	N.Y.	New YOrk
7		Macoske	Anna	24		f	m	worker	no	---- 6-97692 - 3/31/40	no	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Petecka		mother in law Hana Macoske Polocka Stropkov	Pa.	Mckels Rocks
8		Feth	Mary	18		f	s		yes	Slovak 03-1763	yes	Slov	Cz. Slovak	Vel Surany		father Vel Surany Slovakia	Ohio	Eleveland
9		Jedinah	Katarina	22		f	s	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Livov		father Vasko Jedinah Livov Sarisska	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Mitro	Maria	31		f	v	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Kolibobec		none	Am.	JerseyCity
11	UNDER 16	Mitro	Suzanna	9	ch.	f	s	do	no	----	no	Slovak	Slovak	Kolibobec		do	Am.	Jersey City
12		Sefer	Amia	36		f	v	do	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak		Vopnabina		brother MikeHuriu Volpnatina	Am.	New York
13	UNDER 16	do	Maria	6		f	s	do	no	23-40667 3/14/35 ----	no	Slovak		Vojnabina		uncle do	Am.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Sabo	Emiel	10		m	s		no	---	no	Slovak	Slovak	Vojnabina		do	Am.	New York
15		Serdy	Suzanna	65		f	v	do	no	---	no	Slovak	Slovak	Slavkovee		none	Pa.	Monessen
16		Presa	Andry	43		m	m	miner	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Tahanovec		none	Ohio	Youngstown
17		Kristimik	Verona	55		f	v	none	yes		yes		Slov	Cz. Slovak	Velka	do	Am.	Wisconsin
18		Gorelik	Justin	29	Son in law	m	m	shoe maker	yes		yes		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Velka		Am.	Wisconsin
19		do	Maria	20	daught.	f	m	none	yes	11-206313 11-4-38	yes		Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Velka		Am.	Wisconsin
20	UNDER 16	do	Justin	4	Gr.ch.	m	s	infant	no		no		Slovak					
21		Dudis Kvasay	Maria	33		f	a	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zeinau	mother Kvasay Anna Zeinau	Pa	Swidland
22	UNDER 16	do	Jan	11	ch	m	b	child	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zeinau	do	Pa	Swidland
23	UNDER 16	E.I.Reg:31816	Josef	7		m	b	child	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zeinau	do	Pa	Swidland
24		Sadecky	Agnesa	25		f	b	farmer		30e 1654		do	do	do	Zem Kvasov	father Andras Sadecky Zem Kvasov	Ill	Cicero Chicago
25		Kvasay	Josefina	18		f	b	farmer		Slovak			Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Zumansky	mother Kvasay Kookovana Zumansky	Pa	Swidland
26		Richter	Paula	27		f	s	none		Dutch		Slovak	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Vahnovissa	parent Jacob Richter Vahnovesza	Pa.	Keespal
27		Micuch	Maria	43	ch	f	a	worker		6-94615- 3/31/40 -505		Slo	Slovak	Cz. Slovak	Her.Meskence	cousin Rychbarik Katarina Her. Meskence	Pa	Springdale
28		do	Rudolf	13		m	b	school				Slovak	Slovak		Her.Meskence	do	Pa	Springdale
29		Nisel	Elsie	17		M	s	Farmer				Slovak			Hor Meskence	-do-	N Y	NewcYork
30		Selmer	Robert	43		m	s	Farmer		Polish		Polish	Polish		Warsaw	none	New York	

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, 19

90

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	father Josef Block 76 str. 343 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	frsh	blnd	blue	nil	Slovakia	Bruv
2	yes	father	$43	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	frsh	blnd	blue	nil	Slovakia	Bruv
3	yes	man	yes	no			man Joseph Devrak 121 Jackson str. Phoenixville Pa.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	blk	brn	nil	Slovakia	Radosina
4	yes	father	70				do		always	yes									-	-	-	-	-	nil	Slovakia	-do-
5	yes	father					do		always	yes									-	-	-	-	-	nil	Slovakia	-do-
6	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	uncle Nysicka Joseph 519 E. 76 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Slovakia	Leskovitz
7	yes	man	-	no			man Wasil Macoske 313 Helenstr Box 11 Mekels Rocks Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	bld	grey	nil	Slovakia	Polocko
8	yes	uncle	$30	no	no	no	uncle Balrizky Joseph Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Slovakia	Veire
9	yes	brotherin law	$15	no	no	no	Mike Hrin 2295 Seevill Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	nil	Slovakia	Livov
10	yes	brother	more	yes	12yaer	Jersey	brother George Gaspar 90 Van Horne str. Jersey City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	bld	grey	nil	Slovac	Kolibabre
11	yes	uncle	more	no	no	no	uncle do	no	always	yes									-	-	-	-	-	nil	Slovac	-do-
12	yes	brotherin law	more	yes	15 yaer	Cleveland	brotherin law Sefer Emma 411 E.9 str. New York City	no	always	yes									5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Slovac	Vognatima
13	yes	uncle	more	no	no	no	uncle do	no	always	yes									-	-	-	-	-	nil	Slovac	-do-
14	no	uncle	-	no	no	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	nil	Slovac	Vognatima
15	yes	Son inlaw	more	no	no	no	son in law John Bres 932 Donner Av. Monessen Pa.	no	always	yes									4	6	frsh	grey	grey	nil	Slovac	Michalavre
16	yes	brother	more	yes	11yaer	Dubois	breyher John Iresza East Jeungstown Ohio	no	always	yes									5	6	frsh	bld	grey	nil	Slovak	Tahanovic
17	yes	self	more	no			son Stefan Chebana 1520 10th street Wisconsin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	green	nil	Slovak	Petrovice
18	yes	self	more	no			brother in law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Slovak	Petrovice
19	yes	man	do	no			brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Slovak	Petrovice
20	yes	do	do	no	no			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Slovak	-do-
21	yes	husband	do	yes	1904 1912	Swidland	husband Dudis Joseph Swidland Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	brn	nil	Slovak	Fremens
22	yes	do	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Slovak	Fremens
23	yes	do	-	no			do brother Vincent S decky 31. Se 15 Cort Cicero	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Slovak	Fremens
24	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	blnd	brn	nil	Poland	Camborej
25	yes	brother in law	$60	no			brother in law Josef Dudis Swidland Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	blnd	blue	nil	Slovak	Zemmanz
26	yes	cousin	more	no	no	no	cousin David Wynbergen Mc. Keesport Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Slovak	Lechre
27	yes	self	$40	no			Husband John Mlonch Box 346 Springdale Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	blk	blue	nil	Slovac	Mostence
28	yes	mother	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Slovac	-do-
29	yes	self	yes	no			- - - - - - -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Stavish
30	yes	self	more	yes	7/10	New York	friend J.C. Wurm 778 2nd Ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Warsaw

From Kochs 7/6/20 Cor. Families appeal on information rec'd from friend Ohio

Pa Swidland?

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Harvey (1st Officer), of the Kapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Harvey
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bascq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vew Bascq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7 . Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Natansohn	Ryiwen	12		m	b	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather Jakob Schule Warsaw	New York	New York
2		Steminska	Rochlia	26		f	b	NONE	yes	German Pol	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	father A. Steminska Lomza	N Y	New York
3		Arasyn	Veronika	25		f	s		yes	Polish	yes	do	Polish	do	Agustov	mother El. Arasyn Agustov	Pa	Pittsburgh
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Sucyn Schein	Jakob	17		m		tayler	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Bialistok		father Abram Schiller Grodno	New York	New York
11		Peremma	Marya	58		f	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Sanok		sister Hedwig Jaszkara Biali	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Turecliner	Gaiela	17		f	s	tayler	no	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Izbicy		Aunt Maria Cywiaszut Izbica	Michigan	Detroit
13		Turecliner	Frima	9		f	s		no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Izbicy		do	Michigan	Detroit
14		Turecliner	Selman	15		m	b		no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Izbicy		do	Michigan	Detroit
15		Hofmann	Mitzi	17		f	b	tayloress	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Ruma	grand mother Katharina Lany Ruma	Pensylvania	Philadelphia
16		Veldi	Adam	21		m	s	a mason	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	parents Mathias Reinbrecht Ruma	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Veldi	Agatha	18		f	s	housewife	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	do	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Veldi	Elisabeth	46		f	M	do	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	brother Joseph Leupold Ruma	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	Veldi	Karl	15		m	s	Brick layer	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	do	Ohio	Cleveland
20	U. S. CIT.	Veldi	Theresia	13		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	do	Ohio	Cleveland
21	U. S. CIT.	Veldi	Helena	9		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian	Yugoslavia	Ruma	do	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Maletic	Stefan	32		m	M	fitter	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Ruma	Parents Andreas Maletic	Ohio	Clevelnd
23		Maletic	Maria	27		f	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Ruma	do	Ohio	Cleveland
24	UNDER 16	Maletic	Karl	11		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Ruma	do	Ohio	Cleveland
25	UNDER 16	Maletic	Lisy	4		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	Yugoslavian	German	Yugoslavia	Ruma	do	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Rohtman	Salka	27		f	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Lemberg		brother C. Reitman Krakowska 22 Lemberg	New York	New York
27		Rohtman	Anna	7		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Lemberg		do		
28		Borgin	Samson	25		m	s	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Lito		cousin M. Stolper Warsaw	Ohio	Cincinnati
29		Jakow	Kunl	65		m	W	fitter	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Jakow Monex Lida	New York	
30		do	Freina	23		f	s	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	do	New York	

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 AUGUST 1920, 19

92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	F.100	no			Parents Frank Natanson 1326 Park Avenue New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	self		no			sister a. Silberman 134 E.104str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Lomza
3	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother 62 W Green Namdicok	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Lomza
4																				5	0	frsh	bnd	blue	nil	Poland	Augaslov
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	yes	self	[illegible]	no			brother in lw Isidor Winegrad 220[illegible] 18 Ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	blk	blk	nil	Lithania	Grodna
11	yes	son	[illegible]	no			son Wladyslaw Foremn 14 Eckerstr. Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Sanot
12	no			no			father .. Tobesh 74 31st str. Detroit	no	always	yes							good	no								
13	no			no			do	no	always	yes							good	no								
14	no			no			do	no	always	yes							good	no								
15	yes		yes				mother Katharina Heffman 1303 Oriannast 1303 Philadelphia										good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Roma
16	yes		yes				father Andreas Weldi 4301 West 48th str Cleveland										good	no	5	8	pale	brn	blue	nil	Slovakia	Ruma
17	yes		yes				do												5	4	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	do
18	yes		[illegible]	yes	yes	1907 1918	Cleveland do												5	5	frsh	grey	blue	nil	Italy	Roma
19	yes		do	do	do	do	do												5	0	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Roma
20	yes	self	do	do	d	do	do																				
21	yes	self	do	do	do	do	do	no	always	yes									5	0	pale	brn	brn	nil	U S A	Hallington
22	yes		yes	no			Parents in La w Andreas Weldi 4301 West 48 str. Cleveland	no											5	0	pale	brn	ben	nil	Indiania	Guery
23	yes		yes	no			do												5	2	sal	brn	grey	nil	Serbia	Rouma
24	yes		yes	no			do										good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
25	yes		yes	no			do										good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
26	yes	husband	no	no			husband Samuel Gluder 65 67w Heston str. New York												-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
27	yes	do	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	nil	Galicia	Lemberg
28	no	brother	yes	no			brother Maks Burgin 3154 Hewer Ave. Cincinnati	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
29	yes	self	yes	no			son J. Jakobs 626 Locust str. Pittsburg Pa	no	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]								5	2	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Lithuania	Zwenzauli
30	yes	self	yes	no			do	no	[illegible]	yes									5	6	frsh	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Luda
																			5	2	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch. Officer, of the Kapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Bascq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THIS SOUTH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Fem Bascq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 47. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cucetty	Floridin	18	f	b	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Floridin	mother Schivetti Coucetti Floridin	Connecticut	Hartford
2		Glazikian	Ounik	18	m	b	student	yes	French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Bachigik	mother Agamie Glazikian Bachigik	Missouri	St Louis
3		Avanian	Sken	40	m	a	traveller	yes	French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Nicomedy	sisters Christine Nouhait Consple Nicomedy	Missouri	St.Louis
4		Avanian	Asmire	30	f	a	housewife	yes	French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Nicomedy	do	Missouri	St.Louis
5		Sarafian	Kevork	35	m	a	carpenter	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Consple	Pangalti	Sarafian Rue Abbaba 19 Pangalti	Michigan	Detroit
6		Sarafian	Armareni	29	f	a	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Consple	Pangalti	do	Michigan	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Sarafian	Diray	7	m	b	child	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Consple	Pangalti	do	Michigan	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Sarafian	Sirair	3	m	b	child	no	-----	no	Armenian	Armenian	Consple	Pangalti	do	Michigan	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Sarafian	Agliarni	9	f	b	child	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Consple	Pangalti	do	Michigan	Detroit
10		Sahakian	Dekranoulis	45	f	a	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Bet Jiroun Hosp Sarkian Dioranoudi	New York	
11		Sahakian	Meguerditch	20	m	b	student	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	do	New York	
12		Sahakian	Haroutyoun	15	m	b	do	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	do	New York	
13		Sahakian	Head tin	3	m	b	child	no	Armenian	no	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	do	New York	
14		Mouradian	Flora	33	f	a	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	American College Arnaroud Key Consple	New York	
15		Mouradian	Ester	16	f	b	none	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	do	New York	
16		Koustikian	Haroutyoun	14	m	b	student	yes	Armenian	Rech. 5/16/38	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Koustifian Haroutyoun Consple	New York	
17		Hachem	Charife	20	m	b	none	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	cousin Mouhamed Hachem Beyr uth	New York	
18		Greco	Pasquale	24	m	b	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerisano	father Gieco Vincenzo	Pennsylvania	Donora
19		Aquino	Domenico	23	m	b	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerisano	father Aquino Raphaele Cerisano	Wisconsin	Kenosha
20		Greco	Antonio	24	m	b	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerisano	brother Greco Domenico	Illinois	Chicago
21		Nudo	Francesco	30	m	a	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolebero	wife Concetta Nudo	Illinois	Chicago
22		Cristiano	Antonio	16	m	b	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolebero	father A.Guiseppe Cristiano Castrolebero	Illinois	Chicago
23		Alfano	Carmena	31	f	a	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolebero	parents Alfano Salvatore	Wisconsin	Racine
24		Ricchio	Bruno	10	m	b	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	mother Rosana Spizzino Castrolibero	Wisconsin	Racine
25		Fumo	Raffaele	17	m	b	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	brother Fumo Giovanni	Illinois	Chicago
26		Pellegrino	Francesco	20	m	b	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	father Pellegrino Nicola	Wisconsin	Kenosha
27		Pellegrino	Michelmina	19	f	b	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	do	Wisconsin	Kenosha
28		Paura	Carlo	17	m	b	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	mother Philomena Paura Castrolibero	Illinois	Chicago
29		Piraino	Raffaele	17	m	b	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	mother Philomena Peraino Castrolibero	Illinois	Chicago
30		Spizzini	Filippo	24	m	b	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	father Spizzini Guiseppe Castrolibero	Wisconsin	Racine

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1[illegible]20, 19

94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	?	self	$[illegible]				father Tiralengo Angelo 510 Front Str. Hartford Conn.
2	no	self	$25	no			uncle A. Bedros 4260 Olive str. St. Louis
3	yes	self	yes	yes			cousin Beches 4260 Olive str St.Louis
4	yes	self	yes	no			do
5	no	self	$25	no			brother Haekig Serafian 2[illegible] Hamilton Bl. Detroit
6	no	self	$25	no			do
7	no	self		no			do
8	no	self		no			do
9	no	self		no			do
10	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law S Tarpinian 500 135str.New York
11	yes	self	$25	no			do
12	yes	self		no			do
13	yes	self		no			do
14	yes	self	yes	no			sister O. Sedestian 324 E.27thstr. New York
15	yes	self	yes	no			do
16	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Sona Tarpinian 500, 135 str. New York
17	yes	brother	no	no			brother Alex Hachem Sioux Falls S. Dakota
18	yes	self	$25	no			brother Greco Domenico 32 Montgomery St
19	no	self	$25	no			uncle Domenico Pasqua Kostal Ave 25s Demera Pa
20	no	self	$25	no			cousin Greco Lenigi 410 Middle str. Kenosha
21	no	self	$50	no			brother M. Nudo Route 20 Blue Islands Chicago
22	no	self	$20	no			Uncle M. Vena 1026 Newberry Ave. Chicago
23	no	self	$50	no			husband Giacinto Fumo 2335 Mead str. Racine
24	no	self	$20	no			brother Raffaele Ricchio 425 Plaine Blvd Racine
25	no	self	$25	no			brother Antonio Fumo 773 Forquerstr. Chicago
26	no	self	$50	no			uncle Antonio Pellegrino 117 119 Northand Ave Kenosha
27	no	self	$50	no			do
28	no	self	$25	no			cousin Vincenzina Panza 767 Forkdin str. Chicago
29	no	self	$25	no			father A. Parasino 836 Laflin str. Chicago
30	no	self	$25				uncle Raffaele Richio 2207 Mead Str. Racine

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	brn	nil	Italy	Florida
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	grey	nil	Turkey	Monsh
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sall	blk	brn	nil	do	Constanti nople
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sall	blk	brn	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sall	blk	brn	nil	do	Paugalki
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sall	blk	brn	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Turkey	Constant
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	drk	brn	nil	do	Const
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	drk	drk	nil	do	Bardosa
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sal	drk	brn	nil	do	Bardisa
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	Const
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Ynetina
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	blk	nil	Italy	Censano
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	blk	blk	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	blk	blk	nil	do	Cazezano
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dsky	brn	grey	nil	do	Castrlibes
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dsky	brn	brn	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dall	blk	brn	nil	do	Castrolibero
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sall	brn	brn	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brn	brn	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brn	brn	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sall	brn	brn	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chf Officer, of the Kapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Bracq, Surgeon of the Lapland SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bracq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND No. 7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1.4, AUGUST 4th, 1913.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Laurens	Felix	36		m	s farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brecht	father Louis Laurens mother Ilemena Vena Brecht	Mich	Crystal
2		[illegible]	Gaspare	17		m	s farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	father Metallo Carlo Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
3		Metallo	Erino	17		m	s labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	mother Alfana Guiseppa Castro Liben	Ill	Chicago
4		Ruffalo	Gaspare	16		m	s labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	brother De Cicco Salvatore Castrolibero	Wis	Konesha
5		De Cecco	Luigi	31		m	m labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	wife Sesenia Caina Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
6		Cecco	Pietro	28		m	m worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	do	Wisc	Racine
7		do	Francesco	18		m	m worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	father Aello Salvatore Castrolibero	Wisc	Racine
8		Aiello	Pasquale	17		m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
9		Ruffalo	Luigi	29		m	m worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	wife Veranio Maria Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
10		Canavetta	Eugenio	18		m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	father Canavetta Francesco Castrolibero	Ill	Chicago
11		Alfano	Sylvestro	29		m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castrolibero	father Nicola Alfano Castrolibero	Wisc	Konesha
12		do	Carmeno	19		m	m farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castralibero	father Nicola Alfano Castralibero	Wisc	Konesha
13		Costrabile	Ettore	24		m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castralibero	father Costabile Francesco Castralibero	Ill	Chicago
14		do	Ferdinando	35		m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cozenza	do	Ill	Chicago
15		do	Giuseppe	18		m	s worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	mother Maria Caputa do	Ill	Chicago
16		Paccardi	Oscar	21		m	m worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Cosenza	Pa	Pittsburgh
17		De Mango	Achille	37		m	m shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castralibero	wife Mrs Giovanna De Renga Castralibero	Ill	Chicago
18		do	Pietro	24		m	m shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castralibero	mother Nicolai Cotto do	Ill	Chicago
19		Schatte mann	Cornelia	30		f	m housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Willebroeck	Ill	Chicago
20		do	Louise	25		f	m servant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	sister in law Famel Hasme do	Ill	Chicago
21		Frenchel	David	36		m	m butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Orkei	Orkei	New	York
22		do	Dresia	31		f	m housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Orkei	sister Bella Kischinska do	New	York
23		Lota	Latzap	28		f	s hatmaker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Baltzi	generalskina 32e Baltzi	New	York
24		Tzehmeister	Zisiea	23		f	s hatmaker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Baltzi	parents Sroul Tzehmeister	New	York
25		Basilio	Stavro	47		m	worker	yes	Grecian		Grece	Turkish Grece	Grece	Miscolinghi	brother Georg Bositio Baltzi Missolinghi	N.J.	Newark
26		Scandali	Constantene	42		m	m worker		Grecian		Grecian	Grecian	Grece	Ipiro	wife Cattine Naken Plessia	N.H.	Manchester
27		Gisas	Denis	28		m	s worker		Grecian		Grecian	Grecian	Grece	Gahas	niece Geogrophia Kachi Catanata mother Charicha Prodomides Karagoch	Pa	Philadelphia
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Lazare Lazandri	[illegible]	
29		Lazarides	John	29		m	s worker		Grecian		Grecian	Grecian	Grece	Euscine	Pinte Euscene parents Nicola Photzadis	Chi	Pewtucket
30		Photiades	Frangeles	38		m	s worker		Grecian		Grecian	Grecian	Grece	Andrinople	77 rue Ortekai Andrinople	New	York
28546		De Cusschere	Alouis	31		m	s laberer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Odegem	wife Vande Walle Odegem	New Yersey	Paterson

11-285789-2/5/41-505.
2-793974-6-7-41-5at
2-101655

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920, *191*

96

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30 more	no			friend Josef Van Bergen Crystal Mich																		
2	no	self	25	no			brother Mr Vens Franelsses 773 Forsnerstr Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Loenhout
3	no	self	25	no			cousin Metallo Rafaelo 773 Ferchin str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Castroliber
4	no	self	25	no	1914	Chicago	father Senefene Ruffalo 571 strongstr Kenosha Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	1919	8/14	uncle De Cicco Antonio 3542 Se Maple ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	do
6	no	self	25	no			cousin Ruffalo Philippo 2117 Racinestr Racine Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	do
7	no	self	25	no			do uncle Russo Antonio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blk	grey	nil	do	do
8	no	self	25	no			1165 Peonie str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blk	brn	nil	do	do
9	no	self	25	no			cousin Luigi Arseta no 561 Sunkerstr Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
10	no	self	25	no			uncle, Martino, Giuseppe 757 Forquet Street, Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sall	brn	brn	nil	do	do
11	no	self	25	no			20 Aliano, Annunziate 164 Euert str Kenosha Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn	blue	nil	do	do
12	no	self	25	no			do cousin Silvestro Agello	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dsky	blk	blk	nil	do	Castolibero
13	no	self	25	no			764 St Louis str Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	blk	brn	nil	do	do
14	no	self	30	no			Costabile Francesco 217 st Benoit str Hamleton Pa as per #3	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	brn	grey	nil	do	Conensa
15	no	self	50	no			---------- uncle Luigi Caputo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	nil	do	Cosana
16	no	self	30	no			1654 Morton ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sall	brn	grey	nil	do	do
17	no	self	25	yes	1914	Chicago Ill	cousin Mr Acello 900 E Clintonstr Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	1911	Chicago	do husband Jules Schatermann	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	grey	brn	nil	do	Castroliber
19	no	self	25	no	1911	Chicago Ill	3000 Atiennal ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	blk	brn	nil	do	Castroliber
20	no	self	25	no			do brother in law	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	drk	drk	nil	Belgium	Londerseel
21	no	self	25	more	no		76 Rine str Patersen N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	drk	brn	nil	Belgium	Willebrook
22	no	self	25	no			do friend Malke Metkevich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Bessarabia	Orhei
23	no	self	25	more	no		2 Essex str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sal	drk	drk	nil	do	Orhei
24	no	self	25	more	no		sister Malke Metcevich 162 Essexstr New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	blnd	blue	nil	do	Welz
25	no	self	25	more	yes	1907 Newark	frienf Leonius Matiszniski	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Welz
26	no	self	25	more	yes	1912 N. Haven	brother Echaristvo Scandale 113 Spunstr Manchester N.H.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	blk	blk	nil	Greece	Missolingh
27	no	self	25	more	yes	1913 N.H.	brother on law Georg Philandros 1836 Locoest str Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	blk	blk	nil	Greece	Ipiro
28	no	self	25	more	no	1916	~~cousin Dis Alexandro 51 Greenstr New York~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dsky	blk	blk	nil	Greece	Patras
29	no	self	10	26	yes	1914 Pentucket 1920 Ohio	friend John Selden 403 Mainstr Pentucket Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	blk	brn	nil	Turkey	Pontauaine
30	no	self	25	yes	1914	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Tom Pepos 166 W 24th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sall	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Gotzysh
28	yes	brother in law	yes	yes	1	Moline	brother in law Petrus Roegis 13 Paterson	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Odegem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf Officer, of the Rapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Barry, Surgeon of the Lapland, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Brussels Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible] Templeton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 47. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 191 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 49 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Siakel	Jan	62		m	m	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Pletnitsa	none	Ill	Chicago
2		do	Joanna	61		f	m	housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak		none	Ill	Chicago
3																		
4																		
5		Lieptak	Anna	23		f	s	none		Slovak	yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Platnice	mother Luplak Suzanna Platnice	Ill	Chicago
6		Kurhajec	Anna	18		f	s	Servt		Slovak	yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Damara ova	none	Ill	Chicago
7		do	Paula	14		f	s	do		Slovak	yes	Slovak		Cz. Slovak	Damara	none	Ill	Chicago
8		Ivaska	Gustav	17		m	s	farmer		Slovak		Slovak			Danova	parents Ivaska Juray Danova	Ill	Chicago
9																		
10		Kosta	Maria	28		f	m	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	do	do	do	Kahanovec	sister in law Melnik Zuza	Pa	Phoenixville
11	UNDER 16	do	Jan	9		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kahanovec	do	Pa	Phoenixville
12	UNDER	do	Maria	7		f	s	child	yes	do		do	do	do	Kahanovec	do	Pa	Phoenixville
13		Meznikova	Anezka	18		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Cz Slovak	Krisanov	Parents Edward Meznik	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
14		Mitasik	Maria	16		f	s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak		Horny Mestenec	mother Maria Mitasik Horny Mestenec	Wisc	Winnebago
15		Lsenak	Stefania	24		f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Slovak	Slovak		Vel Surany	father Lsenak Alois Velki Surany	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Haradovsky	Anna	44		f	a	laborer	no	Slovak	yes	Slovak			Ruska	Rus Nov. Ves	Ohio	Cleveland
17	X	Radenko	Rudimirovitch	24		m	b	farmer	yes	Serbe	yes	Serbe	Serbe	Serbia	Grabovatz	father G. Rudimirovitch	Pa	Monessen
18		Milan	Pavlovitch	20		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Grabovatz	father Zivata Pavlovitch	Pa	Monessen
19		Jevanovitch	Mikail	23		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Grabovac	father Milan Yevanovitch	Pa	Monessen
20		Divadinn	Antonievitch	25		m	s	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Grabovac	father Stanislas Antonievitch	Pa	Monessen
21		Milutin	Milanovitch	25		m	s	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Grabovac	father Paoli Milanovitch	Pa	Monessen
22	X	Ivanovitch	Stana	33		f	m	Wife		do		do	do	do	Janjevo	brother in law Stevan Ivanovitch	Wis	Racine
23		Jantz	August	69		m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Bromberg	brother in law Emil Plemke	Idaho	Eagle
24		do	Justina	30		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bromberg	do	Idaho	Eagle
25		Jalystocka	Zelha	54		f	w	driver	yes	Hebrew				Hebrew	Sokoly	son Chaim Jalystocki Sokoly	New York	
26		do	Ida	22		f	s	wife	yes	Slovakia					Sokoly	do	New York	
27																		
28	X	Scheer	Feigi	33		f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chelm	Pialske, Chelm, Poland	N Y	New Yowk
29		Priscak	Hanca	21		f	s	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	do	do	do	Relative	Father Kusca	Pa	Phoenixville
30	X	Majzner	Jacob	27		M		Merchant	Yes	Poland	yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Father. Warsaw.	N Y	New York

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 AUG 1926, 191

98

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prince or elsewhere, or healthy, free from care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	more	no			son Lndwig Siskel 4446 W.Rige str. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	grey	blue	nil	C.Slovakia	Blanitza
2	yes	son	more	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	blue	nil	do	do
3																										
4																										
5	yes	sister	more	no			sister Maria Spanik 2727 S.Crawford Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Sall	brn	brn	nil	Slovakia	Kief
6	yes	father	more	no			father Jan Knrpajee 1640 N.Ohio Str Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sall	brn	grey	nil	Slovakia	Kief
7	yes	do	4	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	sall	brn	grey	nil	Slobakia	Kief
8	yes	brother in law	do	no			brother in law Andry Danevski 728 W. Central Park Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sal	brn	grey	nil	do	Danova
9																										
10	yes	father	no	no			father Josef Pasca 13 Kleep str. Pheonixville Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Slovak	Kahamovee
11	yes	do	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	dp	do
12	yes	do	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
13	no	self	more	no			Uncle Thomas Koza Gr. Ave 1244 E. Cedar Rapids.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Kief
14	yes	self	yes	no			brother in law 890 Vine Bge str Andrew Tajec Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Mostence
15	yes	do	yes	no			brither in law Mike Lennich 1434 E.81st str. Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sal	brn	brn	nil	do	Selina
16	yes	husband	no	yes	1905	1913	husband Anke Herabesky 207 David str. Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale	brn	grey	nil	do	Ruske
17	no	self	no				uncle M.Ylitch 90 Denmer Ave Mones en	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	grey	nil	Serbia	Grabovati
18	no	self	no				uncle Timotije Georgevitch Monessen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	blk	blk	nil	do	Graboote
19	no	self	$15	no			brother in law Stateba Milowevitch Box 1008 Monessen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	grey	nil	do	do
20	no	self	$15	no			brother Mih. Savich Monessen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd	blue	nil	do	do
21	no	self	$15	no			uncle Dragoljub Milich Box 2165 Monessen	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blk	blk	nil	do	do
22	no	husband	yes				husband Nick Paola Ivanovitch 1901 Dickeven Ave. Racine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	frsh	blk	blk	hil	do	do
23	no	son	no	no			Son Rudolph Jantz Eagle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	grey	grey	nil	Poland	Bromber
24	no	self	no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	grey	nil	do	Bramber
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1905	New York	son in law Max Neuman 1423 Wilkin Ave. Bronx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sal	grey	grey	nil	do	Sokoli
26	yes	self	no				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dal	brn	brn	nil	do	Sokoli
27																										
28	yes	self	yes	no			239 E 200th Street, Bronx. brother in law Georg Kelez	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Chelm
29	yes	brother in law	no				27 Mignurt str Phenixville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	Slovak	Kojetice
30	yes	self	yes	no			27 East Street, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Warsaw

Dr. Ferd Stanley, med officer

Dr Ferd Stanley med officer

Dr Ferd Stanley med officer

Dr Ferd Stanley med officer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Barecq, Surgeon of the Lafitani, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Barecq

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 9 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND 47. *Passengers sailing from* Antwerp 4 th August 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 48 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stelisiadis ✓	Apostolos ✓	35		m s	worker	yes	Greek 1618	yes	Greek	Greek	Greckland	Andrianopel	none	N.Y.	New YOrk
2		Manitzas ✓	Nicolas ✓	20		m s	backer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pandeinia		N.Y.	New-York
3		Slitt ✓	Herm ✓	22		m s	drogist	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kechinieff Roumania	father and mother Leb Slitt	N.Y.	Broux
4		Bonnaffoux ✓	Joseph ✓	34		m s	farmer	yes	French	yes	French	French	Hiawatha	Utah	sister Marie Bonnaffoux	Marseille Hiawatha	Utah
5		Heyer ✓	Josef ✓	53		m m	Butcher		German 648		German	German	Germany	Danzig	brother Johan Heyer	Dahzig	Am. Pittsburg
6		Heyer ✓	Franciska ✓	51		f m	-		German 1648		German			Danzig	sister do		Am. Pittsburg
7		do ✓	Johannas ✓	25		m s	schip worker		German 2648		German			Danzig	Aunt do		Am. Pittsburg
8		do ✓	Rudolf ✓	23		m s	do		German 3648		German			Danzig	do do		Am. Pittsburg
9		do ✓	Albert ✓	19		m s	slot maker		German 4648		German			Danzig			Am. Pittsburg
10	UNDER 16	do ✓	Willy ✓	14		m s	none		German	yes	German			Danzig			Am. Pittsburg
11	UNDER 16	do ✓	Walter ✓	10		m s	do		German	yes	German			Danzig			Am. Pittsburg
12		do ✓	Helene ✓	20		f s			German	yes	German			Danzig			Am. Pittsburg
13	UNDER 16	do ✓	Greta ✓			f s	do	no	German	no	German			Danzig			Am. Pittsburg
14		Kiszaleuska ✓	Kazmird ✓	27		f m	none	yes	Polish 648		Polish	Polish	Poland	Abrithe	none	Mass	Chelseu
15	UNDER 16	do ✓	Edmond ✓	6		m s		no	---	no	Polish		Poland	Abrithe	do	Mass	Chelsea
16		Winemke ✓	Felicia ✓	17		f s		yes	Polish 648	yes	Polish		Poland	Ghedora	do	Am.	New York
17		do ✓	Bonislawa ✓	19		f s	"	yes	Polish 1648		Polish			Ghedora	do	Am.	New-York
18		do ✓	Josefia ✓	30		f w	"	yes	Polish		Polish			Ghedora		Am.	New-York
19		do ✓	Anna ✓	46		f w	"	yes	Polish		Polish			Ghedora		Am.	New York
20	UNDER 16	do ✓	Adolf ✓	14		m s		yes					Poland	GHedora		Am.	
21	UNDER 16	do ✓	Victar ✓	12		m s			German				Poland	Ghedora		Am.	
22		Meibanne ✓	Hildegare ✓	22		f m	nurse		German 1648		German	German	Germany	Danzig	father Gustav Boehr Danzig	Ohio	Cleveland
23		do ✓	Kurt ✓	25		m m	farmer		German 648	yes	German	German	Germany	DAnzig	father in law do	Ohio	Cleveland
24				45		m s	do	yes	German 1648	yes	Danzig	German		Zoppot	sister Emilie Klein Zoppot	Am.	New York
25		Schiem ✓	Herman ✓	24		m s	slot macker		"	yes	"	"		Danzig	sister Peunel Vanio Danzig	Am.	Brooklyn
26		Iettin ✓	Lev ✓	26		m s	farmer		"		"	"		Danzig	parent Aug. Lehmann Danzig	Am.	Brooklyn
27		Lehmann ✓	Max ✓	17		m s	hair cutter		German 1648		Danzig	German		Danzig	mother Emma Milke Danzig	Pa.	Scranton
28		Milke ✓	Arthur ✓	19		m s	merchant		German 2648		"	"		Danzig	parent Friedrick Grunhagen Danzig	Am.	New York
29		Grunhageh ✓	Erich ✓						Dutch 3648		"	"		Danzig	parent Antoen Dialki Danzig	Ills.	Chicago
30	B	Bialki ✓	Felix ✓	27		m s	clerk		Dutch		"	"					

Wm. Alexander
Inspector

1 1920

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 9 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 4 th August 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stelisiadis	Apostolos	35		m	s	worker	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greckland	Andrianopel	none	N.Y.	New YOrk
2		Manitzas	Nicolas	20		m	s	backer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pandeinia		N.Y.	New-York
3		Slitt	Herm	22		m	s	drogist	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Kechinieff	father and mother Leb Slitt Roumania	N.Y.	Broux
4		Bonnaffoux	Joseph	34		m	s	farmer	yes	French		French	French	Hiawatha	Utah	sister Marie Bonnaffoux Marseille	Hiawatha	Utah
5		Heyer	Josef	53		m	m	Butcher		German		German	German	Germany	Danzig	brother Johan Heyer Danzig	Am.	Pittsburg
6		Heyer	Franciska	51		f	m	-		German		German	German	Germany	Danzig	sister do	Am.	Pittsburg
7		do	Johannas	25		m	s	schip worker		German		German	German		Danzig	Aunt do	Am.	Pittsburg
8		do	Rudolf	23		m	s	do		German		German	German		Danzig	do do	Am.	Pittsburg
9		do	Albert	19		m	s	slot maker		German		German	German		Danzig		Am.	Pittsburg
10	UNDER 16	do	Willy	14		m	s	none		German	yes	German	German		Danzig		Am.	Pittsburg
11	UNDER 16	do	Walter	10		m	s	do		German	yes	German	German		Danzig		Am.	Pittsburg
12		do	Helene	20		f	s			German	yes	German	German		Danzig		Am.	Pittsburg
13	UNDER 16	do	Greta	4		f	s			German	no	German	German		Danzig		Am.	Pittsburg
14		Kiszaleuska	Kasmird	27		f	m	none	yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Abrithe	none	Mass	Chelseu
15	UNDER 16	do	Edmond	6		m	s		no	---	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Abrithe	do	Mass	Chelsea
16		Winemko	Felicia	17		f	s		yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ghodora	do	Am.	New York
17			Bonislawa	19		f	s	11	yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Ghodora	do	Am.	New-York
18			Josefia	30				11	yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Ghodora		Am.	New-York
19		do	Anna	46		f	y	11	yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Ghodora		Am.	
20	UNDER 16	do	Adolf	14		m	s		yes					Poland	GFodora		Am.	
21	UNDER 16	do	Vicbar	12		m	s							Poland	Ghodora		Am.	
22	23	Maibanne	Hildegare	22		f	m	wife		German		German	German	Germany	Danzig	father Gustav Baechr Danzig	Ohio	Cleveland
23	24	do	Kurt	25		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	DAnzig	father in law do	Ohio	Cleveland
24	25	Schiem	Herma	45		m	s	do	yes	German	yes	German	German		Zoppot	sister Emilie Klein Zoppot	Am.	New York
25	26	Iettin	Lev	24		m	s	sl t macker		German		German	German		Danzig	sister Peunel Vando Danzig	Am.	Brooklyn
26	27	Lehmann	Max	26		m	s	porter		German		German	German		Danzig	parent Aug. Lehmann Danzig	Am.	Brooklyn
27	28	Milke	Arthur	17		m	s	hair cutter		German		German	German		Danzig	mother Emma Milke Danzig	Pa.	Scranton
28	29	Grunhageb	Erich	19		m	s	merchant		German		German	German		Danzig	parent Friedrick Grunhagen Danzig	Am.	New York
29	30	Bialki	Felix	27		m	s	clerk		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch		Danzig	parent Adam Bialki Danzig	Ills.	Chicago

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920, *191*

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1916 1919	N.Y.	retourne om business 103 WEst 14 str N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Greece	Andrena poli
2	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Vladinides Athanosi 339 West 40th str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Greece	Pandermo
3	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	uncle Louis Selitt 566Beck str. N.Y. BRirsx	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sall	brn	brn	nil	Rumania	Kethinoff
4	no	self	$30	6years more	yes	Hiawatha	house Hiawatha Utah	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	blk	blk	nil	France	Reatton
5	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Martin Krink Nertts str 17 Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	blk	grey	nil	Germany	Danzig
6	yes	man	$40	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	brn	nil	Germany	Danzig
7	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
8	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
9	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
10	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
11	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
12	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
13	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
14	yes	man	More	no	no	no	Jan Stanislaw Kisielewiski 118 Broadway Chelsea	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Pultish
15	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
16	yes	self	more	no	no	no	brother Walter Wimemko 525 E. 146th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	bld	blue	hil	do	Chadowka
17	yes	self	more	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brd	blue	nil	do	do
18	yes	self	more	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	bld	blue	nil	do	do
19	yes	self	more	no	no	no	Son do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
20	yes	self	more	no	no	no	brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
21	yes	self	more	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
23	yes	man	$40	no	no	no	uncle Albert Carp Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	frsh	drk	blue	nil	Germany	Danzig
24	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	St Louis	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Porschken
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Aunt Miss Falk 703 E. 82 str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brn	grey	nil	do	Danzig
26	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Emiel Schneider 2545 E. 17th str. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brn	grey	nil	do	do
27	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Aunt Adeline Kleser 1035 Plail Av. Scrauton Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	blnd	grey	nil	do	do
29	yes	self	more	no	no	no	friend Maria Grampel 11th str by New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blnd	blue	nil	do	do
30	yes	self	more	no	no	no	cousin Kovalwsky Emiel Aijovaye Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	blnd	blue	nil	Poland	Lobrensik

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bacey, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List * 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-4

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 4 th August 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Staschowska	Frejcla	40		f m	house wife	yes	Hebrew 5065	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	name	AM	New York
2		do	Clialka	17		f s	-	yes	Hebrew 2-703201-3-19-45	yes	Polish		Poland	Opatow	no	Am.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	do	Beila	14		f s	-	yes	Hebrew 2-783279-9-15-40	yes	Polish		Poland	Opatow	no	Am.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	do		10		f s	-	no	Hebrew	no	Polish		Poland	Opatow	no	Am.	New-York
5		Merenstein	Grimy	45		f m	house wife	no	2-378396	no			Poland	Warschau	brother Merenstein Warschau	Am.	
6		do	Rifka	20		f s	dressmacker	yes	Polish 2-728784-1-8-44-1525	yes			Poland	Warshau	do	A	
7		do	Chauva	17		f s	Be	yes	2-726784-4/5/40 505 - 2-836203-2/4/41				Poland	Warshau	do		
8	UNDER 16	do	Gitla	15		f s	Be						Poland	Warshau	do		
9	UNDER 16		Hersza	13		m s	--		2-619378-9/30/39					Warshau	do		
10	UNDER 16		Leib	9		m s	--	no		no				Warshau	do		
11	UNDER 16		Fajga	8		f s	--	no	2-619378-9/30/39-505	no				Warshau	do		
12		Genedecky	Berke			m	Landlord	yes	Hebrew Russian 9-2659	yes	Polish	de	Russia	Janow	cousin H. Snitowsky	New	York
13		Walter	Rena	62		f v	none		Hebrew 5-5653		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dulisf	cousin I.Kupfer Dulipf	Am.	New-York
14		Walter	Abram	28		m m	worker		Polish 3-5653		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dalipf	bretherin lawI.Kupfer Kalisch		New-York
15		Walter	Jechewet	26		f m	housewif		Dutch		Polish	Hebrew		Dalipf	de		New-York
16	UNDER 16	do	Dnid Mivj.	10		f s	--	--	-	--	Polish	Hebrew		Dalipf	de		New-York
17		Israel	Fejza	21		f s	Clerk housewife	yes	German Dutch Polish			Polish		Warsha	mother Fuchla Israel Warshau	U.S.A.	New York
18		do	Fajna	18		f s	Student do	yes	German Dutch Polish					Warshau	do		New-York
19		do	Clara	14		f s	Student do	yes	german Dutch Polish					Warshau	do		New-York
20		do	Estucha	11		f s	Student do	yes	German 5-5653					Warshau	do		New-York
21		Spielberg	Brucha	44		f s	do		Russian Polish			Hebrew		Wolynies	sister Spielberg Slorechov	U.S.A.	San Louis
22		do	Fejza	18		f m			Polish 5-5653					Wolynies	do	U. S.A.	St. Louis
23		Frydmann	Khali	37		F M	Wife	yes	German 22-100402-1/4/41-0653	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Parzef	Parzef, Poland	Cal	San Drafar
24	UNDER 16	do	Toba	10		F S	child	yes	german	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Parsef	-do-	Cal	San Drafer
25																	
26		Domb	Feige	30		f m	Wife	yes	Hebrew 17-10602-(1937) 6-27-40	yes	Polish	Hebrew	POland	Naszelsk	none	Am.	Pekas
27	UNDER 16		Plema	8		f s	--	no		no	Polish	Hebrew	oland	Naszelsk	no	Am.	Pekas
28		Seboo (Seboo)	Lei	32		f m	Wife	no	---	no	Polish		oland	Naselsk	no	Am.	New York
29	UNDER 16	do	Moses	11			child	yes	11657	yes			oland	Naselsk	no	Am.	New-York
30		Grunewald	Johannes	1		m s	workman		Dutch German		German	German	Germany	Danzig	[illegible] Ferdinand Grunewald DAnzig	Am	Danzig

57

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 [illegible] 1920, 191 — 102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote at foot of last sheet. This footnote is the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sooner or later, or intends remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	man	no	no	no	no	man Semul St[illegible]towskii 140-142 Stauton New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Obadof
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	do
3	yes		no	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	do
4	yes		no				do	no	always	yes	med cert	Blind one eye					good	blind	5	0	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	do
5	yes	man	yes			no	daughter Marsha Meren stein 114 Ess. str New York Essex st	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	blue	nil	do	Kashmir
6	yes	ther	more			no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	blue	nil	do	Warsaw
7	yes	father	more			no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	brn	blue	nil	do	do
8	yes	father	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fresh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
9	yes	father	more				do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3-	fresh	brn	blue	nil	do	do
10	yes	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
11	yes			no	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
12	yes	self	none	no			cousin H. Snitowsky 1052 Fryams A Bronx	no	always	yes	de	de					good	no	5	5	fresh	drk	brn	nil	do	Jalof
13	yes	self	$10	no			son M. Walter New York 343E. 136th str.	no	always	yes	med cert	Deeply affec chest					good	no	5	2	sal	grey	blk	nil	do	Kalesh
14	yes	self	none	no	no		brother de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	blk	blk	hil	do	do
15	yes	man	$30				brother in law de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blk	blk	nil	do	Pazern
16	yes						do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Kalesb
17	yes	self	none	no	no		brother Natham [illegible]ph Israel 50 Clintonstr. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	palebrn	drk		hil	do	Warsaw
18	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brn	drk	nil	do	Warsaw
19	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale	brn	drk	nil	do	Warsaw
20	yes	self	more	no				no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
21	no	self	none	no	no	no	Husband [illegible] Salomon Spielberg 5103 Shawa Ave. St Louis												5	0	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Orhagof
22	no	self	more	no		no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
23	no	self	$40				husband Abram 15 Taylor st do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	Parzef
24	no	self					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale	blk	brn	nil	do	do
25	no	self		no	no	no											good	no								
26	no	man	$25	no			man H. Rothkopf Carsicana Fekas Box 138 U.S.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Nasielsh
27	no							no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
28	yes	man	$25	no			man F. [illegible] Krinkton str 63 New York Polish Russia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Nasielsh
29	yes						father												-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
30	yes	self	none	no			uncle Gerhard Neuman 272 River Road Garfield N.J.												5	2	frsh	bld	blue	nil	Germany	Danzig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey C by Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Barsegy, Surgeon of the S/S Finland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Deus Barsegy

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 47. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Paolucci	Enerco	33		m	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pagonica	wife Anna Paolucca Pagonica	W.Va	Wheeling
2		Francoschini	Paolo	20		m	S	Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tessicia	father T. Francoschini Tessicia	Ohio	Akron
3		Pennefone	Angelmo	19		m	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Paganica	father Antonio Penzofone	W Va	Wheeling
4		Catini	Antonio	24		m	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tessicia	mother Maria Catini Tessicia	Pa	Chester
5		Fabri	Menetti	29		m	M	shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tessicia	father Domenico Fabri Tessicia	Pa	Philadelphia
6		do	Elvira	31		f	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tessicia	do	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Di Giacobbe	Domenico	33		m	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tessicia	wife Di Giacobbe Tessicia	Del	Wilmington
8		Ceccagna	Sebastiano	22		m	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tessicia	mother Filomena Ceccagna Tessicia	New York	Camden
9		Ferrari	Angelosante	22		m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fossa	wife Maria Ferrari	Pa	Harrington
10		Vagliani	Angelo	64		m	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Tessicia	wife Elisa Vagliano Tessicia	New York	Camden
11		Athanas	Raffail	39		m	M	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	parents Raffail Constantin Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
12		Michailidis	Michael	19		m	S	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	mutter Michailidis Espena Semende	Mich	Detroit
13		do	Evdoksia	18		f	S	none	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	mother in law do	Mich	Detroit
14		Papadopoulos	Simeon	22		m	M	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	parents Papadopoulos Constantin Semende	Mich	Detroit
15		do	Maria	20		f	M	Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	Mich	Detroit
16		Agdatlitis	Elie	32		m	M	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	none	Mich	Detroit
17		do	Helene	21		f	M	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	Mich	Detroit
18		Georgiades	Alexandros	42		m	M	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	Mich	Detroit
19		Christidis	Christos	19		m	S	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	mother Christidus Makrina Consple	Pa	Chester
20		Kyriolidis	Evtinios	18		m	S	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	none	Mich	Detroit
21		Havilidis	Eftimios	18		m	S	do	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	parents Havilidis Sava Semende	Mich	Detroit
22		Nicolaan	Orestis	19		m	S	Seaman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	mother Anna Nikolaan Semende	Mich	Detroit
23		Kyriakidis	Athanasios	20		m	S	merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	father Kyriakidis Orestis Demende	Mich	Detroit
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 AUG 1920, *19*

104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits at the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Instead of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	$30	yes	1910 1919	Stubervi lle	brother Carlo Paolucci Ohio Valley G.Hospital Wheeling	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Payanca
2	no	self	$30	yes	1913 1916	delphia Phila	cousin M. E. Barcuchini 1806 Fifth Ave. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Totticia
3	no	self	$30	no			cousin Antonio Colamanni Wheeling 18 Se.H.1d4	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	bl	grey	nil	Italy	Payanca
4	no	self	$30	no			cousin Palumbi Auguste 106 Howell str. Chester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Totticia
5	no		$50	yes	1911	Philadel 3 phia	brother Pio Fabri Gedeson str. 746 Philadelphia		always	yes							good	no	5	5	pale	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Totticia
6	no	self		no			do																			
7	no	self	$50	yes	1904	Wilmington	Sisters Maria Mozzetta Wilmington												5	0	Frsh	brn	grey	nil	Italy	Zessicia
8	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Donato Vagliano 1019 S.str. Camden N. J.												5	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Tosyicia
9	no	self	$30	no			brother in law Pasqualone Giuseppe Edenbern Pa												5	5	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Italy	Totticia
10	no	self	$30	yes	1904	N.Y.	son Donato Vagliani Camden N.Y. 1019 S.L.str.												5	2	dusky	blk	blk	nil	Italy	Tossa
11	yes	self	40 eyes	yes	3	Detroit	home 4th str. Detroit												5	8	sal	grey	drk	nil	Italy	Castrolian
12	yes	self	do	no			father Michailidis Meike Seginen str. Pepae Michi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	drk	brn	nil	Greece	Nigde
13	yes	husband		yes			fahher in law do												5	10	dall	blk	blk	nil	Turkey	Nigda
14	yes	self	$50	no			brother Rapadopoulos William 4th str. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sall	brn	brn	nil	Turkey	Nigda
15	yes	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	brn	brn	nil	Turkey	Nigde
16	yes	self	none	no			friend N. Havidis Hundreen str. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	drk	brn	nil	Turkey	Constant inople
17	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	brn	drk	nil	Turkey	Orzna
18	yes	self	none	no			brother John George 4th str. W. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	brn	drk	nil	Turkey	Orzna
19	yes	father	none	no			father Christidis Kosta Chester	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	drk	drk	nil	Turkey	Nigda
20	yes	if	none	no			cousin Kosmos Ernest 4th str. W. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	blk	grey	nil	Turkey	Constan tinopl
21	yes		none	no			cousin Jones Kosmidis 4th str Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sal	brn	brn	nil	Turkey	-do-
22	yes		none	no			brother Nikolaun Kiliake 246 E.Jefferson str. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sal	brn	brn	nil	Turkey	-do-
23	yes		none	no			cousin Nik Arimbles 4th str. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	brn	brn	nil	Turkey	-do-
24								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	blk	blk	nil	Turkey	Nigde
25																			5	4	fair	Br	Grey	—	Rem	
26																									Constantinople	Afyon
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Chf Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 32

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Bussey, Surgeon of the Lapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Vern Bussey

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 25

at Detroit

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-1. Passengers sailing from 1-ANTWERP, 4th August 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 45 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mudryk	Ruche	40		f	M housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisock	father D. Kwittascht Wistock	DC	Washington
2	UNDER 16	do	Jankel	13		m	S child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisock	do	"	Washington
3	UNDER 16	do	Ruchel	12		f	S child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisock	do	"	Washington
4	UNDER 16	do	Riven	10		m	S child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisock	do	"	Washington
5		Lew	Ryfka	25	6	f	M fitter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother Sure Lew Warsaw	New York	Bronx
6		Leiman	Warschaw	14	6	m	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	brothe r Abram Leiman Warsaw	New York	
7		Goren	Miryam	34		f	M housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kewel	mother Edja Kruk Kewel	Ohio	Canton
8	UNDER 16	do	Estera	10		f	S child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kewel	do	Ohio	Canton
9	UNDER 16	do	Cheja	8		f	S child	no		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kewel	do	Ohio	Canton
10	UNDER 16	do	Jankiel	6		m	S child	no		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kewel	do	Ohio	Canton
11		Stern	Rebeka	34		f	M housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kewel	mother Edja Kruk Kewel	Ohio	Canton
12	UNDER 16	do	Lima	11		f	S child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kewel	do	Ohio	Canton
13	UNDER 16	do	Izek	9		m	S child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kewel	do	Ohio	Canton
14	UNDER 16	do	Jakow	8		m	S child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kewel	do	Ohio	Canton
15		Hechler	Rebecka	19		f	S none	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kedemyja	mother Itta Hechler Kedemyja	New York	
16		Putterman	Chaja	35		f	M none	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	father Menes Seideschmil Lublin	New York	Bronx
17	UNDER 16	do	Lajb	9		f	S child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	do	Jankel	8		m	S child	yes		yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	do	do	do
19		Rensky	Friedrich	37		m	M farmer	4	German	6/27/34	Polish Pech		Prussia	Rosenberg	none Scharshau. Prussia.	New York	
20		do	Albertine	37		f	M housewife	4	German	6/27/34	Polish		do	Rosenberg	do	New York	
21	UNDER 16	do	Richard	9		m	S child	2-359819-13	German	6/27/34	Polish		do	Rosenberg	do	New York	
22	UNDER 16	do	Emma	12		f	S child	2-237055-8		7/7/32			do	Rosenberg	do	New York	
23	UNDER 16	do	Erna	8		f	S child	2347490	German	6/27/37	Pech	7/28/37	do	Rosenberg	do	New York	
24	UNDER 16	do	Elsa	4		f	S child	2-362605		12/17/34			do	Rosenberg	do	New York	
25		Wattenberg	Sura	21		f	S none	2-349206	Polish				Danzig	Benzin	brother Isa c Wattenburg Benzin	Brooklyn	
26	P	Drews	Kurt	19		m	S Carptr key maker		German		Free State Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	parents Albert Drews Danzig	New York	
27		Hajer	Franz	2		m	M	3-235261	German	9/16/42	Free State Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	parents Bartsch Eduard Danzi g	New York	
28		do	Amalie	21		f	M housewife		German		Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	do	New York	
29	UNDER 16	do	Hans	8		m	S child	--	------	--	Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	do	New York	
30		Phillipp	Arthur	51		m	M laborer	4	German		Danzig	German	Danzig	Koppot	wife Phillipp Anna Zeppot	New York	

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920., 191

106

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	no			husband M. Mudryk 313, 2nd S.W. Washington DC
2	no	self		no			do
3	no	self		no			do
4	no	self		no			do
5	yes	self	yes	no			brother Herman Lew 1463 Minford str. Bronx
6	yes	self	none	no			father Sam Cytryn 330 E.100 str. New York
7	yes	husband	yes	no			husband B. Geren 907 Cherry Ave. Canton
8	yes	father	20	no			do
9	yes	do		no			do
10	yes	do		no			do
11	yes	husband	$85	no			Husband Gersmon Stern 907 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio
12	yes	father	2	no			do
13	yes	do		no			do
14	yes	do		no			do
15	yes	brother in law	yes	no			brother in law Pinkas Landaver Yard 276 1 str. Brooklyn
16	yes	husband	$200	no			husband M. Puntermann 891 Southern Boulevard Bronx
17	yes	do	none	no			do
18	yes	do		no			do
19	yes	self	more	no			brother in law S. Pomeranz New York 385 Central Park West NYC
20	yes	self		no			do
21	yes	self	140	no			do
22	yes	self		no			do
23	yes	self		no			do
24	yes	self		no			do
25	yes	self	$30	no			sister Anna Fliederbaum 141 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn
26	yes	self	more	no			friend K. Neumann 272 River Road Garfield N.Y.
27	yes	self	more	no			uncle Martin Kruik North str. 17 Pittsburgh N Y
28	yes	self	none	no			do
29	yes	self		no			do
30	yes	self	more	yes 1916	St Louis		friend Miss Falk 703 E 82 str. New York

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstance, or helpless, or under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Visozk
2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	drk	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Visozk
3	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	do
4	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	do
5	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	brn	blue	nil	do	do
7	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	blue	nil	do	Kovel
8	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	blk	blk	nil	do	do
9	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
10	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
11	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sal	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Koola
12	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sal	brn	brn	nil	do	do
13	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
14	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
15	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brn	grey	nil	Galicia	Kolomia
16	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	pale	brn	blk	nil	Poland	Lubin
17	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Lubin
18	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	do
19	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	blk	blk	nil	do	Moskurna
20	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Tomietka
21	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Germany	Scharshaw
22	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	pale	brn	blue	nil	Germany	do
23	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
24	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
25	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Bedrin
26	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brn	blue	nil	Germany	Danzig
27	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brn	grey	nil	Germany	do
28	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	nil	do	do
29	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
30	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	blue	nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Ch. Officer of the Laplanid, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Barecy, Surgeon of the Lapérouse SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F Vans Barecy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, or from the Republic of Panama, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND V-7. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 4th August, 1937, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bianco	Domenico	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guaidiapele	mother Di Scharna Papia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Liliolatesioli	Michele	30		m	m	do		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guaidiapiele	wife Maria Juiseppa Rola Guaidiapiele	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Rosica	Carmine	27		m	m	do		Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guaidiapiele	wife Maria Juiseppa Jacorelle Guaidiapiele	N.Y.	City
4		Giovananzele	Maria Santa	26		f	m	housewife	no	affidavit	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guaidiapiele	none	Penoyl	Girardrille
5		Di Cecco	Rocco	20		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guaidiapiele	wife Chianina Di Cecco Guaidiapiele	N.Y.	City
6		Dirmartino	Rosaria	33		f	a	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do Italy	Guandgrele	father Dirmartini Angelo Guandgrele	Pa	Pittsburg
7	UNDER 16	do	Giovanni	6		m	s	child	-	-	-	-	Italian	Italy	Guandgrele	-do- -do-	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Panaccio	[illegible]	1		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian	It. Italy	Guardiagele	father Domenico Panacci	Pa	Philadelphia
9	889058 1/12/33	Ciamazzi	Donato	32		m	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian	do Italy	Guardiagele	wife Antonetta Panacci	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Tinaria	Donato	25		m	b	do	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian	do Italy	Guardiagele	father Carmine Tinaro	Pa	Philadelphia
11	438 999 11/14/28	Tinari	Archangelo	28		m	b	do	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian	do Italy	Gardiagele	parents D. Penaherelli	New	York
12		Rullo	Domenico	37		m	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	do	Italian	do Italy	Guardiagele	wife Concettina Rullo	New	York
13		Brunnas	Cassinissi	34		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pont Canavese	Brunnas Gicomo father Ludovic Constantine	Mich	Saginaw
14		Costantino	Jean	28		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St GeorgCanavese	Pont Canavese St eorg anavese	Mich	Saginaw
15		Dell'Osa Dell Ora	Giacomo	18		m	b	do	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	do Italy	Guardiagele	mother El. Difuglio father Domenic appa	Pa	Silten Pittsburg
16		Capra	Marguerite	36		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Giuste Canavese	St Giusta Canavese	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	UNDER 16	do	Dominique	8		m	s	child	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Giuste Canavese	do	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	UNDER 16	do	Biago	6		m	s	child		Italian		Italian	Italian	Italy	St Giuste Canavese	do	Wisc	Milwaukee
19		Derma	Francesco	36		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Geirg Canavese	Derma Emiliena	Col	Starkville
20		Petrina	Maria	34		f	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Giuste Canavese	St eorg Canavese father Pietrina Pierre	Wis	Milwaukee
21		Poletto	Dominique	25		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Giuste Canavese	St Giuste Canavese father Poletta Laurent	Oh	Akron
22		Audonno. Andorno	Antoine	22		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Perella Canavese	Poletta Canavese father Anderno Pierre	W.V.	Norfolk
23		Marine	Simone	23		m	s	apotheker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Berge d Ale	Berge d Ale Marine Josef	Ill	Kensington Chicago
24		Petrina	Marie	25		f	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Collertto St Giuste Canavese	Collerette father Petrina Josef St Giuste Canavese	Wis	Milwaukee
25		Scorio	Franzois	25		M.	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Dell ora Benchi	Maria Rocco	31		f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Guardingele	Guardingele. Italy wife V. Rencki Collamare	Pa	Pittsburgh
27		Vardagena	Marcella	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	arry	mother Maria Vardagena	Ill	Chicago
28		Grandennisi	Rocco	19		m	b	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cavese		Oregon	Brenhelm
29		Lattanze	Giovanni	17		m	b	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Valenzane	mother Anna Jen Zola Vale zane	Ill	Highwood Highwood
30				18		m	a	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Valenzane	father D. Lattanze	Ill	de

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920, *191*

108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife and children.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$40	no	no	no	Philadelphia uncle Caralieri Spiridioni N 18 cor 8th and Fitzwatersb	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	2	fair	brn	blk	nil	Italian	Guardingula
2	no	self	$30	yes	1909 New 1914 York		cousin Bulle Philippe 10 Woolville 421 Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	do
3	yes	self	$60	yes	1909 New 1912 York		friend Marianna Philippi 2425 Arthur AV.Brinx N.Y. C.	no	always	yes	no	Spe			no				5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	do
4	no	self	$50	no	no	no	man Tina Guiseppe Girardville Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	fidavit	no			no	5	4	fair	bld	grey	nil	do	do
5	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Philippo Mariani 2224 Bronx Park New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			no	5	6	fair	bld	brn	nil	do	do
6	no	self	$50	yes			Hasman P. Mulle 421 Independence Str Pittsburg												5	0	fair	bld	brn	nil	do	do
7	no	self	--	no			-do- -do-												-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
8	no	self	$5	no			friend D. Capunzi 64 str West Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	brn	nil	Italy	do
9	no	self	$25	yes	1913	Philadelphia	father D. Capunzi												5	7	fair	blk	brn	nil	Italy	do
10	no	self	$25	yes	4	do	uncle Tinaro G. 466 North 64 str Philaxelphia												5	4	fair	blk	blk	nil	Italy	do
11	yes	self	$50	no		Grant	brother D. Tinari Weed P.O.B.320 New York												5	2	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do
12	yes	self	$40	yes	1913 1911	Philadelphia	none												5	2	dsky	blk	blk	nil	do	do
13	yes	self	$	no	eyes	yes Mich	brother in law Joseph Valleria Saginaw Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	brn	brn	nil	do	Canavack
14	yes	self	more	no			brother Ludovice Constantine Box 55 Saginaw Mich												5	5	sall	brn	brn	nil	do	Giorgio
15	no	self	$50	no			brother Fr. Dell'esa P.O.B.453 Silton Pa												5	10	sall	blk	blk	nil	do	Calumet
16	yes	self	more	no			husband Zanele Antone 251 Bishop ave Milwaukee Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brn	grey	nil	do	St.Gusto
17	yes	self	$5	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Venice
18	yes	self	-	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	Rio
19	yes	self	more	no			brother in law Villa Anteine Box 42 Starkville Col	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	blk	grey	nil	do	St.Giroi
20	yes	self	more	no			uncle Zanele Anteine 251 Bishop ave Milwauhee Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	S.Guisto
21	yes	self	more	no			brother Anteine Poletta 328 Sc ainstr Akron Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	brn	grey	nil	do	Caluzo
22	yes	self	more	no			uncle Cesare Jules Box 216 Norfokk W.V.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Borgod 'Al
23	yes	self	more	no			brother Frank Marina 1616 Wabash ave Kensington Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	blue	nil	do	Colerotto
24	yes	self	more	no			cousin Zanele Anteine 251 Bishop ave Milwaukee Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	St.Guisto
25							Father Antonio Cusumano																			
26	yes	self	$25	no			Brot. Antonio Giuseppe Buscemi Box 472 Hilton, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	Italy	Guardiagule
27	no	self	$50	no			brother Francisco Menchi 1141 Third St. Chicago.												5	2	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Cellamare
28	no	self	more	no			cousin Pietro Serafin Trenholm		always										5	0	frsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Croona
29	no	self	yes	no			cousin Guiseppe Grandenisio P O B 241 Elwood		always										5	2	pale	brn	brn	nil	do	Valenzans
30	no	self	yes	no			brother V. Lattanzio Box 150 Highwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	grey	nil	do	Capurzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf. Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chf. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bussey, Surgeon of the Lapland, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bussey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland W-7. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, 4th August, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	43 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Frenza	Vincenzo	19		m s	shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	mother C. De Frenza	Minn	St. Paul
2		D'Amore	Guiseppe	18		m s			Italian	yes	Italian		Italy	Valenzano	father Vito D'Amore	Ill	Chicago
3		De Tommaso	Vincenzo	21		m s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian		Italy	Valenzano	mother Anna De Tommaso	Ohio	Akron
4		Sergia	Costantino	18		m b	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian		Italy	Valenzano	father Sergia Francesco	Ohio	Akron
5		Sagestinelli	Nicola	34		m a	do		Italian		Italian		Italy	Valenzano	wife C. Brandenisia	Ill	Highwood
6		De Vivo	Luigi	56		m m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	Wife Maria Damere Strada di Bary 38 Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
7		do	Guisine	17		m s	leat erworker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	do	Ill	Chicago
8		do	Demenico	23		m s	leatherworker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	do	Ill	Chicago
9		D Orasio	Pasquale	19		m M s	farmer	yes		yes		Italian	Italy	Valenzano	Wife Agata Ventrella Valenzano	Ohio	Akron
10		Ventrella	Viternicola	49		m m	farmer	yes		yes			Italy	Fuggiano	Wife Lucia Blassi via Constestella 5 Valenzano	Ohio	Akron
11		~~Sletto~~ Putto	Anrtonio	37		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Borgo d Ale	Wife Enrico Marguerite Borgo d Ale	Ind	Blairsville
12		De Beinardi	Virgilio	25		m m	Lab-r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pontecorne	HOME.	Pa	Altona
13		do	Maria	20		f m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pontecorne	Pontecorne, Italy	Pa	Altona
14		Pro 646494 8-14-30	Dominica	23		m m	lab-r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ferrentino	Ferrentine, Italy	Pa	Phila
15		Roccia	Giovanni	19		m m	Lab-r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ponterarno	Ponterarno. Italy	Pa	Altona
16		Sebastris	Vinyenzo	18		m s	Lab-r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ferentino	Ferrentini, Italy	N.Y.	New York
17		Saliziola	Antonio	23		m s	Lab-r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ferentino	-do-	N.Y.	New York
18		Georgia	Giuseppe Guseppi	27		m s	Lab-r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ferentino	-do-	Pa	Phila
19		Ponturi Patrizzi	Pietro	23		m s	Lab-r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ferentino	-do-	N.Y.	New York
20																	

STOWAWAYS

21 DEPORTED	VEKEMORT	John Jacob	20	M	S	Cook	yes	flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	----------		
DEPORTED	DAENS	CLEMENT	37	M	S	Bailermaker	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	do	----------		
23	CARILLO	Rafael	25	M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	U S A	American	Mexico	St Andres	----------		
DEPORTED	CHOVAN	August	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	----------		
25 DEPORTED	VAN DER BRYEN	Frans	17	M	S	Plumber	yes	Flemish	yes	do	do	do	do	----------		
26 DEPORTED	VAN DER BROUCKE	Frans	16	M	S	Sailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	----------		
27 DEPORTED	CNAEFS	Joseph	27	M	S	Cigar Maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	----------		
28 DEPORTED	DECKERS	John Judokus	43	M	S	Black smith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	----------		
29																
30																

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 OCT 1920, 191

110

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	~~$50~~ yes	no	self		brother in law Caringell Guiseppe St. Paul	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	blk	blue	nil	Italy	Valenzario
2	no	self	yes	no	self		cousin De Vire Rocco St Paulin str.6730 Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blk	nil	do	do
3	no	self	yes	no	self		cousin Pietro Cascurano	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	dark	blk	blk	nil	Italy	do
4	no		yes	no	self		uncle Volpe Surerie 67-69 Furnace St. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	blk	nil	do	do
5	no		yes	no	self		uncle Vito Brandenisio P O B 241 Highwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk	blk	nil	do	do
6	no	self	more	no			brother Nicola de Vive St Paulina str 673e Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	grey	grey	nil	do	do
7	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	do	do
8	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil b	do	do
9	no	self	more	no			brother in law Pietro Cascarano 72 Furnace str Akron Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	do	Borgok Olo
10	no	self	~~more~~ 40	yes	1919	Ill	cousin Pietro Cascarelo 72 Furnace str Akron Oh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sal	blk	blk	nil	do	Valenzana
11	no		~~$50~~				cousin Giacometri Stefano Libertystr Fairmville Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	grey	grey	nil	do	Turano
12	no	self	yes	no	-	-	413 8th Ave Altona Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	brn	nil	do	Roma
13	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Fontecorno
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	917 Sth St South Phila Pa (South)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brn	brn	nil	do	Trentino
15	no	self	yes	no	-	-	413 Sth Ave Altona Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	brn	nil	do	Fontecarno
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	W. 509 F. 117th St New York) Uncle. Guiseppi De Gasteris)	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	grey	nil	do	Fwentino
17	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	Uncle Giovanni Polletta 18-20 Roosevelt St New York	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brn	grey	nil	do	do
18	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	Bro-in-law.G. Fonteralino 1165 Rider St Saffre Phila Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	blk	blk	nil	do	do
19	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	Uncle. Giovanni Polletta 18-20 Roosevelt St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sal	brn	brn	nil	do	do
20																										
21	STOWAWAYS																									
22	1																		5	2	fsh	brn	grey	scar on forehead	Belgium	Veerputt
23																			5	.	fsh	brn	grey	nil	France	Liege
24																			5	4	brn	blk	blk	nil	U S A	Mexico
25																			4	8	pale	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Liege
26																			4	2	Pale	Brn	Brn	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
27	Stowaway 700						Im Interim 200 W 63 St. Dem 4 Rooms + + + + Med cert hernia abdominis recommends appeals												5	.	fsh	brn	grey	nil	do	do
28																			5	2	palebrn		brn	nil	do	Arendouch
29																			5	2	fsh	bld	grey	nil	do	Antwerp
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, Chf. Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Barecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Barecq

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 22

at Quebec

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, AUGUST 4th, 191 2.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Schlaeppi	Jacob	45		m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Mass	Boston	sister Flora Schlappi [illegible] ent bern	Mass	Boston
		do	Ertah	47		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Mass	Boston	Ret from Hosp 8/21.20 120 Tremont do	Mass	Boston
		do	Jacob jr	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Mass	Boston	do	Mass	Boston
4		Naparstek	Srul Husb	50		m	m	worker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jadev	brother in law Mendel Cherewetsky Jadew	New-York	Bronx
5		do	Haja Wife	51		f	m	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jadev	do	New-York	"
6	UNDER 16	do	Chauan	13		m	s	-	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jadev	do	New-York	"
7	UNDER 16	do	Chana Sister Children	12		f		child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jadev	do	New-York	"
8	UNDER 16	do	ster	9		f		child	yes	Hebr	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jadev	do	New-York	"
9		Stranger	aleda	17		f	s	none	yes	Heb	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Galivie	Wisocksan	none	New-York	
10																		
11		Pauline	Anthoni	32		F	M	Wife	yes	French	yes	French	France	France	Roubaix	19, Rue de Franc.Roubaix.	Mass	Holyoke
12	UNDER 16	Kodera	Anna	15		F	S	---	yes	slovakia	yes	Slovakia	Slovakia	Slovak	Lundrova	Villa - 3 8 Warsaw Poland - - - - - -	Penn	Johnston
13		Propper	Eni	11		F	S	school	yes	german	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wisszany	Wisszetany, Poland.	N Y	New York
14		Prodromides	Panagiotisk	42		M	s	cook	yes	Grecian	yes	Greece	Turkish	Greece	Andrinopolis	125 - 1st Street	N Y	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except #13.

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th August 1920., 191

112

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in process of obtaining, or landing, or entry and treatment of the alien, or opposed by himself in any of these particulars, if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1				1902	Boston	home																				
2	no	self		yes	1920	Mass	18 Grinell str Boston Mass	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Switz	Leuk
3	no	self		yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	drk	brn	nil	Switz	Berne
4	no	self		no			son M Joe Goodman 975 Home str Bronx N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Switz:	Berne
5	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sall	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Jadow
6	no	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sall	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Jadow
7		self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	sall	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Jadow
8		self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Jadow
9	yes	aunt		no			uncle Josef Stranger 1416 Worcester str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Jadow
10								no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	4	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Visockzm
11	no	Husband	yes	yes	8	Holyoke	22, Bentley Place, Holyoke.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	drk	grey	nil	France	Roubaix
12	no	brother	yes	no			Brother Johnston, Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	pale	brn	grey	nil	Slovakia	Villa Lundrove
13	no	father	-	no			Father 194 E 3rd St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Wissez tany.
14	yes	self		no	44	Var	54 James Street, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	frsh	grey	grey	nil	Greece	Andrincwol
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chf. Officer of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Barecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Van Barecq

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 24

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAFLAND" 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, AUGUST 4th, 1910

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED S1	Cohen	Sarah	27	11	F	wd	H'Keeper	yes	Hebrew		yes Gt. Britain	Hebrew	S.Africa	Johannesburg	50, Fountain Rd, Johannesburg	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Cohen	Israel	1	11	M	s	Child	no	--		no Gt. Britain	Hebrew	S.Africa	Johannesburg	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
3		Stodgell	Frederick	29		M	s	Carter	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Taunton	Father: Mr. Stodgell, The Brewers, Taunton, England.	N.Y.	Niagarena
4		Adams	Sidney	17		M	s	Groom	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	N.Y.	Long Island	Father: Mr. Adams, The Brewers, Taunton, England.	N.Y.	Niagarena
5		Clifton	Frederick	23		M	m	Saleman	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Redruth	Wife: Mrs Clifton, Redruth, Cornwall, England.	Mich	Detroit
6		Courts	Colm	18		M	s	Painter	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Truro	Father: Mr. Courts, Caledin St, Truro, England.	Mich	Houghton
7		Longhurst	Arthur	17		M	s	Farmer	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Hayling Isle	Sister: Mrs Norrell, 74 Palmerston Rd, Wimbledon, England	Mich	Lansing
8	383996 5/24/28	Longhurst	Emily	17		F	wife		yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Hayling Isle	Sister in law: Mrs Norrell, 74 Palmerston Rd, Wimbledon, England	Mich	Lansing
9		Longhurst	Arthur Henry	17		M	s	Farmer	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Hayling Isle	Aunt: Mrs Norrell, 74 Palmerston Rd, Wimbledon, England	Mich	Lansing
10		Longhurst	Dorothy Gertrude	13		F	s	Domestic	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Hayling Isle	Aunt: Mrs Norrell, 74 Palmerston Rd, Wimbledon, England	Mich	Lansing
11	UNDER 16	Longhurst	Ena May	11		F	s	Child	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Hayling Isle	Aunt: Mrs Norrell, 74 Palmerston Rd, Wimbledon, England.	Mich	Lansing
12	UNDER 16	Longhurst	Walter James	15		M	s	Student	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Hayling Isle	Aunt: Mrs Norrell, 74 Palmerston Rd, Wimbledon, England.	Mich	Lansing
13		Mitchell	Frank	22		M	m	Shoeund	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Northampton	Friend: Mrs Aldhone, 17 Sandlong Rd, Northampton,	Ohio	Spring Fields
14		Mitchell	Albert Edward	13		M	s	Laborer	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Northampton	Friend: Mrs Aldhone, 17 Sandlong Rd, Northampton	Ohio	Spring Fields
15		~~Nolan~~	~~Delmar~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~		~~yes Gt. Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	~~Friend: Sister Mary Aloise, Convent of Mercy, Cork, Ireland.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Chadron~~
16		Shaw	Arthur Cecil	21		M	s	Black-smith	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother: Mrs Shaw, 4 Grafton St, Portsmouth, England	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Shaw	Amey Lucy	27		F	wife	Wife	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Mother in law: Mrs Shaw, 4 Grafton St, Portsmouth, England.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		~~Crane~~	~~William~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Baker~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~		~~yes Gt. Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork~~	~~Friend: Mother Superior, Convent of Mercy, Cork, Ireland.~~	~~Neb.~~	~~Chadron~~
19		Sambells	Albert Ernest	24		M	m	Labourer	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Brother: Mr. Sambells, 7 Hamoaze Ter, St. Budeaux, Devonport	Mich	Detroit
20		Sambells	Rhoda Frances	21		F	m	Wife	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Brother in law: Mr. Sambells, 7 Hamoaze Ter, St. Budeaux, Devonport	Mich	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	Sambells	Laura Pearl	12		F	s	Scholar	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Uncle: Mr. Sambells, 7 Hamoaze Ter, St. Budeaux, Devonport	Mich	Detroit
22	IN TRANSIT	Cook	Frederick Walter	28		M	m	Builder	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Brother: Mrs Cook, 77 Leighton Gardens, London, N.W.10	Ill.	Chicago
23		Hunt	Edward	27		M	s	Watchman	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clonasera	Brother: Mr. Hunt, Clonasera, Clonmanlough, Ireland.	Conn.	Shelton
24		Cook	Arthur Edward	20		M	s	Motor Car Proprietor	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Sittingbourne	Wife: Mrs Cook, 2 Burley Rd, Sittingbourne, England	Pa.	Duquesne
25		Keen	Richard James	20		M	s	Minor	yes	English		yes Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Trontz	Father: Mr. Keen, 11 Ysgrul Rd, Pentre, Wales.	Mich	Detroit
26		~~Lovelda~~	~~John~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~		~~yes Roumania~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Michigan~~	~~Detroit~~	~~Lovelda, Roumania.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
27		~~Lovelda~~	~~Anna~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~		~~yes Roumania~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Bucarest~~	~~Lovelda, Roumania.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
28		~~Lovelda~~	~~Andrew~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~		~~yes Roumania~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Bucarest~~	~~Lovelda, Roumania.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
29		~~Lovelda~~	~~John~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~s~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~Roumanian~~		~~yes Roumania~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Bucarest~~	~~Lovelda, Roumania.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
30		Szytzuga	Mira	21		F	s	Domestic	yes	Roumanian		yes Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Focsna	Father: Mr. Szytzuga, 101 Focsna, Roumania.	Mich	Detroit

63

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14 AUGUST 1920, 191o

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether they intend to return to country from which they came, after temporary stay in this country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$200	no			271, East 169th St, Morris Avenue, New York				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	ve	nil	Russia	Lonodor
2	yes	self	yes	no			-do- Bert -do-				yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	ve	nil	Russia	Lonodor
3	no	self	$60	no			Brother Mr. Stouse, Colonie, Albany, Niskayuna, N.Y.	no	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	S.Africa	Johannesburg
4	no	self	$60	yes	Long Island	$20 feb	Friend: Mr. Stoedel, Colonie Albany, Niskayuna, N.Y.	no	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			frsh	fair	grey	nil	England	Taunton
5	no	self	$60	yes	Boston	$13	Friends: Mr. Holcisse, 77 Mayberry Grand, Detroit, Mich.	no	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	nil	England	Taunton
6	no	brother	$60	no			Brother: Mr. Morris, 108 Edward St, Houghton, Mich.	cert	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Camborne
7	no	self	yes	no			Sister in law: Mrs Penfold, 1110 Kingsley Court, Lansing, Mich.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Truro
8	no	husband	$-	no			Sister: Mrs Penfold, 1110 Kingsley Court, Lansing, Mich	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Little Bookham
9	no	father	$20	no			Aunt: Mrs Penfold. 1110 Kingsley Court, Lansing, Mich.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			frsh	brn	blue	nil	England	Aldinger
10	no	father	-	no			Aunt: Mrs Penfold. 1110 Kingsley Court, Lansing, Mich.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Little Bookham
11	no	father	-	no			Aunt: Mrs Penfold, 1110 Kingsley Court, Lansing, Mich.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Little Bookham
12	no	father	-	no			Aunt: Mrs Penfold. 1110 Kingsley Court, Lansing, Mich.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Little Bookham
13	no	self	$40	no			Friend: Mr. Coleman. East Main, Spring Fields, Ohio.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	frsh	fair	blue	nil	England	Little Bookham
14	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Mr. Coleman, East Main, Spring Fields, Ohio.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7		fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Northampton
15	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Mother Mrs Brown, Sheaden, Neb.~~																		England	Northampton
16	no	self	$80	no			Brother in law: Mr. Warren, 227 Fifth Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		frsh	dark	blue	nil	Ireland	Cork
17	no	husband	-	no			Brother: Mr. Warren, 227 Fifth Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Bradstock
18	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Mother Mrs Brown, Sheaden, Neb.~~																		England	Portsmouth
19	~~yes~~	self	yes	no			Brother in Law: Mr. Wright, 770 4th Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		frsh	dark	grey	nil	Ireland	Cork
20	~~yes~~	husband	$100	no			Brother: Mr. Wright, 770 4th Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		frsh	brn	grey	nil	England	St. Germans
21	yes	father	-	no			Uncle: Mr. Wright, 770 4th Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		frsh	brn	brn	nil	England	Callington
22	no	self	$60	no			Sister: Mrs Daniels. 1140 North Aldrway Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 mo		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			frsh	brn	brn	nil	England	St. Germans
23	yes	self	$220	yes	Bedford	1920 Apr.	Friend: Mr. Lynch, Shelton Sanatorium, Shelton, Conn.	yes	indef		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
24	no	self	$50	no			Brother: Mr. Cook, Duquesne, Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	6 mo		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		frsh	grey	grey	nil	Ireland	Clonagera
25	no	self	$30	no			Friend: Mr. Phillips, 207 Alexander Ave, Detroit, Mich.	yes	year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	brn	grey	nil	England	Maidstone
26	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Detroit~~		~~Wife Mrs Brown, Long Island Rd, Detroit, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Wales	Trenton
27	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Wife Mrs Brown, Long Island Rd, Detroit, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Roumania	Persaud
28	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Wife Mrs Brown, Long Island Rd, Detroit, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Roumania	Persaud
29	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Wife Mrs Brown, Long Island Rd, Detroit, Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							Roumania	Persaud
30	~~yes~~	no	$50	no			Brother: Mr. Patrick, 17 Arnold St, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		frsh	dk.	tan	nil	Roumania	Pesava

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chf Officer of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Barey, Surgeon of the Lapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and~~ that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Em. Barey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 6, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGR SERVI R

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATLANT" 47. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 45, AUGUST 7th, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 40 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bries	Henry			s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	Russian	S.Africa	Pniley	Father Mr. Bries, Main Rd. Wynberg. Cape Town, S.Africa	Mass	Worcester
2		Kean 186707	Harris 6'x1/2			s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	Ireland	Carnach	Mother Mrs Kean, Carnach, Kiltoom, Athlone, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Pearce	Thomas William			m	Collier	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Rumpridge	Father Mr. Pearce, Rumpridge, Dendermord, England.	Col.	Hastings
4		Pearce	Eva rances			Wife		yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Rumpridge	Father in Law Mr. Pearce, Rumpridge, Dendermord, England.	Col.	Hastings
5		Pearce	Sidney			s	Collier	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Rumpridge	Father Mr. Pearce, Rumpridge, Dendermord, England.	Col.	Hastings
6		Smith	John Arthur			m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Friend: Mrs Dimond, Beaverdon, Watford, England.	Pa.	[illegible]
7		Smith	essie			Wife		yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	Friend: Mrs Dimond, Beaverdon, Watford, Eng and.	Pa.	[illegible]
8		Rottenwillen	Rosa			m	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodrisk	Father Mr. Kornstein, Radom, Poland.	Pa.	Patchuna
UNDER 16		Rottenwillen	Maria			s	Child	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodrisk	G'Father Mr. Kornstein, Radom, Poland.	Pa.	Patchuna
10		Hopkins	Clifford			m	Finisher	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Burdir	Wife: Mrs Hopkins, 18 Dundonald Rd, Canton.	Pa.	Williamsport
11		Hollinshead	[illegible] Arnold			s	Miner	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	Wales	Lantrissant	Mother: Mrs Hollinshead, Bethore St, Llantrissant, Wales.	Mont.	Butte City
12		Upton	William			m	Miner	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	Wales	Llanharran	Cousin: Mr. Smith, 1 Chapel Rd, Llanharran, Wales.	Mont.	Butte City
13		[illegible]				s	Fireman	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	S.C.	Charleston
14		[illegible]						yes	English						[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	B	Swandrain	ewnor			s	Motor Driver	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	Hebrew	England	[illegible]	11 Felix House, Commercial Road, London.	Mass.	Roxbury
16		Weeks	Monkington Leonard			s	Wireless Operator	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Abergavenny	[illegible] Castle St, Abergavenny, England.	N.Y.	New York
17		McBride	Annie			m	Wife	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. Treda, 15[illegible] Cromel y St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Marsh	Patrick			m	Labourer	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs Marsh, Ardrinan, Zahir, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Marsh	Alice			m	Wife	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	Irish	England	London	Mother in Law Mrs Marsh, Ardrinan, Zahir, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Marsh	Peter John			s	Child	no	--	no	G. Britain	Irish	England	London	G'Mother: Mrs Marsh Ardrinan, Zahir, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Marsh	Mary Josephine			s	Child	no	- ½ -	no	G. Britain	Irish	England	London	G'Mother: Mrs Marsh Ardrinan, Zahir, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Marsh	Patrick Joseph			s	Child	no	- - - -	no	G. Britain	Irish	England	London	G'Mother: Mrs Marsh. Ardrinan, Zahir, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16		Marsh	Alice Rosanna			s	Child	no	- - - -	no	G. Britain	Irish	England	London	G'Mother: Mrs Marsh. Ardrinan, Zahir, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Maschoal	Edith			m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Portugal	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle: Mr. Wolfendale. 11 Liggot St, Farnworth, Bolton.	N.Y.	New York
25		Hartford	Oswald			s	Child	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle: Mr. Wolfendale. 11 Liggot St, Farnworth, Bolton.	N.Y.	New York
26		Hartford	George			s	Child	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle: Mr. Wolfendale. 11 Liggot St, Farnworth, Bolton.	N.Y.	New York
27		Kleinman	Morris			s	Traveler	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	[illegible]	South Africa	N.Y.	Bronx
28		Andersen	Anna C			s	Stewardess	yes	English	yes	G. Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	[illegible]	Maronsberg, S.Africa.	N.Y.	New York
29		Andersen	Rebecca			wd	Stewardess	yes	Hebrew	yes	G. Britain	Hebrew	S. Africa	[illegible]	-do- -do-	[illegible]	New York
30		Grainstein	David			s	Insurance Worker	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Southampton	Thro from Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-41348 2/2/36 Reed 2/28/39

EI.Reg.28622

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 April 1920, 191[illegible]

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to the country whence he came by the steamship, temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Mrs Weiss. 14 Howarth St, Dorchester, Mass.																		
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1	New York, U.S.	Cousin Mr. Sullivan. West 36th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk.	brn	nil	Russia	Bire
3	no	self	yes	no			Sister Mrs. Walker. Lansdown Co., Co.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.	grey	nil	Ireland	Carnagh
4	no	husband	-	no			Cousin Mr. Walker. Lansdown Co., Co.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk.	blue	nil	England	Kumpridge
5	no	self	yes	no			Cousin Mr. Walker, Lansdown Co., Co.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk.	dk.	brn	nil	England	Taunton
6	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Mr. Carmber, Pinecroft, Chester, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Kumpridge
7	yes	husband	-	no			Uncle Mr. Lancaster. Pinecroft, Chester, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk.	dk.	blue	nil	England	Watford
8	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mr. Bottes. 1[illegible] Ave, Watawa, Ca.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Watford
9	yes	mother	-	no			Father Mr. Bottes. 1[illegible] Ave, Watawa, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk.	dk.	brn	right glass eye	Poland	Grodzisk
10	no	self	yes	yes	5	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Wife Mrs Hopkins. [illegible] Ave, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Grodzisk
11	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr. Roberts. [illegible] Garden Ave, Butte City, Mont.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Bristol
12	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr. Roberts. [illegible] Garden Ave, Butte City, Mont.	yes	unkown	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Stafford
13	no	self	yes	no			Friend [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	Gloucester
14	yes	self	yes	no			Long Island City, N.Y. [illegible] Edgewood Av, Roxbury, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medm	blk	grey	nil	England	London
15	yes	self	Sm	no			Y M C A. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Exeter
16	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible] Schermerhorn St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Astroc
17	yes	husband	yes	no			Sister Mrs Moseorn, [illegible] Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Abergavenny
18	yes	sister	yes	no			Sister in law Mrs Moseorn, [illegible] Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blk	brn	mole l. cheek	Ireland	Belfast
19	yes	sister inlaw	-	yes		Chicago, Ill	Aunt Mrs Moseorn, [illegible] Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Tipperary
20	yes	aunt	-	no			Aunt Mrs Moseorn, [illegible] Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.	blue	nil	Ireland	Tipperary
21	yes	aunt	-	no			Aunt Mrs Moseorn, [illegible] Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	0	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Woolwich
22	yes	aunt	-	no			Aunt Mrs Moseorn, [illegible] Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	0	fair	bld	blue	nil	England	Woolwich
23	yes	aunt	-	no			Aunt Mrs Moseorn, [illegible] Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Woolwich
24	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mr. Pashoal. [illegible] Spring St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Woolwich
25	yes	mother	yes	no			Step father Mr. Pashoal, [illegible] Spring St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Bolton
26	yes	mother	-	no			Step father Mr. Pashoal. [illegible] Spring St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Bolton
27	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Mr. Aleiman, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Bolton
28	yes	self	yes	no			271, East 169 Street, Morris Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dkn	dkn	nil	Russia	Kellen
29	yes	self	yes	no			-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Kene or
30	no	self	yes	yes		Irvington, N.J.	Wife Mrs Grathstein, [illegible] S. First St, Irvington, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	drk	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Ponevez
																					fair	bld	grey	nil	Ireland	Tarau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, Chf Officer, of the Kapteand, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)

H Harvey Chf Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Barcq, Surgeon of the Lapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Barcq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form
U. S. DEPARTM[illegible]BOR
IMMIGRA[illegible]

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 4-7. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-8, [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alpert	Sura Malka	1		S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	69, Sheriff St, New York	N.Y.	New York
2		Wain	Chana	11		S	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Brother-in-law Mr. Fuhrman, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Wain	Nelson	11		S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Uncle: Mr. Fuhrman, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Grosberg	Estery	14		S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radomsk	Uncle: Mr. Granshorn, Lemanycha 7, Radomsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Grosberg	Rain	11	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radomsk	Father: Mr. Grosberg, Lemanycha 7, Radomsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Grosberg	Aaron	7		M	S	Child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radomsk	Father: Mr. Grosberg, Lemanycha 7, Radomsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Grosberg	Mindy	5		F	S	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radomsk	Father: Mr. Grosberg, Lemanycha 7, Radomsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Grosberg	Jolry	"		F	S	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radomsk	Father: Mr. Grosberg, Lemanycha 7, Radomsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Grosberg	Nechma	10		F	S	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radomsk	Friend: Mr. Sommerwin, Ilinsk, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Nadler	Scheindel	17		F	S	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ilinsk	Wife: Mrs Szames, Ilinsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Szames	Isaak	21		M	M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sedsemow	Uncle: Mr. Gilota, Sedsemow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Gilota	Ewy	11		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	Mother: Mrs. Goldman, Lublin, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Burstyn	Sura Ester	11		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sons Mr. [illegible] Marszalkowska , Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	Ester	9		F	S	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: Mr. Pick, Marszalkowska , Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	Schlama	4		M	S	Child	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend: Mr. Dardscheleid, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
16		Jenkarer	Idilon	21		M	M	Wife	no		no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Friend: Mr. Dardscheleid. Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
17		Jenkarer	Yudka	18		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Friends: Mr. Dardscheleid, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Jenkarer	Isaio	15		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Friends: Mr. Dardscheleid, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
19		Jenkarer	Mankel	11		M	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Friend: Mr. Dardscheleid, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
20		Jenkarer	Waselick	9		M	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Friend: Mr. Dardscheleid, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
21		Jenkarer	Dasher	7		M	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Sisters Mrs Schachma, Mandlyszewo, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Zalki. Lasch	Mark Saiha	21		M	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother in law Mr. Frosman. Angielszyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Grossman	Adina	2		F	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Angielszyn	Uncle: Mr. Grossman, Angielszyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
24		Grossman	Lilia	13		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Angielszyn	Uncle: Mr. Grossman. Angielszyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Grossman	Ester	11		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Angielszyn	Uncle: Mr. Grossman, Angielszyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Grossman	Yankel	11		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Angielszyn	Uncle: Mr. Grossman, Angielszyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Grossman	Fasel	11		M	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Angielszyn	Uncle: Mr. Grossman, Angielszyn, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Grossman	Nolga	9		F	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Angielszyn	Mother: Mrs Sherman. Nowidwor 7, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Szurman	Mato	37		M	wd	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father Mr. Sapirstein. Trade, Poland.	Ia.	Bridgeville
30		Sapirstein	Sura	8		F	S	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Trade			

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S., 14 AUG 1920, 191

118

14—118

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you (a polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	0	no			Uncle: Mr. Stern, 9 Schard[illegible] St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	drk	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Yanow
2	yes	self	$ 80	no			Husband: Mr. Wain, [illegible] ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Makow
3	yes	mother	-	no			Father: Mr. Wain, [illegible] ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Makow
4	yes	self	-	no			Uncle: Mr. Slakowitz, [illegible] Blake ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Radomsk
5	yes	self	-				Uncle: Mr. Slakowitz. [illegible] Blake ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Radomsk
6	yes	self	yes				Brother in law: Mr. Slakowitz. [illegible] Blake ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Radomsk
7	yes	father	-	no			Uncle: Mr. Slakowitz. [illegible] Blake ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Radomsk
8	yes	father	-	no			Uncle: Mr. Slakowitz. [illegible] Blake Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Radomsk
9	yes	father	-	no			Brother: Mr. Nordd, [illegible] Roley St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	blk	blue	nil	Poland	Plinsk
10	yes	self	$ 30	no			Brother in law: Mr. Goldberg. [illegible] Bruce St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Plinsk
11	yes	self	$ 20 [illegible] N Y				Brother: Mr. Nowack, [illegible] 42nd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Podsomow
12	yes	self	$ 20	no			Father: Mr. Bernstein, [illegible] Snediker ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	drk	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Lublin
13	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Mr. [illegible], [illegible] W. 42nd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
14	yes	self	no				Father: Mr. Fuer, [illegible] W. 42nd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
15	yes	mother	-	no			Husband: Mr. Fenkarer, [illegible] Suffolk St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	drn	grey	nil	Poland	Makow
16	yes	self	yes	no			Father: Mr. Fenkarer, [illegible] Suffolk St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drn	grey	nil	Poland	Makow
17	yes	mother	-	no			Father: Mr. Fenkarer. [illegible] Suffolk St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	drk	drn	grey	nil	Poland	Makow
18	yes	mother	"	no			Father: Mr. Fenkarer. [illegible] Suffolk St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	drn	grey	nil	Poland	Makow
19	yes	mother	-	no			Father: Mr. Fenkarer, [illegible] Suffolk St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	drn	grey	nil	Poland	Makow
20	yes	mother	-	no			Father: Mr. Fenkarer, [illegible] Suffolk St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	-	drk	drn	grey	nil	Poland	Makow
21	yes	mother	-	no			Brother: Mr. Lasaki [illegible] Howes St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Warsaw
22	yes	self	no	no			Husband: Mr. Grossman, [illegible] Canal St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	am	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Grodek
23	yes	self	yes	no			Father: Mr. Grossman, [illegible] Canal St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	am	am	brn	nil	Poland	Grodek
24	yes	mother	-	no			Father: Mr. Grossman, [illegible] Canal St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	am	am	am	nil	Poland	Grodek
25	yes	mother	-	no			Father: Mr. Grossman, [illegible] Canal St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	0	0	-	am	brn	nil	Poland	Grodek
26	yes	mother	-	no			Father: Mr. Grossman, [illegible] Canal St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brn	am	am	nil	Poland	Grodek
27	yes	mother	-	no			Father: Mr. Grossman. [illegible] Canal St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	am	brn	am	nil	Poland	Grodek
28	yes	mother	-	no			Husband: Mr. Mohr. [illegible] Boston Rd, Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	drn	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
29	no	self	5	no			Brother: Mr. Bernstein. [illegible] Bridge St, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	[illegible]	grey	nil	Poland	Grodek
30	no	self	$ 20	no																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey. Ch. Officer. of the S.S. Kapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, and not the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be given to said list. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in regard to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but by country. Similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, and a Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of any country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (where not a family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Barecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Barecq

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 02

at Antwerp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPA[illegible] LABOR

Form [illegible]

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] #7. Passengers sailing from [illegible] #5, [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible] Adela	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	yes	3-[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father; Mr. Steinkrik, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		F	S	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grather; Mr. Steinkrik, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Nowodworska	Estera	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	3-21614	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	Aunt; Mrs Fidharn, Pultusk, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
4		Wasserg	Arai	[illegible]		M	S	Wear or	yes	5-#601	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Sister; Mrs Handicarten. Lodz, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Ginsberg	Fruidil	[illegible]		F	S	Wife	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Sister in law; Mrs Handicarten, Lodz, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Ginsberg	Rebekah	[illegible]		F	S	Child	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Aunt; Mrs Handicarten. Lodz, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Ginsberg	Ruhoch	[illegible]		F	S	Child	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Aunt; Mrs Handicarten. Lodz, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Ginsberg	Pinchus	[illegible]		M	S	Infant	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Aunt; Mrs Handicarten. Lodz, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Pantowicz	Perla Della	[illegible]		F	S	Wife	yes	5-1661	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nasielsk	Brother-in law; Mr. Freiner. Nasielsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Pantowicz	Chaim [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nasielsk	Uncle Mr. Freiner. Nasielsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Pantowicz	Siya	[illegible]		F	S	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nasielsk	Uncle Mr. Freiner, Nasielsk, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
12		Elmer	Elsie	[illegible]		F	Wd	Merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skalmdzice	Wather Mr. Elmer, Somowice, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Elmer	Ruchla	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	1-231079-11/14/38 2-815126-1/10/41	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skalmdzice	Father Mr. Elmer, Somowice, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
14		Elmer	Hidesa	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skalmdzice	Grather Mr. Elmer, Somowice, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Elmer	Emil or [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skalmdzice	Grather Mr. Elmer, Somowice, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Elmer	Szyfra	[illegible]		F	S	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skalmdzice	Grather Mr. Elmer, Somowice, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
17		Elmer	Fania	[illegible]		F	S	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skalmdzice	Grather Mr. Elmer. Somowice, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Elmer	Anna	[illegible]		F	S	Child	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skalmdzice	Grather Mr. Elmer. Somowice, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
19		Landenberg	Sarna	[illegible]		F	Wd	M'Keeper	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowydwor	Son Mr. Landenberg, Nowydwor, Poland.	N.J.	Jersey City
20		Landenberg	Aston	[illegible]		M	S	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowydwor	Brother; Mr. Landenberg, Nowydwor, Poland.	N...	ersey City
21		Jurgensberg	Simon	[illegible]		M	S	Student	yes	2-682578 11-22-39 (505) ~~Des. A.~~ (C.C. 205 9-26-41)	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubowmen	Grather; Mr. Jurgensberg, Lubowmen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
22		Jurgensberg	Sroindla wife	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubowmen	Father; Mr. Jurgensberg. Lubowmen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Jurgensberg	Idea	[illegible]		F	W	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubowmen	Father; Mr. Jurgensberg, Lubowmen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
24		Jurgensberg	Bella	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubowmen	Father; Mr. Jurgensberg, Lubowmen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Jurgensberg	Chana	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubowmen	Father; Mr. Jurgensberg, Lubowmen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
26		Jurgensberg	Mayer	[illegible]		M	S	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubowmen	Father; Mr. Jurgensberg, Lubowmen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
27		Jurgensberg	Leib	[illegible]		M	S	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lubowmen	Father; Mr. Jurgensberg, Lubowmen, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible] Dlury	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	W	Wife	no	---	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Yanow	Brother in law; Mr. [illegible], Yanow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		[illegible]	[illegible] writes 2 ltrs 14/+	[illegible]		M	S	Domestic	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Yanow	Uncle Mr. [illegible], Yanow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible] 6	[illegible]		M	S	Child	yes	[illegible]	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Yanow	Uncle Mr. [illegible], Yanow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

66

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14 AUG 1920, 191 0

14—218

120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (transitory) sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	sol		no			Brother; Mr. Steinmetz, 116 S. 7th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
2	yes	sol		no			Uncle; Mr. Steinmetz, 116 S. 7th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Warsaw
3	yes	sol		no			Brother, Mr. Nowack, 3 Ls Independence Bldgs, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Pulawk
4	yes	sol		no			Brother in law; Mr. Benet, 237 South 2 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	But from Hav	8/17/20	2 Pm	Med Cert	Crossailids										
5	yes	Husband		no			Brother; Mr. Benet. 237 South 2 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lodz
6	yes	father		no			Uncle; Mr. Benet. 237 South 2 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lodz
7	yes	father		no			Uncle: Mr. Benet, 237 South 2 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	But from Hav	8/17/20	11 Am												
8	yes	father		no			Uncle: Mr. Benet. 237 South 2 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lodz
9	yes	sol		no			Husband Mr. Pantowicz. 1[illegible] Division St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Lodz
10	yes	mother		no			Father Mr. Pantowicz. 1[illegible] Division St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Nasielsk
11	yes	mother		no			Father Mr. Pantowicz. 1[illegible] Division St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Nasielsk
12	yes	self	100	no			Brother Mr. Elmer, [illegible] E. 3rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	--	-	-	nil	Poland	Nasielsk
13	yes	father		no			Uncle; Mr. Elmer, [illegible] E. 3rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Skalmierzice
14	yes	father		no			Uncle Mr. Elmer, [illegible] E. 3rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Skalmierzice
15	yes	father		no			Uncle; Mr. Elmer. [illegible] E. 3rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Skalmierzice
16	yes	father		no			Uncle Mr. Elmer, [illegible] E. 3rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Skalmierzice
17	yes	father		no			Uncle Mr. Elmer, [illegible] E. 3rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Skalmierzice
18	yes	father		no			Uncle; Mr. Elmer. [illegible] E. 3rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Skalmierzice
19	no	sol	50	no			Brother in law; Mr. Weinseld, [illegible] Grand St, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	Have 2	children	ahead												
20	no	mother	50	no			Uncle; Mr. Weinseld, [illegible] Grand St, Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Nowydwor
21	yes	sol		no			Father; Mr. Luxenberg, 179 Broom St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lubowmen
22	yes	sol		no			Father; Mr. Luxenberg, 179 Broom St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lubowmen
23	yes	sol		no			Husband; Mr. Luxenberg, 179 Broom St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lubowmen
24	yes	mother		no			Father; Mr. Luxenberg, 179 Broom St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lubowmen
25	yes	mother		no			Father; Mr. Luxenberg, 179 Broom St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lubowmen
26	yes	mother		no			Father; Mr. Luxenberg, 179 Broom St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lubowmen
27	yes	mother		no			Father; Mr. Luxenberg. 179 Broom St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Lubowmen
28	yes	sol	200	no			Husband; Mr. Elmer. [illegible] S. 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Poland	Yanow
29	yes	mother		no			Father; Mr. Elmer. [illegible] S. 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	nil	Poland	Yanow
30	yes	mother		no			Father Mr. Elmer. [illegible] S. 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	nil	Poland	Yanow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, Chf. Officer, of the S/S Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Barecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Barecq

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 19 20

at Boston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WILHELM" 4-7 4-5. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 4th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wkales	Aron	37		M	M	Wd Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bandicha	Sister: Miss Cwkales, Bandicha, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 18	Akales	Isaac	1		M	S	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bandicha	Aunt: Miss Wkales, Bandicha, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Wkales	Benjamin	5		M	S	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: Mr. Wkelirica, Graniczna 7, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Wkales	Calmier	9		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: Mr. Wkelirica, Graniczna 7, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Kramarz	Necha	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpc	Father: Mr. Kramarz, Sierpc, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
6		Kramarz	Gitla	14		F	S	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpc	Father: Mr. Kramarz, Sierpc, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
7		Kochanska	Bronia	4		F	W	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Koeral	Friend: Mr. Maaersk, Koeral, Poland.	Ia.	Johnstraern
8	UNDER 18	Kochanska	Lucia	7		F	S	Child	yes		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Koeral	Friend: Mr. Maaersk, Koeral, Poland.	Ia.	Johnstraern
9		Kreigha	Chana Sura	43		F	M	Wife	no	- - -	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Friend: Mr. Blum. Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Kreigher	Jake	17		M	S	Student	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Friend: Mr. Blum, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 18	Kreigher	Mendel	14		M	S	Student	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Friend: Mr. Blum, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Kreigher	Matel	9		F	S	Child	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Makow	Friend: Mr. Blum, Makow, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Kaufer	David	18		M	S	Student	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Milwitra	Father: Mr. Kaufer, Milwitra, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Kliger	Malka	32		F	S	Domestic	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Farmer	Mother: Mrs Kliger, Farmer, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Kliger	Sura	30		F	S	Domestic	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Farmer	Mother: Mrs Kliger, Farmer, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Kukuska	Scheindel	30		F	M	Wife	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Praga	Mother: Mr. Shoetish, Warsaw, Poland.	Ohio	Lima
17	UNDER 18	Kukuska	Chana	8		F	S	Child	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Praga	Mother: Mr. Shoetish. Warsaw, Poland.	Ohio	Lima
18		Samos	Abram	12		M	S	Baker	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wlodawy	Father: Mr. Samos, Wlodawy, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lesh	Anna	3		F	M	Wife	no	- - -	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Yaroslaw	Sister: Mrs Laszowska. Miolitwoa, Poland.	Mass.	Fall River
20		Lipka	Karolina	7		F	S	Wife	yes		yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tutowna	Son: Mr. Lipka. Tutowna, Poland.	N.D.	Noorcton
21		Lukuska	Mariany	32		F	M	Wife	yes		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tutowna	Brother: Mr. Lukuska Tutowna, Poland.	N.D.	Noorcton
22		Lregorzewskio	Aleksandra	3		F	S	Widow	yes		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tutowna	Brother: Mr. Stanislaw, Tutowna, Poland.	N.Dak	Noorcton
23		Lukowicz	Leon	42		M	S	Nurse	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: Mr. Schweiz, Nowi Idpo, Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Lunto	Stoiko	4		M	S	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Serbia	Bulgarian	Serbia	Palonka	Wife: Mrs Lunto. Kralvo Palonka, Serbia.	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Milenkowicz	Simon	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Serbia	Bulgarian	Serbia	Kralvo Palonka	Wife: Mrs Milenkowicz. Kralvo Palonka, Serbia.	Ohio	Springfield
26		Miletrievich	Mita	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Serbia	Bulgarian	Serbia	Kralvo Palonka	Friends: Mr. Dowidch. Kralvo Palonka, Serbia.	Mich.	Battle Creek
27		Lurea	Lurdo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Rapa	Father: Mr. Lurea. Rapa des sus, Roumania.	N.Y.	Lacerane
28		Maidwen	Elona	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucovita	Father: Mr. Maidwen, Bucovita, Roumania.	Ohio	Willard
29		Omidiotes	Basil	5		M	S	Soldier	yes	Greek	yes	Gt. Britain	Greek	Cyprus	Limasol	Father: Mr. Omidiotes, Limasol, Cyprus.	N.Y.	New York
30		Newton	Gibson	11		M	S	Miner	yes	Maltese	yes	Gt. Britain	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	Friends: Mr. Newton. Std Kingland, Hamrun, Malta.	N.Y.	Albany

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST ..., 191..

122

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sel	105	no			Brother: Mr. Urbales, 2 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Bandicha
2	yes	father		no			Uncle: Mr. Urbales, 2 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Bandicha
3	yes	sel		no			Son: Mr. Urbales, 2 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	sel		no			Uncle: Mr. Meinberg, 184 Aldridge St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
5	yes	sel		no			Uncle: Mr. Meinberg, 184 Eldridge St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dkr	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Sierpc
6	yes	sel		no			Husband: Mr. Baratiak, 18 Rosso Ave, Christiania, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dkr	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Sierpc
7	yes	mother		no			Father: Mr. Baratiak, 18 Rosso Ave, Christiania, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bld	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Kamral
8	yes	sel		no			Husband: Mr. Craichar, 147 Marina St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	bld	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Kaoral
9	yes	sel	0	no			Father: Mr. Craichar, 147 Marina St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dkr	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Makov
10	yes	mother		no			Father: Mr. Craichar, 147 Marina St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkr	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Makov
11	yes	mother		no			Father: Mr. Craichar, 147 Marina St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dkr	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Makov
12	yes	mother		no			Father: [illegible] 147 Marina St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dkr	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Makov
13	yes	sel	0	no			Father: Mr. Lidner, 1 S. 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dkr	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Milritra
14	yes	sel	0	no			Father: Mr. Lidner, 1 S. 3rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	dkrn	brn	nil	Poland	Pawver
15	yes	sel	0	no			Husband: Mr. Bobrowska, 657 E. Jackson St, Edna, Tex.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	dkrn	brn	nil	Poland	Pawver
16	no	sel	no				Father: Mr. Rabenstein, 147 E. Jackson St, Edna, Tex.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dkr	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Praga
17	no	sel	no				Brother: W. Sarge, [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.	no	Mert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dkr	bld	brn	nil	Poland	Praga
18	yes	sel	no				Husband: Mr. Leich, Box 73, Fall River, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	grey	nil	Poland	Wlodawy
19	no	sel	yes Fall River				Husband: Mr. Lipka, Norcton, N.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Yaroslaw
20	yes	husband	no				Husband: Mr. Jakunska, Norcton, N.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dkr	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Lutczna
21	yes	husband	no				Cousin Mr. Jaskowska, Norcton Norcton, N.D.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dkr	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Lutczna
22	yes	cousin	70 yes				Brother: Mr. Jakowlew, 70 [illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dkr	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Lutczna
23	yes	sel	yes no				Friend: Mr. Craichar, 114 Waverley St, Watertown, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dkr	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Warsaw
24	no	sel	yes no				Friend: Mr. Emanuelcer, [illegible] E. [illegible] St, Springfield, Mo.	no	Mert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dkr	brn	brn	nil	Bermuda	Krivo Valenia
25	no	sel	yes yes				Friends: Mr. Lasco [illegible], [illegible] W. Washington Ave, Castle Creek, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	brn	brn	nil	Bermuda	Krivo Valenia
26	no	sel	yes no				Step Brother: Mr. Wadad, 1 Aldre Rd, Lawrence, New York,		Mert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dkr	brn	brn	nil	Bulgaria	Sofia
27	yes	sel	0 yes no				Father: Mr. Lasar, [illegible] Ave., Willard, Ohio.	no	Mert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	drk	brn	nil	Roumania	Rapa
28	yes	sel	yes no				Friend: Mr. Morgol [illegible], 114 W. 7th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Mert	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			adr	drk	grn	nil	Roumania	Racovitza
29	yes	sel	no				Friend: Mr. Konti, 1 Water Slot Ave, Albany, N.Y.	yes	indo	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	brn	nil	Cyprus	Larnaca
30	yes	sel	50 yes																						Bear under skin	Harum

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, Chf Officer of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Barecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Barecq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form
U. S. DEPARTM OF
IMMIGRATIO VICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WALLY K 7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 7th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Perlstein	Ellen Sophia	36		F	wd	---				Gt. Britain	English	S. Africa	Cape Town	Friend: Mrs Nardin, 71 Carnation Rd, Maitland, S.Africa	Ill.	Chicago
2		Perlstein	Donald Wm			M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leigh on Sea	Mother: Mrs Paterson, 38 Arderland St, Edinburgh, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Paterson	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Ill.	Chicago	Mother: Mrs Paterson, 38 Arderland St, Edinburgh, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago
4 UNDER 16		Paterson	Elsie	6		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Ill.	Chicago			
5		Cox	Antonio	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Friend: Mr. Cox, 3 North Rd, Dewsbury, England,	N.Y.	New York
6		Goldberg	Nathan	42		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Mother: Mrs Goldberg, Keren, Jerusalem.	N.Y.	Bronx
7		Shapiro	Peretz	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father: Mr. Shapiro, Keren, Jerusalem.	N.J.	New Brunswick
8		Saks	Dora	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Mother: Mrs Saks Keren, Jerusalem.	N.Y.	New York
9		Shapiro	Rachael	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father: Mr. Shapiro, Keren, Jerusalem.	N.J.	New Brunswick
10		Josephits	Joshua	20		M	S	Student	yes	Palestine	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend: Mr. Levin, Keren, Jerusalem.	Mass.	N. Adams
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Student	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	Palestine	[illegible]	Friend: Mr. Levin, Keren, Jerusalem.	Mass.	N. Adams
12		Josephits	Fish	10		M	S	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Mother: Mrs Kolondet, Kafa, Jerusalem.	Ohio	Akron
13		Kolondytzo	David	12		M	S	Electrician	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Mother: Mrs Kolondet, in law Kafa, Jerusalem.	Ohio	Akron
14		Kolondytzo	Rebecca	19		F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father in law: Mr. Rookspan, Old City, Jerusalem.	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Rookspan	Malka	30		F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Grandfather: Mr. Rookspan, Old City, Jerusalem.	N.Y.	New York
16		Rookspan	Sara	3		F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father: Mr. Rookspan, Old City, Jerusalem.	N.Y.	New York
17		Rookspan	Moses	30		M	S	Shop Keeper	yes	English	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Wife: Mrs Kanevitch, 10 Kitchester St, Irilep, Serbia.	Ohio	Youngstown
18	✓	Kanevitch	Milan	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Irilep	Mother: Mrs Stojanon, Tidova Primorend 3, Irilep, Serbia	Pa.	Steelton
19	✓	Kanevitch	Lenka	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Macedonia	Irilep	Father: Mr. Kanevitch, Silsen, Irilep, Serbia.	Ohio	Youngstown
20	✓	Kanevitch	Yovan	7		M	S	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Silsen	Father: Mr. Kanevitch, Silsen, Irilep, Serbia.	Ohio	Youngstown
21	✓	Kanevitch	Lure	5		M	S	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbian	Macedonia	Irilep	Father: Mr. Kanevitch, Silsen, Irilep, Serbia.	Ohio	Youngstown
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓	Deinert	Emilie	40		F	M	Wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 Zoppot Srasse, Danzig.	[illegible]	Lodi
25	CL. USC	Donaldson	Andrew	19		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Grasso	John	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Malt	Sliema	32 Dunster Garden, London	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	IN TRANSIT	Snowdon	James Louis	50		M	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	374646	Jacobowitz	Elias	26		M	S	Chemist	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumanian	Mourish	Sabat, Firbou, Mouritz	Pa	Phila
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30				24		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	Yes	Gt.Brit	British	England	London	144, Stepney Green, London	Kent	Louisville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 14 AUGUST 1920, 191 0

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	son	yes	yes	1890 to 1900	Pittsbury Chicago, Ill.	Son: Mr. Herdmins. John	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		0	fair	light	blue	nil	England	Birmingham
2	no	self	yes	yes	1903 to 1920	Chicago	Son: Mr. Cochrum, 1[illegible] S. Kolmar Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	fair	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	no	sel	yes	yes	1910	Chicago	Father: Mr. Cochrum, 1[illegible] S. Kolmar Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	-	-	nil	Ill.	Chicago
4	no	mother	-	yes		Chicago	Friend: Mr. Lochet, [illegible] W. [illegible] St, New York, N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Verxen
5	yes	sol	yes	no			Brother: Mr. Goldberg, [illegible] Prescott St, [illegible], N.Y.		uncert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		8	drk	blk	brn	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
6	yes	sol	yes	no			Brother Mr. Shapira, 11 East Ave, New Brunswick, N.J.		uncert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	fair	fair	brn	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
7	yes	sol	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs. Weinberg, 153 E. 114 St, New York, N.Y.		uncert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		0	fair	fair	brn	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
8	yes	sol	yes	no			Brother Mr. Shapira. 11 East Ave, New Brunswick, N.J.		uncert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
9	yes	sol	yes	no			Father: Mr. Segal. 307 Ashland St, N. Adams, Mass.		uncert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	fair	drn	brn	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
10	no	sel	yes	no			~~Father: Mr. Segal, 307 Ashland St, N. Adams, Mass.~~		~~uncert~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~1~~	~~drk~~	~~drn~~	~~brn~~	~~nil~~	~~Palestine~~	~~Jerusalem~~
11	no	~~brother~~	~~yes~~	no			Father: Mr. Segal, 307 Ashland St, N. Adams, Mass.		uncert		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	3	fair	bld	brn	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
12	no	brother	-	no			Brother in Law: Mr. Green, 1[illegible] Market St, Akron, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		9	fair	blk	blk	nil	Russia	Yekaterinvelav
13	no	sel	no	no			Brother: Mr. Green. 1[illegible] Market St, Akron, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Odessa
14	no	husband	no	no			Husband: Mr. Rothman, 1[illegible] Norfolk St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	fair	blk	blue	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
15	yes	husband	no	no			Father: Mr. Rothman, 1[illegible] Norfolk St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]			4	3	fair	bld	brn	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
16	yes	father	no	no			Brother: Mr. Rothman, 1[illegible] Norfolk St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Russia	China
17	yes	brother	no	no	1910 to 1914		Brother: Mr. Suto [illegible] [illegible] Rose St, Youngstown, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			drk	blk	brn	nil	Serbia	Prilip
18	yes	sol	yes	yes	1914	Youngstown	Husband: Mr. Sotor, [illegible] Main St, Steelton, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	grey	nil	Macedonia	Prilep
19	no	sel	yes	no	1908		Brother Mr. Christo, [illegible] Adams St, Youngstown, Ohio.	no	uncert	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	dri	blk	brn	nil	Serbia	Silsen
20	no	sel	yes	yes	1907	Steelton	Brother: Mr. Petro, [illegible] 281 E. Federal St, Youngstown, Ohio	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		9	frsh	brn	grey	nil	Macedonia	Prilep
21	no	sel	yes	yes	1912	Steelton	~~Sam: Mr. Davidy, Mo. Ony, Me.~~		~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~grey~~	~~nil~~	~~Syria~~	~~Beyrouth~~
22	no	son	no	no			~~Uncle: Mr. [illegible], Helena, Ark.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Syria	Beyrouth
23	no	uncle	yes	no			Husband: Mr. Meinert, [illegible] Ind.	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	drk	drk	brn	nil	Poland	Jorkey
24	yes	husband	yes	no			Aunt: Lea Fay, [illegible] Rose, Orlando, Fla.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	frsh	drn	grn	nil	Fla.	Orlando
25	no	sel	yes	yes	1914	Miami	Friend: Mr. Alford, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		1	drk	blk	brn	nil	Malta	Senglea
26	yes	sel	yes	no			[illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		9	brd	brn	bl'ye scar l cr'k	to Engla	England	London
27	no	sel	yes	no			262 Conception, Manilla.																			
28	yes	self	$85	no			2309 S. Mildred St, Phila	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	drk	blue	nil	Rumania	Mouritz
29																										
30	no	self	$ 27	no			519 S 1st Street, Louisville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	frsh	bwn	bwn	nil	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Chf. Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Zapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—410

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Baseeq, Surgeon of the Lapland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Baseeq

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] X-7. Passengers sailing from [illegible] X-5, AUGUST 7th, 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2	U.S. BSA RET.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]															
3		[illegible]																
4	U.S. BSA RET.	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	35	✓	M	M	Driver	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Ireland	Steban	52, Nutton Road, Streban.	Pa	Tuttlecreek
5	U.S. BSA RET.	[illegible]	✓ John	32	✓	M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Swotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Penny cook, Scotland	N Y	New York
6		[illegible]	✓ Margaret	39	✓	F	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	-do- -do-	N Y	New York
7		[illegible]	~~Dorothy Margaret~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~						~~Gt.Brit~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~-do-~~ ~~-do-~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
8		[illegible]																
9	U.S. BSA	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	30	✓	M	M	Crane man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	491, Harrybrrok St, Belfast	N J	Clermont
10	U.S. BSA.	[illegible]	✓ John	38	✓	M	M	Paving cutter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	England	Newcastle	99, Great Eastern Rd, Aberdeen	N.Y.	Albany
11		[illegible]	✓ Isabella	37	✓	F	M	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Newcastle	-do- -do-	N Y	Albany
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	✓ Mary	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Newcastle	-do- -do-	N Y	Albany
13	U.S. CIT.	[illegible]	✓ John	8	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	Englnad	Newcastle	-do- -do-	N Y	Albany
14		[illegible]																
15		[illegible]																
16		[illegible]																
17		[illegible]																
18		[illegible]																
19		[illegible]																
20	U.S. BSA RET.	DeBuck	✓ Raymond	24	✓	M	S	Engr	yes	English	yes	Canadain	French	England	Woolwich	British Army, England	Ill	Chicago
21		[illegible]																
22	U.S. BSA. RET.	[illegible]	✓ Jorris	37	✓	M	M	Merchant House	Yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Militry Barracks.	M D	Baltimore
23		Shuy	✓ Nomi	53	✓	F	W	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Benoin	Benoin, Russia.	Okla	Tulsa
24		[illegible]														- - - - - - - - - - - - -		
25		[illegible]																
26		Kalmusz	Ritka	32	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kannienka	- - - - - - - - - -	N Y	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Kalmusz	Schnniel	7	✓	M	S	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kannienka	- - - - - - - - - -	N Y	Brooklyn
28		Jarynkies	Motel	15	✓	M	S	Labr	yes	German	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drogitrzin	- - - - - -	Pa	Phila
29	UNDER 16	Manson	✓ Jan	3	6	M	S	child	-	-	-	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	See Mother and Father Line 5 and 6 above.		
30	U.S. BSA. RET.	Greenwood	✓ Sidney	34	✓	M	S	Mech:	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Yorkshire	5, N.Castle St, Halifax.	Ogio	Cleveland

W. Alexander
Inspector

(69)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST [illegible], 1910

14—213

126

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	✓																									
3																										
4	yes	Govt.	~~no~~ yes	yes	9	Phila	1828, Sibert St, Phila.			yes		Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk brn	nil	Ireland	Streban
5	yes	Govt	~~no~~ yes	~~yes~~	4	N Y	301 Madison Ave, Albany, N Y			no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	yes	Govt	~~yes~~ no				-do-	-do-		no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	~~yes~~	~~Govt~~	~~yes~~ no				-do-	-do-		no		~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
8																										
9	yes	Govt.	~~no~~ yes	yes	2	Mass	18, Wolbury St, Clermont.			no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh blk	brn	nil	Scotland	Dalmuir
10	yes	Govt	~~no~~ yes	yes	22	Wis	Cleveland, Ohio			no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	yes	Govt	~~yes~~ yes	yes	3	Wis	-do-	-do-		yes		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brn	brn	nil	England	Newcastle
12	yes	Govt	~~yes~~ yes	yes	3	Wis	-do-	-do-		no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair brn	grey	nil	England	Newcastle
13	yes	Govt	~~yes~~ yes	yes	1½	Wis	-do-	-do-		no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	U S A	Wisconsin
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	yes	Govt	~~no~~ yes	yes	13	Chic.	3443 W Madison St, Chicago			no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld blue	nil	Canada	Montreal
21																										
22	~~yes~~	Govt	~~no~~ yes	yes	20	Virg.	2016 Christian St, Baltimore			no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk blk	nil	Russia	Kaminytz
23	no	son	yes	no			314 E 19th St, Tulso			no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brn	nil	Russia	Vitebsk
24																										
25																										
26	yes	Self	yes	no			409, Blake Ave, New York.			no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	brn brn	nil	Poland	Kamienka
27	yes	Mother	-	-			-do-	-do-		no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Poland	Kamienka
28	no	self	no	no			977 N Marshall St, Phila.			yes		Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	drk brn	nil	Russia	Jdregidrn
29	yes	Govt.	no			See	Father and Mother Line 5 and 6 above.			no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	~~yes~~	Govt	~~no~~ yes	yes	6	Cleve	5910 Cedar Ave, Cleveland.			no		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld blue	nil	Australia	Sydney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey Ch Officer, of the Rapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Basecq, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Basecq

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" 4.7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4 3, August 5th 1920., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 34 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GES. BSA. RET.	FOY	Walter	35		M	S	fitter Engr	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Ashford	Aunt. 17, Adelaide Rd, Ashford.	N Y	New York
2	GES. BSA. RET.	GALBRAITH	Charles	45		M	M	Civil Engr	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	England	Gravesend	- - - - - - - -	Mo	Kansas City
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Bock Inspector
8/16/20

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 16th 1920., 191

14—213

128

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ENT ALIEN	1	yes	Govt	yes	yes	5 ~~8~~ 1907	N Y	44 East 35th St, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld	blue	nil	England	London
TANT ALIEN	2	yes	Govt	yes	yes	~~8~~ 1914	Calif.	Meade University, California	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	Australia	Melbne
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chf. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]...YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[livered] ... d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...

...s. ... from the port of Antwerp. 131

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M.	Male	British	British	5.6	205	No
"	"	"	"	5.4½	200	No
"	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
"	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
"	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
"	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
~~Belgian~~				~~5.4~~	~~165~~	
			Belgian	5.6	140	

SEAMEN SIGNED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.
34 E. Landsheer	20	Belgian	Antwerp
35 L. Baekens	65	—do—	—do—
36 K. Meeuwe	21	—do—	—do—
37 H. Vekemans	32	—do—	—do—
38 E. Bresseleers	18	—do—	—do—
39 Mevi Eckert	34	—do—	—do—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Baekeveris	32	Greek	Antwerp
O. N. Nielsen	28	Danish	—do—
Augustin Cruz	24	Cuba Rico	—do—
Antonio Vega	30	Spain	—do—
Leopold Bjorkvist	21	Swede	—do—
J. Rabinowsky	30	Russian	—do—
N. Matheiwz	23	Lithuanian	—do—
Mateo Ramos	20	Cuba Rico	—do—
E. M. Chatz	21	Greek	—do—
Allen Lauck	23	U. S. A.	—do—

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 J. Rocks	21	Belgian	Antwerp
2 A. Knudson	27	Scand'n	—do—
3 J. Huydenburg	23	Holland	—do—
4 W. Pfeffer	22	Scand'n	—do—
5 L. Lemos	20	Portuguese	—do—

14—613

[COSTA]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

129

PORT OF New York
August 21st, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lapland
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 508 — Number of seamen deserted ~~40~~ 39
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date ~~489~~ 489

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14th, 1920, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail August 21st, 1920, for Antwerp
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Jan Roels	21	Belgium	Antwerp 31/7/20
2 A. Knudson	27	Scand'n	—do— —
3 J. Huydenburg	23	Holland	—do— —
4 W. Pfeffer	22	Scand'n	—do— —
5 L. Lemos	20	Portuguese	—do—

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N]...YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[liv]...d States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

SEAMEN SIGNED. Nationality.

from the port of Antwerp. 131

(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	British	British	5.6	205	No
"	"	"	5.7½	200	No
"	"	"	5.6	164	"
"	"	"	5.10	186	"
"	"	"	5.4	145	"
"	"	"	5.7	145	"
"	"	"	5.6	140	"
"	"	Belgian	5.4	155	"
"	"	Belgian	5.6	170	"
"	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	160
"	"	Brit			
"	"	Belg			

[CONTINUED]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Backaert	32	Greek	Antwerp 31/7/20
O. H. Nielsen	28	Danish	" " "
Augustin Cruz	24	Cuban	" " "
Antonio Vega	30	Spanish	" " "
Serafin Blanco	21	Cuban	" " "
S. Kalzinsky	30	Russian	" " "
W. Matthews	23	Lithuanian	" " "
Matias Ramos	20	Cuban	" " "
E. H. Uttle	21	Greek	" " "
Allan Lucas	23	U.S.A.	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	39	Belgian	Antwerp 31/7/20
[illegible]	25	British	" " "

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6 J. Leroy	18	Belgian	Antwerp 31/7/20
7 H. Alvarez	27	Chilian	Antwerp 31/7/20
8 A. Mogat	24	British	— Do —
9 W. Plumkowsky	26	Russian	— D° —
10 E. Fokela	24	Finland	— D° —
11 J. Edwardsen	21	Scand'n	— D° —

Deserting DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Cont'd

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
12 A. Jardich —	27	Italian	Antwerp 31/7/20
13 M. A. Garcia	26	Portuguese	— D° —
14 R. Honduras	23	Scand'n	— D° —
15 J. Olapen	28	"	— D° —
16 J. Salgueiro	20	Spani	— D° —
17 J. Mastoris	39	Greek	— D° —
18 J. M. Akerslaat X	24	Dutch	— D° —
19 Van der Heydenreff	29	Belgian	— D° —
20 G. Lampe	32	do	— D° —
21 E. Heyninsen	50	do	— D° —
22 J. Mops	28	Ecuador	— D° —
23 Heyndricks J.	37	Belgian	— D° —
24 J. Garcia	28	Mexico	— D° —
25 G. J. Landen	33	Scand'n	— D° —
26 J. Eyskens	28	Belgian	— D° —
27 J. Roth	44	D°	— D° —
28 P. Bermudez X	27	Columbia	— D° —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. ...D ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Marani	39	Belgian	J. Rt Fries	25	British
M. Leon	29	✓			
Oekhemuno	46	✓			
C. W. Hamp	21	British			
H. W. Chase	31	U.S.A.			
A. Overend	37	British			
L. L. Taylor	24	✓			
J. A. Taylor	24	✓			
N. Stephen	21	✓			
S. Faulkner	21	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

SEAMEN SIGNED

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N] Nationality. [EMPLO]YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[livered] [to the] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 8, 1920, from the port of Antwerp. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Bradshaw	H.	Master	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	54	Male	British	British	5.6	205	No
2	Harvey	Harry	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4½	200	No
N.C. 3	Doughy	Jos.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
4	Park	Thomas	2nd 25504	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
N.C. 5	Holman	Horace	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
6	Mills	Jno	4th 15732	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
N.C. 7	Hyde	Walter	5th	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	~~Kookt~~	~~Josef~~	Boatman	"	"			44	"	Belgian		~~5.4~~	~~165~~	"
N.C. 9	Lisso	Josef	A.B. 16389	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Belgian	5.6	170	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Cont'd

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF New York
Aug 21st, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lapland from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 508 — Number of seamen deserted 39
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 489

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14th, 1920, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail August 21st, 1920, for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
29	J. Daems ✓	28	Belgium	Antwerp 31/7/20
30	A. Stobbe ✓	24	-Do-	-Do-
31	A. Eecken —	24	-Do-	-Do-
32	L. Neyman —	17	-Do-	-Do-
33	A. Vlegels —	32	-Do-	-Do-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N] SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Nationality.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d[elivered] to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 1/8, 1920, from the port of Antwerp. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 1	Bradshaw	H.	Master	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	54	Male	British	British	5.6	205	No
2	Harvey	Harry	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4½	200	No
N.C. 3	Doughy	Jos.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	184	"
4	Park	Thomas	2nd 25507	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
N.C. 5	Holoman	Horace	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
6	Mills	Jno	4th 15732	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
N.C. 7	Hyde	Walter	5th	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	~~Kookt~~	Josef	Boatman 16358	"	"		"	44	"	Belgian		~~5.7~~	~~165~~	"
N.C. 9	Lisso	Joseph	A.B. 37008	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Belgian	5.6	170	"
											Danish	5.2	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
34 A. Landsheer	20	Belgian	Antwerp 4/8/20
35 J. Barbiers	65	—Do	— Do 31/7/20
36 L. Messeure	21	—Do	— Do —
37 H. Vekemans	32	—Do	— Do —
38 G. Bresseleers	18	—Do	— Do —
39 Miss Gobert	34	—Do	— Do —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Bacharewitz	32	Greek	Antwerp 31/7/20
O. W. Nielsen	28	Danish	—Do —
Augustin Cruz	24	Porto Rico	—Do —
Antonio Vega	30	Spani	—Do —
Serapio Mori	21	Peru	—Do —
J. Walnowsky	30	Russian	—Do —
M. Mitkiewez	23	Lithuanian	—Do —
Matias Ramos	20	Porto Rico	—Do —
G. A. Vutalo	21	Greek	—Do —
Allen Swede	23	U. S. A	—Do —

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. O'Brien	45	British	Stefanoff J.	28	Russian
J. McLean	36	"	W. Simpson	33	British
L. Merson	38	"	A. Fern	25	U. S. A.
J. Brady	35	"	J. McGregor	33	British
J. Smet	37	Belgian	A. Ohlson	23	U. S. A.
A. Smessaert	41	"	A. L. Munch	32	Scandin
G. Peterson	21	Brit	A. A. Wharb	46	U. S. A.
J. Hennessen	40	Belgium	G. Christ	31	—do—
Teemo Franz	45	"	J. den Boogaert	32	Holland
Owen Massy	32	Russian	J. Van Os	39	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. Bloeman	29	Belgian	Antwerp 31/7/20	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. Bradshaw
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N] Nationality. [SEA]MEN SIGNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[livered] to [the] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 8, 1920, from the port of Antwerp. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Bradshaw	H.	Master	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	54	Male	British	British	5.6	205	No
2	Harvey	Harry	Chief O. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4½	200	No
NC 3	Doughy	Jos.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
4	Parke	Thomas	2nd 25507	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
NC 5	Holman	Horace	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
6	Mills	Jno	4th 5432	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
NC 7	Hyde	Walter	5th	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	~~Kookt~~	~~Josef~~	~~Boatman~~ 163587	"	"		"	~~44~~	"	~~Belgian~~	~~5.4~~	~~165~~	"
NC 9	Lisso	Joseph	C. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Belgian	5.6	140	"
10	Thomasson	Edward	Carpenter 37008	"	"	"	"	34	"	Danish	Danish	5.4	160	"
NC 11	Lemon	Alfred	2nd 163588	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.4	145	"
NC 12	Smolders	Jan Jos	Storekeeper 163585	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Flemish	5.4	164	"
NC 13	Roels	Jan	Lampist	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
NC 14	Knudson VL 178/351	Anton Theo	Quatermaster 164491	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~British~~	British	5.8	190	"
15	Krelly	Charles	12713	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4½	158	"
16	Ruijlenberg	Johannes	196212	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	180	"
17	Pfaffer	Willy	8854	"	"	"	"	22	"	~~British~~	British	5.6	148	"
NC 18	~~Joaquim~~ Soares	~~Joaquim~~ Louis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	185	"
NC 19	Ruiz Turado	Pedro	163587	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	168	"
NC 20	Seckman	~~Ludwig~~ Louis	~~Ludwigsek~~ 163587 Salonmaker	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	165	"
21	Lovell	W.m	5[illegible] C.P.O.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5.10	165	"
NC 22	Colemans	W.m	163587 C.P.O.	5/8/20	Exton	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
NC 23	Alvarez	Horacio	A.B.	31/7/20	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	140	"
24	~~Bolt~~	~~Jean~~	"	"	"			~~23~~	"	~~Belgian~~		~~5.4~~	~~140~~	"
NC 25	Haepers	Eleophides	163594	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.	180	"
26	Struif	Gabriel	8114-3	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	110	"
NC 27	Roels	Geo.	16387	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	155	Tattoo
28	~~Hoffmeid~~	~~Louis~~	"	"	"			~~20~~	"	"		~~5.-~~	~~140~~	"
29	~~Wouters~~	~~Joseph~~	"	"	"			44	"	"		5.8	168	No
30	Braat	Frans. V.	4259	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	190	"

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 19 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, H. Harvey, C/O, Offr, of the S/S Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

2

H. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* New-York, 1/8, 1920, *from the port of* Antwerp, 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rumkowsky	Willy	A.B. 4	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	25	Male	Male	Estonia	5.8	180	Tattoo
2	Jokela	Emil	Pd 1212	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	England	5.6	170	"
NC 3	Foemans	Frans	16354	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgium	Belgian	5.-	170	No
4	Edwardson	Ingval	14391	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.11	155	Tattoo
5	Cardick	Entonio	P.2.177	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	190	No
6	Vermunnen	Camille	19533	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	"
7	Fries	Joseph	12725	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	200	Tattoo
8	~~De Groof~~	~~Cornelais~~	~~2nd Baker~~	"	"			48	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	Jones	Pieter	13761 A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	200	"
NC 10	Garcia	Manuel		"	"	"	"	26	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.8	190	"
NC 11	Hordsen	Rasmus	16441	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Danish	5.4	170	"
12	Diaz	Francesco	7562	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	No
NC 13	Olafson	T. Simon		"	"	"	"	20	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	180	Tattoo
NC 14	Salgueiro	José		"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	160	No
NC 15	Thorpe	Robert	16354	"	"	"	"	56	"	British	British	6.4	145	Tattoo
NC 16	Mastoris	Georges		"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5.3	150	No
NC 17	De Backer	Henri	16357	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	"
NC 18	Peterson	Hugo Nils	16307	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	170	Tattoo
NC 19	Akersloot	Johannes		"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	180	"
20	Van Eeckhaven	Florent	P.S. 7960	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	132	No
NC 21	Robbyns	Edward	16354 Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	"
NC 22	Aerts	Jan Joseph	16354 O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	140	"
NC 23	Van den Broeck	Hector	16354 Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
NC 24	Verwerft	Emil	16354	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.6	110	"
25	Walker	R T	3rd Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.8	150	"
NC 26	Barker	W H G	5919	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
NC 27	Van Hoorde	J. Frans	Officers Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	"
NC 28	D'Assonville	Frank		"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. Cit.		5.6	145	"
29	Caporin	Joseph	Pursur	"	"	"	"	48	"	Italian	Italian (U.S.A.)	5.11	189	"
30	Astle	Arthur	16354	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.10½	150	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* New-York, 8, 1920, *from the port of* Antwerp. 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heckelaer	Charles	Clerck	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	49	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	180	No
2	Polvin	Ernest	Writer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3	Cowin	Wm	Clerk	5/8/20	Seton	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.10	140	no
4	Jones	Wm P	Boswn	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	136	no
5	Swede	Allen	O.S.	4/8/20	Antwerp	Co Cy	"	23	"	American	U.S.A	5.6	135	no
6	Verbeemen	Jan	Saloon	"	"	"	"	48	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	no
7	Nievo. Viva	José		"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5	130	no
8	Gorgora	Modiesto		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	no
9	Vlegels	Alois	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Flemish	Belgian	5	140	no
10	Lenaerts	Alphonse		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	145	no
11	Huyskens	Jan	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	no
12	De Landsheer	Alf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	135	no
13	Magid Abdel	Mohamed	Sailor	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	"	21	"	British	British	5.6	170	no
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* New-York, 1/8, 1920, *from the port of* Antwerp

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	Alex	Chief Eng. 31/7/20		Antwerp	no	yes	38	Male	English	British	5.11	184	No
2	Sharp	John	2nd Eng. 41340	4	4	4	4	33	"	4	"	5.7	140	"
~~NC~~	Sandilands	Alex	3rd " 27166	4	4	4	4	33	"	4	"	5.7	150	"
NC	Becklett	Lasie	4th "	4	4	4	4	30	"	4	"	5.9	155	"
NC	Chalmers	William	2nd Ass.	4	4	4	4	30	"	4	"	5.5	151	"
NC	~~Lobley~~ Abbey	Samuel	4th " Elect	4	4	4	4	22	"	4	"	5.9	155	"
NC	Pritchard	Richard	4th "	4	4	4	4	42	"	4	"	5.10	160	"
NC	Graham	Jones	Junior 4th Eng	4	4	4	4	26	"	4	"	5.11	150	"
NC	Jones	William	Senior 5th "	4	4	4	4	21	"	4	"	6.4	174	"
NC	Wilkie	David	Asst. 5th "	4	4	4	4	23	"	4	"	5.5	140	"
NC	Limpens	Arthur	6th "	4	4	4	4	34	"	Hemish	Belgian	5.8	165	"
NC	Vivals	C. Henry	Deck	4	4	4	4	28	"	English	British	5.9	150	"
	Blackhurst	Tom	Apl. Elect	4	4	4	4	25	"	4	"	5.9	168	"
NC	Orchard	Arthur E.	2nd "	4	4	4	4	27	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
NC	Stoobants	Georges	3rd "	4	4	4	4	42	"	Hemish	Belgian	5.5	139	"
NC	Leek	Fredk.	4th " Eng	4	4	4	4	42	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
	V. den Haute	Jo.	5th " Storekeeper	4	4	4	4	44	"	4	"	5.6	180	"
NC	De Ryck	Domine	Oiler	4	4	4	4	53	"	4	"	5.7	170	"
NC	Wynen	Lodewijck		4	4	4	4	38	"	4	"	5.6	135	"
	Dujardin	Emile	3/4/11	4	4	4	4	42	"	4	"	5.8	190	"
NC	Veraert	Leopold		4	4	4	4	45	"	4	"	5.3	140	"
NC	Fret	Hendrik		4	4	4	4	32	"	4	"	5.4	160	"
	Beulens	Corneille	12/7/17	4	4	4	4	42	"	4	"	5.6	168	"
NC	Tolet	Camile		4	4	4	4	38	"	4	"	5.8	195	"
	Van Berkel	Alfons	10214	4	4	4	4	35	"	4	"	5.6	162	"
	Dresselaers	Pierre	114809	4	4	4	4	30	"	4	"	5.6	158	"
	de Beenhouwer	Jules	19799	4	4	4	4	39	"	4	"	6.4	185	"
	Claes	Victor	127154	4	4	4	4	41	"	4	"	5.4	152	"
	de Groot	Frans	75184	4	4	4	4	41	"	4	"	5.5	162	"
NC	Saems	Petrus		4	4	4	4	39	"	4	"	5.0½	168	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, *arriving at* New-York, 18, 1920, *from the port of* Antwerp. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Bruyn	Jan	✓ Waiter 3	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	33	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	168	No
2	Wageneue	Louis	✓ 12714	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
3	Knors	Armand	✓ 2719	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	Brysinckx	Pieter	✓ 10750	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
5	Dierickx	Karel	✓ 31676	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	230	"
6	Mertens	Frans	✓ 2267 Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	195	"
UC 7	Mintjes	Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
8	V. der Eraes	Frans	✓ 14803	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	195	"
UC 9	Van Roten	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
10	Kocken	Alfons	✓ 14027	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
11	Gildyens	Jan	✓ 12714	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
UC 12	Verhelst	Leonard	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	Vm Meir	Carolus	✓ 7 Baker 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5½	152	"
UC 14	Borcwens	Jhon	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
UC 15	Vanlaer	Theophiel	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
16	Theunis	Joseph	✓ 7897	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
UC 17	V. der Heyden	Alfons	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
18	Roelandt	Alfons	✓ 9490	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	Vaeyaert	Camiel	✓ 11456 7	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	Jauwlood	Petrus	✓ BE 15 30	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	180	"
UC 21	Laus	Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
UC 22	Neelsten	Theo	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
23	Heyman	Leon	✓ 12741	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
UC 24	Wimemynck	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	De Laet	Karel	✓ 11138	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
UC 26	V. Steenacke	Alfons	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	168	"
27	Wa	Louis	✓ P.22182	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
28	Hechteman	Henri	✓ 12733	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
29	Verstraeten	Anton	✓ 7605	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8½	158	"
30	Coppens	Frans	✓ 11132 Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	158	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* New-York. *1*, 1920, *from the port of* Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Coppart~~	~~Frans~~	~~Fireman~~	~~3/7/20~~	~~Antwerp~~			~~33~~	~~Male~~		~~Belgian~~	~~5.7~~	~~158~~	~~No~~
NC 2	Andries	Henri ✓	"	"	"	no yes		28	"	Flemish.	"	5.5	160	"
NC 3	Karlson	Karel ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5.7	160	"
4	De Colfmaker	Theophiel 133105	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish.	Belgian	5.10	165	"
NC 5	Cremer	Bernard ✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch.	Dutch	5.9	150	"
NC 6	Fret	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	152	"
NC 7	Maso	Jemado ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	"
8	Pooters	Cornelius ✓	69226	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	168	"
9	Deelyes	Edmond ✓	36.27013	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
NC 10	Heyndrickx	Frans ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
11	Garcia	Julian ✓	75519	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.4	150	"
12	Pynenburg	Petrus ✓	123193	"	"	"	"	45	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	"
13	Coppens	César ✓	127152	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	167	"
NC 14	Maes	Benoit ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
15	Holmstroom	Thow ✓	1674	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	5.2	122	"
NC 16	Petersen	Jens P. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5.7	150	"
NC 17	De Cock	Frans ✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	158	"
NC 18	V. den Eynde	Jan ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
19	Verhulst	Camiel ✓	127144	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
NC 20	Van Daele	Alfons ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
NC 21	De Cock	Ferdinand ✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
22	Heyndrickx	Jan ✓	66060	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
23	Rothier	Henri ✓	127135	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
NC 24	Lowenhamn	Erik ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	5.11	170	"
25	Landen	Gustaf ✓	100234	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	186	"
26	Van Daele	Amedé ✓	4594	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	"
27	Laporte	Alfons ✓	124743	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
28	Hakansson	John ✓	61184	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
29	Jonson	Hugo ✓	86.1190	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	5.4	150	"
NC 30	Hoen	Jan	Trimmer	"				28	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at New York, 8, 1920, from the port of Antwerp 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				V.L 23/192 - 3-31-3										
NC 1	Eyskens	Jan	Trimmer	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	168	No
NC 2	V. Horen	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,2	180	"
3	Weggers	Edouard	" 62967	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	140	"
NC 4	De Winne	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,2	130	"
NC 5	Steckelbaut	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	160	"
NC 6	Hendrickx	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,9	170	"
NC 7	Roth	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,4	180	"
8	Vernimmen	Desire	" 125164	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,7	152	"
NC 9	Verbracke	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6,4	130	"
NC 10	Lodewyckx	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	150	"
11	Buendia	Peter	" 20337	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Britsh	5,4	180	"
12	Looyens	Cornel	" 127141	"	"	"	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	168	"
NC 13	Croenen	Joseph	" 163606	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,4	138	"
NC 14	de Pooter	Carolus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	200	"
NC 15	Brill	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	150	"
16	Daems VL-262-958	Joseph	" 14683	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	132	"
17	Leest	Maurice	" 26281	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,8	180	"
NC 18	Verstraeten	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,4	180	"
NC 19	Hendrickx	Lodewijck	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	150	"
NC 20	Goris	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,3	170	"
NC 21	Van Gorp	Aloïs	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	163	"
NC 22	Audion	Joannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	135	"
NC 23	Strobbe	August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	190	"
NC 24	Geelen	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	160	"
NC 25	Heyrman	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,8	135	"
NC 26	Kerr	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5,7	157	"
NC 27	Kerstens	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,8	148	"
28	Loomans	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Dutch	5,5	185	"
29	Luyens	Willem	" P33183	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgian	5,4	148	"
30	Van Schaybroek	Jan	" P33185	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,9	180	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Antwerp. 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
UC 1	Bru	Petrus	Trimmer	31/7/20	Antwerp	NO	yes	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	190	No
UC 2	Keurlinckx	Karel	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5.6	160	〃
UC 3	Fret	Alphonse	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5.6	156	〃
UC 4	Hendrickx	Petrus	Oilers Mate	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.8	165	〃
UC 5	V. Assche	Petrus	Firemans	〃	〃	〃	〃	16	〃	〃	〃	5.3	132	〃
6	Stacey	Harold	✓ 5799 Engineers Mate	〃	〃	〃	〃	50	〃	English	British	5.8½	160	〃
7	Swift	Joseph	✓ 18063	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	British	5.7	140	〃
8	DeSouter	Henri	✓ 12082	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	141	〃
9	Jacharakis	Dimitrios	✓ Fireman	〃	〃	yes	〃	32	〃	Greek	Greek	5-4	150	
10	Nielson	Alf.	✓ 7437	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	160	
11	Cruz		✓ 16071	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	Spanish	Porto-Rico			
12	Vega Jarin	Antonio	✓ 18056	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	140	
13	Sotomayor	Lazaro	✓ 149558	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	Spanish American	Peruvian	5.6	125	
UC 14	Walnowsky. E. & Reg. 27688	Jion	✓ 163627 Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	Russian	Russian	5.5	145	
15	Mitkawicz	Wikie	✓ 41326	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5-5	150	
16	Mathias	Rainos	✓ 22 5 Fireman	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	Spanish	Porto-Rico	5.6	155	
17	Vatikis	Evajimo	✓ 5812 Sailor	〃	〃	yes	〃	21	〃	Greek	Greek	5-2	150	
UC 18	Verkammen	Joseph	✓ Trimmer	〃	〃	〃	〃	55	〃	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New York, 8, 1920, from the port of Antwerp 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bassecq	Fernand	Surgeon	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	33	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	no
2	Van Cessen	René	asst. surgeon			"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	135	no.
3	Kestelool	J.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	no
4	Van Damme	Jacques	Chf. steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	180	no
5	Williams	Harry	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.3	150	no
6	Hewett	Oscar	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	no
7	Mercee	Tojso	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	no
8	Leers	Désiré				"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	no
9	Jespers	Jaak				"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	225	no
10	De Fever	Gustave	Waitkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	no
11	Morrison	Geo	Printer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.10	160	no
12	~~Holmsley~~ Wilson	Jos. H.	2nd steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	175	no
13	Walker	J.	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	172	no
14	Heglen	Joseph	Chf. sal. waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	175	no
15	Schoeters	J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	no
16	Elmsley	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.8½	156	no
17	Farrell	John	waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150	no
18	Newton	G. B.				"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	122	no
19	Kerr	A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch, Scottish		5.5	121	no
20	Reinders	Johann				"	"	42	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	no
21	Mottheesen	Arthur				"	"	25	"	"	"	6.-	165	no
22	Piper	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.6	155	no
23	Proot	Ch.				"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	130	no
24	Wioldop	Roy				"	"	37	"	English	British	5.6	145	no
25	Askew	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	130	no
26	Schriemer	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	no
27	Levy	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	128	no
28	Collens	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.8	169	no
29	Hechelmers	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	no
30	De Lang	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	no

J J Donovan Insh

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

11 E

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New York, 19 20, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morris	Luke	waiter	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	Yes	32 m.		British	British	5.8	190	no
2	Raymackers.	Nestor ✓	148634	"	"	"	"	34 m.		Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	no
3	Mulder	Jan. ✓	127155	"	"	"	"	55 m.		"	"	5.7	170	no
4	Berggreen.	Hugo ✓	162625	"	"	"	"	40 m.		Scandinavian	Denmark	5.8	165	no
5	Steyaert.	Albert ✓	127161	"	"	"	"	22 m.		Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	no
6	Roefs.	Henri. ✓	097299	"	"	"	"	27 m.		"	"	5.11	165	no
7	Van Tilt.	Karel		"	"	"	"	32 m.		"	"	5.6	150	no
8	Alderson.	Jan. ✓	B.E.21436	"	"	"	"	39 m.		"	"	5.2	120	no
9	Vlaminck.	Charles ✓	145047	"	"	"	"	27 m.		"	"	5.7	140	no
10	Jonsson.	Ernest. ✓	127031	"	"	"	"	29 m.		"	"	5.8	160	no
11	Lines.	G.		"	"	"	"	45 m.		English	British	5.8	160	no
12	VanderLinden.	Theo. ✓	148010	"	"	"	"	25 m.		Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	no
✗ 13	~~Goovaerts.~~	~~Leonard.~~		"	"	"	"	33 m.		"	"	6.4	150	no
14	Imbrechts.	John. ✓	136050	"	"	"	"	27 m.		"	"	5.6	160	no
✗ 15	~~De Boeck~~	~~Arthur~~		"	"	"	"	28 m.		"	"	5.7	160	no
16	Franck.	Fred. ✓	163631	"	"	"	"	28 m.		"	"	5.6½	174	no
17	Croucker.	A.		"	"	"	"	28 m.		English	British	5.6	145	no
18	Gelemans.	Leopold ✓	148031	"	"	"	"	29 m.		Flemish	Belgian	5.5½	165	no
19	Poelman.	Jan.		"	"	"	"	35 m.		"	"	5.8	170	no
20	Lauwers.	G.		"	"	"	"	35 m.		"	"	5.5	135	no
21	Hintren	Henri ✓	8044	"	"	"	"	37 m.		"	"	5.7	155	no
22	Druet.	Lerus. ✓	148046	"	"	"	"	35 m.		"	"	5.3	160	no
23	Starmans	Albert ✓	81656	"	"	"	"	32 m.		"	"	5.9	200	no
24	Cotte.	Jules.		"	"	"	"	23 m.		"	"	5.7	150	no
25	Molenstraet	Emile ✓		"	"	"	"	32 m.		"	"	5.6	140	no
26	Beuckelaars.	G.		"	"	"	"	30 m.		"	"	5.4	140	no
27	De Liser.	Gustave	163629	"	"	"	"	40 m.		"	"	5.6	170	no
28	Bogaerts.	Joseph.		"	"	"	"	41 m.		"	"	5.9	165	no
29	Van Dyck.	Petrus ✓		"	"	"	"	38 m.		"	"	5.5	160	no
30	Dierjens.	Peter ✓	174372	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

J J Donovan

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland., arriving at New-York. 1st, 1920, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buisseret.	Jac. L.	waiter 152734	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	37	m	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	no
2	Leroy.	Jean.	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.4	130	no
3	Nodis.	Albert	127137	"	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5.6	150	no.
4	Feslian.	Ara.	163.335	"	"	"	"	25	m	Armenian	Armenian	5.5	170	no.
5	Doyle.	Michael	Bath 366	"	"	"	"	32	m.	English	British	5.6	150	no.
6	Gelinckx.	Henri	145462	"	"	"	"	29	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	170	no.
7	Bleyht.	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	English	British	5.6	160	no.
8	Peters.	Alfred. B. R.	"	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5.10	170	no.
9	Kavanugh.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	49	m.	"	"	5.8½	165	no.
10	Dent.	Russell.	"	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	6.–	190	no.
11	Smith.	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	5.4½	140	no.
12	Hendley.	Williams	"	"	"	"	"	49	m.	"	"	5.5	160	no.
13	Locket.	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	m.	"	"	6.0½	165	no
14	Wintanly.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5.6	180	no
15	Hunter.	W.	"	"	"	"	"	59	m.	"	"	5.8	150	no.
16	Morris.	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	54	m.	"	"	5.6	171	no.
17	Cain.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.6	160	no.
18	Clegg.	Abraham.	"	"	"	"	"	56	m.	"	"	5.4	180	no.
19	Treble.	George.	Sm. Room. waiter	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.4	150	
20	Morey.	Richard	Ver Cloak waiter	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.6	150	no
21	Young.	C.	Lounge waiter	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.8	160	no
22	Fletcher.	William	deck waiter	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.6	160	no
23	Hartley.	A. E.	stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	f.	"	"	5.6	140	no
24	Stride.	Anne.	"	"	"	"	"	43	f.	"	"	5.5	155	no
25	Mitchell.	Edith.	"	"	"	"	"	41	f.	"	"	5.5	146	no
26	Snucken.	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	37	f.	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	140	no
27	Potters.	Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	36	f.	"	"	5.6	145	no.
28	Inkamp.	Chretien	147198 Kitchenkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.10	170	no.
29	Haepers.	Fr.	68915 1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	m.	"	"	5.6	200	no
30	De Mol.	Louis	148017	"	"	"	"							

J J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, *arriving at* New-York. 18, 1920, *from the port of* Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Noemnicky	Arthur	Asst Pantryman	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	36	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	no
2	Michielsen	Petrus ✓	" 17/4016	"	"	"	"	27	m.	Dutch	Holland	5.3	135	no
3	Welsch	John	" "	"	"	"	"	21	m.	English	British	5.5	146	no
4	Lacasse	Emile ✓	" 14270	"	"	"	"	39	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	120	no
5	Mariot	Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	26	m.	"	"	5.7	169	no
6	Bastenie	Jan	" "	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.5	130	no
7	Marion	Alphonse	Plateman	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.4	150	no
8	Vervoort	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5.4	150	no
9	Davies	John	B.R. waiter	"	"	"	"	52	m.	English	British	5.7	160	no
10	Schoeters	Frans ✓	Plateman	"	"	"	"	20	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	no
11	Thornhill	J.	1st bouty. 41033	"	"	"	"	40	m.	English	British	5.3	130	no
12	Tenvoorde	Fernand	asst	"	"	"	"	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	no
13	Lagast	August ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.7	175	no
14	Baeck	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.6	120	no
15	Schillenberger	Henri ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.6	130	no
16	Wenselaars	Jul ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.6	135	no
17	Eeckelaars	Ch. ✓	Bedboy 15451	"	"	"	"	15	m.	"	"	4-9	0	no
18	De Calume'	Gustave ✓	12705	"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	5.7	170	no
19	Van de Putte	Henri ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.5	130	no
20	Van Goethem	Alfons ✓	138227	"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	5.8	170	no
21	Marien	J.	Lift boy	"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	5.4	120	no
22	Venus	G.	IInd Steward 41139	"	"	"	"	59	m.	"	"	5.6	175	no
23	De Heel	Felix	chiffon waiter	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.5	135	no
24	Van Breedam	J. ✓	waiter 16364	"	"	"	"	24	m.	"	"	5.8	150	no
25	Rigouts	H. ✓	127002	"	"	"	"	50	m.	"	"	5.6	145	no
26	Van Elsen	Georges ✓	163604	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.6	150	no
27	Vanderverren	Jan ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.6	145	no
28	Clark	John ✓	36050	"	"	"	"	54	m.	English	British	5.5	153	no
29	Hanenyreg	León	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	165	no
30	V.d. Linden	Michiel ✓	127020	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				5.5	145	no

J J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New-York, 1/8, 1920, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Relecom.	H.	Waiter 163612	31/7/20	Antwerp	No yrs		28 m.	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	125	no
2	Bosscaerts	Louis	127042	"	"	"	"	46 m.	"	"	"	5.4	135	no
3	Goolemaerts	Petrus	127603	"	"	"	"	29 m.	"	"	"	6.-	170	no
4	Van Houtte	Charles	127005	"	"	"	"	27 m.	"	"	"	5.7	160	no
5	Aerts	August	14901	"	"	"	"	41 m.	"	"	"	5.8	155	no
6	Ruysseveld	E.	107639	"	"	"	"	53 m.	"	"	"	5.8	140	no
7	Peeters	Louis	142721	"	"	"	"	40 m.	"	"	"	5.7	150	no
8	Leenaerts	Frans	127052	"	"	"	"	27 m.	"	"	"	5.5	135	no
9	Dillens	Eug.	93620	"	"	"	"	31 m.	"	"	"	5.4	130	no
10	Goyvaerts	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	19 m.	"	"	"	5.8	160	no
11	Proost	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25 m.	"	"	"	5.7	160	no
12	DeCaluwe	Louis	B/C 15628	"	"	"	"	37 m.	"	"	"	5.6	140	no
13	Gelens	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	18 m.	"	"	"	5.7	155	no
14	V. Campenhout	L.	"	"	"	"	"	18 m.	"	"	"	5.5	140	no
15	V. d. Linden	Armand	148042	"	"	"	"	23 m.	"	"	"	5.9	170	no
16	Veneroen	Charles	145901	"	"	"	"	22 m.	"	"	"	5.7	160	no
17	Peeters	Jacques	133393	"	"	"	"	32 m.	"	"	"	5.5	140	no
18	Verheyen	Charles	168020	"	"	"	"	33 m.	"	"	"	5.4	150	no
19	Helsen	Joseph B.	R 2403	"	"	"	"	33 m.	"	"	"	5.6	150	no
20	Emmott	J.	51577	"	"	"	"	42 m.	M.	English	British	5.5	140	no
21	Carton	Joseph	16,40 P	"	"	"	"	33 m.	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	no
22	Andersen	Fred.	39418	"	"	"	"	54 m.	"	"	"	5.6	165	no
23	Jespers	Jan.	142717	"	"	"	"	32 m.	"	"	"	5.4½	180	no
24	DeBoy	Jan.	B 31464	"	"	"	"	28 m.	"	"	"	5.3	160	no
25	Lauwereysen	H.	"	"	"	"	"	32 m.	"	"	"	5.6	170	no
26	Beyens	Constant	R 24052	"	"	"	"	28 m.	"	"	"	5.7	160	no
27	Jongelen	J. B.	16310	"	"	"	"	47 m.	"	"	"	5.6	155	no
28	Bokyle	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	27 m.	"	"	"	5.7	160	no
29	V. d. Auwera	John	133390	"	"	"	"	24 m.	"	"	"	5.2	150	no
30	Otten	Sebastian	S.R. 7047	"	"	"	"	16 m.	"	"	"	5.7	145	no

J J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New-York. /8, 1920, *from the port of* Antwerp. 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smaelen,	David	Deck Waiter 14806	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	27 m.	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	175	no.
2	Cuvelier,	Jules.	Waiter 13442	"	"	"	"	54 m.	"	"	"	5.6	150	no.
3	Barbiers.	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	65 m.	"	"	"	5.6	150	no
4	Lewis.	Marie	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	50 ~~m~~ f.	"	"	"	5.7	135	no
5	Peeters.	C.	"	"	"	"	"	36 f.	"	"	"	5.4	148	no
6	V. d. Vyver.	Marie.	"	"	"	"	"	45 f.	"	"	"	5.4	140	no
7	De Raet.	John.	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	30 m.	"	"	"	5.6	160	no
8	Hendrickx.	Gust.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	45 m.	"	"	"	5.6	155	no
9	Verbeek.	Frans.	14	"	"	"	"	28 m.	"	"	"	5.6	140	no
10	Laguerre.	Eug.	"	"	"	"	"	24 m.	"	"	"	6.-	170	no
11	Meseure.	Louis.	14295	"	"	"	"	21 m.	"	"	"	5.6	140	no
12	Hoyois.	Leon.	"	"	"	"	"	35 m.	"	"	"	5.8	160	no
13	Leenaerts.	Joseph	16360	"	"	"	"	20 m.	"	"	"	5.5½	148	no
14	Geckels.	Edwards	16361	"	"	"	"	30 m.	"	"	"	5.2	150	no
15	Huybrechts.	Jacobus	Pantryman 14800	"	"	"	"	17 m.	"	"	"	5.7	150	no
16	Costermans.	Joseph.	14800	"	"	"	"	17 m.	"	"	"	5.6	140	no
17	Vanparys.	Jos.	Boots 13710	"	"	"	"	28 m.	"	"	"	5.5	155	no
18	Sueters	Victor	14 1040	"	"	"	"	39 m.	"	"	"	5.4	149	no
19	De Raet.	J.	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	15 m.	"	"	"	6.-	150	no
20	Elsemans	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	16 m.	"	"	"	5.1	125	no
21	Wouwens.	Florent	Asst Steward 14 1004	"	"	"	"	52 m.	"	"	"	5.5	160	no
22	Swynen.	W.	Pantryman 14 1711	"	"	"	"	32 m.	"	"	"	5.6	155	no
23	Tibbe	Albert.	waiter	"	"	"	"	25 m.	"	English	British	5.7	140	no
24	Loos.	Louis.	14 1099	"	"	"	"	35 m.	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	166	no
25	Peeters	Cornel	"	"	"	"	"	27 m.	"	"	"	5.6	140	no.
26	V. Remoortel	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	21 m.	"	"	"	5.7	145	no
27	V. Dyck.	J. B.	"	"	"	"	"	32 m.	"	"	"	5.6	158	no
28	De Pré.	Leonard.	14	"	"	"	"	30 m.	"	"	"	5.6	165	no
29	Bruyninckx.	Edward	14 8013	"	"	"	"	31 m.	"	"	"	5.6	161	no.
30	Sevenants.	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	40 m.	"	"	"	5.9	160	no

J J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New-York 18, 1920, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peeters	Camile	✓ Waiter 16757	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	26 m.		Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	nv.
2	Geertz.	Michel.	"	"	"	"	"	35 m.	"		"	5.5	130	no.
3	Goyens.	J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35 m.	"		"	5.8	170	no.
4	De Landsheer.	Jos.	✓ 12 1070	"	"	"	"	23 m.	"		"	5.8	163	nv.
5	V.d. Eynde.	Leon.	"	"	"			28 m.			"	5.6	160	no.
X 6	De Jong.	Antoine	"	"	"			38 m.			"	5.5	135	no.
X 7	~~Van Hoeven~~	~~Gustaaf~~	"	"	"			~~36 m.~~			"	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	~~nv~~
8	Lucas.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	26 m.	"		"	5.3	160	nv
9	Huygens.	Charles	✓ 12 1628	"	"	"	"	25 m.	"		"	5.7	150	nv
10	Blockx.	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29 m.	"		"	5.5	130	nv
11	Burghgraef.	August	✓ 12 7181	"	"	"	"	26 m.	"		"	6	192	no.
12	V.d. Bergh.	Jos.	✓ 14 1460	"	"	"	"	26 m.	"		"	5.6	150	nv.
13	Van Eynde.	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28 m.	"		"	5.6	135	nv.
14	Koremans.	Jan.	✓ 12 7191	"	"	"	"	28 m	"		"	5.5	145	nv.
15	Verwerft.	J.	✓ 12 7040	"	"	"	"	26 m.	"		"	5.5	169	nv
16	Oortermeyer.		✓ 12 7180	"	"	"	"	41 m.	"		"	5.4	150	nv
17	Vervoort.	J.	✓ 12 7048	"	"	"	"	20 m.	"		"	5.4	145	nv.
18	Verbeke.	Charles	✓ 12 7048	"	"	"	"	19 m.	"		"	5.6	145	nv.
19	De Pie.	Livinus	✓ 16 3607	"	"	"	"	19 m.	"		"	5.4	140	nv
20	Vlyminckx.	Jos.	✓ 12 7024	"	"	"	"	32 m.	"		"	5.5	150	nv
21	Schwarz.	Jan.	✓ 16 3628	"	"	"	"	28 m.	"		"	6	140	no
22	Cordel.	A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29 m.	"		"	5.6	155	no
23	Blommen	Maurice	12 783[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29 m.	"		"	5.5½	165	no.
24	Vekemans.	Henri	13 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	32 m.	"		"	5.6	145	nv
25	Van Damme.	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	20 m.	"		"	5.7	140	no
26	V. Steenlandt.	Pierre.	"	"	"	"	"	38 m.	"		"	5.5	170	nv
27	Jacobs.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	45 m.	"		"	5.6	170	no
28	Woumans.	Jemp.	"	"	"	"	"	41 m.	"		"	5.4	150	nv
29	Van Dessel	August	14 8026	"	"	"	"	40 m.	"		"	5.7	170	nv
30	Van Goethem	Henri	13 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				5.4	[illegible]	[illegible]

J J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 33

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New York, 18, 1920, from the port of Antwerp.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	1	Geenens.	Julicaan.	waiter	31/7/20	Antwerp			27 m.			Belgian	5.5	160	no.
	2	Bresseleers.	Louis.	"	"	"	no	yes.	18 m.		Flemish.	"	5.6	140	no.
	3	Peys.	H.	✓ 142459	"	"	"	"	30 m.	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
	4	V.d. Houte.	Joseph.	163804	"	"	"	"	27 m.	"	"	"	5.4	130	no
	5	De Nys.	Frans	145419	"	"	"	"	32 m.	"	"	"	5.4	160	no
	6	Noé.	August.	184712 H.H.	Steward	"	"	"	42 m.	"	"	"	5.8	175	no.
	7	Hermans.	Gerard	✓ 127041	"	"	"	"	27 m.	"	"	"	5.6	170	no
	8	Gobert.	Josephine	Matron	"	"	"	"	34 f.	"	"	"	5.7	155	no.
	9	Schepers.	Josephine.	"	"	"	"	"	44 f.	"	"	"	5.2	110	no.
	10	Vantichelt.	Jan.	163021 Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	32 m.	"	"	"	5.6	169	no
	11	Price.	Herbert.	Captain	"	"	"	"	27 m.		English	British	5.4	120	no
	12	De Cleir.	Ch.	Nightwatchm.	"	"	"	"	55 m.		Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	no
	13	Goossens.	L.	✓ 82677	"	"	"	"	39 m.	"	"	"	5.7	155	no
	14	Maesen.	Willem		"	"	"	"	47 m.	"	"	"	5.7	180	no
	15	Devroye.	Fern.	Vd. Barber	22613	"	"	"	42 m.	"	"	"	5.6	149	no.
	16	Parnell.	Alfred.	IInd. do.	"	"	"	"	32 m.		English	British	5.11	194	no.
	17	De Leeuw.	J.	Musician	"	"	"	"	49 m.		Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	no.
	18	Polet.	Bertrand.	"	"	"	"	"	28 m.	"	"	"	5.6	144	no.
	19	De Weert.	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36 m.	"	"	"	5.4	120	no
	20	De Leeuw.	L.	"	"	"	"	"	19 m.		French	France	5.2	110	no.
	21	Petit.	Frans.	waiter	"	"	"	"	31 m.		Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	no.
	22	Vande Veren.	Emile.	✓ 148001	"	"	"	"	34 m.	"	"	"	5.5	145	no
	23	De Cremer.	Ernest.	✓ 127063	"	"	"	"	40 m.	"	"	"	5.7	145	no
	24	Whelan.	Edward.	Chief.	"	"	"	"	47 m.		English	British	5.7	145	no
	25	Bovill.	William.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	37 m.	"	"	"	5.10	170	no.
	26	Wallace.	William.	Sauscook.	"	"	"	"	36 m.	"	"	"	5.7½	150	no.
	27	Senegal.	Charles.	Extra 165965	"	"	"	"	47 m.		French	French	5.9	200	no
	28	Proctor.	James.	2nd cl.	"	"	"	"	47 m.		English	British	5.4½	135	no.
	29	Bugnard.	Paul.	R. G.	"	"	"	"	25 m.		Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	no.
	30	Lymer.	Sydney.	Veg.	"	"	"	"	22 m.		English	British	5.5	145	no.

J. J. Donovan Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

a

Form 890

33

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ing at a port of continental United States from a ...sions from a foreign port, a port

Number 33

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland., arriving at New-York 18, 1920, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Timmers	Charles	Asst Cook	31/7/20	Antwerp	no	yes	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	no.
2	Jacquemain	P.	Hyk.	"	"	"	"	43	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	155	no
3	Van Wouw	Adriaan	Larder	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	do	5.9	190	no
4	De Witte	Jules	Jan.	"	"	"	"	25	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	no.
5	Rogiers	M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	m.	"	"	5.4	135	no
6	V.d. Bogaerde	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.2	135	no
7	Janssens	Leon.	"	"	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5.8	182	no
8	Conda	Jeon.	"	"	"	"	"	41	m.	"	"	5.5	130	no
9	Van Looy	Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5.9	160	no
10	Van Hoof	Anton	"	Saillon	"	"	"	57	m.	"	"	5.5	175	no
11	Williams	James	"	25637	"	"	"	23	m.	English	British	5.7	150	no
12	Moetwil	Louis	"	16549	"	"	"	26	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	no
13	Verstraeten	August	"		"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.3	130	no
14	Hansen	H.	"		"	"	"	45	m.	Scandinavian	Danish	5.6	145	no
15	Herwilgh	G. W.	"		"	"	"	29	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	no
16	Imkamp	Edw.	"		"	"	"	42	m.	"	"	5.6	200	no
17	Verheyden	L.	"		"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.7	150	no
18	Watty	Pierre	Passenger		"	"	"	52	m.	"	"	5.6	160	no
19	De Potter	M.	2nd =	17479	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.7	144	no
20	Gillis	Charles	3rd =	16360	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5.6	150	no.
21	Alise	Guillaume	dr.	45970	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.5	135	no.
22	Baulde	Alexander	"	16361	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.5	150	no.
23	Maes	Pieter	"	16361	"	"	"	24	m.	"	"	5	140	no
24	Stenten	Jacques	"		"	"	"	22	m.	"	"	5.5	150	no
25	Cote	Vital	"	142716	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.5	150	no
26	Berden	Charles	Crew	Cook	"	"	"	46	m.	"	"	5.5	155	no
27	Verbeeck	Désiré	2nd =		"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.6	150	no
28	V. Steenhiste	Joseph	"	142712	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.7	140	no
29	V.d. Borch	Rudolph	"	145971	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5.8	156	no.
30	Humphreys	H.	Chf.	Butcher	"	"	"	44	m.	English	British	5.9½	170	no

J J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436 ... of a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...iving at a port of continental United States from a ...sions from a foreign port, a port

Number 33

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland., arriving at New-York. 18, 1920, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hargreaves,	James	2nd Butcher	3/17/20	Antwerp	no	yes	33	m.	English	British	5.3	140	no
2	Thomas,	Edward	3rd 53045	"	"	"	"	49	m.	"	"	5.4	140	no
3	De Messemaeker,	Jan.	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	no
4	Wouters,	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.7	155	no
5	Versmissen,	Willem	" "	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.8	155	no
6	Huber,	Jacques	" 2 " 7178	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5.8	150	no
7	Bijnveert,	Camiel	" 27971	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5.6	160	no.
8	Serries,	H.	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5.6½	170	no.
9	Moss,	H.	2nd 16360	"	"	"	"	21	m.	English	British	5.8	150	no
10	McDonough,	W.	Extra 39492	"	"	"	"	54	m.	"	"	5.9	194	no
11	Doyle,	T.	" 16364	"	"	"	"	22	m.	"	"	5.5	145	no
12	De Mey,	A.	3rd 141416	"	"	"	"	30	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	150	no
13	Roux,	Leon.	4th 142713	"	"	"	"	25	m.	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	160	no.
14	Allaeys,	August.	" "	"	"	"	"	43	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	no.
15	Duddle,	William	" "	"	"	"	"	41	m.	English	British	5.8	162	no
16	Van Eylen,	Joseph.	" "	"	"	"	"	28	m.	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	no
17	Van Schoor,	Louis	" "	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5.5	155	no.
18	Diels,	Jan.	" 4363	"	163624	"	"	54	m.	"	"	5.7	190	no
19	Rutten,	Jan.	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.7	158	no
20	Janssens,	F.	Cooks. 4 H.	"	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5.11	160	no
21	Haems,	H.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5.6	160	no
22	Coeck,	Gustave	" 163610	"	"	"	"	18	m.	"	"	5.6	140	no.
23	Van Brussel,	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5.6	140	no.
24	Geylen,	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5.6	150	no
25	Peters,	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	50	m.	"	"	5.5	150	no
26	Gelens,	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	m.	"	"	5.5	150	no
27	De Boeck,	Theofiel	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5.1	150	no
28	Hermans,	Frans	" 127409	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	5.4	150	no
29	Bamps,	Frans.	"	"	"	"	"	20	m.	"	"	5.5	14-	no
30	V. d. Eede,	Jos.	" 3495	"	"	"	"	5-	m.	"	"	5.-	1--	no

J J Donovan Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 Form 650. ...at a port of continental United States from a ...at a port Number 33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Ch. Offr, of the S/S Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 33

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New-York, 18, 1920, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danckers,	B.	III d. waiter	31/7/20	Antwerp.	no	yes.	41 m.	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	190	no.
2	Halle'	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	21 m.	"	"	"	5.6	150	no.
3	Peeters.	Jan.	"	"	"	"	"	28 m.	"	"	"	5.8	160	no.
4	Van Gestel,	L.	"	"	"	"	"	30 m.	"	"	"	5.7	150	no.
5	Claes.	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42 m.	"	"	"	5.6	140	no.
6	Huysentruyt.	Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	33 m.	"	"	"	5.7	130	no.
7	Van Dorpe,	René.	"	"	"	"	"	29 m.	"	"	"	5.6	142	no.
8	Van Oppens.	Hans	#63603	"	"	"	"	19 m.	"	"	"	5.5	135	no.
9	De Jong.	Antoine	waiter	"	"	"	"	38 m.	"	"	"			
10					J J Donovan Insp.									
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ing at a port of continental United States from a ... port, a port ... Number 33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Larsen CR ...r, of the "Lapland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Olsen
~~Master~~, First ~~or Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Laplard

8 - 14 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6901R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th August, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 1920

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Truhlar	Rudolph	26		M	m		Nat. thro Army.	Harris Co. Crosby. Texas
2	do	Marie	26		f	m		Marriage	do
4	Schripsema	Peter	38		m	m		Superior Court Grand Rapids Sept 18th 1916	686 Woodworth str Grand Rapids Mich
5	do	Diewertie	35		f	m		Marriage do	do
3	Arsyn	66666 Stanley	[illegible]		m	m		31822 U S District Ct. Penns. 28th Sept 1912	[illegible] from Wadycox Pa
6	Medema	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m		Marriage	Grand Rapids 1111 Widdicomb Ave Mich
7	do	Peter	33		m	m		Grand Rapids, 18th June 1918.	do
8	do	Willie	[illegible]		m	b	Grand Rapids. 28th July 1911		do
9	do	Dena	6		f	b	-do- 5th April 1914		do
10	do	Henry	2		m	b	-do- 13th April 1918		do
11	Predmidra	Frank Ernest	42		m	b			do
12	Jantz	Rudolf	34		m	b			64 James street New York Med 1 Idaho Idaho
13	Prepper	Guissner	35		F	m		14th [illegible] Dist. Ct. Marriage	Home
14	Prepper	Mary	14		F	s	New York. November 1906		194 W 3rd Street, New York.
15									-do- -do-
16	Prepper	Goli	5		F	S		Parentage	-do- -do-
17									
18	Nater	Walter	30		m	s			
19	[illegible]	Helena	30		f	m		Cm Ct. Ohio. Nov. 1913. Marriage	714 E. Columbia str. Alliance Ohio 1235 E. Ave A. New York
20	Caes	Domincie	38		M	M	146072		
21	Caes	Marie	38		F	M		Princeton, Ills. 14th April 1905 Marriage	Rockwell, Iowa.
22	Caes	Josef	9		M	S	May 20th 1911 Rockwell. Iowa.		-do-
23	Caes	George	7	6	M	S	August 2nd 1912 Rockwell, Iowa.		-do-
24	Caes	August	6	6	M	s	October 28th 1913 Rockwell, Iowa.		-do-
25	Caes	Marie	5		F	S	May 26th 1918 Rockwell, Iowa		-do-
26	Caes	Charles	1	6	M	S	Sept 15th 1918 Rockwell Iowa		-do-
27	Renck	Frank	2-		m	m	[illegible] American Embassy Rome during war certificate 22[illegible]02	Camp Lewis 7/6/18	741 North 8th Ave Pocatella Ida.
28	do	Arcangela	17		f	m	73[illegible] Marriage	do	do
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—216

[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2							25th June		25 South Street, N.Y.C.
3									
4									P O Box 77 Miami, Florida
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14							1st December		
15									
16							New York October 27th 1893		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21								Marriage	
22								Parentage	
23	Peterson	Emil	37		M	S	October 31st 1882 Cumming, Nebraska		West Point, Nebraska
24	Wilgus	Mord	22		M	S		Sup.Ct. New York 11.2.1918	512 W 135th St, New York
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 / 152

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from 4 August 1920, 19__. Arriving at Port of 14 AUG 1920, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gallagher	James	65	6	f	m	American		
2	Gallagher	Mary	60	10	m	m	do		Patenson Main Street
3	Duffey	S. J.	34		m	m	Detroit Michigan 23 Juin 1885		do
4	Duffey	Andrea	24		f	m			none
5	Duffey	Yvonne	4		f	s			do
6	Duffey	John	3		m	s			do
7	Ginion	John Baptiste	54		m	m			do
8	Ginion	Sabine	50		f	m		25Mai Court Greensburg Pa	do
9	Coussement	Alois	35		m	m			do
10	Coussement	Zulma	38		f	m	Rock-Island Ills 8 May 1917		house 4 th street508 Rock-Island Ills
11	Coussement	Irma	3		f	s	Marriagedo		do
12	Breyne	Mary	29		f	m	Parentage		do
13	Breyne	Walter	3		m	s	Marriage		man Oscar Breyne R.R.F.D. Rock-Island Ills
14	Heyndrikx	Felix	57		m	s	Parentage		vather do
15	Drugmand	Celine	58		f	w	Rock-Island Ills 7 november 1898		house 1511-12th ave. East-Moline Ills.
16	Callewaert	Alfons	26	11	m	s	Court Pitsburg Pa 6 April 1920		Son Victor Drugmant Midway Pa.
17	Schelstraete	Peter	26	1	m	m	Detroit Mich. 21st August 1919		Brother Callewaert Leonard 1085½ Mt Clair ave. Detroit Mich.
18	Schelstraete	Alice	22	2	f	m	Kanep Ducks New Yersey 1918		Moline Illinois
19	De Bruicker	Leopold	32		m	m	Marriage do		do
20	De Bruicker	Elmira	23		f	m	Ct.Ct.Moline. 20th Sept 1916.		house 1805 3th str. Moline Ills.
21	Denismacker	Emmanuel	49		m	m	Marriage		do
22	Deniesmacker	Julia	22		f	m	1912 Glascow Montana		house
23	Cellenet	Florine	55		f	m	Marriage		do
24	Leroy	Mary	52		f	m	Pittsburgh. 1920.		man
25	Lengville	Amelia	39		f	m	Court de Butler Pa. 1894		Family Butler Pa.Plasaut View Ave.
26	Goupin	Alfred	57		m	m	Butler desember 1919		do
27	Vangampelaere	Marie	52		f	m	Pittsburg 1905		Family Tarentuin Pa.
28	Vangampelaere	Joan	21		m	s	Bresvill Illinois 5/4/1899	Court House OjolietIlls 1/11/1892	Man VangampelaereJ.B. Harrisburg Illinois Box 61
29	Vangampelaere	Berthe	12		f	s	Seraing Belgium 12/10/1907		Vather do
30	Fox	Jacob S.	28		m	m		court of State New York York at B'r N.Y.	do wife Clara L. Fox 312 East 3 th.street Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—21

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. Lapland

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Antwerp, 4th August, 19 20. Arriving at Port of New York, 19

Number 13

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Simeak	Michael	31		m	a	American	Pittsburg Pa. 1914	Monessen Pa.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Buyck	August	38		m	a	American	Supreme Court Eastern District of New York	
4	Rauer	Etel	20		f	b	American		87 Highlandstr. Patersen New Jersey
5	Rauer	Nathan	37		m	a	American	Illinois.	
6	Rauer	Scheindel	13		f	b	American	Parentage	1216 40th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Rauer	Naftali	[illegible]		m	b	American	Parentage	do
8	Peferven	Emche	[illegible]		f	m	American	Parentage	do
9	Decang	Alfons	36		M	M	Naturalized	Providence R.I. 1917	24 Catherine str. Providence
10	Monteyne	Marguerite	13		F	S		Marriage	[illegible]
11	Monteyne	Hermanne	41		M	a	American	Parentage	18th Avenue, Moline.
12	Burgelman	Emma	11		f	b		in 1915 Chicago Ill.	5037 Dorchester ave. Chicago Ill.
13	Burgelman	Jeannette	30		m	a	American	Parentage	do.
14	Pandeira	Joseph	43		f	a	American	1918 Morristown	Racomie. N.J.
15	Molnar	Mary	47		m	a	American	Marriage	197 Fourth Street, New York.
16	Karp	Vincian	40		m	a	American	Brooklyn N.Y. 1909	1216 S.40th Str. Brooklyn
17	Hachem	Alex	30		f	a	do	Dt.Ct. Six Falls. 1911	Six Falls South Dakota
18	Hachem	Zainab	4		m	b	do	Marriage	do
19	Hachem	Camel	7		m	b	do	Parentage	do
20	Hachem	Aziz	1		m	b	do	Parentage	do
21	Decang	Mouhamad	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parentage	do
22	Miknevic	Alfons	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parentage	do
23	do	Josef	13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lansing, Mich. 1920.	home 1716 Todd ave Lansing Mich
24	do	Anna	8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pensylvania. 1902.	107 Oestner Ave. Donora Pa.
25	do	Hanla	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do
26	Vander Veer	Anna	51		m	m			do
27	do	Gerhard	45		f	m		Ct of Com.Pleas. N.J. 24/9/1908	Center Ave 382 Secaucus N Y
28	Wyminki	Cornelia	25		m			Marriage	do
29	Horvitz	Walter	25		m	s		naturalized in New York 13th June 1918	525E.140 str. New York
30	Wegrenevick	Meyer	29		m	m		do New York 30th September 1915	248 Tattnal str. Willimington Delaware
		Frank				h		Middle Dist. Penn. Sepy. 1912	Union str. Naudicok Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 8/12/20, 19, M., from [illegible] 154

No. [illegible]

No. [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	KOST[illegible] Maria	23	10	3	[illegible]	11:00	[illegible]						8/19	133	NS	4.10									
9m		Jan																								
7f		Mair																								
22m	2	WILSIN Mord	1	24	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							8/16	157	Mey	15	Disch. as Sct.								1
13f	3	STIGE Elsa 2nd Cls	3	26	1	[illegible]	11:00	[illegible]						8/17	196	Mey	3.00									
35f	4	BIS[illegible] Elisa 4th Cls	3	25	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						8/17	196	Mey	3.10									
24f	5	[illegible]SMO [illegible]na	24	7	1	[illegible]	10:45	[illegible]						8/20	161	N.S.	3.20									
17m	6	MISEK Elis	21	2.	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/18	17	Ss	10.15									
34f	7	DE GRAND [illegible]a [illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible] Road	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/17	191	Ss	4.00									
31f	8	MITO Maria	24	11	2	[illegible]	10:45	[illegible]						8/8	43	Mun	10.30									
9f		Suzanna																								
24m	9	LETZ Lewis	7	30	1	[illegible]	11:00	[illegible]						8/20	171	SGS	3.40									
19f	10	KUHN[illegible] Anna	25	6,7	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/21	2	Pitt	4.22									
14f		Paula																								
15f	11	[illegible]KA Loroke	11	14	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/17	15	Ga	11.55									
1[illegible]		Lotel																								
29m	12	[illegible]E Ludwig	1[illegible]	21	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/21	171	Rey	3.40									
28f		Amalie																								
4f		Ida																								
14f		MI[illegible] Alma																								
15m	13	OLI[illegible] Anton	17	23	2	[illegible]	11:45	[illegible]						8/20	164	SGS	3.15									
14f		Josephine																								
30f	14	[illegible] Agnes	4	21	2	[illegible]	11:00	[illegible]						8/17	49	Ss	4.00									
5f		Lina																								
2f		Elma																								
15f	15	HRO[illegible]SKY Angela	11	25	3	[illegible]	11:30	[illegible]						8/18	35	Mun	10.10									
15f		Anstis																								
23f		[illegible] Aloysia																								
11f	16	[illegible] Johanna	11	29	1	[illegible]	11:30	[illegible]						8/18	35	Mun	10.20									
35m	17	HOLY[illegible] Peter	3	1	1	[illegible]	11:30	[illegible]						8/12	116	[illegible]										
		LATVIA																								
		TOTALS																								

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S. S. LAPLAND arrived [illegible], 19, M., from [illegible] 155

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	18	MIRASTEIN	Prim.	30	7	Diseased	[illegible]							8/18	68	135									14	21
20f		[illegible]																								4
27m		[illegible]ve																								4
15f		[illegible]tlin																								4
13m		[illegible]erma																								4
9f		Lei[illegible]																								4
3f		Lalma																								4
15m	19	[illegible]	Cual	6	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/7	64	283	00								1	2
17m	20	DAN[illegible], Elsie t		38	22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/20	73	Gh									56	5
13m	21	[illegible] ~~John~~ Judson		38	22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/20	74	Ashen									56	5
25m	22	CAMILLO Rafael		[illegible]	22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/20	79	238	00	Coach to ship							44	4
16m	23	VA[illegible] BRUNI [illegible]ra s		38	22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/20	70	Ashen					12 00 3/21	Lapland			56	5
16m	24	[illegible] ~~John~~ Jacob		[illegible]	21	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/20	77	Ashen						"	"		56	5
17m	25	VAN[illegible] ugen [illegible]ra s		[illegible]	22	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/20	18	Ashen						"	"		56	5
55f	26	[illegible] Prima		6	14	2	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/18	1	88	00				~~3/21~~	~~Lapland~~			46	4
17f		[illegible]s r																								
20m	27	J[illegible]VILLEVI[illegible] Joslin[illegible]		7	16	2	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/17	37	155									24	2
10m		[illegible]ia																								4
64m	28	V[illegible]GLIANI A[illegible]elo		31	10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/17	39	79	00								34	3
49f	29	FLOR [illegible]ia		14	4/	2	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/17	51	88	00								51	05
12f		[illegible]e.se																								4
9f		[illegible]mili																								4
15f		[illegible]eina																								4
18f		[illegible]emie																								4
59m	30	SEMI[illegible] Franc z		17	1/4	4	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/20	175	284	00								131	81
50f		[illegible] Katharine																								4
19f		Anna																								4
13m		[illegible]dol																								4
25f	31	VAN [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]ayne [illegible]e		14	4/	2	[illegible]	[illegible]						8/15	180	73	00								18	20
m		Jul s																								4

Dr Resp. 8/16/20 330 pm
Rec. " 8/19/20 10 am

LAPLAND [illegible] Terms

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LAPLAND ... arrived ... 8/13/2 ..., 19 ..., M., ..., from ... 156

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	32	FROM Adela	5	1/2	2		1:1							8/17	70	LBS	405									
3m		Abram																						2	4	2
15	33	[illegible] Anna		36	12	1		1:10						8/17	37	NS	300									
62m	34	STAKHL Jan		20	1/2	2		1:1						8/21	170	Pitt	340							1	0	1
61f		Jemmi																						1	0	1
63m	35	PICKS Schloi e		8	1/4	4		1:1						8/17	39	LBS	200							4	8	4
51f	36	Lulke																								
10m		Isaac																								
20f		Chaie																								
39m	37	BURSZTY Isaak		16	3/3	2		1:00						8/17	10	Chem	100							4	8	4
25f		Anna																								
22f		Augusta																								
23f		Rebecca																								
54m	38	~~Bialostochez~~ [illegible]		2	2/3	2		1:20						8/18	40	LBS	205							4	6	4
22f		Ida																								
65m	39	AKE Smil		15	1/2	2		1:2						8/18	9	LBS	145							4	6	4
23f		Draime																								
59f	40	STARCK Berta		15	15	3		1:0						8/17	73	LBS	405							3	6	3
31f		Feiga																								
19f		Fine																								
41f	41	DSLIJA Fruma		16	10	4		1:20						8/20	174	SS	300							16	20	16
14f		Ida																								
10f		Schegsel																								
7m		Chaya																								
65f	42	SOS[illegible]SKY Aine		4	27	1		1:30						8/18	36	LBS	330							2	3	2
25m	43	KLIUSTIK Salomon		15	1/2	2		1:4						8/17	49	LBS	110							2	2	2
61f		Libe																								
15f	44	ALBAum Sura M		4	1	1		1:40						8/18	30	LBS	300							2	2	2
17f	45	~~[illegible]~~ Pauline		8	24	1		1:0																		
	46	~~HALLOUM~~ Waasad		14	23	1		1:40																		

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR [illegible] arrived 8/13/[illegible], 19, M., from 157

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	47	COHEN	Sarah	2	1½	2	[illegible]										2:10	[illegible]			8/17	108	Ahern		2	2
5m			Israel																							
32f	48	KALAUSTIAN	Harry	18	24	5	[illegible]										2:00	[illegible]			8/17	239	Ahern		5	5
20f			Dicran ~~Kelsian~~																							
20f			Haroushan ~~Kevintin~~																							
22f			Victoreia																							
18m			Vahan																							
26m	49	JACOBSEN	Jashavo	3	23	2	[illegible]										2:00	[illegible]			8/17	107	Ahern		2	2
60f			Rebecca																							
33m	50	JUNKINS	Abram	6	1/4	4	[illegible]										2:20	[illegible]			8/18	18	Ahern		8	4
10f			~~Schlomo~~ Silone																							
6f			Benjamin																							
59f			~~Gesler~~ Golda																							
1m	51	SAM	Saim	10	16	6	Un read										2:20	[illegible]			8/17	35	Ahern		6	6
20f			Chana																							
1f			Lila																							
18f			Schindel																							
28m			Moses																							
22f		FEIT	Rebeka																							
61f	52	FINKIK	Feige	4	22	1	[illegible]										2:40	[illegible]			8/18	15	Ahern		2	1
61f	53	BALLEGEER	Louise	6	11	2	[illegible]										2:15	[illegible]			8/25	80	Ahern	35	18	18
19m			Emiel																							
56f	54	BARATSCH	Anna	5	20		[illegible]										2:10	[illegible]			8/18	12	Ahern		6	3
20f			Marja																							
16f			Tesia																							
56f	55	ARKONAFIL	Frieda	10	29	1	[illegible]										2:10	[illegible]			8/18	27	Ahern		2	1
69m	56	DE [illegible]	Hippolite	14	18	4	[illegible]										2:10	[illegible]			8/21	34	Ahern		2	2
82f			Euphrasi																							
27f			Clementine																							
2m			Tern																							

LAPLAND

Totals.
Totals.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

S.S. LAPLAND No. ST. CONT'L arrived 8/16/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	57	SEFSA Anna -	7	70	24	12	2	[illegible] Seoul		8:30	[illegible]			8/17	76	S.		8/22	152	WFA 10[30]						12	10	12
6f		Maria																								
28f	58	ISRAEL Feiga			30	17	4	[illegible] 16		4:00	[illegible] THE							8/18	21	66R 11[05]						8	4	8
13f		Fana																								
14f		Clara																								
11f		~~Estera~~ Estera																								
58f	59	FERELLA Marya			25	11	1	[illegible]		3:40	[illegible]							8/21		Pitt 4[20]						5	5	5
																		8/18	19	[illegible] 20						2	2	2
59f	60	SIGAI Chaje		5		11	1	[illegible]		4:0[illegible]	"			8/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]
45m	61	GROSS Josef		23	1/2	7	1	[illegible]		4:30	[illegible]			8/24	118	Mayer 11	76	Landed 10/7/20 File 98780/471								4
11m		Gustav																								
10f	61	~~xxxxxxx~~ Mathaldia																								
9m		GEogj																								
19m		Wilhelm																								
17m		Heinrich																								
16f		Jacob												8/18	60	S.		8/21	155	17 40						5
20f	62	TRALONGO Concetta			26	1	1	[illegible]		4:00	[illegible]							8/18	33	Gr. 1[50]						4
40f	63	ADAMAS Skon			21	3/4	2	[illegible]		4:30	"															
0f		Asevo																								
37M	64	Ginsberg, Abram		5	41			L.P.B.	Hosp. on arr. 8/16/20. Ret. Hosp. 8/17/20. vom		Flanagan							8/20	91	Gr 11[20]						3
61F	65	Barcneki, Hugl		17	1			L.P.B.	S I 8/16/20 1:30 PM		Flanagan							8/20	W8	SGS 2[00]						4
20M	66	Sahakian, Dekranouhi		26	1/13	3		Acc. Al.			Blenkstan	8/18	86	L.P.B.				8/22	100	WFA 10[30]						10
		" Megurdich																8/18	86	L.P.B. 20						
18M		" Rakzir									"															
3M		Tanpinian ~~Hakzigian~~							S. I. 8/16/20. Hosp on arr. 8/19/20. Ret. Hosp. 8/19/20		"															
14M	67	Gross, Reinhard		23	9	1		L.P.B.	S I 8/19/20 3 PM		Flanagan	8/24	118	Mayer 11	76											
35F	68	Ginsberg, Ihadle		5	6/8	4		L.P.B.			Alexander							8/20	91	Gr 11[20]						
9M		" Itzik									"															
9M		" Pinchus									"															
2M		" Henoch									"															
53m	69	Kajer Joseph		24	5	8		acc. al. from D 8/21/20 1.30			Mack	8/21	123	Pitt				8/24	61	Mon 2 40						24
51f		Ednaska																								
25m		Johannes																								
23m		Rudolf																								
14m		Willy																								
12m		Albert																								
10m		Walter																								
20		Helene																								

LAPLAND — TOTALS.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Lapland (Red Star) arrived Aug 16/20, 19, M., , from - 159

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10/12 m	70	Sabo, Emil	#57	24	14 1	Lbc.	Flanagan																			
19 m	71	Lhovan, August		35	24 1	" Stowaway	"															2 PM 8/17	Finland		6	7 6
47 f	72	Schelappi, Bertha		3	2 1	" Cert	"																		1	1 1
10/12 m	73	Sabo, Emil		24	14 1	LPC	Flanagan																		1	1 1
45 f	74	Bahagian, Dickranouli		26	10 1	" No prep	"																		1	1 1
45 m	75	Schlappi, Jacob		36	1/3 2	Sea 18	Bellero																			1
24 m		" Jacob Jr																								
27 m	76	Enaeps, Joseph		35	27 1	LPC Stowaway	Smith															2 PM 8/17	Finland		4	4 4
65 f	77	Serdy, Zusanna		24	15 1	LPC Phd Cert	"																		1	1 1
397	78	Gross, Wilhelmina		23	2 1	D.C.A	Italy																			

Totals.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. L A P L A N D RED STAR LINE arrived Aug 16, 1920., 191 , M., from 160

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10.05 A. M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mussche, Margerete	6	1		1	To call	Committee c/o Miss Jacks	Smith	8/17	1	1	2	1
2	Russ, Aron	20	9		1	" call	Father Chano, 1847-77th St, Bkln, Ny.	Burke	"	11:0	1	1	1
3	Piszlewicz, Lina & 2 children	4	6		3	" call	son Max, 1380 Wash. St. Bronx, Ny.	Will	"	11	3	3	3
4	Leiman, Matyus	32	6		1	" call	Fath. Sam, 330 E 100th St. Nyc	Schw.	8/22	11	6	6	6
5	Rothman, Salka & child	25	26		2	" call	Husb. Sam Leader, 2160-5th Av. Nyc	Smith	8/17	10:3	2	2	2
6	Zlota Latzap & cousin	27	23		2	" call	Sis. Mollie Max, 22 Fulton Av, Middletown, Ny	Alex	8/19	2	6	8	6
7	Segal, Feige	4	16		1	" call	Son-in-l-David Schmer, 238 E 7th St, Nyc	Schw.	8/17	12	1	1	1
8	Gumoweiz, Scheine & 2 children	18	13		3	" husband	Husb, Criminal, Nyc	Smith	8/17	9:0	3	3	3
9	Brandwain, Lenzar	3	15		1	" tel $	KK Sis Brandel Morrisania Boston, Mass. 34 Edgewood	Max	"	2:30	1	2	1
10	Wartenberg, Sura	32	25		1	" call	Uncle Philip Friedelbaum, 179 Bkln, Ny Tompkins Av.	Burke	"	12:40	1	2	1
11	Lew, Ryfka	32	5		1	" call	Bro-Herman, 1450 Hunford Pl, Bronx, Ny	Max	8/16	10:40			
12	Szaracrzkiewicz, Ruchla & 2 children	9			3	" call	Husb. Max, 750 Rocket St, B'klyn, Ny	Will	8/17	10:30	3	3	3
13	Grimberg, Sara	9	28		1	" call	Bro. Max, 2109 Daley Av. Bronx, Ny	Schw.	"	11	1	1	1
14	Stein, Lines & 3 children	23	13		4	" call	Husb. Sam, 383 Vanorde B'klyn, Ny	"	8/18	11	8	8	8
15	Graeda, Aui Ruchla & 3 children	5	25		4	" call	Husb. Benjamin Goodman, 385 Marion St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	8/17	11	4	4	4
16	Kramarz, Mecha & sister	6	5		2	" call	Uncle Michael Scheimberg, 603 Chester St, Nyc	Burke	"	10	2	2	2
17	Faifer, David	6	13		1	" call	Fath. Abraham 175 Monroe St. Nyc	Schw.	"	11	1	1	1
18	Dantowicz, Tema Beila & 2 ch	5	9		3	" call	Husb. Abram, 116 Division St. Nyc	Smith	"	12:0	3	6	3
19	Bialystozki, Liba	9	23		1	" call	Bro. Max, 128 E 116th St, Nyc.	Schw.	"	11	1	1	1
20	Laweduik, Etta	15	4		1	" call	Uncle Saul Massen, 641-11th St. Nyc	Smith	"	10:30	1	1	1
21	Vorona, Leja	16	29		1	" tel $	KK Husb Isie, 378 Alexandria St. Detroit, Mich	Behl	8/20	3:20	4	5	4
22	Majzner, Jacob,	28	30		1	" uncle	Sis Uncle Schmul Gumowicz, 79 Hester St. Nyc	Max	8/17	2:0	1	2	1
23	Schnirman, Feige & 2 children	15	15		3	" call	Husb. Abraham 89 Hopkins St. B'klyn, Ny	Smith	"	10	3	3	3
24	Ardona Guiseppe & husband & bro	19	24		3	" tel $	KK Bro-l-l. Antonio Lipri, 5646 Chicago Ill. Ericson Av.	Schw.	8/20	11	12	12	12
25	Stolar, Rifka & child	16	26		2	" tel $	KK Husb. James, Hastings & High St. Detroit, Mich	Behl	8/18	2	4	6	4
26	Burstein, Reisel & 3 children	& 3 children 18	9		4	" husband	Husb. Jacob, 76 Essex St, Nyc	Smith	8/17	12:30	4	8	4
27	Neuman, Amalie	23	23		1	"call	Uncle Wm Stolz, 157 Hall St, Brooklyn	Schw.	"	11	1	1	1
28	Beersdam, Elbert	14	24		1	" tel $	Br-l-l- Fort Collins, Fresno, Calif.	Smith	"	2:0	1	2	1
29	Sanes, Abram	6	18		1	" tel $	KK Bro Sam, 456 Western Av Chicago Ill.	Behl	8/20	10:40	4	4	4
30	Gillick, Leika	15	13	1		" call	Uncle Abram Schmenia, 89 Bkln, Ny Joseph St.	Smith	8/17	10	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived Aug 15. 1920., 191 , M., , from 161

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Balders, Johannes	14	23		1	To tel $	Dest.	Schw	8/17	2:15	1	2	1
32	Milke , Arthur	29	28		1	" tel $	R.R. B.id. 1055 – Blayr Av Scranton Pa	Ruth	8/18	12	2	3	2
33	Rehotman, Leiser & sister	15	9		2	" call	Sist. Mrs. B. Rabowsky, 3464 Cambridge St N. Britain Ct	Schw	8/17	11	2	2	2
34	Vasques, Carmele	20	14		1	" tel $	Uncle Sante, 48 – Lafayette Lt. Mass			4	1	2	1
35	Trewa, Taube	10	14		1	" call	Bro. Jake Goldberg. 308 – E 101 St W. Hoboken, Mass	Smith		10	1	1	1
36	Horwitz, Beile & 3 children	15	18		4	" call	Husb. Morris, 245 – Southall St.			11:30	4	4	4
37	Ivanovitch, Stana	28	22		1	" tel $	Nick, 1901 Schoren Ave Racine Wisc	Wallis	8/20	7:30	4	5	4
38	Taliercie, Raffaele	19	27		1	" call	Bro. Gior. 692 – Henry St Detroit Mich	Mrax		11:45	4	4	4
39	Stodowicz, Chawa & child	9	21		2	" call	Husb. Jos. Frankelstein 1466 Walker Detroit Mich	Smith	8/17	11:0	2	2	2
40	Kleingut, Estery	23	10		1	" call	Husb. Jos. 152 – Broadgate Lt Phil Pa	Bank		12:30	1	2	1
41	Schafhandler, Mordke & wife	15	11		2	" call	Sist Beile, 6604 – Lansdowne Av Detroit Mich	Smith		11:0	2	4	2
42	Oprea, Marie	6	27		1	" tel $	R R. Rico. Filzgerrigo, 75 – Front St New Haven	Mrax	8/20	4	2	8	7
43	Iacano, Salvatore	19	29		1	" call	Bro. Gior. 238 – Columbia St.		8/20	11:30	4	5	4
44	Milechgub, Szejnj	16	30		1	" call	Bro. Morris, 375 – E. 161 St Nyc	Schw	8/17	12	1	1	1
45	Razyezner, Fraine	15	14		1	" call	Nephs. Manuel Orowitz, 753 – E 187th	Mrax	8/19	12:30	3	4	3
46	Salki, Pasnik	4	22		1	" call	Bro. Morris, 409 – Monroe St. Brooklyn	Smith	8/17	1:30	1	2	1
47	De Nieglio Pieter	19	30		1	" tel $	Bro Antom, 12 Carroll St Brooklyn	Schw	8/18	11	2	2	2
48	Rubiner, Robei	16	28		1	" call	R R. Bro Ch. 169 Gilford St Detroit Mich	Ball	8/20	11	4	4	4
49	Weisman, Liba	15	22		1	" call	Uncle Morris, Horowitz, 245 – Southall St Bellingham Wash	Smith	8/17	12:30	1	2	1
50	Poplac, Idel 11 cabin	7	25		1	Wife inhosp	R R. Fath. Leit 2334 – Lincoln St Bristol Pa	Mrax	8/24	3	8	8	8
51	Hechler, Rebecca	32	15		1	To call	Sist. Mrs. Pincus Landau 2765 – 1st St Detroit Mich	Schw	8/17	2	1	2	1
52	Tartelboome, Theresia	1	5		1	" daughter	R R. Husb. Henri Verdonck, 2533 Flora Detroit Mich	Mrax	8/20	3:30	4	5	4
53	Kamlut, Sosie	15	24		1	" call	Bro. Hoo. 1203 – S. 4th St. Phil. Pa	Bank	8/17	1:30	1	2	1
54	Peterman, Chaja & 2 children	18	1		3	" husband	Husb. Chas. 108 Siegel St. Brooklyn	Schw		11	3	3	3
55	Gulker, Chana & 5 children	9	16		6	" call	Husb. Hyman, 174 Clinton St. Nyc	Smith		1	6	12	6
56	Stranger, Galeda	36	9		1	" call	Uncle Jos. 1138 – Long Island City Nyc	Schw		2	1	2	1
57	Taub, Maria	12	30		1	" tel $	Bro Mayer, 980 – Mosterwood Pittsburgh Pa		8/18	11	2	1	2
58	Kohn, Feige & child	5	29		2	" call	Husb. Ab. 178 – Penn St. Nyc	Smith	8/17	1	2	4	2
59	Goldberg, Marcus	4	18		1	" call	Bro. Isidor, 146 – W 111 St Nyc	Schw		12	1	1	1
60	Genedecky, Berka	30	12		1	" call	Cousin A Antonowsky 1052 Prospect Ave Nyc	Rand	8/17	11:30	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived Aug 16 1920, 191 , M., from 162

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Schneier, Fany & sister	23	21		2	To call	Bro. Efroim, 154 - Rivington St. Schr		8/17	11	2	2	2
62	Szurman, Nute	4	29		1	" call	B. i l. Sam Friedman, 1444 Boston Rd. Bronx			12	1	1	1
63	Schreiber, Scheinde	23	24		1	" call	Uncle Morris, 365 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.			11.50	1	1	1
64	Slominsky, Ruchel	25	2		1	" call	B. i l. cousin Silkens, 134 - E 104th St. Manh			12.50	1	2	1
65	Kautoretz, Jewia	15	23		1	" call	Cous. Hyman Shalits, 2808 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn	Bronx		11	1	1	1
66	Zanger, Selig	4	1		1	call	Bro. Isaac, 1570 - Pitkin ave. Brooklyn	Schr		10	1	1	1
67	Taubman, Sura & aunt & 3 ch Berenstein ? Chana	16	9		5	To tel $	Mrs. R R W.	Bronx	8/19	4	15-	18	15-
68	Weinberg, Chaja	16	3		1	" tel $	R R. Fath. Joseph, Hastings + Detroit, Mich	Bronx	8/20	2.25	4	5	4
69	Tretner, Blime & 2 children	10	12		3	" call	Mrs. Jacob, 932 - Hegeman ave. Brklyn	Manh	8/17	12.45	3	6	3
70	Guz, Feiga & 2 children	16	6		3	" tel $	R. R. W.	Bronx	8/19	4.45	9	12	9
71	Baecker, Sara & child	25	11		2	" call	Mrs. Isaac, 19 Watts St. Manh	Manh	8/17	10	2	2	2
72	Budimirevitch, Radenke	28	17		1	" tel $	Cousin Mladen, 99 Sumner ave, Brooklyn	Bklyn	8/24	10	8	9	8
73	Pilsek, Stefania	11	4		1	" call	Mrs. Pauline, 350 - E. 76 St. Manh	Manh	8/17	10	1	1	1
74	Dellich, Recha & child	10	7		2	" call	Mrs. Sol. Selige, 91 Attorney St. Manh			2	2	4	2
75	Zimmerman. Sara	5	19		1	" tel $	Mrs. Sam. 1117 - S. Elkard St. Philadelphia	Bronx	8/17	4	1	2	1
76	Kozak, Sura & child	16	2		2	" tel $	Mrs. Sam. 1760 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich	Manh	8/17	1.30	2	4	2
77	Garokiewicz, Ester & 2 children	9	4		3	" call	Strahan, 615 Suffolk St. Manh			10.20	3	3	3
78	Rakowska, Scheindel & child	6	16		2	" tel $	Mrs. Benj. 657 - N. Jackson St. Queens	Schr		4	2	4	2
79	Wajsburt, Regina	4	10		1	" call	Uncle Nathan, 1573 - 1st ave. Manh Col	Manh	"	10.40	1	1	1
80	Frydman, Khali & child	30	23		2	" tel $	R R. Fath. At 15 Taylor St. San Rafael	Mex	8/25	3	18	20	18
81	Kominarz, Marjoui & 3 children	18	25		4	" husband	Mrs. Jos. 178 - Rivington St. Manh	Bronx	8/17	4.10	4	8	4
82	De Frenza, Vincenzo	35	1		1	" tel $	R R. Bi. l. Sam, 405 - E. 7th St. Manh	Manh	8/20	2.40	4	8	4
83	Anzis, Chaje &3 children	15	5		4	" call	Mrs. Max, 115 Lewis St. Manh	Manh	8/17	10.30	4	4	4
84	Domb, Feige & child	36	26		2	" tel $	R R. Mrs Sam. Corsa Mrs. Dex	Rich	8/18	2	4	6	4
85	Sebov, Lei & child	30	28		2	" call	Mrs. H. 63 Christie St. Manh	Manh	8/17	10.30	2	2	2
86	Fuff, Ester & child	4	14		2	" call	Mrs. Hirschel, 1738 Madison St. Manh			10.30	2	2	2
87	Imberg, Midla & child	10	10		2	" tel $	Mrs. Jacob, 305 - E. High St. Detroit, Mich	Schr	8/22	11	12	12	12
88	Sielenasyk, Mira	10	29		1	" call	Uncle Baldoschka, 58 Odell St. Hot Springs Va.		8/18		2	2	2
89	Goldwasser, Freida & 2 children	23	17		3	" call	Mrs. Philips, 29 Ridge St. Manh	Manh	8/17	12.35	3	6	3
90	Greighaff, Chaja Sura & 3 children	16	18		4	call	Sam. 3876 - Bedford Manh				4	4	4

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived Aug 16, 1920, 191, M., from 163

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
91	DDe Bernardo, Virgilio & wife	35	12		2	To tel $	Bro. antonio, 473- 8th or Albany Pl	Rich	8/18	11:30	4	4	4	
92	Roccia, Giovanni	35	15		1	" tel $	Fath Sebastiano, 1423- 9th av. Albany Pl	Mar	8/20	11:30	4	4	4	
93	Mc Bride, Annie	3	17		1	" call	Mush Pat. 220- E. 70th St Nyc	Burke	8/17	10	1	1	1	
94	Brann, Chaja & 3 children	17	17		4	" call	F. id. David, 631- E. 168th St Nyc	Schw	8/18	10:30	8	8	8	
95	Heiman, Pinkus & wife & 5 children	5	12		7	" call	Sou. alp. 176- E. 114th St Nyc	Smith	8/17	10	7	0	7	
96	Canti, Jahrin	20	15		1	" call	Cousin Leon Jakiewicz, 692- Bergen St Brooklyn	Mar	8/20	11:30	4	3	4	
97	Scheer, Feiga	28	28		1	" husband	Mush. Rappel, 239- E. 200th St Nyc	Smith	8/17	2	1	1	1	
98	Tennellion, Barauir	20	3		1	" call	Uncle, Mitchum, 353- Franklin av. Brooklyn	Max	8/18	3:40	2	2	2	
99	Marietti, Gaston	3	17		1	" call	Bro. Th. 781 Lex. av. Nyc. 67	Burke	8/17	12:40	1	1	1	
100	Shapiro, Rachel	7	9		1	" call	Bro. Joseph. 11 Eastern av. N. Brunswick	Schw	-	11	1	-	1	
101	Saks, Anna	7	8		1	" call	Uncle Sol. 238- 112 St. Nyc	Burke	-	-	1	-	1	
102	Giffner, Sali & 3 children	16	14		4	" call	Mush. Sol. 67- E. 114 St. Nyc	Smith	-	10	4	-	4	
103	Gileta, Evy	4	12		1	" call	Just United, 509- E. 11 St. Nyc	Max	8/20	10:40	4	3	4	
104	Czyzyk, Sara & 3 children	18	19		4	" husband	Mush. ab. 396 Grand St. Nyc	Smith	8/17	1	4	4	4	
105	Olivy, Leie & 4 children	5	28		5	" call	Mush. Joll, 150- S. 3rd St Brooklyn Nyc	"	"	11	5	-	6	
106	Kalmusz, Rifka & child	8	26		2	" husband	Mosis, 437- Avenue Nyc "see card for address of other"	"	"	11:40	2	-	2	
107	Belger, Feiga & 4 children	10	23		5	" call	Mush. Jowt. 189 Division St. Nyc Chgo. Ill	Max	-	9:30	5	-	6	
108	Nowordworska, Ester	5	3		1	" tel $	R. R. Bro. Ab. 1321- S. Pedrick av.	"	8/21	2	5	5	5	
109	Grossman, Chinka & 5 children	4	23		6	" call	Mush. Sam. 120 Ludlow St. Nyc	Smith	8/17	10	6	-	6	
110	Wein, Chana & son	4	2		2	" call	Mush. David, 77 Division av. Brooklyn	Burke	-	10:50	2	2	2	
111	Jeickimowicz, Rywka	4	19		1	" call	Bro. Hary Silberman, 629- E 5th St. Nyc	Smith	-	10:10	1	-	1	
112	Natausohn, Simon -	25	1		1	" call	Fath. Isaac. 1326- Park av. Nyc	"	"	11:20	1	-	1	
113	Ciechanska, Bronstavia & child	6	7		2	" call	Mush. Ludwig, Box 246, Boston Mass	Max	8/20	11:30	8	6	8	
114	Dominikovic, Anna	26	26		1	" tel $	R R. Mush. 378- Clinton St. Brooklyn Cal.	Rich	8/21	1:40	5	5	5	
115	Burstyn, Sura B.	4	13		1	" call	Fath Max, 227- Sweden, Brooklyn Nyc	Schw	8/17	11:5	1	-	1	
116	Marsh, Alice & 4 children	3	18		5	Child in hosp 1465 Fulton hosp 8/21/20-1 PM	Committee Dudley	1-44	5-8/31	2	-	3	-	
117	Migdalska, Anna	4	9		1	To tel $	R. R. Mush. Walenty, 69 Lewis St. Appeals Nyc	243 Mass	8/27	4:30	21	22	21	
118	Fajdiez, Scheindel	4	10		1	" call	Bro. Oscar. 84 Cambridge St. Brooklyn Nyc	Schl.	8/20	1	4	4	4	
119	Steinger, Reizla	12	12		1	" call	Uncle, Monty. 54- Ave D Nyc	Burk.	8/17	12:40	1	1	1	
120	Paschil Edith & 2 children	3	24		3	" call	Mush. Manuel, 526 Greenwich St Nyc	Smith	-	11:20	1	-	1	
								Max	8/18	10:20	6	-	6	

N. Y. Form 59

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE *arrived* Aug 16, 1920, *191* , *M.*, , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Shaw, Arthur C,	2	16		1	Wife in hosp	Dest.	Schw	8/18	4	2	2	2
122	Schlaeppi, Jacob & child	36	1		2	Mother in hop	S. D.	Behl	8/20	10	12	10	12
123	Hachen, Charife	26	17		1	To tel $	Bro. Aby. 20 Monroe St. Nyc.	Schw	8/18	12	2	-	2
124	Staschewska, Frepola & 3 children	30	1		4	" call	Husb. 271 Broome St. Nyc	"	8/17	4	4	4	4
125	Shapiro, Peretz	7	7		1	" call or tel	Bro. Joseph. 11 Eastern av. N. Brunswick N.J.	"	"	4	1	-	1
126	Putterman, Chaia & 2 children	32	16		3	" call	Husb. Isaac, 891-S. Blvd St. Nyc.	Behr	"	12	3	3	3
127	Heuer, Josef & 6 children	29	5		7	" tel $	S. D.	Max	8/21	1	3	3	3
128	Winemke, Anna & 5 children	29	16		6	" sons	Son. Walter, 525-E. 146 St. Nyc.	Schw	8/17	12	6	-	6
129	Wallach Dorian, Maria Jabat + child	11	20		2	call tel	Bro. Max, 644 - Manhattan Ave Nyc	"	8/16	4	-	-	-
130	Kalina, Freidel & 3 children	9	11		4	" call	Husb. Louis, 232 - Clinton St. Nyc	"	8/17	11	4	-	4
131	Kaufman, Abe & ~~sister~~ & wife	9	24		2	" ch in hosp	Cousin, Louis Kirschner, 201-E. 102 St. Nyc	Max	8/21	2	10	10	10
132	Lippis, Marvetta	13	30		1	" tel $							
133	Maikin, Kristina	24	5		1	" tel $							
134	Vojtko, Anna	23	17		1	" tel $							
135	Van Hondt, Pou & aunt & daughter	22	4		3	Child in hosp	143 Uncle + father Chas Van Hondt 153 Manhattan Ave	Max	8/16	3	3	3	3
136	Heuer, Franciska	29	6		1	Husband in hosp	S. D.	Max	8/21	1	5	5	5
137	Schoichert, Riwa & 2 children	15	25		3	2 children in hosp	Husb. Sam. 120 Market St. Wilmington Del	Schw	8/17	4	3	3	3
138	Blumwald, Sara & brother	18	5		2	Mother in hosp	Fath # 142	Max	8/21	2	10	10	10
139	Gotterman, Rosa & child	3	8		2	To tel $	R. R. Husb. Sturg, R F A #2 Box 62, Catalina, Calif	Behl	8/21	3	10	10	10
140	Barciuski, Cewia	17	7		1	Mother in hosp	Sist Sarah Silverberg, 173 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	Max	8/18	2	2	2	2
141	Kessler, David	4	3		1	Mother in hosp	Fath. Moses. 85 Lewis St. Nyc.	Schw	8/17	4	1	1	1
142	Blumwald, Chana & child	18	-		2	Child in hosp	Husb. Aaron. 133 Monroe St. Nyc	Max	8/21	2	10	10	10
143	Ginsberg, Fradle & 2 children	5	5		3	husband in hosp	S. D.	Alex	8/19	3	9	9	9
144	Skuy, Nomi	8	23		1	To tel $	Son. Ab. 192 Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	Schw	8/17	11	1	-	1
145	Glasikian Onnig	26	2		1	2.30 PM 8/17/20 Tel: for. Hon.	Uncle Shas, Arshavian 540-189 St Nyc	Alex	8/19	2	2	2	2
146	Berger Louis	29	13		1	8/16/20 2 P.M.	Bro Irving. Bridgeton N.J.	Behl	8/18	10	3	1	2
147	Caplan general	7	26	1	1	8/24/20 2:30 P.	Wife # 50	Max	8/24	3	-	-	-
148	Thompson Chas	9	26		1	8/17/20 1:30 P	" #131	"	8/21	2	-	-	-
149	Blumwald Jacob					8/21/20 1:30 P.	" #142	"	"	2	-	-	-
150	Schwicht Esther	15	26	1	2	8/17/20 2 P.	Fath Sam. 120 Market St. Wilmington Del.	Schw	8/17	4	-	-	-

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Hessler Women ch	4	2		2	From Hosp 8/17/20 Ptg	Detd. Moses 85 Lewis St. Nyc	Schw	8/17	4	—	—	—
152	Davidowska Sara 7ch Attorney chaus	22	27		4	So call	Detd. Sam. 785 1 - E, 105 St. Nyc	Smith	8/17	210	4	8	4
153	Lisman Chas	12	23		2		Fill. Benjamin, 29 Market St. Nyc	Schw		330	2	4	2
154	Grodecki Berko	30	12		1		B.I.O. Desk Colm, 225 Vernon av. Brklyn Ny	—	8/18	2	2	2	2
155	Shaw Amy Lucy	52	17		1	From Hosp 8/18/22 Ptg	Dest.			4	—	—	—
156	Bainstey Berech	55	7		1	8/19/20 Ins.	S.D.	Abp	8/19	3	—	—	—
157	Balas, Regina	11	10		1	8/23/20	Dest. Idaho, 364 - E 76 St Nyc	Beh.	8/23	400	—	—	—
158	Walamaghst Sandr	7	13		2	Sol. #	R.R. to Dest	Bud	8/17	2	2	4	2
159	Offenberg Sony	22	26		1	To call	Detd. Moses, 251 - Lenox Brklyn av.	Smith		120	1	2	1

8

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

at NEW YORK

Jan 8-15-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						1ST PASSENGERS
		Aliens	Aliens in Transit	U.S. citizens OR Nationals	U.S. citizens	In Transit	Aliens	Diplomats	U.S. citizens or U.S.A. Nationals	In transit or from contiguous territory	Under 16 and Aged		
1st CABIN	4					9		2			2		2
2nd CABIN	1										8		
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	5					6	4				10		

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—8

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 AUG 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABTBURY.	BERTHA.	40	6	F M	W'wife.	Yes	English.	" England	English	England.	London.		Father, Mr R. Broughton, 14 Fellow Ave, Bradford.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		BURDETT.	WALDO.	65		M S	Clergyman.	"	English	" England	English	England.	London.		Mrs S. T. Birt, Fieldhurst, Middlefield, Surrey. Cousin	Mass.	Southboro.
3		BEAUMONT.	HELEN. M.	44		F S	Domest.	"	"	" "	"	"	Bradford.		Mr W.D. Beaumont, 31 Vel Brother Drive, Headon, Bradford.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		COGGINS.	ADA. A.	43		F M	W'wife.	"	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Florida.		Mother, Mrs J. Hunt, 207, St. James Rd, London. SE.	Flor.	Bridgend.
5	IN TRANSIT	COLTON.	SYDNEY. H.	31	5	M M	Manager.	"	"	" "	"	England.	London.		Mr J.F. Cotton, 31 Earls Court Sq., London. S.W. Father	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	IN TRANSIT	COLTON.	HELENE. E.	25		F M	Wife.	"	"	" "	"	London.			-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		CAMPBELL.	HUGH. H.	38		M M	Merch't.	"	"	" Ireland.	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.		Mother, Mrs. Campbell 18 Baltic Ave, Belfast. Mother-in-law,	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		CAMPBELL.	JESSIE.	34		F M	W'wife.	"	"	" "	"	New York.			ditto.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		DANGER.	REGINALD.	37		M M	Cotton Salesman.	"	"	" England.	English	England.	Liverpool.		Brother, Mr H. Danger, C/o Sea Ins. Co., Liverpool.	Tex.	Galveston.
10		DANGER.	ANNIE.	31		F M	W'wife.	"	"	" "	"	"	Liverpool.		Bro-in-law, -do- -do-	Tex.	Galveston.
11		BANCROFT.	HUGHES.	62		M M	Engineer.	"	"	" Ireland.	Irish	U.S.A.	Illinois.		Mother, Mrs. Priest, Crastel House Norwich.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		BAYNE.	GEORGINA.	14		F M	Actress.	"	"	" England.	English.	India.	Canada.		Mrs. Phillips, 58 Theatre Rd, Calcutta. Friend	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		BAYNE.	CHARLOTTE.	30		F S	Do.	"	"	" "	"	"	Canada.		-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		BOWLES.	NELLY.	32		F S	None	"	"	" Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.		Hugh. C. Hopkins, (Brother), 7 Hamilton Drive, Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		MILNE.	ROBERT.	28		M S	Cotton Salesman.	"	"	" England.	English.	England.	Rochdale.		Father, Samuel Milne, Dunster Lea, Rochdale.	Tex.	Sulphur Spring
16		MELCHERS.	DOROTHY.	27		F S	None	"	"	" "	"	"	London.		Father, Mr G.H. Melcher, 30, Drayton Gdns, London. SW.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		MUTCH.	FRANK.	26		M S	Cotton Salesman.	"	"	" "	"	"	Birkenhead.		Father, Mr John Mutch, 17 Buckingham Ave, Prenhead.	Tex.	Dallas.
18		MILNTON.	MARY. HAIG.	42		F M	W'wife.	"	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Montclair.		Father, Dr. Robson, Huntley, Bishops, Teignton, Eng.	N.J.	Montclair.
19	UNDER 16	MILNTON.	JANET. T.	6	7	F S	Child.	No	Child.	0.	"	"	Montclair.		Grandfather, ditto.	N.J.	Montclair.
20		PERCYVAL.	PAUL. H.	26		M S	Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	New York.		Catherine E. Price. Sister 6 Elmwood, Huddersfield.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	IN TRANSIT	ROGERS.	EDMUND. H.	21		M S	Driver.	"	"	" "	"	Ireland.	Irish.		Brother, Mr J.E. Rogers, The Downs, Newcastle, Down.	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	SEARS.	PERCY. J.	38		M M	Surveyor.	"	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco.		Sister, Mrs E. Newland, Granville Lee, Southboro.	Cal.	San Francisco.
23	IN TRANSIT	STEEL.	ROBERT. K.	39		M M	Commander.	"	"	" Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.		Wife, Mrs A.E. Smith, 66 Kirkcaldy Rd, Glasgow.	Scotland.	
24	[illegible]	ST. JOHNSTON.	THOMAS. A.	56		M M	Manager.	"	"	" England.	English.	England.	Chingford.		Wife, Mrs Lily E. Johnston, 32 Grove Park Ave, Chingford, London.		
25		SEWELL.	MARIE.	19		F S	Actress.	"	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	New York.		Mother. Iliz. Sewell, 123 Bowes Rd Palmers Green Mdx.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		SHAW.	REGINALD.	32		M M	Cotton Buyer.	"	"	" "	"	England.	Lancashire.		Father, Mr Geo. T. Shaw, 205 Park Rd. North, Wheal.	La.	New Orleans
27		MELLOOD.	[illegible]	27		M S	Clerk.	"	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Chicago.		Mother, Mrs. Horsfield, (Leeds. 9, Cleaven Ter, Carlton Hill,	Ill.	Chicago.
28	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	LEONARD.	30		M M	Master.	"	"	" "	"	England.	St. Helens.		Wife, "Haverholme", St. Helens, Lancs.	Ontario	Hamilton
29		ELVES.	ROBERT. A.	32		M M	Cotton Salesman.	"	"	" "	"	"	Liverpool.		Wife, 29 Harrison St, Liverpool.	Tex.	Waco.
30		JOUSSAR.	[illegible]	31		M S	Tyer.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French.	U.S.A.	New York.		Father, M. A. [illegible], 56, Rue Perrette, Bruxelles, Fr.	N.Y.	N.Y.

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States or of all forms of law, of property, or is a member who advocates or teaches o United States or of any

ADDRESS ANSWER TO
"COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION"
AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

August 9th, 1920.

COPY for BOARDING DIVISION:

[redacted]

Government Cablegram:

Dundee. August 9th.

Commissioner Immigration (Try Ellis Island)
New York.

Reverend Campbell on board CARONIA
inadvertanely omitted passport formalities Is well known to me
Request permission for him to land New York.

(Signed) Johnson Consul.

(Copy.)

(above 'phoned earlier in the day (Aug 7) to Boarding Div. Herman.

Passed

Waco, Tex. Yes 10mths No No No No No No No Good. No. 5 6 Lgt Brn Blue Wound in right hand. France. Gr

Home, 109 W. 93rd St, New York City. No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good. No. 5 6 Lgt Brn Blue

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 AUG 1920, *191* 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes			[illegible]																		England.	Durham.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2M-3 1916		Brother, Southboro, Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No							Good.	No.	5 10	Fr	Gry.	Gry.	None.		U.S.A.	Boston.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Lawrence St, Tremont,	Yes	1 mth	No							Good.	No.	5 4	Dark	Gry.	Dark	None.		England.	Huddersfield
4	No	Firm.	Yes	Yes	1911	Bridgend /20	Tel. Tribune,	Yes	7mths.	No							Good.	No.	5 4	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None.		"	London.
5	Yes	Firm.	Yes	Yes	1915	Transit	American Metal Co, 61 Broadway, New York.	Yes	2 mths	No							Good.	No.	5 1	Frsh.	Brn.	Hazl.	None.		"	Birkdale, Lancs.
6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes		No.	ditto.	Yes	2 mths	No							Good.	No.	5 8	Frsh.	Brn.	Hazl.	None.		"	Weybridge.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909/20		Home, 710 Fowler Ave, Pelham Manor, N.Y.	"	Perm.	No							Good.	No.	5 11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.		Ireland.	Belfast.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	"	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8	Fair	Brn.	Gry.	None.		Scotland.	Ayr.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	Georgia, Tex.	C/o Rosalie M. Lamond & Co, Galveston, Tex.	Yes	2 mths	No							Good.	No.	6 0	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None.		England.	Liscard.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 mths	No						Good.	No.	5 7	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None.		"	Manchester.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1870/1920		Home, 108 Rockview Ave, Plainfield, N.J.																			
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes			Father, 564 Ocean Ave, Lynbrook, L.Is, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8	Fair	Red	Blue	Hole on chest.		U.S.A.	New York.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920		-do-	-do-	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Gry.	None.		Australia.	Melbourne.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Ralph Thomson, Hotel Margaret, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8	Frsh	Brn.	Blue	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	-	-	Sulphur Springs, Texas.	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	Wound in Rt. Shoulder.		England.	Ashton-U-Lyne.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Hayes Tilney, 128 E. 79th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 1	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None.		"	London.
17	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	-	-	C/o Wood Glover & Co., Dallas, Tex.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.		"	Tilehead.
18	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Mr. & Mrs. Montclair, N.J. C. Newton, 10 Sunset Ave, Montclair, N.J.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.		"	Rock Ferry.
19	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	Born	-do-	Father,	-do-	-do-	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	- -	-	-	-	None.		U.S.A".	Montclair.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910	20 N.Y.C.	Vernon Steel, 30 W.40th St, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6	Sall	Brn.	Blue	Scar on wrist.		England.	Huddersfield
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919		Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 10	Fair	Fr.	Gry.	None.		Ireland.	Belfast.
22	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918/20	S.Francisco, Cal.		No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None.		England.	Tonbridge.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Wells Cook & Son, New York & Chicago.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 1	Sall	Brn.	Brn.	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Miss Insulator Co, Schenectady, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 10	Fair	Red	Gry.	None.		England.	London.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918 1919	N.Y.	Miss Cissie Sorrell, Sister. 20 W. 57th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	Frsh	Red	Hazl	None.		"	London.
26	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Aron & Co, New Orleans.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 9	Dark	Brn.	Hazl	None.		"	Limerick.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1917	20 Ill.	Wife, 113 Lake Shore Drive, C. E. Pearson Co, Chic., Ill. c/o Leoven, Owens Rentscheler Co. Hamilton, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 6	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None.		"	Clark, Lancs.
28	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Kelly & Venn, Waco, Tex.	Yes	18th	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 9	Fair	Dk.	Brn.	None.		Australia.	Brisbane.
29	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None.		England.	Liverpool.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1905/20		[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 9	Lgt.	Brn.	Blue	Wound in right hand.		Ireland.	Irvinebe.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

6514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Diggle MASTER, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 20
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAE... that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1920

at NEW YORK

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. N-1-7, -7 AUG 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOURIE.	MARY.	18	1	M S					Russian				Friend, Keystone Watch Co.,	N.Y.	N.Y.
2 IN TRANSIT		LOURIE.	REBIE.	22	10	M W	Wife.	"	"	"	Russian				46 Holbern Tin, London.		
3		LEE.	JOHN. C.	22	8	M "	Labourer.	"	"	"	English				M. Goldman, 46 Frederick St, Birmingham. (Friend.)	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		MORRIS-HARVEY	ELLEN. J.	18	10	F "	Waster.	"	"	"	"	English.	London.	Ebent.	Wife, Mrs Lee, 33 Ave Elizabeth, Ebent., Belgium.	U.	New Orleans.
5		MORRIS-HARVEY	M.I.	21	4	F "	Actress.	"	"	"	"	English.	London.		Brother, Arthur J.Morris, Stock Exchange, E.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6															Brother-in-law,	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	911941 5/17/30	NELSON.	HENRY.	49	3	M M	Sail master.	"	"	"	Scotch.	Scotch.	"	Liverpool.	Friend, Lr S.A.Thompson, 11, Barton Rd, Walton, L'pool.	N.Y.	N.Y.
8 DIPLOMAT		RILEY.	ALICE.	43		F M	Nurse.	"	"	"	English.	English.	U.S.A.	Memphis.	Mother, Lr W. Riley, 20, Forbes St, Stockport.	Tenn.	Memphis.
9	2/4/21	ROBINSON.	PERCIVAL.	30	7	M M	Clergyman.	"	"	Irish.	Irish.	Irish.	Italy.	Rome.	Archbishop Cerretti, Vatican, Rome.	D.C.	Washington.
10 IN TRANSIT		ROWLANDS.	ELLIS.	29	6	F S	Dress-maker.	"	"	Welsh.	English.	English.	England.	Methwick.	Miss Rowe, 1 Tilehill [illegible], Methwick. Sister	Pa.	Braddock.
11		HOPPE.	EMILE. O.	42	1	M M	Christ. Scientist.	"	"	"	Swedish.	Swedish.	"	London.	Wife, Marion Hoppe, Hillside Rise, Cromwell Pl., S.W.7.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12 DIPLOMAT		ARAMAYO.	CARLOS. V.	30	10	M M	Diplomat.	Yes.	English	Yes	Spanish American.	Bolivia.	Bolivia.	Paris.	Messrs A. Armayo & Co., 16&7 Pembroke St, E.C.	D.C.	Washington.
13 DIPLOMAT		ARAMAYO.	MARIA. R.	29	0	F M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	D.C.	Washington.
14		HOPPE.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		MIDDLETON.	ALMA.	21	5	F S	Actress	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Mother, [illegible], St. John's [illegible], London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16 IN TRANSIT		McALISTER.	SAMUEL.	30	9	M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Wife, Mrs McAlister, Chandos Hill, Belfast.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17 DIPLOMAT		PUCKEY.	EDITH. E.	35		F M	Wife.	"	"	"	English.	English.	France.	Paris.	[illegible]	D.C.	Washington.
18 IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 IN TRANSIT		CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER JOHN	65		M W	Clergy man	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barry	Sister, Edith Campbell U.F.Manse, Barry, Carnoustie, Scot.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		SZWARTZBARD	ISRAEL	30		M	Sergeant	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father, Hirsen Szwartzbard, Novolipke 17, Warsaw.	"	"
21		NELSON	Joshua Nelson	66		M M	Retired	"	English	"	England	English	England	Chelmsford	Daughter, Mrs. Meadon, Glaanalme, Cornwall Rd, Chelmsford.	N.J.	Orange
22		NELSON	EMMA	64		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto.	"	"
23 IN TRANSIT		MATTHEWS	HAROLD	44		M M	Estate Broker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Waterloo	Brother-in-law, G.H.Hall, 18 Handfield Rd, Waterloo.	B.C.	Vancouver
24 IN TRANSIT		MATTHEWS	MARGARET	35		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25 UNDER 16		MATTHEWS	HARRY	6		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto .	"	"
26		GOULD	CHARLES L	42		M M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	ditto.	"	"
27		KEARNEY	ELLEN	43		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S A.	New York	Wife, Mrs. Chas.Gould, 1 Regent St, London.	Ont.	Toronto
28		GOLDBERG	LEIB	16		M S	Student	"	Russian Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew ~~Jewish~~	Poland	Bialostock	Mother, Mrs. Mary Kearney, Montague, Shrewsbury, Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29															Father, Mr. B. Goldberg, Bialostock, Poland	"	"
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1920, 191

170

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or circumstance, or assisted from foreign country by relative or friend, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	-	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. M. Miller, 1225 Lexington Av, New York																		
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	-	-	-	Brother.																		
3	No	Self.	Yes	1920	-	-	ditto.																		
4	Yes	Manager.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o King Cotton Co. New Orleans, La.																		
5	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Wentworth, New York.																		
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	ditto.																		
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hamlin Hotel, New York.																		
8	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	D.C.	[illegible]																		
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs George, ------ 1113 Belle Avenue, Braddock.																		
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	-	-	Plaza Hotel, New York.																		
11	[illegible]																								
12	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Bolivian Legation, Washington, D.C.																		
13	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	ditto.																		
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918	U.S.	[illegible]																		
15	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Jewell, [illegible]																		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	U.S.	[illegible]																		
17	No	Employer.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Mrs. Aramayo, Bolivian Legation, [illegible], D.C.																		
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916	U.S.	[illegible]																		
19	"	"	"	"	1912	N.Y.	c/o Thompson Friedman & Cook, 2 Wall St, N.Y.City.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	India	Madras
20	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	c/o D. Lowell, 100 William St, New York.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dk	Blk	Bn.	None	Poland	Warsaw
21	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	Son, James P. Nelson, 35 Lawrence Rd, Orange N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
22	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	ditto.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	"	Brn	None	"	"
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Transit to Vancouver B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	L.Bn	Blue	Scar on scalp	England	Rochdal
24	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bn	Blue	Mole on forehead	"	Winder-mere
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	-	-	----------		Scar on left temple	Canada	Moose Jaw
26	No	Self	"	"	1920	N.Y.	Transit to Canada	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Castleton Ont.
27	Yes	"	"	"	15 yrs	NYC	446 Central Pk, New York City.	Yes	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	England	Shrewsbury
28	Yes	Mr.S.Hain	"	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr S.Hain, 636.E.170 St, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Poland	Bialestock
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible]ty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ot[illegible]ganized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECON OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... CARONIA ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 15 ..... day of ..... JUNE ....., 19 20

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the [redacted] SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Detroit.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Canada" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, N.V., August 7th., 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Chitwin.	Frederick.	28	6	M	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	English	Engl.	England	Chester.	(Father) R...Chitwin. 27 Dilke St. Dublin.	Ont.	Toronto.
2	TRANSIT	Carb...	Luis. A.	27	11	M	Engineer.	"	"	"	Spanish American	Spain.	Spain.	Barcelona.	(Brother) M.T.Carb...(Address: Buenos Ayres. 218 Bolivar St: Buenos Ayres.	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Ayres.
3	TRANSIT	Eriksen.	Pierre. E.	31				"	"	"	Norwegian	Norway.	Norway.		(Brother) Ernest Eriksen. 11 Avon St: Bradford.	England.	Buenos Ayres.
4	TRANSIT	Eriksen.	Jellie.	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-		
5	TRANSIT	Hashimoto.	Tatsuma.	28	8	M	Student.	"	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.	Imperial Japanese Railways. (London. 101: Ittsha.	Japan	Tokio.
6	TRANSIT	Ishizawa.	Aiko.	21		F	(Trav.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cook's & Co: 74 New Bridge St: London. E.C.	-do-	-do-
7	TRANSIT	Mc Master.	Charles. M.	18		M	Salesman	"	"	"	Canad.	Canadian.	England	Bradford.	Ernest Brown. Cousin 7 Otter Park. Avenue.	Ont:	Toronto.
8	TRANSIT	Nakano.	Chiyoichi.	31	11	M	Engineer.	Japanese.	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio.	C Itoh & Co: 8 Draper's Gdns: London. E.C.	Japan	Tokio.
9	TRANSIT	Shibata.	Tsuneki.	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/O Cook & Co: 74 New Bridge St: E. C.	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Tsuchuchi.	Ryuzo.	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C Itoh & Co: 8 Draper's Gdns: London. E.C.	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Primingham.	Kenneth. F.	24	6	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada.	Canada.	Hamilton.	Miss. R. Porter. 87 Pembroke St: E.C.	(Bermuda.	Hamilton.
12	TRANSIT	Wolf.	Pasco.	24	9	M	Salesman	"	"	"	S. Amer: Native.	Colombia.	S America.-	Barranquilla.	(Friend) Pinto Liet & Co. 4 Melville St: Montpelier.	S.A.	Barranquilla.
13	TRANSIT	Alexander.	Wilfred. D.	26	5	M	Soldier.	"	"	"	Australian.	English.	Australia.	Perth.	Mother, Mrs Alexander, 11, Selkirk Rd. Tunbridge Wells.	Aus.	Perth. W.A.
14	TRANSIT	Kosak.	Dumitru.	33	11	M	Engineer.	"	"	"	Indian.	Aryan	India.	Bombay.	Mr D.C. Nowak, Agency Chalk, Saharsa. Bihar.	India.	Bombay.
15		Williams.														Trinidad.	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

76

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York, 15 AUG 1920, *191*

172

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying (temporarily) on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to practise as abstinent, or skilled in some particular art? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.C.	In Transit																		
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None.	England	Swindon.
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910	10 mos.	"	"	"			No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Brn	None.	"	"
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	Transit	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokyo.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Blk	Brn	None.	"	"
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt Grey	Grey	None.		Canada.	Belleville.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Transit	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Wht	Blk	None.	Japan	Tokyo.
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yell	Blk	Brn	None.	"	Fukuoka.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	NYC	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Wht	Blk	None.	"	Tokyo.
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	Transit	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.	Bermuda.	Hamilton.
13	No	Austrian Consul.	Yes	No	-	6 mos.	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None.	Austria.	Vienna.
14	No	Firm.	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	In transit to Boston & N.Y. & Master N.Y. N.Y.C.					No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Croydon.
15								In transit.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Brn	Blk		Mole on right cheek.	India.	Bombay
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbitt, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt MB
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1920.
at New York

E Chase

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A 8

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CARONIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. W/1, 7 Aug, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson.	Hattie.	45		F M	Domestic Engr.									
2		Burrows.	Agnes.	17		F S	Maid							(Father) Alfred Burrows.		
3		Blundell.	Albert.	39	8	M M	Cotton Spinner	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool.	6 Norris St: W Bromwich.	Pa:	Wilkinsburg
4		Bush.	Winifred. F.	25	5	F S	Machinist	5-26 04						Fred Blundell. Brother		
5		Bush.	Norah.	22	8	F S	"	1-98005-5/3/38	"	"	Irish	Wales	Cardiff.	"Braeside" Laxey. I. O. M.	Texas	Dallas
6		Bancroft.	Irene. M.	35		F W	H'keeper	5 3604	"	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) J. Lacey. 22 Blaenclydach St: Cardiff.	Ohio.	Alliance.
7		Cumming.	Mary.	52	11	F M	Cleaner	5-3604	"	"	English	England	Herne Bay	-do- -do- -do- -do-		
8		Roberts.	Agnes. F.	28		F M	H'Wife.	3-3640	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	Westfield Mass	(Parent) S.A. Boorman. (Father) Richmond Cottage Herne Bay.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Collins.	Francis. T.	45	11	M M	Independent	"	"	"	English	"	Jersey City	(Friend) Ellen MacCubbin 31 Aigburth Dve, Liverpool	Mass	Westfield.
10		Cockroft.	Lewis.	26		M S	Carpet Weaver	3 2640	Yes	England	English	England	Halifax.	-do- -do- -do-	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Cagney	Alice. J.	17		F S	H'keeper	2-849036-2/8/41	"	Ireland	Irish.	Ireland	Limerick.	(Father) J. Cockroft. Beds. 12 Jean St: Lee Mount H'fax.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
12		Crowley.	Christina.	45		F M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Michael Cagney. 3rd Pope St: Cream Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Crowley.	Mary.	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Newport	(Father) Mrs. Crowley. Mill Newport Mon.	do	do
14		Dodd.	Ethel. I.	27		F S	Typist	Yes 3 0640	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead.	(Father) Thos Dodd. 107 Woodchurch Rd: Birkenhead.	Miss:	St: Louis.
15		Davies.	Walter.	23		M S	Clerk.	" 3-1640	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) E.W. Davies. 97 Farm Rd: East Birkenhead.	N.Y.	Cortland.
16		Donovan.	Margaret.	32		F S	"	3 26 40	"	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	Manchester.	(Sister) Mrs J. Hopkins. (Mon.		
17		Dearett.	Priscilla.	65		F W	H'Keeper	3-1640	"	"	English	England	Nottingham.	17 Chatfield Terr: Eileen Vale. (Daughter) Mrs F.A. Mayberry	Pa:	Easton.
18		Low.	Jamie L.	26		M S	Farmer	3 2640	"	"	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Prosser.	Victoria Rd: Hubblethorne. Lines. (Father) James Low.	N.J.	Trenton.
19		Derrick.	Edith. M.	37		F M	H'Wife.	3-1640	"	"	English	"	New York.	Morton Farm. Kirkcaldy. (Father) Mr Walker.	Wash.	Prosser.
20		Eccleston.	Albert.	27		M S	Cotton Spinner	3-2640	"	"	"	Manchester	Liverpool.	110 Faraday St: Grimsby. (Mother) Sarah A. Eccleston	N.Y.	New York.
21		Elman.	Max.	28		M S	Tailor	3-1640	"	Russia.	Hebrew	"	Manchester	170 Allerton Rd: Liverpool. (Father-in-law) Jos. Cohen.	Texas	Paris.
22		Elman.	Tilly.	44		F M	H'wife.	3-1640	"	"	"	"	"	38 Egerton St: Brighton.	N.Y.	New York.
23	L UNDER 16	Elman.	David.	2		M S	Child.	No -	No	Russia	"	"	"	Father Grandfather	-do-	-do-
24		Fewster.	Charlotte.	32	11	F S	Nurse.	Yes English	Yes	"	English	"	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	-do-
25		Finnie.	Isabella	44		F M	H'Wife.	Yes 3-1640	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	R. Cadzow. Husband Peter Finnie	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		Fox.	George. S.	38	1	M M	Cabinet Maker	Yes English.	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool.	69 Montpelier Pk, Edinburgh (Uncle) Mr Lumsley.	N.Y.	Port Chester
27		Fox.	Annie.	32		F M	H'Wife	" 3-1640	"	"	"	"	"	28 Arnside Rd: Anfield. L'pool. -do-	Texas	Dallas.
28	IN TRANSIT	Forsyth.	Edith.	37		F M	"	" 3-2640	"	Canada.	"	Canada	Montreal	-do- -do- -do- -do		
29		Hartley.	Eric. R.	22		M S	Insp'r.	" 3-2640	"	England	"	England	Sheffield.	(Mother) Mrs J. Sheffield. Old Post: Kent. (Father) Mr Hartley. (Friend.	P.Q.	Montreal
30		Hopkins.	David. A.	28		M S	Engineer	" 3-1640	"	"	Welsh.	Wales.	Penrhyn.	141 Preston Rd: Preston. (Mother) Ann Hopkins (Wales.	N.Y.	New York.
														17 Chatfield Terr: New Vale.	Ca:	San Francisco.
															Ia:	Scranton.

77

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 AUG 1920, 19

174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes			(Mistress) Mrs. Dunbar.				No	No	No	No	No	No										
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	10/20	Oklahoma.	Friend C.P. Dane. Colton Brothers, Lacha. Canada.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England	W.Bromwich.
4	Yes	Aunt.	Yes	No	-	-	(Aunt) Mrs Williams.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
5	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Flintstone North Wales. -do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Wales.	Cumbran
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.C	(Uncle) Harry Ashfern.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	0	Dk	Brn	Grey	None.	"	"
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	Mass.	182 16th St: Beechhurst. L.I. (Met in the Home) friend Miss Barker Court St: Westfield. Mass.	Yes	Imm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	England	Farnersham.
8	No	Self.	Yes	"	"	"	Hush. Poole -do- 266 Moulsford Anger Oak	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Wales.	Portmadoc
9																										
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	(Brother) John Cockcroft. 2219 Green St: Phila: Pa;	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Grey	None.	England	Halifax.
11	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	(Aunt) Alice O'Connor. 4 Doyer St: New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	Mole on left side of neck.	Ireland.	Croom.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother) Crowley.																			
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
14	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	C.F. Fiance Otto R Remmer	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	"	"
15	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	(Brother) F.R. Davies. 9 York St: Cortland. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fsh	Brn	Brown	None	England	B'head.
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	08/20	Boston.	(Friend) Mrs Miller. 136 North 8th St: Trenton. Pa;	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Lt	Blue	None	"	"
17	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs E.C [illegible] 913 East 3 St: Trenton. N.J.	Yes	1 Yr:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	"	Aberavvy
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	Wash;	Returning Home to Mrs Good Prosser Trenton. N.J. (Friend)	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	White	Brn	None	"	Longton.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	1920	N.Y.	(Husband) Fred Derrick [illegible] St: N. Y. C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
20	No	Employer	Yes	No	2	-	Friend Cleve James Paris, Texas.	Yes	1 Yr:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Grimsby.
21	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	(Parent) Joseph Gleam. (Father) 208 Elridge St: N. Y. C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	"	Liverpool.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia.	Warsaw.
23	"	"	-	No	22	-	Grand Father -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
24	Yes	Wife	Yes	Yes			(Sister) Mrs. E. Coleman.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
25	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1923	N.J.C	Brother Thos J Blair 417 W. Chester Ave, Portchester	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsn	Grey	Brn	None	England	Lancaster
26	No	T. Milli[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1913	Tex;	Friend E. J. Goldman Dallas Texas	Yes	1 Yr:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	I. O. M.	Ramsey.
28	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	(Mr. Husband) F. Francis, Lyric Bldg: In Transit Christopher Street. Man; Central Station Indianapolis. Ind;	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Dk	Grey	Mole	England	Leyland.
29	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Jail Prison. Cal;	Yes	1 Yr:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	"	Wallasey
30	No	Father	Yes	Yes	-	-	(Uncle) E.E. Smith. 241 Filmore St: San Fran. Cal;	Yes	1 Yr:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales.	New Vale.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E G Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1920

at New [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

175

A2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R Corbitt, Surgeon of the Carolus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J R Corbitt M B
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920

at New York

D. Phelan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1-17, 7 August, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GARSIDE.	MATILDA.	48		F M	Wife	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Halifax.	Brother, Mr J.W. Buxton, 18 Spring Edge, Halifax.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		GARSIDE.	EMILY.	20		F S	Assistant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax.	Uncle, -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		GARSIDE.	WILLIAM.	16		M S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	UNDER 16	GARSIDE.	VIOLET.	13		F S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		HALL.	FRED. C.	39		M M	Linen Salesman.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lincoln.	Sister, Mrs Nicol, 6b, Binfield Rd, Stockwell, N.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		HALL.	LILY.	29		F M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln.	Sister-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		HARRISON.	ANNIE.	33		F M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket.	Mother, Mrs Jane Buckley, Bromley, Cheshire.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
8	UNDER 16	HARRISON.	CLIFFORD.	9		M S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	G'mother, -do- -do-	R.I.	Pawtucket.
9		~~HARTSILVER.~~	~~ROSE.~~	~~19~~	~~11~~	~~F S~~	~~Domest.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-do-~~	~~Father, Mr A. Hartsilver, Clevelands Rd, London. Prin.~~	~~Iowa.~~	~~Des Moines.~~
10		~~HESTON.~~	~~HERBT.~~	~~32~~	~~6~~	~~F M~~	~~Wife.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany.~~	~~Mother, Mr H. Hesten, Gt Beddington, Wellington.~~	~~Col.~~	~~Denver.~~
11	3P/18879 - 1/9/34 E E	HOPKINS.	ETHEL. M.	32		F S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Alfred Hopkins 2 Chambers Lane Wilson Green	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		HINTZ.	CHARLES. R.	47		M M	Salesman NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	England. London.	Brother, Mr C.L. Hintz., 11 St. Germans Rd, S.E.23.	Ind.	South Bend.
13	wife	HINTZ.	MARGARET.	47		F M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	Ind.	South Bend.
14		KENNY.	MAI. J.	23		F S	Typist.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballinasloe.	Mr Joseph Kenny, Grocer Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	Mass.	Watertown.
15		LILIENTEIN.	AGNES. C.	38		F W	Pr'k'per.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	Daughter, 72A Northwold Rd, Upper Clapton, E.5.	Col.	Denver.
16		~~McCRAW.~~	~~HELEN.~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Pr'k'per.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~Scots.~~	~~England.~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~Mrs Helen Mc Craw, Glasgow, Lanarkshire.~~	~~S.D.~~	~~Sioux Falls.~~
17	47/30579 8/5/34	McDOWALL.	ELIZABETH. J.	51		F W	Pr'k'per.	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs M. McDowall, 69 Charlotte St, Carlisle.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		McGARRITY.	MARY ANN.	26		F S	Pr'k'per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs Norman, Frederick St, Thornley.	N.J.	Collingwood.
19		MacLAREN.	DUNCAN.	18		M S	Linen Rep'sive.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend John Stansfield Leeds Iron Works Lease	Ohio	Cleveland
20		MORRIS.	KATE.	60		F W	Wife.	do	do	do	do	do	England.	Drayton	Sec. Harry Morris Money Lane West Drayton	Mass	Brockton
21		MORRIS.	FRANCES.	23		F S	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother -do- -do-	Mass	Brockton
22		MORRISON.	JULIA.	21		F S	Clerk.	"	English.	"	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Mother, Mrs Morrison, 30 Cecil St, Liverpool.	Tex.	Rogers.
23		~~McQUEEN.~~	~~ALICE.~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Dressm.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston.~~	~~Father, Isaac McQueen, Killyweldaghan, Stewartstown.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~
24		MITCHELL.	ALICE.	20		F S	Weaver.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Oldham.	Father, Mr Mitchell, 11 May St, Radiham.	Mass.	New Bedford.
25		~~McQUEEN.~~	~~ELIZABETH.~~	~~41~~		~~F S~~	~~Dressm.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Boston.~~	~~Father, Isaac McQueen, Killyweldaghan, Stewartstown.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~
26		~~GILMORE.~~	~~MARGARET. V.~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Dressm.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cousin, Miss Clarke, The Colonnade, Gilmore, Kings Co.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
27	47731 7/12/29 ab	OWEN.	ESTHER.	43		F S	Teacher.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Yorks.	Father, Mr W.M. Owen, Bridgefoot, Workington.	N.Y.	Chittenango.
28		PHILLIPS.	MADELINE.	24		F S	Clerk.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newport	281 Thepetowe Road, Father Newport, Mon. (Mrs Phillips	N.Y.	New York
29		PARKINSON.	MARTHA. A.	50		F W	Pr'k'per.	"	"	"	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Denver.	Brother, Florence Lodge, The Esplanade, Ilfrac.	R.I.	Lincoln.
30		PALING.	FRANCES.	18		F S	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr Paling, 6b Dodington, Nr. Gallington. Friend	Col.	Denver.

1-305242-5/31/40

78

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, 19 176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr J.H. Gaside, 993 Freeman St, Bronx, NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Halifax.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, 1402 Vine Ave -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Brn	Br	None.	"	-do-
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Fr	Brn	None.	"	-do-
4	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None.	"	-do-
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	Feb.	Lincoln, Father, Mr Wm. Wall, C/o Roth Bros., Superior, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.	"	Hull.
6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1916 1920	-do-	Father-in-law, -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Gry	Blue Gry	None.	"	Bakewell.
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911 1920	R.I.	Pawtucket, Husband, Alex. Harrison, 47½ Blooming Dale Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Medm	Drk	Brn	None.	"	Middleton.
8	No	Mother.	Yes	Yes	1911 1916	-do-	Father, -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-	None.	"	-do-
9	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Mr M. Rubenstein, 616 - 9th St, Des Moines.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None.~~	~~"~~	~~Manchester.~~
10	~~Yes~~	~~Friend.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Mrs Lehig, R.R., Box 500, Denver, Col.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~10½~~	~~Ple~~	~~Brn~~	~~Gry~~	~~Tip of side of nose.~~	~~"~~	~~Paris Barton, Northants.~~
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 1920	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs F. Preston, 1233-1st Ave, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Lgt	Gry	None.	England	London.
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	S.Bend, Ind.	Mr C. Mintz., Brother 1017 Lincoln Way W.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Poland.	Wilhemsdorf.
13	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None.	England.	Norfolk
14	No	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Edward Kenny, 24 Green St, Watertown, Mss.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	McGood.	No.	5	6	Frsh.	Drk	Gry Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballycumber.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter; 856 Fox St., Denver, Col.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Flor	Gry	Gry	None	England.	London.
16	----	----	----	----	----	----	~~Mr A.G. -s-Kay, 600 Duluth Ave, Sioux Falls, S. Dakota.~~	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913 1920	Chic. Ill.	Brother, Mr J.H. McDowall, 2807 LineGrove Ave, Chic.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England.	Carlisle.
18	Yes	Son.	No	No	-	-	Son, Mr John McCarrity, 908 Magill Ave, W. Collingwood.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	11½	Fair	Gry	Blue	Cast in right eye.	"	South Bank.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/20	O'land	Wife Nessie MacLaren 1130 Hopkins Ave Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11½	Sm	Fair	blue	Scars	England	Leeds
20	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Samuel Turner Base [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fsh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Leicester
21	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	brn	Brn	None	England	London
22	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Rogers, Texas.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Sall	Drk	Gry	None.	England.	Liverpool.
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Aunt, Boston, Mass. 47 Lawrence St, Boston, Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~Killywilleghan~~
24	Yes	Fiance.	No	No	-	-	Fiance, Mr Chas. Hughes, 7 Fourth Ave., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Pale	Lg	Gry	None.	England.	Padiham.
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Aunt, Boston, Mass. 47 Lawrence St, Boston, Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Lgt~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Killywilleghan~~
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Mrs C. Dames, 100 Washington St, Springfield.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None.~~	~~"~~	~~Tubbermaleen.~~
27	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916 1920	Cal., & N.Y.	Cousin, Mrs M. Breen, Cattaraugus, Madison Co. NY.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None.	England.	Workington.
28	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	Fiancee Charles Jennings 14 S. Dalton St, Muskegon	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh	Dark	Brn	None	England	Newport
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1908 1920	Lincoln, R.Is.	Daughter, Mary Watkins, 97 Lake St, Lonsdale, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Medm	Fair	Brn	None.	England.	Farnworth.
30	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Cain, R.F., Box 302, Denver, Col.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Pale	Frn	Gry	None.	"	Sheffield.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Droole Master, of the Carpathia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Droole
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1920,
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

A3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1920

at New York

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 443.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL V-17, 7 Aug, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MacEWAN.	✓ Helen.	39	F	W	H'k'per.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Creagan.	Friend Mrs Sullough, Farnaeloich, Creagan, Argyllshire.	S.D.	Sioux Falls.
2	UNDER 16	MacEWAN.	✓ JAN.	8	M	S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creagan.	-do- -do-	S.D.	Sioux Falls.
3	UNDER 16	MacEWAN.	✓ DONALD.	6	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	Creagan.	-do- -do-	S.D.	Sioux Falls.
4		RICHARDSON.	✓ MINNIE.	40	F	S	Musician.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Brentwood.	Sister, Mrs Fenny, 18, Millbank St, Stockton-Tees.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		ROBERTS.	✓ BENJAMIN. W.	22	M	S	Farmer.	"	"	"	Wales.	Welsh.	Wales.	Ruthin.	Father, Mr Thos. Roberts, Llanerchyron Lodge, Ruthin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		SAYERS.	✓ ANNIE.	21	F	S	Domest.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Sister, Miss May Sayers, 76 Stranmillis Rd, Belfast.	Pa.	Phila.
7		ROBERTSON.	✓ GORDON.	38	M	M	Miss'nary.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Belgian Congo.	Bakagi.	Father, Peter Robertson, 59 Crowhill Rd, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		ROBERTSON.	✓ MARY. E.	47	F	M	M'wife.	"	"	"	"	American.	"	Bakagi.	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		SPOFFORTH.	✓ EMILY.	60	F	W	H'k'per.	"	"	"	England.	English.	U.S.A.	St.Paul.	Daughter Hilda Butler 29 Parry Street, Hull	Minn.	St.Paul.
10		SPOFFORTH.	✓ LYDIA.	20	F	S	Railway Agent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Paul.	Sister -do- -do-	Minn.	St.Paul.
11		Turner	✓ SOPHIA.	50	F	W	H'k'per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster.	Brother James Downey 4 Stowel St, W.Gorton Man	Pa.	Lancaster.
12		TOWNSEND.	✓ HARRY.	41	M	M	Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton.	Friend Brother M.F. 10 mths, & Short Cobden St, Dresden, Staffs.	N.J.	Trenton.
13		TOWNSEND.	✓ SARAH.	38	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton.	Brother in law -do- -do-	N.J.	Trenton.
14	UNDER 16	TOWNSEND.	✓ HARRY.	8	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	Trenton.	Uncle -do- -do-	N.J.	Trenton.
15		WALSH.	✓ JOSEPH.	59	M	M	Weaver.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	"	New Bedford.	Barton Cottage, Tough Road, Darwen, Lancs. Mother A. Walsh	Mass.	New Bedford.
16		WILLANS.	✓ JULIA.	21	F	S	Saleswoman Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Bradford.	Brother, Mr Jas. E. Willan, 3 Cragg Tce, Bradford.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		GIBB.	✓ AGNES. M.	31	F	S	Nurse.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	"	Robertsbridge, Sussex.	Brother, Mr Jas. Gibb, 4, Laura St, Sunderland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		MANNION.	✓ ANNA.	22	F	S	Steno-	"	"	"	England	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Gates 4 Ackers St Precott	N.Y.	New York
19		KELLY.		30	F	W	Cook.				Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Derry.	Sister, Mr Martin Kelly, Boston, Co. Derry, Ire.	Mass.	Boston.
20		JACKSON.	EDITH.	18	F	S	Teacher.				England.	English.	England.	St.Helens.	Father, Mr Jas. Jackson, 70 Ham St, Sutton, St.Helens.	N.J.	Jersey City.
21		HEYWOOD.	✓ ALFRED. M.	34	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool.	Wife, Vivienne Heywood, 17, Molyneux Rd, Waterloo, L'pl.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		WILKINSON.	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walsall.	30 Upper Hall Lane, Walsall, Staffs.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		Hallam.	✓ [illegible]	17			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton.	Father, Joseph Hallam, 40, Crowthorn Rd, Ashton-U-L.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead.	Father, Mr Bowden, 108 Camden St, Birkenhead.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	Wife, 106 Chirkdale St, Kirkdale, Liverpool.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		JACOBS	JACK	35	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Leeds		Mother S. Jacobs 9 Armenia Rd, Manor St. Leeds	Iowa	Sioux City
27		EDGEHILL	✓ LYDIA	62	F	W	H'kpr	do	do	do	English	England	SevenKings		Daughter Nellie Ross 105 St Albans Rd, Seven Kings	Ill	Chicago
28		GILL	✓ Ann Isabelle	19	F	S	Tail'ss	yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chesterleigh	Aunt Ann Morson 5 Ashley Tce, Chesterleigh St.	Ohio	Canton
29		de GOLYER	✓ ELIZABETH	62	F	W	H'wife	yes	English	yes	England	English	Ireland	Dublin	Niece Elizabeth MacCormack 2½ Lwr Grengariff Pde, Dublin	Ill	Chicago
30		COGAN	JOHN	42	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	do			Dublin	Wife Alice Gogan 1 Ardmore Ave N.C.R, Dublin	N.Y.	New York

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 1 AUG 1920, 19

178

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes 60	No	-	-	COUSIN Farmer Mr A.C. McKay, 909 Duluth Ave, Sioux Falls, S.Dakota.
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes No	-	-	-	do- -do-
3	Yes	Uncle	- No	-	-	-	-do- -do-
4	No	Self.	Yes No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs E. Brady, 165, E.Chicago Ave, Chic, Ill.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs A. M. Roberts, 7816-7th Ave, Brooklyn. NY.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes No	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr R. Crawford, 220, West Upsal St, Germantown.
7	No	Self.	Yes Yes	1912	Chic, Ill.		C/o 356 Bridge St., Brooklyn, N.Y. African Missn
8	No	Self.	Yes Yes	1914	Perm.		- -do- -do-
9	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1914	St. Paul, Minn.		Son Mr Walter Spofforth, 714, Hamline Ave, St.Paul, Minn.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1920	do.		Brother Friend -do- -do-
11	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1911	Lancaster, Pa.		Mr J. J. Evans, 216 N. Prince St., Lancaster, Pa.
12	No	Self.	Yes Yes	1905	Trenton, N.J.		140 S. Olden Ave, Sister in law
13	No	Self.	Yes Yes	1905	do.		Trenton, N.Jersey. Alice Tilton Sister
14	No	Mother.	Yes Yes	1914	do.		-do- -do- Aunt
15	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1920	Bedford, Mass.		-do- -do- Mr Albert Airy, Friend 141 Polly St, New Bedford.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes -	-	-	-	Friend, Mr Jas. Newton, "Colonial", Meadowmere R,
17	No	Self.	Yes -	-	-	-	Uncle, Mr Frank Kane, N.Y. 184 Downing St, Yonkers, NY.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1920	June 10		(Father) Mathew Mannion. 1484 Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.C.
19	Yes	-do-	Yes Yes	1920	N.Y.		Sister, Miss Mary Healy, 78 Myrtle St, Boston, Mass.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	1920	N.Y.		Aunt, Mrs Thos. Mc Trenham St, East Boston, Mass.
21	Yes	Cunard S.S.Co.	Yes Yes	1920	N.Y.		Employer Cunard S/S Co Ltd 21 State Street New York
22	Yes	-do-	Yes Yes	do	N.Y.		-do- -do- -do-
23	Yes	-do-	Yes Yes	do	N.Y.		-do- -do- -do-
24	Yes	-do-	Yes Yes	do	N.Y.		-do- -do- -do-
25	Yes	-do-	Yes Yes	do	N.Y.		-do- -do- -do-
26	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs J Wolfson Morning Side 2004 St Aubin St Sioux City
27	No	Son	Yes Yes	1908	Chicago		Son Frederick Edgehill 5345 Ohio St, Chicago Ill
28	Yes	Father	Yes No	-	-	-	Father Henry Gill 1005 E.Tuscarawas, Canton Ohio
29	No	Self	Yes Yes	1914	Chicago.		Nephew Thomas Nugent Secretary 1st National Bank, Chicago.
30	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1903	1904 N.Y.C.		Friend Charles Warner 303 - 5th Ave, New York City

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Frsh	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Skye
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Frsh	Dark	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None	-do-	-do-
Yes	1mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	Sunderland.
Yes	In def.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Drk	Gry	Broken finger.	Wales.	Duthin.
Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Drk	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Ballymena.
Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Drk	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Gry	Gry	None.	U.S.A.	Stoughton, Wisc.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blk	None.	England.	Nottingham.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Drk	Brn	None.	"	Hull.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Drk	Gry	None.	"	Manchester.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None.	"	Longton.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	0	Dark	Drk	Brn	None.	"	Longton.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	-	-	-	-	-,	None.	U.S.A.	Trenton. NJ.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Dark	Gry	Brn	None.	England.	Darwen.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Drk	Gry	None.	"	Bradford.
No	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	"	Sunderland.
No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	Prescot.
~~Yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carran.~~
Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gry	None	England	St.Helens.
Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Aub	Brn	None.	ENGLAND	Bury.
Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Dry	Brn	None.	"	Woolwich.
Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Lgt	Blue	None.	"	Ashton-U-Lyne.
Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Dark	Lgt	Brn	None.	"	Birkenhead.
Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	None.	"	Liverpool.
No	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Blk	Brn	Scar R.Side	England	Leeds.
Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Pale	D&C	Grey	none	England	Heath.
No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	England	Durham
No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fsh	Grey	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
Yes	UnDecided	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fsh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Diggle Master, of the Cuba, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E F Diggle
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August, 1920.

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.Corbitt, Surgeon of the "Caronia", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

J.A.Corbitt M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August., 1920

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—c.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Caronia" 1-10 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 7-12, 7th August, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kitchen	Walter	30	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	(Father in Law) Wm Harrad 67 Forester St, Netherfield	Ill	Kewanee
2		Kitchen	Lily	27	-	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	Ill	Kewanee
3	UNDER 16	Kitchen	Ethel	-	9	F	S	Inmate	No		No	do	do	do	do	Granfather -do- -do-	Ill	Kewanee
4		Jackson	Edith	19	-	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	(Father) James Jackson	N.J.	New Jersey
5	1107247-9/5/36	Kilburn	Louisa Lillian	22	-	F	S	Hosiery	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	70 New Street, Sutton (Father) Mr Kilburn 68 Derby Street, Leicester	N.Y.	Alantic City
6		O'Leary	Catherine	37	-	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	(Mother) Catherine O'Leary Delargy Tce, Newcastle C.Down	N.Y.	New York
7	688327-2-13-31-2.00	Palfryman	Edith	42	9	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	English	England	Sheffield	(Brother) James Gamble 28 Beechwood Rd, Hillsboro (father) Henry Hooton	Pa	Philadelphia
8		West	Neldie	32	-	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Great Doddington	Gt Doddington, Wellingboro. (Father) Thomas Rainbird	Col	Denver
9		Rainbird	Ethel S	20	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brentwood	Coxtie Green P.O. Brentwood (Mother) Mrs Sykes	Ohio	Canton
10		Sykes	Ethel	20	1	F	S	H'kpr	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	10 Jennings Pls. Gt Horton (Father) William Blyth,	R.I.	Providence
11		Smith	Ellen	20	-	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Glenville Lodge, Brough. (father) Joseph Cottam	R.I.	Pawtucket
12		Sleo	Ethel C	34	2	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	2 Harden Ave, [illegible], L'pool (Father) Mr W Whalley	N.Y.	New York.
13		Whalley	Cecil F	20	6	M	S	Cotton Buyer	do	do	do	do	do	England	Liverpool	6 Acanthus Rd Old Swan L'pool (Father in Law) John Mellor	Tex	Dallas
14		Worden	John	56	-	M	M	C'dner	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	N.Bedford	Shawbrow Whitley Rd, Chorley (Father)	Mass.	New Bedford
15		Worden	Elizabeth A	47	-	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do- (Grandfather)	Mass.	New Bedford
16	UNDER 16	Worden	Ivy	7	-	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do- (Brother) Mr A Smyth	Mass.	New Bedford
17		Acheson-Smyth	Kathleen	35	-	F	S	Sec'try	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dartmouth	45 Dartmouth Sq, Dublin (Brother) Thomas Irons	N.Y.	New York
18		Shaw	Mary	56	?	F	W	H'kpr	do	do	do	do	English	England	Southport	99 Harleston, North Hants (Mother) Mary Walker	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Dawes	Mary Ann	50	-	F	W	H'kpr	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle	11 Eskine Rd, Sommerville. (Father) Thomas Wylie	Wash	Seattle
20	641796-7-28-30-2.00	Nolan	Rhoda	25	-	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England	G.Harworth	106 Cauron Street, G.Harworth (Father) James Inskip	Mass	Fall River
21		Inskip	Wilfred	33	10	M	S	L'bˆrer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	102 Park Rd, Great Harworth (Husband) Thomas Hudson	Ohio	Youngstown
22		Hutson	Florence E	30	-	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	130 Hyde Pk Rd Leeds (Father) Hyman Tansky	Cal	Los Angelos
23		Tansky	Hillel	17	-	M	S	student	do	Polish	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Czestorhoor	8 Zeldzua. Czestorhoor P'land	N.Y.	New York
24		Tansky	Estera	22	-	F	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do- (Father) Dennis Keogh	N.Y.	New York
25		Keogh	Mae	27	-	F	S	Nurse	do	English	do	England	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	7 Grattan Street, Youghal. (Father) John Delaney	Mass	Boston
26		Delaney	Catherine	30	-	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Macroom	Tomaswest, Macroom, Cork (Uncle) Daniel Shanahan	N.Y.	Rochester
27		Shanahan	Mary	20	-	F	S	Do'tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Portlaw	Main St, Carrick-on-Suir (Father) Michael Clyne	Ill	Chicago
28		Clyne	Annie	20	-	F	S	Do'tic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballymahon	Keel, Ballymahon, Co. Longford (Father) G.Kidd	N.J.	West Orange
29		Kidd	Aileen	21	-	F	S	H'hlp	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	19 Ballyman Rd, Glasnevin Rd Father Thos Smarye Dublin	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	Smarye	Charles Willia	13	-	M	S	Turner	do	do	do	do	do	England	Halifax	38 Hare Street Halifax	Mass	Methuen

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1920

180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	YesNo	-	-	(Father) Robert Hitchin 805 Birch Plce, Kewanee, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Dk Grey	Scar on forehead.	Eng	Ashton.
2	Yes	Husband	yesno	-	-	Father in Law. -do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Blyton
3	Yes	Father	yes no	-	-	(Grandfather) -do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Nottingham
4	Yes	Self	yes no	-	-	(Aunt) Elizabeth Cox. 86 Trenton St, E, Boston		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fsh	DBrn	Grey	none	England	St Helens
5	Yes	Fiancee	yes no	-	-	(Biancee) J Donaldson Box 1131 Chelsea Stat. Atlantic		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fsh	DBrn	Grey	none	England	St Helens
6	Yes	Self	Yesyes	1914 1920	N.Y.C.	(Cousin) Sarah Megarian Metropolitan House New York C.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brn	Grey	none	England	Leicester
7	Yes	Self	Yesyes	1896 1920	Phil	(Husband) Mr Palfryman 2607 Braddock St, Philidelphiano			perm	yes	no	no	no	no	ne	bo	good	no	5	6	Fsn	Brn	Blue	none	Ireland	Dunmore
8	Yes	Friend	yes no	-	-	(Friend) Mrs Laing R.2 Box 80 d. Denver Col		yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	England	Sheffield
9	Yes	Fiancee	yes no	-	-	(Fiancee) Lyles Graham 1606 Garfield Ave, Canton		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ple	Brn	Grey	none	England	E.Barton
10	No	Self	yes no	-	-	(Sister) Lena Leach 172 Box. Centredale Rd. R.Island		No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsn	Drk	Brn	none	England	London
11	No	Husband	yesyes	1914. 1920	Pawtuk.	(Husband) James Smith 60 Forest Ave, Pawtucket R.I.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Drk	Brn	none	England	Bradford
12	Yes	Self	Yesyes	1914. 1920	N.Y.C.	(Husband) Albert Sieb, 1234 - 3rd Ave, New York City		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	nno	no	good	no	5	4	Fsn	Brn	Brn	none	England	Botham
13	No	Self	Yes no	-	-	(Friend) Mr M. H. Wolf Dallas Texas		Yes	Mrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Blnd	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 Yes 1920	N.B'ford	(Friend) Henry Ricketson 47 Lombard St, New Bedford		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dark	Brn	none	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes do	do	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fsh	Grey	Blue	none	England	Preston
16	Yes	Father	yes	yes do	do	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	England	Chorley
17	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1910 1920	N.Y.	(Friend) Mrs M. Connell 201 W 108 St, New York City		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
18	Yes	Self	yes	no -	-	(Son) Herbert Shaw 1328 Walnut Ave, Cleveland O.		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	CoDerry
19	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1915 1920	Se'ttle.	(Uncle) Frank Hall 2109. 7th Ave, Seattle, Wash		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Frsh	Grey	Hzl	none	England	Harleston
20	Yes	Husband	yes	yes 1914	F.R'vr	(Husband) Stephen Nolan 827 Plymouth, Fall River		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	nno	no	good	do	5	5	Palebrn	Brn	none b Scar on right wrist	England b	Newton	
21	Yes	Self	yes	yes 1920	N.B'ford	Friend Mrs Casewick 61 Todds Lane, Youngstown Ohio		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh	Dark	Brn	England	G. Harworth	
22	Yes	Self	yes no	-	-	(Friend) Mr Knutson Crotona Coll. Hollywood Cal		yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Dark	Blue	none	England	G.Harworth
23	Yes	Brother	yes no	-	-	(Brother) Alex Tansky 70 W 42nd Street, New York City		yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	nno	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	none	England	Liverpool
24	Yes	Brother	yes no	-	-	-do-	-do-	-od-	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Dark	Brn	none	Poland	Czestorhoor
25	Yes	Self	25 yes	1911 Taught 1919	Boston	(Sister) Bella Keating 1 Maple Street Stoneham. Boston		no	Indef	yes	no	no	nno	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Frsh	Dark	Brn	none	Poland	Czestorhoor
26	No	Self	30 yes	1912 Dec 13 1919	N.Y.	(Employer) Rochester State Hosp. Rochstr.		no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Youghal
27	Yes	Mother	60 No	-	-	(Father) Lawrence Shanahan 1924 Oakdale Ave Chicago Ill		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	none	Ireland	Macroom
28	No	Sister	30 no	-	-	(Sister) Julia Clyne 26 Lindsley Ave, West, Orange		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	nno	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Ck-on-Suir
29	yes	Self	yes no	-	-	(Friend) Mr C Warner 303 - 5th Ave, New York City		no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymahon
30	yes	Father	yes no	-	-	Aunt Ruth Shaw 31 Durrell St, Methuen, Mas		yes	6mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Abn	Brn	none	Ireland	Dublin
																			5	3	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	England	Halifax

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G. Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Carynia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G. Diggle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). —The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbitt, Surgeon of the Carib, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbitt M B
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920

at New York

O'Keeny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

T 1

181

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
In transit.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1/12, 7 Aug, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Collins.	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	England	English	England	London.	(Brother) The Revd E. Collins Everscholt Rectory. Woburn S.O. Beds.	Cuba.	Constancia
TRANSIT		Mills-Palmer.	Beatrice.	[illegible]		F	Leather dd	do	do	do	do	do	No Settled.	Address.	(Father) G. Mills-Palmer Cawdon St, Manchester	N.Z.	Auckland
TRANSIT		Barton	Robert L	21	1	M	S Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	(Father) Archibald Barton 2 coltswood Rd, Coatbridge	Man	Winnipeg
TRANSIT		Robertson	James	43	[illegible]	M	[illegible] st	Yes	do	do	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	(Son) James Robertson 74 Rossiyn St, Jalatown. Kirkcaldy	Man	Winnipeg
TRANSIT		Robertson	Elizabeth	43	1	F	M. d'wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Man	Winnipeg
		Robertson	Daisy	21	1	F	S Stenographer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother -do-	-do-	Man	Winnipeg

U. S. Steamboat Insp

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

81

*Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 30, 19

182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NOT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Breslin Hotel 27th St Broadway N.Y.C	IN Transit	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Maryland.	Towcester
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	1920	N.Y.C	Seville Hotel 29 Madison Ave N.Y.C	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	"	London.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	(Other) [illegible] 34 Lincoln Ave, Jersey City, Central Hotel New York City	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Chicago		-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dycart
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Oakfield
NOT ALIEN 6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Coca	No	5	2	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	-do-	Kirkcaldy
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Doyle Mgr, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Doyle

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, August 7th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 15 AUG 1920 183, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]								
2	Adams.	Caroline.	31	4	F	S	Nov. 20th 1888, Evanston, Ill.	106873 - Mail	518 Green St, Boston, Mass.
3	Adams.	John. S.	45	4	M	M	Nov. 20th 1874, Evanston, Ill.	52137	396 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Brockington.	Charles.	38	[illegible]	M	M	New York City, March 9th. 1882	4076 Mail	113 Ridge Rd, Rutherford, N.J.
5	Bannister.	Irma. V.	39	1	F	M	Manchester, Vt: June 2nd, 1881	52134 Mail	Amityville, Long Island, NY [illegible].
6	Bannister.	Edgar. L.	34	8	M	S	Richmond, Va: March 2nd, 1884.	52135	Union Stock Yard. Chicago. Ill.
7	[illegible]								-do- -do-
8	Cope.	Robert. C.	16	[illegible]	M	S		160193 Mail	
9	Cope.	John. C.	54	1	M	M	Boardstown,	49433	7209 Boyer St: Phila; Pa;
10	Dougherty.	Jeanne.	[illegible]		F	S	Illinois. July 10th/1911.		-do- -do-
11	Dollar.	Robert.	71	[illegible]	M	M		16157 Mail	61 Broadway. New York.
12	Dollar.	Margaret.	[illegible]		F	M		Lo	311 California St,
13	Dickson	Margaret.	[illegible]		F	M	San Rafael, Cal. Jan. 26th. 1907.	47 [illegible]	San Francisco. California.
14	Davis.	Asa. Barnes. Jnr;	18	11	M	S	New York. June 3rd/1902.		-do- -do-
15	Deeley.	Charles.	36	[illegible]	M	M		13870 Mail	-do- -do-
16	De Meo.	Vincent	32	[illegible]	M	M		15455 Mail	4and:East 76th:St:N. Y. C.
17	De Meo.	Sarah.	29	[illegible]	F	M		13757	1434 South 21st:St: Phila: Pa;
18	Hill.	Jack.	14	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible]	558 East 191st:St:New York.
19	Frederick.	Joseph. L.	44	5	M	M	Newark. N.J. Feb:27th/1876.	50 [illegible] Mail	-do- -do-
20	Francke.	Albert. Jnr.	17	10	M	S	Lawrence. L.I. September 19th/1[illegible].	[illegible] Mail	-do- -do-
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 13th/1[illegible].		41 Sharon Ave:Irvington.N.J.
22	Gaesner.	Ethel. M.	19	6	F	M		49131 Mail	Lawrence. Long Island. N.Y.
23	Heidelbach.	Emma.	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Cincinnati. Ohio. March 14th/1[illegible].	By Marriage 157825 Mail	114 West 76th:St: N. Y. C. c/o Miss Agassiz
24	Hutchins.	J. Parker.	31	[illegible]	M	S	Montpelier Vermont. April 19th/1[illegible].	18 [illegible]	Hamilton. Mass. U.S.A.
25	Henderson.	Wanford. T.	29	[illegible]	M	M	Rochester. N.Y. March 11th/1[illegible].	8217 Mail	58 East 82nd:St: New York.
26	Hill.	Philip. J.	40	10	M	M	New York. September 22nd/1[illegible].	8877 Mail	Union League. Phila: Pa;
27	Hill.	Anne. V.	34	6	F	M	Vermont. February 11th/1[illegible].		41 Montclair Av, Montclair, N.
28	House.	Miriam.	28	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]. Is: February. 21st.	5[illegible]0	442 Waverley Place: N. Y. C.
29	Lyford.	William.	41	[illegible]	M	M	Baldwinville, Mass. 1[illegible]. Sept. 15th.	5[illegible]09	-do- -do-
30	Lyford.	Mary. E.	35	[illegible]	F	M	Nebraska City, [illegible]. Nov. 25th.	[illegible]	Brunswick. Ga: U. S. A.
									Parkway Hotel Chicago. Ill.
									-do- -do-

1043551- 8-2-35

Dr Kleng Ling

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug. 7th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 15 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] Beacon St: Boston. Mass.
2	Morris.	Arthur.	51		M	M	Norfolk, Virginia. 18[illegible] Aug. 11th.	11010 Wash	11 W. Plume St, Norfolk, Va.
3	Mc Williams.	Michael.	50		M	M	Bradi[illegible] [illegible] September 2[illegible]/1870.	40366	(Ark. 2[illegible]5 West Sevear St: Clarksville.
4	Mills.	Frank. D.	34		M	M	Schenebus, [illegible] 2[illegible]/1886.	53517 Wash	5th: [illegible]; [illegible]5th: St: N. Y. C.
5	Mills.	Violet. M. Wife	26		F	M	[illegible] 27th/[illegible].	By marriage 5376 London	-do- -do-
6	Mc Donnell.	Charles. W.	66		M	M	New York. N.Y. February 1st/1854.	31586 Wash	367 Clermont Ave: Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Kelty.	James.	31		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. March 7th/1889.	31[illegible]5 Wash	-do- -do-
8	Hynes.	Charles. E.	31		M	S	New York City, Sept.12th. 1895.	80r Rome	194 Hancock St: Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Hynes.	William. Bro	17		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 13th. 1902.	31817 Wash	-do- -do-
10	Miller.	Milton.	41		M	M	Greensburg, Pa.	19142 Wash	Western State of Penn: November 7th/1[illegible]. Pittsburg. 1217 Arch St: Pittsburg. North Side
11	Miller.	Emmeme. Wife	40		F	M	[illegible] [illegible] 7th/1[illegible].		-do- -do-
12	Maury.	John. F.	34		M	S	Memphis, Tenn. Aug. 31st. 1886.	120791 Wash 42621 Wash	1541 Peabody Ave: Memphis. Tenn;
13	Murphy.	Henry. K.	42	11	M	M	New Haven Conn. [illegible] 10th/1877.	99857	331 Madison. Ave; N. Y. C.
14	Neuscheler.	Gertrude.	37	6	F	M	Trenton. N.J. October. 1[illegible].		13[illegible] Princess Ave: Camden. N.J.
15	C[illegible]e.	Florence.	31		F	S	[illegible]	By marriage.	-do- -do-
16	Pell.	Robert. T.	18	5	M	S	New York. March 9th/19[illegible].	21313 Wash	1837 23rd: St: Washington. D.C.
17	Petitbary.	Earl. A.	40	6	M	M	Marysville. Ohio. February 3r[illegible]/188[illegible].	38312 Wash	76 Kimberly Court. Detroit. Mich.
18	Parsons.	Harriet. D.	43	11	F	[illegible]	Akron. Ohio. July 17th. 1876.	28485 Wash	New Hartford. Conn.
19	Rowe.	Alfred. H.	51		M	W	Newark, New Jersey. May 4th/1869.	44289 Wash	186 Laifen Ave: Glen Ridge. N.J.
20	Swilovici.	Z[illegible]man.	36	11	M	M	[illegible] 1032 [illegible] Wash	Newark, [illegible]. Essex Co[illegible]. [illegible]t Mar. [illegible]. 1914.	567 S 17th: St: Newark. N.J.
21	Tinker.	Lucien. [illegible]	60	9	M	M	Marysville Ohio. Mar: 28th/1857.	153298 Wash	West Harter. Ohio.
22	Wilbur.	S. [illegible].	57	8	M	S	Memphis. Tenn. Feb: 8th/1863.	Van 2[illegible] [illegible]	71 Union Ave: Memphis. Tenn.
23	Barnes.	John W	57	1	M	M	Phila: Penn: October 17th/1863.	[illegible]	4621 Hazel Ave: Phila; Penn;
24	Brown.	Charles P.	47	1	M	S	Cincinnati. Ohio. June 13th/1873.		1 Wall Street. New York.
25	Campbell.	Thomas. J.	38		M	S	Brown City. Michigan. [illegible]. 1[illegible].	24[illegible] Wash	29 Broadway. New York.
26	Doniger.	Isaac. A.	39		M	M		New York February 6th/1902.	663 Broadway, New York.
27	Doniger.	Harriet Wife	38		F	M	Chicago. Ill. April. 1888.		ditto.
28	Liddell.	James.	60		M	M		List. Court, Boston. 1902. March. 23460 Wash	31 Stein St: Newton Centre. Mass
29	Liddell.	Gertrude. Wife	57		F	M		By Marriage. 23461 "	-do- -do-
30	Liddell.	James. A. Son	2[illegible]		M	S	Boston Mass. July 5th/1898.	23434 "	-do- -do-

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 11. 3. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. " CARONIA " sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug. 7th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 15 AUG 1920, 19 20.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Flavin.	Arthur.	23	10	M	S	Boston. Mass. Oct. 19th. 1896.		The PinesW Paris. Me.
2	[redacted]								
3	Moore.	Charles. R.	39	7	M	S	Roanoke. Virginia. Nov. 2nd. 1880.		427 West 42 St: New York.
4	Moran.	Gereva.	37	9	F	M	San Leandro, Cal. July 4th. 1882.	[illegible]	1638Lake St:San:'Frisco. Cal
5	Moran.	Andrew.	38	1	M	M	ditto. Nov. 10th. 1882	[illegible]	-do- -do-
6	O'Callaghan.	Robert. D.	21		M	S	Athens. Ga: July 10th/189 .		Athens. Ga:
7	Rae.	Arnold. H.	27	3	M	S		U.S.Court Northern District.Texas. Fort Worth. July 24th/1918.	Strand 2117/2 SGalveston. Texas.
8	Sykes.	Lawson.	49	?	M	M	Courtland.Alabama.May?9th/1871.		Courtland Alabama.
9	Wood.	Howard.	43	7	M	M	Longmeadow. Mass. December 2nd/1876.		Nutley. NJ.
10	Wood.	Eva. N.	46	6	F	M	Rockville. Conn. Feb:22nd/1874.		-do- -dō-
11	Wyles.	William. J.	2[illegible]	8	M	S		U.S. Dist Ct, Newark. N.J. April. 1918.	34 Davis St:Harrison. N.J.
12	Agassiz.	Anna.	23	11	F	S	Hamilton, Mass. 19th. Sept. 1897.		Hamilton, Mass.
13	Crawford.	Alberta.	27	3[illegible]	F	M	Feb. 20th 1893, Dallas, Tex.		303½ S. Envoy St, Dallas, Tex.
14	Kelly.	Thomas. J.	33	8	M	M	Jan. 1st 1887, Center, Texas.		Waco, Texas.
15	Rose.	Hugh.	41	9	M	M	Nov. 8th 1878, Denver, Col.		3a Liverpool 40, Mexico City.
16	Spalding.	Walter. R.	33	2	M	M	Northampton, Mass. May 22nd. 1865.		985 Charles River Rd, Cambridge
17	Lee.	Walpian.	32	7	M	M		Dist.Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 5th. 1916.	5441 Aylesboro Ave, Pittsburgh.
18	Lee...	Nina.	29		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 3rd. 1890.		-do- -do-
19	Brent	S. Gordon	27		M	S	Alexandria, Va. Aug. 13th. 1883		56 N.Front St, Memphis,Ten
20	Lee	Everett	8	9	M	S	Memphis, Tenn. Nov. 5th. 1911		1356Union Av, Memphis, Tenn.
21	Levis	Mabel S	35		F	M	Hartford, Conn. Dec. 5th. 1885		210 W. 110 St, New York.
22	Moore	Jean. C	39		F	M	Harrisburg Pa, Mar. 28th 1881.		910 Riverside Drive,N.Y.C.
23	Holland	Marcus Alfred	41		M	M	Bellevue,Mich. Feb 3rd1879		1411 Walnut St, Philadelphia
24									
25	Crofut	Mabel Loraine	29		F	S	Rochester N.Y. June 28th. 1891		439 W 123 St, N.Y.C.
26	Faxon	Peake	48		F	M	Kansas City,Mo. Oct. 5th. 1873		8th. & Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.
27	Faxon	Sallie	20	-	F	S	--do-- Dec 3rd. 1899		ditto.
28	Faxon	Lavinia	15	-	F	S	--do-- July 31st.1905		ditto.
29	Wentz	Jere Lester	39		M	M	Cherryville,Pa. Sept. 28th. 1880		127 Aycrigg Ave, Passaic, N.J.
30	Bishop	Ridgeway	27		M	S	Chicago Ill. July 4th. 1893.		Cornell University Club 44 St, N.Y.City.

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. Carenia sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 7th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 15 AUG 1920, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Levy	Samuel M.	37		M	M	New York City July 2nd, 1883		390 Central Pk.Rd,N.Y.C.
2	Levy	Mabel W	27		F	M	ditto. March 24th. 1893		ditto.
3	Child	Ernest	35		M	M		Nassau County Court, Mineola N.Y. Jan. 1917.	Malverne, L.I., N.Y.
4	Child	Annie	32		F	M		Wife of above	ditto.
5	Child	Beatrice	7		F	S	Malverne, L.I. Aug. 1913		ditto.
6	Kosman	Alexander	45		M	M		Dist. Court, Philadelphia, Pa. October 1914.	1809 W. Venango St, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Hain	Samuel	46		M	S		Dist. Court, New York City, June 15th. 1896	636 E 170 N.Y.City.
8	Frazer	Robert	45		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Chester, S.C. 1901	Chester, S.C.
9	Frazer	Alexander	45		M	M		ditto. 1898.	ditto.
10	Frazer	Annabelle	36		F	M	Chester, S.C. Oct. 11th. 1884.		ditto.
11	Frazer	Annie	19		F	S	ditto. May 12th. 1901		ditto.
12	Coln	Robbie	21		F	S	ditto. Jan. 10th. 1899.		ditto.
13	Gorden	Philip	40		M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Apl. 1st. 1880.		130 Sutter St, San Francis co
14	Roma - Sutton	Rosa	30		F	M	Mitchell, SD. March 15th. 1890.		257 W. 86, N.Y. City.
15	Robinson	John H.	41		M	M		Dist. Court, New York. April 1915	Sound Beach, Conn.
16	Robinson	Mary	25		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1st. 1895.		ditto.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. U.S. sailing from Halifax 14th August, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 16 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woodbury	Harri[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Jasper, [illegible], [illegible], 20		Cornell, New York
2	Woodbury	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible], [illegible],		[illegible], New York
3	Morrisey	Margaret	26		F	S	New York City, 20th February, 1894		1066 Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

14—807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAROLINA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 188

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ablett.	[illegible].			M	M	2425 Mass		[illegible]: Brighton, Maine.
2	Aspin.	Robert.			M	M	5962 Mass	[illegible] Ct [illegible]	[illegible] Bedford, Mass
3	Aspin.	Elizabeth			F	S		[illegible]	-do- -do-
4	Anderson.	[illegible]			F	M	10472 Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]: Roberts, R.I.
5	~~Brocklebank~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
6	Birney.	Peter.			M	M	15 [illegible] Mass	Germantown Penn. [illegible]	408 Brevoort: Ashbourne, Penn;
7	~~Bowles~~	~~Charles~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Bridgeburg, Pa.~~
8	~~Bowker~~	~~George H.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Philadelphia October 2nd/[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	~~Brown~~	~~Arthur~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Portland, [illegible]		~~[illegible]~~
10	~~Bowles~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
11	Child/ds.	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]. Y. [illegible] Sept 23	2-4277 Mass	17 West 22nd St: [illegible]. N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Child.	[illegible]	52		M	M		[illegible] Ct Philadelphia March 1887	1117 Spruce Ave, Philadelphia
14	[illegible]	Minnie	51		F	M		[illegible]	-do- -do-
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	M	S		[illegible] 17.	[illegible] St Providence: R.I.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M			[illegible]: Denver, Colo.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	23945 Mass	Denver Col Dis Ct 4th Sept, 1911 [illegible]. R.I. October 2nd/[illegible].	[illegible]: [illegible]. Fall River, Mass.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S		[illegible] October 7th/[illegible].	[illegible] Bradford St: Fall River, Mass.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]: [illegible]. Y.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	1713 Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S		[illegible]	- do- -do -
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		City Ct 21 Jay Ch [illegible]	12 Bedford st, Hinton, Mass
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S		[illegible]	-do- -do-
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
26	Harwood.	[illegible]			M	M	21986 Mass	[illegible]. Y. [illegible]	[illegible]: Simsonn. Ind.
27	Harwood.	[illegible]			M	M		[illegible]	-do- -do-
28	Harwood.	[illegible]			F	M		By father's Naturalisation	-do- -do-
29	Harwood.	[illegible]			F	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
30	Jacobs.	[illegible]			M	M		[illegible] Sup Crt, 4th Div 1s. [illegible] N.Y.	

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2,

14—8.0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 190, 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK, 19... 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Godfrey.	John. F.						[illegible].	3771 Allen St: Milwaukee, Wisc:
2	Godfrey.	Ethel. F.						[illegible].	-do- -do-
3	Kay.	Wm. ...						-do- -do-	647 16th St: Juniata, Altoona, Pa.
4	Ka[illegible].	[illegible].					[illegible] 1st January, 1911		-do- -do-
5	K[illegible].	Wm. M.					-do- -do- 21st September, 1911		-do- -do-
6	Mi[illegible]	[illegible].						[illegible] 15th December 1911	1076 Washington Ave, N.Y.C.
7	Mc[illegible].	Robert.						Delaware C.P. Crt 1914	[illegible]t: Wilmington. Del:
8	Long.	John.						-do- -do- 20th Octr, 1914	801 Lynch St: Wilmington. Del:
9	Mc[illegible].	Dennis.						Buffalo Dis Crt 8th April, 1920	Remsonville N.Y.
10	Mc[illegible].	**Florence**						by Marriage	-do- -do-
11	Mc[illegible].	Alex.	**6**					by Father's Naturalization	-do- -do-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						by [illegible]	[illegible] St: [illegible] Va.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	-do- -do-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	-do- -do-
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	-do- -do-
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Annie						by Marriage	-do- -do- -do-
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						by [illegible]	-do- -do-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Husbands Naturalization [illegible]	[illegible] St: Malden Mass.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]						Father's -do-	-do- -do-
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]. Indiana. Do: do;
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						by marriage.	-do- -do-

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

4—213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible] 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wilkinson.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Wilkinson.	[illegible] wife	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	-do-	-do-
3	Wake.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Wake.	[illegible] son	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
5	Clement.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		1844 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Clement.	[illegible] wife	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	-do-	-do-
7	Clement.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Dunn	Thomas	23	-	M	M	[illegible]	Federal Court Detroit 11 July 1919 By Marriage	50 Army St, Detroit, Mich
10	Ellis	Mary	50	-	F	M	[illegible]	Husband Mass. 10th Octr, 1906	9 Union St, Taunton, Mass
11	Lawton	Charles	46	-	M	M	Lowell, Mich 27th Jun, 1874	Husband's Naturalization Federal Ct. Providence. 29th May, 1920	354 Batavia St Toledo Ohio.
12	Leach	Lena	22	-	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Centredale, . Rhode Island
13	Middlebrooks	Violet	27	-	F	S	Shelburn 21st June, 1888	Husband's Naturalization Court Crowne Moser Cty 16thMch 1915	264-1st Ave.N.St.St Petersburg
14	Ramsay	James	37	-	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	68 Cherry St, West Orange N.J
15	Ramsay	Phyllis	4	-	F	S	West Orange 21st May 1913	[illegible]	68 Cherry St, West Orange, N.J.
16	Teesdale	Walter	40	-	M	M	[illegible]	Albany Cty Court Wyoming 8 Mch 1917	518 Lewis St, Larmie, Wyoming
17	Teesdale	Dolly	[illegible]	-	F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage Husband Naturalized	-do- -do- -do-
18	Teesdale	Thomas	[illegible]		M	S	Larmie Wyom. 30th Octr, 1913.	[illegible]	-do- -do- -do-
19	Walker	Annie	14	-	F	M	[illegible]	Husband Naturalized Laurence Mass Sup Court, 1st Mch, 1920	85 Elm St, Methuen, Mass
20	Walker	Edward	8	-	M	S	[illegible]	Father's Naturalization -do-	-do- -do-
21	Walker	Raymond	5	-	M	S	[illegible]	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
22	Layman	Nelson D	39	-	M	M	Tamaora Ill 12th Dec, 1880	[illegible]	Bismoin, Ill.
23	Olliffe	Edward	33	M	S	S	[illegible]	Chicago Superior Court 19th Novr, 1919	6814 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill
24	Tyler	Emily	26	-	F	M	[illegible]	Husband Naturalized Boston Mass District Ct. Dec Sept 19	Salvation Army Training Coll N.Y.C
25	Meehan	Dennis	58	-	M	M	Canton Ill 6th August, 1861.	[illegible]	510 E 6th St, York Neb
26	Meehan	Mary wife	51	-	F	M	Canton Ill 1st January, 1869	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
27	Hogan	Catherine	57	-	F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage	45 View St, Holyoke Mass
28	Donnelly	Lillie	48	-	F	W	[illegible]	By Marriage	520 West 122nd St, New York
29	Donnelly	Kevin son	5	-	M	S	New York, 7th May, 1916.	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
30									

829

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No statistics

No bill

A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners directed," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1

191

Aug. 8-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Asst Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Carpnia " . Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., 13th August 1920., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 51 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Sowerbutts	Herbert	30	-	M	S Lab'er	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britian	English	England	Middlewick	Mother, Ellen Percival, Ivy Cott. Middlewick.	England	Middlewick,
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DEPORTED BY CANADIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Ordered back on board S.S. Carpnia

90

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., 15th August 1920., *191* 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes			- N .	-	-	Mc Inst, Ellen P Privat. Ivy Cott. Mudlewick Eng.	Yes	Int ansit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	TUBERCULAR Glands of Neck.		5	7	Fr	Brn	Ble	None	England	Altranchan
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool via Halifax, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Orbit Hurd, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Orbit Hurd

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

193

Aug 8 - 15 - 20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		U. S.									
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	471	34	1			1	1[illegible]		89		741
TOTAL	471	34	1			1	1[illegible]		89		7[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aug

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]	14[illegible]	
[illegible]	14[illegible]	
Total		

	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]	14[illegible]	
[illegible]	14[illegible]	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 August, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								10-21710-7-23-42									
X 1	Am.	Ames.	Lily.	41		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.		(Friend) Mrs. R. Bernardi. Kyhill, Yorkshire.	Conn:	Bridgeport
UNDER 16		Ames.	Theresa.	5		F	S	Child.	No	-	No	"	"	"		-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
3		Asscf.	Nellie.	14		F	S	Sister	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"		(Mother) Mrs. Chas. Asscf. 2 Bay Terr. Squirers Lane.	Pa:	Bloomsberg.
4		Asscf.	Sarah J.	44		F	M	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother) Mrs. A. Asscf. (H'sband). 2 Bay Terr. Squirers Lane.	Pa:	Bloomsberg.
5		Allen.	Daniel.	30		M	M	Cloth Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England.	Kei thley	(Mother) Mrs. E Mc:Cormack 11 Daisy St:Kei thley.	Mass	Lawrence.
6		Allen.	Sarah A.	41		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
7		Brasier.	Marion. D.	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzn.	Mrs. G. Brasier. 45 Highlands Rd: Nr. Nr: Rotherham. Yorks.	Mich	Detroit.
UNDER 16		Brasier.	Millicent. D.	2		F	S	Infant	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
9		Brasier.	Beryl.	18		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. R. Brasier. "Ingleoak" (Neighbour) Kilnhurst Nr: Rotherham. Yorks.	-do-	-do-
10		Brasier.	Phyllis. I.	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
11		Brasier.	Arthur. R.	19		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
12		Barrow.	Lionel.	20		M	S	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) H. Barrow. 11 Chapel Rd: Nr. Rotherham. Yorks.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Bailey.	W.H.D. J.	37		M	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	England.		(Friend) Joseph Bailey. 5 Elgreave St: Sursley. Staffs	N.J.	Trenton.
14		Burns.	Michael.	44		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland.		(Brother in law) Thos. Colquhoun. Hillsborough Co: Roscommon	N.Y.	New York.
15		Burns.	Elizabeth.	43		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
16		Bannister.	Edith.	27		F	S	Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.		(Mother in law) Mrs. Bannister. 77 Church Rd: Handsworth. Birmingham.	-do-	-do-
17		Asscf.	Nellie.	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Brother) Joseph Asscf. 7 South St: Long Preston. Notts.	Mass:	Boston.
18		Baldwin.	Mary.	40		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Brit.	English	England.		-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit.
UNDER 16		Baldwin.	Dorothy. M.	5		F	S	Child.	No	-	No	"	"	"		-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
20		Black.	Jane.	53		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotland	U. S. A	Minneapolis	(Mother) Mrs Jane Mc Keller. 9 Bishop St: Rothesay.	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		Bryan.	Henry.	47		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"		(Mother) Mrs Bryan. 28 Leinster St: Farnworth.	N Va:	Minnor.
22		Brouhent.	Ruth.	28		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	no	"	"	"	N Frankfort.	(Brother) H Molgreens. Barnsley St: Wigan.	Ill:	N Frankfort.
UNDER 16		Brouhent.	Ray.	4		F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
24		Brouhent.	Desire.	3		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
25		Bell.	Edward.	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	U.S.A.	Carlinville.	(Brother) William Bell. 9 Lumley St: Darnall. Sheffield.	Ill.	Carlinville.
26		Bell.	Adelaide.	44		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
UNDER 16		Bell.	Clifford.	4		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
28		Birkbeck.	John.	50		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England.	Carlinville.	(Brother) Wm. Birkbeck. Carlinville.	Utah.	S.L. Lake City.
29		Birkbeck.	Catherine.	37		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
30		Barclay.	Selina.	27		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzn.	(Father) Jacques Barclay. Brooke. Staffs.	N.Y.	Rochester.

91

Total passengers 91
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 Aug, 1920. 194

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	(Husband) John [illegible]. 207, Cedar Street. Bridgeport. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England	Barnsley.
2	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	[illegible] -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	England	Barnsley.
3	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~*~~	~~-~~	~~(Father) John [illegible] (Conn.~~ ~~Second class St. Bridgeport~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	Child.	-	-	None.	England.	Halifax.
4	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~(Sister) Mrs J Crabtree. Perryville Bridgewaters Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~W. Brunswick.~~
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Law-rence.	Mass	(Father) Mr Allen. (illegible) 1 Moorman. Mrt: St: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Portsfroud.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattooed on arm.	England.	Leeds.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	(Husband) Mr Brister. (illegible)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Keighley
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	"	Harrington.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	(Son) Mr Brister. -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Infant.	-	-	None.		Swinton.
10	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Brecknor.
11	Yes	"	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	"
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~(Brother-in-law) [illegible] 56 Ward Lane Sheffield.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	(Son) Arthur [illegible] 7. Kirkd. Prospect St: Sheffield.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~(Brother) Arthur [illegible] 42nd Street New York City.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England.~~	~~Wilstanton.~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~(Brother-in-law) [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None.~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlebar~~
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~(Brother-in-law) [illegible] 144 Chapel Walk. Sheffield.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~Sheffield.~~
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~*~~	~~-~~	~~(Brother) [illegible] 1 [illegible] Sheffield.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Hastings.~~
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	(Husband) R.C. [illegible] Detroit. Mich.	No	Indef.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	"	Liverpool.
19	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England.	Long Eaton.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918 1920	Minn.	(Husband) M. Brown. (Minneapolis. 37a Stevens Ave: Minneapolis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Child.	-	-	None.	England.	Mexboro'
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918 1920	Minder	Home. P.C. Ind. Minder, West Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Rothesay.
22	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918 1920		(Husband) [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Pontefract.
23	No	Mother	-	Yes	1918 1920	do.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	"	Wigan.
24	No	Mother	-	Yes	1917 1920.	do.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Child.	------		None	[illegible]	[illegible] Frankfort
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918 1920.	Carlisle, Ill:	[illegible]	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Child	-------		None	"	"
26	No	Husband	"	Yes	1918 1920	do.	-do-	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Grey	None	England	Sheffield.
27	No	Father	-	Yes	1918 1920	do.	-do-	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	None	"	"
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	(Daughter-in-law) [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]burn.
29	"	"	"	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Pittington.
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~(Brother-in-law) Hawksley. 114 Elm Row Sheffield. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	Mosrdley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MAST, of the S. M. S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether 'Surgeon sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—(20)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Caronia 1-10. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURNS.	JOHN.	29		M	S	Laborer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Loughgh.	Father, Mr John Burns, Mills, Clare Is.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		BURNS.	MARTIN.	23		M	S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Mother, Mrs T. Burns, Mills, Clare Is.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		CONWAY.	WILLIAM.	20		M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Wanstead.	Mother, "Rosemere", Walton Rd, Bromborn, Ches.	Mass.	Boston.
4		COX.	HORACE. G.	10		M	S	Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	C'Mother, Mrs Cox, 1 Lamef Villa, Belgrave Rd, Slough.	N.Y.	Y. Yonkers
5		COMETTI.	JOSE.	31		M	M	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland.	Mother, Mr Comett, Dorsett Rd, Ashton-U-Lyne.	Mass.	Non Immigr.
6		COMETTI.	CLARA.	30		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	Mass.	Non Immigr.
7		COLLINS.	ROSE. M.	33		F	S	Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Sheffield.	Mother, Mrs Collins, 20 Ambleng Rd, Sheffield.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
8		CARCO.	ISAPEL.	21		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Mother, Mrs Carco, 41 Myrtle St. Meriden, Conn	Conn.	Meriden.
UNDER 16		CARCO.	MARIANO.	-		F	S	Infant.	No	Infant.	No	"	"	U.S.A.	Portugal.	Father. No.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
10		CLARKE.	JOHN.	21		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	"	Cumberland.	Friend, Mrs Foster, The Hall, Bromfield.	W.Va.	Wheeling
11		COSEY.	CHARLES.	20		M	S	Mechanic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Mass.	Springfield.
12		CLARK.	ALICE. M.	11		F	S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, -do-	Mass.	Springfield.
13		COLEY.	WILLIAM. E.	8		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge.	-do- -do-	Mass.	Springfield.
14		CLARK.	ALBERT.	23		M	S	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clapton.	Mrs Fletcher, 16 Albert Tce, Clapton.	Mich.	Detroit.
15		CLARK.	MABEL.	22		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clapton.	Father, Mrs Jacques, 48 Rock St, Clapton.	Mich.	Detroit.
16		COLEY.	JOHN.	24		M	S	Miner.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Portadie.	Father, Strandmor, Castlemain, Ireland.	Mass.	Springfield.
17		COCKERLY.	EDWARD.	20		M	S	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portadie.	Father, Thos. Courtney, Tubber West, Castlemain.	Mass.	Springfield.
18		~~CASH.~~	~~EDWARD.~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Portadie.~~	~~Father, Cockerley, Killarney, Ireland.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Springfield.~~
19		CASEY.	PATRICK.	24		M	S	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Scotland.	Father, Thos. Casey, Clonbeha, Todmarsley, Yks.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
20		~~COGAN.~~	~~JOHN.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Agent.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mrs C.F. Cogan, 1 Clarendon Park, Dublin.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~
21		COLCLOUGH.	JOHN.	28		M	M	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Wanstead.	Mother, Mrs Colclough, Goldenhill, Staffs.	Ohio.	Liverpool.
22		COLCLOUGH.	EDA.	23		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Liverpool.
23		CLARE.	ELIZABETH.	27		F	M	Reeler.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Father, Richard Gould, 140 County St, Belfast.	Conn.	Springfield.
UNDER 16		CLARE.	ELLEN. J.	4		F	S	Infant.	No	Infant.	No	"	"	"	Belfast.	C'Father, -do- -do-	Conn.	Springfield.
25		TROY.	MARGARET.	30		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	"	Castlecomer.	Uncle, Edward Shaw, Ogden, Kansas.	Ohio.	Platin Ctr.
26		COLE.	ALFRED.	24		M	S	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland.	Father, Thos. Cole, Clonadrolla, Tramore.	N.Y.	Spotswood.
27		COLE.	ANNIE.	18		F	S	Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland.	-do- -do-	N.J.	Spotswood.
28		COLE.	EMILY.	22		F	S	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland.	-do- -do-	N.J.	Spotswood.
29		COLE.	THOMAS. J.	20		M	S	Miner.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Hamilton.	Father, Thos. Cole, Tubber West, Castlemaine.	Pa.	Scranton.
30		DUFFY.	JOHN.	19		M	S	Labourer.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ireland.	Mother, Mary Duffy, Tullamore.	N.Y.	N.Y.

UNDER 16 (SUBMITTED)
UNDER 16 (SUBMITTED)
UNDER 16

7-168618-4-10-41
3-2½ 918 160 7/24/43
3-736766-10/30/42
12-65 12 4
12-1654 3 4/17/38
9-10241 3/ 4-16

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 AUG, 192c

196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self.	$17				Brother, Edward Mc, 5110 Emerald Ave, Chic.
2	No	Self.	35				Brother, Charles Mcm, 1140 W. 69th St, Chicago.
3	Yes	Self.	45				Aunt, Mrs Margaret Mc, Forest, Co.
4	No	Self.	3				Father, 11 Foster Place,
5	Yes	Self.	70				Mother, Mrs Mary Mc, 1653 Federal, Chic.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes 68				-do- -do-
7	No	Self.	12				Father, Patrick Mc, Prima, Ills.
8	No	Husband.	18	Yes	1920	Com.	Husband, Mr. R. Mc, 11 Myrtle St, Grimm, Conn.
9	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	1920	do.	Father, -do- -do-
10	No	Self.	22				Aunt, Mrs M.A. Mc,
11	No	Self.	70				Sister, Mrs B.T. Mc,
12	No	Mother.	Yes				41 Lawrence Ave, Springfield.
13	No	do.	Yes				-do- -do-
14	Yes	Self.	140				Uncle, 264 -do-
15	Yes	Self.	Yes				-do- -do-
16	No	Self.	175				Father, John Mc, 165 Grant St, Springfield.
17	No	Self.	70				-do- -do-
18	Yes	Self.	Yes				-do- -do-
19	No	Self.	25				Aunt, Mrs Mary, 771 Lexington Ave, Forest Home, Ohio.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	308 Sixth Ave, N.Y.City.
21	No	Self.	Yes	No			Mother, Elizabeth Mc, East Liverpool, Ohio.
22	No	Self.	Yes				do. do.
23	Yes	Husband.	60				Husband, Mr. Mc, Fairfield, Springfield, Conn.
24	Yes	Father.	Yes				Father,
25	No	Self.	33	Yes	1920	Mo.	Father, Patrick Mc, 1722 Carr St, Indianapolis.
26	No	Self.	Yes				Sister-in-law, Mrs. Mc,
27	No	Self.	170				Father,
28	No	Self.	Yes				Aunt, Mrs. Mc,
29	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	1920		Husband, Mr. Mc,
30	Yes	Self.	140				Father, Mr. Mc, 513 Mc St, Chic.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MAST (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. "Caronia", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. ....., SAILING THEREWITH (Steamship "....." or "....." (owners thereof), as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920.

at NEW YORK

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	M.Y. 9/7/07	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7		DUNN.	MARY.	22			[illegible]	Yes.	English	Yes.	C.Brig.	Irish	Ireland.		Father, Tappinageeragh,	[illegible]	
8		DAVIES.	GILBERT. T.	44			Laborer.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Sarah Davies, 81,	Ill.	Johnston City.
9		DAVIES.	WILLIAM. T.	20			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	Ill.	Johnston City.
10		[illegible]	WHITMAN.	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Ye.	[illegible]
11		DOWLAN.	JOHN.	22			Laborer.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Donegal.	Father, Patrick Dorlan,	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		DERRIT.	[illegible]	22			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal.	Father, John Derrit,	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		DINSDALE.	WILLIAM. H.	7			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	England.	English.	England.		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14		DAVIES.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18		[illegible]	JAMES.	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	England.	English.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19		[illegible]	EVA.	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	[illegible]	
20		[illegible]	FRED.	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	England.		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	[illegible]	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	[illegible]	

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 Aug, 19[illegible]

198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	[illegible]																						
2	Yes	Self.	$40																					Ireland.	Donegal.
3	Yes	Self.	$20																					Ireland.	-do-
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~Paisley.~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~England.~~	~~Honeywell.~~
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~"~~	~~Dundee.~~
7	No	Self.	$18																					Ireland.	Co. Mayo.
8	No	Self.	$5																					Ireland.	Ballycommon
9	No	Self.	$4																					Wales.	Holywell.
10	No	Self.	$40																					"	Treharris.
11	Yes	Self.	$20																					England.	Farnworth.
12	Yes	Self.	$10																					[illegible]	Senegal.
13	Yes	Self.	$100																					"	Mount-charrel.
14	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Halifax.~~
15	No	Relative.	Yes	-	-																			[illegible]	[illegible]
16	No	Self.	$25																					Wales.	Rhondda Val
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	-	-																			Ireland.	Portaloon.
18	No	Self.	$30	1904 Yes	1920	R.I.																	Scar on upper lip.	"	Francon-dredth.
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904 1920	Mo.																		England.	Clay-on-le-Moors.
20	No	Self.	$36																					"	Nelson.
21	Yes	Self.	$40																					"	Shaw.
22	Yes	Self.	$100																					Scotland.	Dundee.
23	No	Self.	$20																					"	Kilmarnock.
24	Yes	Self.	$20	-	-																		Left arm slightly short.	England.	Burnley.
25	No	Self.	$100	Yes	1904 Daily	Ill.																		Scotland.	Dundee.
26	No	Self.	$40	Yes	Yes 1919	Mass.																	Finger left hand deformed.	"	Sheffield.
27	No	Daughter.	$30	-	-																			"	London.
28	No	do.	Yes	15	-	-																		Ireland.	Carlow, Co.
29	No	Sister.	Yes	10	-	-																	Child.	do.	do.
30	No	do.	Yes	8	-	-																	Child.	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the R.M.S. Cleveland, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], [illegible] THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-4300

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1-1, AUG , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C	FAIRCLOUGH. ✓	SIMON. C.	20		S.	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	Welsh.	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania.	Father, Mr. H.C. Fairclough, 20 Pleasant Ave., Homer, Cambria.	Pa.	Washington.
2		TILLIE. ✓	DAVID. C.	20		S.	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	Mr. Tillie, Tipperary, Ireland.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
X		CAMPBELL. ✓	DAVID.	22		S.	Chemist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Campbell, Tullycullier, Tyrone.	N.Y.	N.Y.
X		TEIGE. ✓	WALTER.	22		S.	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael Teige, Ireland, Castle Rea.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		GRANT. ✓	HELEN.	21		S.	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Miss Lyon, Ireland, Castle Rea.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		VF/85544 - 7/15/22													Father, Mr. Joseph, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
7		CALLAGHAN. ✓	SIR T.	20		S.	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael Callaghan, Shanacarry, Co. Mayo.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
8		CALDWIN. ✓	MARY. T.	20		S.	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	London.	Father, Mr. [illegible], [illegible], Wales.	Pa.	Bloomsburg.
		CALDWIN. ✓	MARGARET. Wife	27		M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Pa.	Bloomsburg.
UNDER 16		CALDWIN. ✓	[illegible].	3		S.	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Pa.	Bloomsburg.
UNDER 16		CALDWIN. ✓	MERIL.	3		S.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Pa.	Bloomsburg.
UNDER 16		CALDWIN. ✓	JAMES.	1		S.	Infant.	"	Infant.	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Pa.	Bloomsburg.
12		CREENWOOD. ✓	EMMA.	33		M.	Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. [illegible], Bennett, Co, Harper St, Wyalusing, Pa.	Conn.	4th Meridian.
13		SLOVER. ✓	SARAH.	27		M.	Nurse.	"	"	"	Irish.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Sister, Caroline Glover, 115 Carnbrea Rd, Belfast.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		GRIFFIN. ✓	[illegible].	21		S.	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Albert Griffin, Tooley, Yorkshire.	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		HAMILTON. ✓	WILLIAM. JR.	22		S.	Farmer.	"	"	"	Scotch.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father, Mr. Jas. A. Hamilton, Esq., Hamilton.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		
19		[illegible] ✓	[illegible].	20		S.	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]. Bro.	33		M.	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Brazil, Caribbean, S. South Pole, Tarrowhill.	Pa.	Ohio.
IN TRANSIT		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]. E.	[illegible]		M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], Co. Tyrone, Ireland, Curraghmore, Castlerock.	Pa.	[illegible]
22		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		
23		162486 ✓	4/16/26	(illegible)			[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish.	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father, Mr. Wm. Hamilton, Tullyhaddock, Co. Down.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		
25	UNDER 16	162953 ✓	P-114615 8/26/27	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		
26		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		
27		[illegible] ✓	[illegible].	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		
28		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		
29	UNDER 16	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		

94

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 AUG., 1910

200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs Fairclough,																		
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. J. Gillin, (Husband)																		
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncl, Matthew Tomlin,																		
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Josephine Flynn,																		
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Angelos, Mr C.L. Uncl, Bank President																		
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs A. Austin,																		
7	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-																		
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-																		
9	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-																		
10	No	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-																		
11	No	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-																		
12	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-																			
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-																			
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, (Sister)																		
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, (Friend).																		
16	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband, Mr H. Foley, Etc,~~																		
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Mother,~~																		
18	~~Yes~~	~~Father.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do- -do-~~																		
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Jack Starr, 329, Prospect Ave, Ingia.Pa.	No	Perm	Yes															
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	do. do.	No.	Perm	Yes															
21	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-																			
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-																			
23	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-		No	Perm	Yes															
24	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes															
25	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes															
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-																			
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, (Brother).																		
28	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-																			
29	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-																		
30	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend,~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L G Riggle MASTER, of the S. S. [illegible], from POOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of AUGUST, 1924
at YOR

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.D. , Surgeon of the R.M.S. , [illegible] G THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34-429

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARIBIA". 1-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	RUTH E.	46	✓	F		3-125804-9/8/36										
2		[illegible]	LILY.		✓	F		3-225101-11/26/41										
3		[illegible]	FRANK.		✓													
4		[illegible]	ROBERT.		✓													
5	X	[illegible]	FLORENCE. M.		✓													
6		[illegible]	SARAH.		✓				Yes	English	Yes							
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
9		[illegible]	VIOLET M. M.		✓													
10		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓				Yes	English	Yes							
UNDER 13		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓			Laborer.										
14		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
15		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓			Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes							
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓			Grocer'										
17		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
18		[illegible]	THOMAS.		✓													
19	212266	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
20	X	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓			Sailor.										
21	X	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
22	X UNDER 13	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
23	X UNDER 13	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
24	X UNDER 13	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
25	X UNDER 13	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
26		[illegible]	Thomas.		✓													
27		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]		✓			2-758944-7/24/40										
29	218231	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓													
30		[illegible]	[illegible]															

95

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, 19

202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	(100)	-	-	-	Brouker, John H. Hamilton, 39 Robinson Ave, Yonkers.																		
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	-	-	-	Tolmer-in-law,																		
3	Yes	Self.	100	-	-	-	-do-																		
4	No	Self.	35	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend. 41 Kingsbridge Rd, Hamton,																	right cheek.	England. Wallsend.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	-	-	-	Tolmer, Mr. H. Rockett, 120, Upper St, Islington.																		-do-
6	Yes	Self.	30	1906	Yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) 202 Graham Ave, Brooklyn.																		London.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		Liverpool.
8	Yes	Self.	21	1906	Yes	Yonkers N.Y.	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																	Ireland.	Ballinlide
9	Yes	Self.	34	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		Adare.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																	England.	Blackburn, Lan.
11	Yes	Husband.	(80)	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		Salford.
12	Yes	Father.	Yes	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		Ct. Watford.
13	Yes	Self.	143	1914	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																	England.	[illegible] Wolverh.
14	No	Self.	-	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		
15	Yes	Self.	100	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		Liverpool.
16	No	Self.	143	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		
17	Yes	Self.	39	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
18	Yes	Self.	35	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																	Ireland.	Castle-pollard.
19	No	Self.	100	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		French. Farm.
20	No	Self.	Yes	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		Clonmore.
21	No	Husband.	Yes	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																	England.	Douglas, I.M.
22	No	Father.	18	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		Tunbridge.
23	No	do.	Yes	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		Langon.
24	No	do.	Yes	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																	Ireland.	Cumcaall.
25	No	do.	Yes	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																	do.	do.
26	Yes	Self.	40	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																	do.	do.
27	Yes	Self.	85	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																	do	do.
28	Yes	Self.	100	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		
29	No	Self.	60	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	-	-	-	Trism, Wm. Thompson, (Friend) P.O. Box 46.																		Dublin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Ricci MAST, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible]POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Ricci
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett Hunt, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "C[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] VAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett Hunt

Sworn to before me this 15 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CARONIA" 1910 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 AUG 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kiley.	Louisa.	45		F											
2		Kiley.	Alice.	17		F											
3		Kiernan.	Bernard.	17		M											
4		Legge.	John.	16		M											
5		Liversedge.	John.	18		M											
6		Mc Donagh.	Michael.	20		M											
7		Mc Govern.	Mary.	20		F											
8		Mc Govern.	Bernard.	7		M											
9		Mc Williams.	Patrick.	27		M											
10		Mc Levitt.	Lawrence.	21		M											
11		Mc Kinstry.	Robert.	21		M											
12		Mc Harney.	Charles.	21		M											
13		Mc Laughlin.	Martin.	21		M											
14		Mc Dermott.	Andrew.	21		M											
15		Mc Coe.	James.	21		M											
16		Mc Coe.	Andrew.	21		M											
17		Mc Coe.	Joseph.	21		M											
18		Mc Coe.	James.	21		M											
19		Mc Entegart.	Thomas.	21		M											
20		Mc Entegart.	Michael.	20		M											
21		Mc Clean.	William.	21		M											
22		Mc Govern.	Martin.	21		M											
23		Mc Lean.	James.	21		M											
24		Mc Lean.	Minnie.	21		F											
25		Mc Livesey.	James.	21		M											
26		Mc Kay.	Daniel.	21		M											
27		Mc Kenzie.	Isabella. C.	21		F											
28		Mc Kay.	Roberta.	21		F											
29		Morrison	Jennie.	21		F											
30		Martin.	Frederick.	21		M											

96

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, 19

204

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.						(Husband)Noah Kind. Barney Ave: Kansas City. Mo.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Brn	Blue	None.	England	Tunstall.
2	Yes	Aunt.						Sarah Shiels, 8 Burton St: Somerville Boston. Mass.	Yes	10 Yrs:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	None.	Ireland	Killasolan.
3	Yes	Self.						(Uncle)Thomas Curran. 37 Kensell St: Bridgeport. Conn.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fr	Blue	Dk	None.	Scotland	Edinburgh.
4	Yes	Self.						(Brother-in-law)George Jamieson. Royal Mail Line: Care Lund. Chicago. Ill.	No	Imsef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blue	Dk	None.	Ireland	Killasolan.
5	Yes	Self.						Friend. Bernard Rogers, Owsley Block, Butte, Mont.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blue	Dk	None.	Ireland	Moville.
6	No.	Self.						(Uncle)Mr. O'Donnell. 12 Kingsland: Portumna. Co. Galway.	No.	Farm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Dunlin.
7	Yes	Self.						Chicago (Husband)Mrs. Joe Bowen. 1127 Kingsbury: Chicago. Ill.	No.	Farm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Donnistown.
8	Yes	Self.						(Brother)																				
9	Yes	Self.						(Friend)Mary Shanahan. 2 Church Ave: Yonkers. N.Y.																				
10	Yes	Self.						(Brother)Mr. and Mrs. John South Quincy. Mass.																				
11	Yes	Father						(Grandmother) Brit Algeria. Fr.																				
12	Yes	Self.						(Brother)Peter Mc Kenney. 24 West 76th: St: New York.																				
13	Yes	Self.						(Brother)Patrick Mc Loughlin 371 Second Ave: Cleveland. Ohio	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Newbridge.
14	Yes	Self.						(Friend)Robert Brown. Rural Delton. Minn.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	Dec.	"	Portrush.
15	No	Self.						(Brother-in-law)John Mc Clare 1 Jefferson Ave: Bridgeport. Ill.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	India.	Cashel Achill
16	No	Husband						-do-	No	Farm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Derrylea.
17	No	Father						-do-	No	Farm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
18	No	Father						-do-	No	Farm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Blue	Grey	None.	"	do.
19	Yes	Self.						(Aunt)Mrs. Agnes Nelson. 1 Lexington Ave: Glasgow. Mass.	No	Farm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	"	Glasgow.
20	Yes	Self.						-do-	No	Farm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None.	"	"
21	Yes	Self.						-do-	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland	Cross Maglin.
22	Yes	Self.						(Brother)	Yes	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Auburn	DK	Blue	None.	"	Beechbrook.
23	No	Self.						(Uncle)Mr. McClean. Detroit. Mich.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Lt	Grey	None.	"	Ballymena.
24	No	Husband						-do-	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	"	Corralaney.
25	No	Self.						(Friend)Mr. Clare. Griffith. Conn.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blue	None.	Scotland	Paisley.
26	No	Self.						Friend. Fred. Schroeder Wittman, Iowa.	No	Imsef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	England.	Birmingham.
27	Yes	Self.						(Sister)Mary Mitchell. 240 West 125th: St: New York.	No	Imsef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr	Grey	Scar on Chest	Ireland.	Belfast.
28								(Brother-in-law)																				
29	Yes	Self.						(Uncle) Glen Allen. Herrin. Ill:	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.	"	Ballymena.
30	Yes	Self.						(Uncle)Mr Albertin. Mason City. Iowa.	Yes	4 Mths:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England.	Aberdeen.
																												Tiptree.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Riggle MAST, of the ..... from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

205

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. S. "C"

I, H. A. Corbett, Surgeon of the ..... , SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to ~~practicate such~~ by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 DEC 1920 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—440

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". 1-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7 AUG 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]															
2		[illegible]	[illegible]															
3		[illegible]	[illegible]															
4		[illegible]	[illegible]															
5		[illegible]	[illegible]															
6		[illegible]	[illegible]															
7		[illegible]	[illegible]															
8		[illegible]	[illegible]															
9		[illegible]	[illegible]															
10		[illegible]	[illegible]															
11		[illegible]	[illegible]															
12		[illegible]	[illegible]															
13		[illegible]	[illegible]															
14		[illegible]	[illegible]															
15		[illegible]	[illegible]															
16		[illegible]	[illegible]															
17		[illegible]	[illegible]															
18		[illegible]	[illegible]															
19		[illegible]	[illegible]															
20		[illegible]	[illegible]															
21		[illegible]	[illegible]															
22		[illegible]	[illegible]															
23		[illegible]	[illegible]															
24		[illegible]	[illegible]															
25		[illegible]	[illegible]															
26		[illegible]	[illegible]															
27		[illegible]	[illegible]															
28		[illegible]	[illegible]															
29		[illegible]	[illegible]															
30		[illegible]	[illegible]															

97

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13 AUG 1920, *19*

206

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, M. Mac. Ryan, Clinton, N. Ya.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Grey	None.	England.	Prescot.
2	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Grey	None.	England.	Prescot.
3	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr Eaton, 76 Rose Ave, Niagara, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fair	Grey	None.	"	Prescot.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Le Kniff, Adirondacks. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Ruddy	None.	Ireland.	Carrickstown.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Neal, 2[illegible] St, Somerville, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2 to 5	Fair	Fair	None.	England.	Liverpool.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mr John Dullin, 222 [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	Ireland.	Portig.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	East 35th St, Bon Ton, Mass.	Yes	Legit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Grey	Crook in right hand.	"	Omagh.
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Carla Carlo, 3027 Belmore Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fresh	Fair	None.	"	Westport.
9	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Peter J. Dean, 22 Harrison St, Framingham.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	"	Milltyle.
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr C. Malloy, Tilbertth, Mass. No., Ia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	Scotland.	Bellshill.
11	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Light	None.	"	-do-
12	No	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm Caulfield, 2000 Chauffle St, Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	"	Stevenston, Ayrshire.
13	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr C. Malloy, Tilbertth, Mass. No, Ia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Fair	None.	"	Kilmaco-tilloch.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Neal Caulfield, 2000 Chauffle St, Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	"	Bellshill.
15	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Thos. Malloy, Tilbertth, Mass. No, Ia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	Scotland.	Harryhillock.
16	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr E. Conroy, 2241 Lumber Ave, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	England.	Lyd.
17	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	Ireland.	Castlebrook.
18	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1916~~	~~Fall River, Mass~~	~~Mrs Mary Moran, 1916 Pine Ave, Fall River.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good.~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Scar on right wrist.~~	"	Castlebrook.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr E. Newton, 710 Main St, Lawson, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	"	Harwood.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr Thos. Moran, 22 Harrison St, Framingham.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	England.	Ingleton-Lyne.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Thos. Graham, 120 Rose St, N. Troy.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	Ireland.	Dublin.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	Scotland.	Hamilton.
23	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend, [illegible] Lyon St, Lowell, Mass.~~	Yes	Legit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	England.	St. Peter, Jersey, C.I.
24	No	Self.	Yes	No	1917	[illegible]	Friend, HUGH O'DARE 206 RIVERDALE AVE, YONKERS, NEW YORK	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair	None.	Ireland.	Lackamuck.
25	No	Father.	Yes	No	1907	-	do. do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair	None.	Ireland.	Killybegs.
26	No	do.	Yes	No	-	-	do. do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair	None.	"	Killybegs.
27	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	"	Killybegs.
28	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	Ireland.	Ballinamarris.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	"	Co. Lo. Killin-[illegible]
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	None.	"	Newtown [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R M S [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "C[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

8

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 1-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-17, 7 AUG 1-20, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	43 NAME IN FULL. 43 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'NEILL. ✓	MICHAEL. 7/10	23		M	Farmer	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Gilfad.	Husband. John O'Neill, Kilmacrenan Rly Stn. Donegal.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		PALMER. ✓	WILLIAM. E.	49		M	Ex-police Sergt.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible].	[illegible].
3		PALMER. ✓	FRED.	50		M	Coal Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr James Palmer, 29 Darlington St, Morley.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		PARKINSON. ✓	EDNA.	00											Son, [illegible]. Parkinson, 17 Carlton St, Bertram.	W.S.	Preston.
5		PARKINSON. ✓	[illegible]	00											[illegible], Thos. Parkinson, [illegible] Rd, Penwortham.	Ala.	Birmingham.
6		PARKINSON. ✓	[illegible]	00											[illegible], -do- -do-	Ala.	Birmingham.
7	UNDER 16	PARKINSON. ✓	DAVID.	00											[illegible], -do- -do-	Ala.	Birmingham.
8		PARKINSON. ✓	JOHN.	00											[illegible]-in-law, Mrs Wm. Phillip, [illegible], Parkinson, Mrs.	Ala.	Birmingham.
9		PARKINSON. ✓	ELIZABETH.	00											Mother, -do- -do-	Ala.	Birmingham.
10	UNDER 16	PARKINSON. ✓	MARIA.	00											Aunt, -do- -do-	Ala.	Birmingham.
11	UNDER 16	PARKINSON. ✓	JOHN.	00											Uncle, -do- -do-	Ala.	Birmingham.
12		PARTRIDGE. ✓	SUSANNA.	00											Daughter, 100 Moseley St., Bradford.	Ala.	Birmingham.
13	UNDER 16	PARTRIDGE. ✓	DAVID.	00											[illegible], -do- -do-	R.I.	Providence.
14		PEARSON. ✓	ALBERT.	00											[illegible], Mrs V. J'Anson, 100 Rochdale Rd, Manchester.	R.I.	Providence.
15		POOLE. ✓	WILLIAM. [illegible]	00											[illegible], Mrs [illegible], 28 Lever Rd, Heyton, Y.Rio.	Iowa.	Cedar Rapids.
16		RYAN. ✓	[illegible].	00											Mother, Mr John Ryan, England Ln, Dunsford.	W.Y.	W.Y. Adams.
17		RYAN. ✓	MARY.	00											[illegible], Mrs [illegible] Nolan, 201, [illegible], Co.	W.Y.	W.Y.
18		SAMUEL. ✓	[illegible].	00											[illegible], Mrs Rutter, [illegible] Rd, Cheltenham, Glos.	W.Y.	W.Y.
19		SAMUEL. ✓	[illegible].	00											[illegible], Mrs Rutter, [illegible], Mrs Rutter,	Ill.	Chicago.
20		SCOTT. ✓	JOHN.	00											-do- -do-	Ill.	Chicago.
21		SCOTT. ✓	KATE.	00											[illegible]-in-law, Mrs Cargill, Dumfries, Eng.	Ill.	Rockford.
22		SCOTT. ✓	JAMES.	00											[illegible], -do- -do-	Ill.	Decatur.
23		STONE. ✓	THOMAS.	00											[illegible], Mrs. Rochford, 3 Wood St, Colcheste, Essex.	N.Y.	Bolton.
24		SCOTT. ✓	ROBERT. H.	00											Mother, 18 Scott, Grove, Texas.	Con.	Bridgeport.
25		SCOTT. ✓	FREDERICK.	00											[illegible]-in-law, -do- -do-	Con.	Bridgeport.
26		SMITH. ✓	EDITH.	00											[illegible], Mrs [illegible], 110, Edith Road, [illegible],	Cal.	Ruseo.
27		SMITH. ✓	EMMA.	00											Mother, Mrs J.H. Johnson, 25 Linden Ave, Pendleton.	Cal.	Ruseo.
28		STOCKS. ✓	EMMA. [illegible].	00											[illegible], Mrs Smith, Macclesfield Road, [illegible], Co.	S.D.	Rosebudet.
29		STOCKS. ✓	[illegible].	00											Daughter, 18 Tuscan Road, Dyedale, [illegible], Conn.	N.Y.	N.Y. Dell.
30		STOCKS. ✓	[illegible].	00											[illegible], -do- -do-	N.Y.	[illegible].
															-do- -do-	N.Y.	[illegible].

10-12398 12-22-39
10-17457-4/2/41
10-17454-4/2/41
10-6893 9/22/36
10-19683 8/1/41
5-36993
22-43198
22-101729-2/4/41
7-64088 6/15/36

583999-3-28-30-20

98

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, *19*

208

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	Ireland.	Belfast.
2	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No	Self.	[illegible]	Various visits	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible] 1911 1919	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England.	Norbury.
5	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible] 1911 1920	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	No	Self.	55	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	No	Husband.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible] 1918 1919	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible] 1918 1919	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible] 1907 1919	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Diggle WAIVER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Olympic", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1920, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—429

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CAROLINA" 1-10 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 7-12, 7 AUG 1940, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smith.	Levi.	47		M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		(Sister)Miss E. Simpson. 14 Market St.	[illegible]	
2		Siddall.	Mary. E.	41		F	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Husband)John Siddall. 7 Penketh St: Leigh.	Mass;	East Hampton.
3		Sim.	John. P.	[illegible]		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Sim.	Ethel.	41		F	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-
5		Simar.	Ernest.	[illegible]		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jesse Simar.(Father).	-do-	-do-
6		Simar.	Elmer. A.	[illegible]		M	H'Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	REPORTED ADMITTED	Strongman.	John.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Strumbos.	Matthew.	46		M	Steel Worker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	"	"		(Wife)Mary Strumbos.(Yorks) 44 Sheffield St:Middlesbro'	Ohio.	Cleveland.
10		Silverstone.	Samuel.	26		M	Chain-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Father) -do-	-do-	-do-
11		Sessa f.	Robert.	43		M	Butter	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Wife)Mary Silverstone. 182 Rose St: Lancaster.	Pa:	Atlanta.
12		Sewall.	George.	[illegible]		M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Father)Robert Slesser. 11 Mount St:Northborough.	Mass;	Boston.
13		Trevor.	Brigid.	22		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Wife)Ralph Sewell. 21, Leeds Holme St.Mawdesley.	Cal:	San:'Frisco.
14		Tailby.	Joel.	32		M	Iron [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Mother-in-law)Mrs Trevor.(Co:Armagh. [illegible]ssroe. Portadown.	Ill:	Chicago.
15		Thornton.	John. C.	34	12	M	H'Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Wife)Mary Tailby. 3 Manor St: Oldham. Lancs.	Pa:	E. Pittsburg.
16		Thomson.	Robert.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		(Wife)Thomas Thornton. [illegible] St:Salford. Lancs:	Ill:	Johnston City
17		Thomson.	Lawrence. T.	18		M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] William Place.	[illegible]	Passaic. N.J.
18		Thomson.	Margaret.	15		F	Dress.	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Brother-in-Law) -do-	-do-	-do-
19		Thomson.	William.	13		M	Errand	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Uncle) -do-	-do-	-do-
20		Shewell.	Martin.	11		M	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-
21		Thomas.	Roger.	6		M	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-
22		Thomas.	Richard.	28		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Roman Catholic.		(1st Cousin)Mary Lynch. 98 Fox Hill. Sheffield.Yorks	N.Y.	New York.
23		Thompson.	Arthur.	21		M	Painting	"	"	"	"	"	"		(Father)L.Thompson. 47 Rivelin St:Walkley.Sheff'd	.Cal:	Los Angeles.
24		Thompson.	Chas. C.	44		M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-
25	UNDER 16	Thompson.	Ronald. D.	15		M	Child.	No	-	No	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	do.
26		Turner.	William.	71		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Saxon.	Cheshire.		(Wife)James Turner. 14 Back Lane.Kilborn.	N.C.	Boynton.
27		Talbot.	Albert.	18		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland		(Father)Thos: Mc:Mullan. Preston St: Preston.	N.Y.	Washington.
28		Talbot.	Henry.	71		M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-
29	UNDER 16	Talbot.	Alex.	9		M	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-
30	UNDER 16	Talbot.	Thomas.	3		M	Child.	No	-	No	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-

2-245637 11-7-38
2-513379 4/21/37
22-24025
2-95406-3/12/42
2-95212-3/12/42
2-756778-3/24/40
2-733068-4/5/40
11-253402 6-27-40

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, *19*

210

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Brother) M. Smith. Lisbon. N. Y.																		
2	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Brother) Wood Randall.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Sister) Sarah Kent.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Brn	Brn	None.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia.
4	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	Tunstall.
5	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1912	Belgium.	(Returning Home)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Grey	None.	"	Leigh.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912 1920	Belgium.	93 Jackson St: Holyoke. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	"	Manchester
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	"	Lamb Rossendale.
8	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	(Brother-in-law) Thos. Gilmore. Plains & Farm. N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Grey	None.	"	Haslingden.
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	(Sister) [illegible] 3709 Bonna Ave: Cleveland.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	None.	Germany	Strumer.
10	No.	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	(Aunt) -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None.	Lithuania.	Vilkofeski.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914 1920.	Boston. Mass.	(Sister) Mrs Simmons. 1166 Atlantic Ave: Boston, Mass. New England Granite Co; Boston. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Scotland.	Holytown.
12	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	(Brother-in-law) J. Amaron. [illegible] Side Ave: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None.	Russia.	Lubrovna.
13	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	(Aunt) 5727 Throop St: Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Dk Brown	Little Finger left hand	Scotland	Aberdeen.
14	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	(Brother) F. Tetley. (In; 515 Franklin St: Pittsburgh.	Yes	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None.	England	Clifton.
15	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	(Brother) Vincent Thomas. Johnston City. Ill:	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Portadown.
16	No	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	-	(Father-in-law) [illegible] 141 Kearney Ave: Kearney. N. J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fra	Blue	None	Wales.	Cardiff.
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Culterbank.
18	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	"	Ury.
19	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	"	Ardeer
20	No	do.	---	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--- Child ------					None	"	Culterbank.
21	No	do	---	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----Child. -------					None.	"	Troon.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Thomas Kerr, 1708 Norman St: Bridgeport. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----Child--------					None	"	Culterbank.
23	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	(Father-in-law) Mr Angelo. 111 Main St: Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford.
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Fr	Grey	None	England	Sheffield.
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	6	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast.
26	No.	Self.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	(Brother) Joseph Turner. 19 North Front St: Kingston. N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Sheffield.
27	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	(Parents) Mr Mrs Brown. 17 Dix St: Rochester. N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone.
28	No	Husband	$65	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sall:	Brn	Blue	None	England	Preston.
29	No	Father	$65	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sall	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
30	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - Child -----					None	do.	do.
																			- - Child - -					None.	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C G Diggle MAST (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R M S "CAMONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett Hill, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "C[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett Hill

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—499

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". 1-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7 AUG [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALSH. ✓	FRED.	37	2	M		[illegible]	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	English.	England.	[illegible]	Father, [illegible], [illegible], England.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
2		WILKINS. ✓	ROBERT.	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Conn.	Bridgeport.
3		WATSON. ✓	DAVID.	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]SON. ✓	[illegible].	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Conn.	Stamford.
5		WATSON. ✓	[illegible].	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, [illegible], England.	W.Va.	Wilson.
6		WILSON. ✓	[illegible].	[illegible]		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		WILSON. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11 UNDER 16		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12 UNDER 16		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		WILSON. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 UNDER 16		WILSON. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		WOOD.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		WOODARD. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	Yes	English.	Yes	English.	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19 P-4140/24 Pittsburgh 12/22/39		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit.
20 UNDER 16		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
21 UNDER 16		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
22 UNDER 16		WYLIE. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		WILLIAMS. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		WILLIAMS. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		WARD. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		WOOD. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		WOOD. ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-864711-6/26/39

24-11768-1/24/21

[illegible] transferred to #26 X86

101

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 AUG 1920, 19

212

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	40				Sister, Mrs Thompson, Ridgeway, Conn.																	
2	No	Self.	50				Sister, Mrs Annie Turner, 60 Beech St, Hamden, Conn.																	
3	No	Self.	25				Friend, Miss M. Parker, Box 66, Deep River, Conn.																	
4	No	Self.	40				Cousin, Mr Martin Smith, Clinton, N. Y.																	
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-																
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~				~~Aunt, Mrs Mary Gray, Hudson, Wisconsin.~~																	
7	Yes	Self.	60																					
8	Yes	Self.	40																					
9	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	"Box 66, Deep River, Conn.	-do-	-do-															
10	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-																
11	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-																
12	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-																
13	No	Self.	40	1914 Ireland.			Mother, Mrs. Mary Fahy, 20 Church Place, Lisbon.																	
14	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-																
15	No	Self.	100	1919	Yes		20 Palm St, Hartford, Conn.																	
16	No	Mother.	Yes	Yes	1919	do.	Father,	-do-	-do-															
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~				~~Brother, Edward Kay, Hartford, Conn.~~																	
18	Yes	Self.	400				Aunt, Mrs. M. Wilson, 1, Cambridge Ave, Preston, Ion.																	
19	No	Husband.	200	Yes	1914		Wife, Mrs Mary Smith, 1 Church Ave, Hartford, Conn.																	
20	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	1919	do.	-do-	-do-																
21	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1919	do.	-do-	-do-																
22	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1919	do.	-do-	-do-																
23	No	Self.	300				Cousin, Mrs. Mary Lamb, 20 Church St, Hartford, Conn.																	
24	No	Self.	1800				Aunt, Mrs. Mary Wilson, 20 Church St, Hartford, Conn.																	
25	No	Self.	200				Cousin, Mrs. Mary Lamb, 20 Church St, Hartford, Conn.																	
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	1910	N.Y.		~~Husband, Mrs. Mary Gray, 100 E. 1st St. New York City.~~																	
27	~~Yes~~	~~Mother.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1920		Father.	do.																
28	~~Yes~~	do.	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	1920		do.	do.																
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. M. Wilson, 20 Palm St, Hartford, Conn.																	
30	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	do.	100 Church St, Hartford, Conn.																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L G Diggle MASTER, of the R M S CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L G Diggle

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* April, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CA[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—499

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7 AUG 1940, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]					9-3679r 8/24/43										
2		[illegible]														Ill.	W.Frankfort.
UNDER 16		[illegible]														Ill.	W.Frankfort.
4		[illegible]														Ill.	W.Frankfort.
UNDER 16		[illegible]									U.S.A.					N.Y.	Staten Is.
UNDER 16		[illegible]	JOHN.				do.	"	"	"						N.Y.	Staten Is.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													N.J.	Boston Is.
8		BIAL.	[illegible]	31	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	Irelnd	Engl.	Ellesmere Port: Cheshire.	Newark.	
9		BRENNAN	[illegible]	26	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 Rayswell Rd: Bromley Cross: Bolton: Lancs.	N.Y.	New York.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Bridget Brennan. Rathcrogh. Boyle. Ireland	N.J.	Newark.
11		[illegible]	[illegible]												(Aunt) Mrs. [illegible]. [illegible].	Mass.	Boston.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]												(Father) Thomas Collins.		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]								Irelnd.	Irish	Irelnd.	Clonmore.	Clonmore. Portadown. Ireland	Conn.	Manchester
14		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	New Mex.	Santa Fe.
15		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	N.Y.	Geneva.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]												(Mother) Mary Carroll.	Ill.	Chicago.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]												(Mother) Mary Sherwood.	N.Y.	Geneseo.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]												(Father) Peter [illegible].	Cal.	San Francisco.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]												(Father) Patrick Dolan.	Ohio	Cleveland.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]												(Husband) John Fitch.	N.Y.	New York.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Iowa.	Sioux City.
22		[illegible]	[illegible]												-do-	-do-	-do-
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]												-do-	-do-	-do-
24		[illegible]	[illegible]												-do-	-do-	-do-
25		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]												(Parent) [illegible].	Mass.	Dighton.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]												(Father) Mr Ingley.	-do-	Lowell.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]				1-31941 - 9-25-40								[illegible]	-do-	Lexington.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]				11-76401 - 9-25-40								[illegible]	-do-	-do-
30		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Mass.	Boston.

P-4011/2060-Chicago, Ill. - 5/11/38

[illegible]

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, 15 AUG 1920, *19*

214

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	- -	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None.	England.	Wigan.
2	No	Self.	Yes	- -	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None.	England.	Wigan.
3	No	Father.	Yes	- -	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.	"	Wigan.
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	1916 1920	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	Child.	-	-	None.	"	Wigan.
5	Yes	Father.	Yes	1916 1920	[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	Child.	-	-	None.	"	Wigan.
6	Yes	-do-	Yes	1916 1920	-do-			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	Child.	-	-	None.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
7	Yes	Sister.	Yes	- -	Mrs. J. Eaton. [illegible] Detroit, Mich.			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	-	Child.	-	-	None.	"	New York.
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	- -	Mr Peter Byrne (Brother) 135 E. 149 Street, Bronx.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fr	Blue	None	England	Gateshead-on-Tyne.
9	Yes	Cousin	Yes	- -	[illegible]			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk Grey	None	None	Ireland	Bray.
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	- -	(Mother) [illegible] 116 Normanton [illegible]			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Rathfarnon
11	~~Yes~~	~~T~~	~~Yes~~	~~1902 Left 1904 returned~~	~~-do-~~			~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	"	~~Sherlock.~~
12	No	T.Smith	Yes	No - -	(Stepfather) T.Smith. [illegible]			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Lawrence.
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes	- -	~~(Uncle) [illegible]~~			~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	Ireland.	~~Clonmore.~~
14	No	Aunt	Yes	No - -	(Aunt) [illegible] 71 Mathews St: Jersey, N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Dk	Blue	None.	"	Londonderry
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	No - -	(Brother) James Carroll. (Ill. 3117 West Polk St: Chicago.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Blue	None	England	Wigan.
16	No	B-in-law	Yes	No - -	(Brother-in-law) Wm. Wilson Syracuse. N.Y.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Blue	Tattoo mark on Wrist.	Ireland	Beechbrook.
17	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No - -	(Aunt) Bridget O'Neill. (Ill. 2[illegible] Michigan Avenue, Chicago.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk Brn	Hazel	None.	"	Killyconnelly
18	Yes	Brother	Yes	No - -	(Brother) M. J. Lucey. 8[illegible] Euclid. Cleveland, Ohio.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None.	"	Clonmel.
19	Yes	Sister	Yes	No - -	(Sister) Margaret Egers. 4 Neil [illegible] Lynn.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue	None.	"	Clonmeru.
20	Yes	Son	Yes	No - -	(Son) T. Piten. 47 Virginia St: Sioux City. Iowa.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Blue	None.	"	Drumsherry.
21	Yes	B-in-law	Yes	No - -	-do-			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Blue	None.	Ireland	Somerset.
22	Yes	Brother	-	No. - -	-do-			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	"	"
23	Yes	"	-	No. - -	-do-			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	"	Nottingham.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Mrs P. [illegible]y. (Friend) 941 Kildare Ave: Chicago. Ill.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.	"	do.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1912 Returned	(Returning Home) [illegible] North Digton, Mass.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Lisnaskea.
26	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	(Uncle) James Grant. 1[illegible] Main St: Lowell, Mass.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	Armagh.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - -	(Sister) [illegible] Lexington. Mass.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - -	-do-			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	Bridge.
29	Yes	Sister	Yes	No - -	(Sister) Delia Crowe. 7[illegible] Birch St: Worcester. Mass.			Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
30	No	Sister	Yes	No - -	(Sister) Mrs Murray. 3[illegible] Ave: Allegheny. Pa.			No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Litterluna
																				Killea.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Ricale MASTER, of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Ricale
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 AUG 1921 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett M.D. Surgeon of the H.M.S. "CAMPANIA", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(C-439)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

... 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1 ✓, 7 AUG 1941, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEIGHTON. ✓	ROBERT. ✓	45	✓	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Tramtreagy.	Mrs. Eva E. Wilson, Tramtreagy, Co. Down.	Conn.	S.Norfolk.
2		LEE. ✓	JANE. ✓	25	✓	F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Friend, Mrs Devine, 31, Trumbell St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	N.Y.
UNDER 16		LEE. ✓	PATRICK. ✓	4	✓	M S	Child.	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		McCANN. ✓	LILLIAN. ✓	22	✓	F S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballinamallard,	Mabel, Mrs J. Green, Sea, Ballinamallard, Co.Ferm.	Mass.	Lowell.
5		MORGAN. ✓	WILLIAM. ✓	48	✓	M M	Florist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle.	Mother, Mary Morgan, Newcastle, Down, Ire.	Ind.	New Castle.
6		O'ROURKE. ✓	ALICE. ✓	30	✓	F S	Weaver.	"	"	"	Ireland.	English.	England.	Malden.	Father, Mr M. O'Rourke, 18, Alfred St, Malden, Mass. c/o.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		RYAN. ✓	CATHLEEN. ✓	16	✓	M S	Laborer.	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Tarlow.	Mother, Rutlerspringe, Tullow, Co. Carlow.	N.Y.	Rochester.
8		RYAN. ✓	JOHN. ✓	38	✓	M M	Ass.Sec., R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromandil.	Father, Mr James Ryan, Tuckersbeg, Co. Ross, Ire.	R.I.	Providence.
9		RYAN. ✓	ANNIE. ✓	30	✓	F M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	R.I.	Providence.
10		RYAN. ✓	JORAN. ✓	16	✓	M S	Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- Uncle, -do- -do-	R.I.	Providence.
UNDER 16		RYAN. ✓	JOHN. ✓	12	✓	M S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	R.I.	Providence.
12		RYAN. ✓	MARGARET. ✓	18	✓	F S	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	R.I.	Providence.
13		RYAN. ✓	ANNIE. ✓	11	✓	F S	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- do-	R.I.	Providence.
14		RYAN. ✓	EDWARD. ✓	10	✓	M S	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	R.I.	Providence.
15		ROSS. ✓	[illegible]	23	✓	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Ross,		
16		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	18	✓	F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Armagh, Co. Armagh.	Ill.	Canton.
17		[illegible]	MARY. M.	21	✓	F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston.
18		[illegible] ✓	[illegible] T.H.	21	✓	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Robert, 1018 W. 76th St, Cleveland, Ohio. J.Sweeney.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
19		[illegible] ✓	[illegible] W.	30	✓	M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	England.	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. P. Smith, 71, Chapel St, Devonport.	N.Y.	N.Y.
UNDER 16		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	11	✓	M S	Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston.	Parents, Chas. Crathorley, 18, Compton St, Ashton, Stoke.	N.J.	Trenton. NON IMMIGR
21		Holland	Bartholomew	23	-	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Curteenboy	Mother. Mrs. Mary Holland, Curteenboy, Cort. Co.Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Schofield	Margaret	25	✓	F S	D'tic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Westport.	Father. Peter Schofield, Clare Island, Co.Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Mullen	Margaret	20	✓	F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Cloonflynn	Father. Patrick Mullen, Cloonflynn, Ballyglass, Co.Mayo.	Mass	Pittsfield
24		Grady	Margaret	21	✓	F S	D'tic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Westport.	Father. John Grady, Glen, Clare Is.Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Mc Knight	Thomas	34	✓	M M	Cable Splicer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Beverley.	Father. John Mc Knight, 2, Victoria St. Bambridge.	Eng Mass	Beverley.
26		Mc Knight.	Margaret	32	✓	F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Beverley.	Father in law. do.	do. Mass	Beverley.
UNDER 16		Mc Knight	John	11	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	U.S.A.	Beverley	G.Father.	do. Mass	Beverley.
UNDER 16		Mc Knight	Cecil	9	✓	M S	Child.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	U.S.A.	Beverley.	do.	do. Mass	Beverley.
UNDER		Mc Knight	Thomas W.	7	✓	M S	Child.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	U.S.A.	Beverley.	do.	do. Mass	Beverley.
30		Flaherty	Patrick	22	✓	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland	Inishere.	Father. Patrick Flaherty Inishere, Aran Is.Co.Galway.	Mass	Woburn.

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 19

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Uncle.	$24	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr P. Young, P.O. Box 100, S. Norwalk, Conn.	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Fr	Blue	Scar on upper lip.	Ireland.	Belfast.
2	Yes	Husband	$20	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Patrick Lee, 317 W. 19th St, N.Y.	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Dk	Gry	None.	England.	Liverpool.
3	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do- -do-	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	----	Child	----			None.	"	-do-
4	Yes	Sister.	$35		-	-	Sister, Mrs D. Mahoney, 15 Trimble St, Newell, Mass.	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Killee.
5	No.	Self.	$28	Yes 1919	Lin		Friend. Alva Luther, 407 [illegible] Ave. Indianapolis. Ind														None.	"	Newcastle.
6	No	Sister.	$35		-	-	Sister, Mrs D.C. Grace, 1 Co, Maitland Ave, Somerville, Mass.	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	None.	England.	Malden.
7	Yes	Brother.	$17		-	-	Uncle. Wm. Connor, 38, Woodlawn Str. Roxbury P. Mass.	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Dk	Gry	None.	Ireland.	Tullow.
8	Yes	Son.	Yes		-	-	Son, 44 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.														None.	"	Marlborough, Co. Rosc.
9	Yes	Son.	Yes		-	-	-do- -do-	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	"	Carrysdare
10	Yes	Brother.	$280		-	-	Brother, -do- -do-	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	"	Dromenair.
11	Yes	do.	$280		-	-	-do- -do-	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	"	-do-
12	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	- Child.	-			None.	"	-do-
13	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	- Child.	-			None.	"	-do-
14	Yes	do.	Yes		-	-	-do- -do-	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	- Child.	-			None.	"	-do-
15	Yes	Aunt.	$30		-	-	Aunt, Mrs Mary Smith, Clapton, London, E.	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Fr	Gry	None.	"	Todlingall.
16	No	Sister.	$33		-	-	Sister, Mrs Edw F. Sweeney, 305 Dudley St, Boston, Mass.	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Dk	Brn	None.	"	Coleurra.
17	Yes	Brother.	35		-	-	Father, Mr Jas. Sweeney, 1216 N. 76th St, Philadelphia.	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	"	Kedl Achill
18	Yes	Aunt.	None		-	-	Aunt, Mrs E. Kane, 452 N. 17th St, Phila. Pa.	To -Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Drk	Blue	"Buffalo Bill" Blue cotton on right Farm.	England.	Plymouth.
19	No	Husband.	Visa 1920	1907 Trenton, N.J.			Husband, Masonic, Mr James Kinsley, 554 Elm St, Trenton, N.J.	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Dk	Gry	None.	"	Hanley, Staffs.
20	No	Father.	Visa	1920 Mass.		do.	Father, -do- -do-	To Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	-	- Child.	-			None.	U.S.A.	Trenton, N.J.
21	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	Yes	No	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Brother. John Holland, Boston, Mass.~~	Yes 5 Yr.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Drk.	Bro	Bro	None.	Ireland	Gortcenboy.
22	Yes	Brother.	$	No.	--	--	Brother. Patrick Joseph Field, 907, W. 50th Street, Chicago	Yes Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Pale	Bro	Bro	None.	Ireland.	Clare Is.
23	Yes	Aunt	$	No.	--	--	Aunt. Mrs. J. Bourke, 10, Cherry St. Pittsfield, Mass	Yes 5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	None.	Ireland	Castlebar.
24	Yes	Brother	$	No.	--	--	Sister. Mrs Michael Burns, 570, South May St. Chicago.	No. Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Clare Is.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907		20	Home. 20, Lathrop Street, Beverley.	Beverley, Mass.			Yes.	10 Yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk.	Gry	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Banbridge.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920		Beverley.	do.	do.	do.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bro	Gry.	None.	Ireland	Banbridge.
27	Yes	Father	No.	Yes	do		do.	do.	do.	do	Yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	Good	no	----	Child	------			None.	U.S.A.	Beverley.
28	Yes	do.	No.	Yes	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	Good	no.	----	do	-----			None.	do.	do.
29	Yes.	do.	No	Yes	do		do.	do.	do.	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	----	do.	-------			None.	do.	do.
30	Yes.	Sister	Yes.	No.	--	---	Sister. Mary Flaherty, 8, Eastern Ave, Woburn, Mass	No. Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	9	Fr.	Drk.	Gry.	None.	Ireland.	Inishere.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Riggle MASTER, of the R M S Carinia, from LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Riggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immi...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

18

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1-24)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CARONIA" 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 1-17, , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aller.	Daniel.	30		M		Cutter									
2		Allen.	Joseph.	1		M		Child									
3		Adams.	William.	2		M	S	Lab'rer	Yes		English.	New Englan.	Irish.	Ireland	Father, Mr. Thos. Adams,		
4		Adams.	James.	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kilkenny, Co. Dubl.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Beaver.	Frank.	39		M	M	Iron Turner.	"		"	England.	English.	England	Mother, Mrs Beaver, 110, Emily St, Keighley, Yorks.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Beaver.	Thomas.	7		M	S	Turner	"		"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	N.H.	Wilton.
7		Bradshaw.	Frederick.	18		M	S	Farm Lab'rer	"		"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	N.H.	Wilton.
8		Clancy.	Peter.	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes.		English	Yes.	England.	English	England. Liverpool.	Aunt. Mrs. Davies, 11, Bowman Street, Liverpool.	Iowa.	DesMoines.
9		Campbell.	Brigid.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes		English	Yes.	England.	English	England. Liverpool.		Mass.	Cambridge.
10		Cleeman.	Elizabeth.	22		F	S	H'Wife.	Yes.		English	Yes.	England.	English	Ireland.	Father, Michael Leeton, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Crichton	Jessie.	21		F	S	Rubber Worker	Yes		English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland. Renfrew.	Mother. Mrs. G. Crichton, 8, Clark St. Moorpark, Renfrew.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Dare.	John. J.	21		M	S	Miller.	"		"	"	"	"	Forge Village.	Joseph, Miss M. O'Brien, 178 Wesley St, Keighley.	Mass.	Forge Village.
13		Dare.	James.	19		M	S	Lab'rer.	"		"	"	"	"	-do- -do-			NON IMMIGR
14		Duncan.	John.	21		M	S	Plumber.	Yes		English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotland.	-do- -do- (Mother) Mrs. Jessie Duncan 110 New City Rd: Glasgow.		Mass.	NON IMMIGR Forge Vill
15		Donnelly.	Bernard.	21		M	S	Labourer.	Yes		English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland. Newry.	Sister. Mrs. Curtis, 3, Queen Street, Newry Co. Armagh.	Ill:	Chicago.
16		Finnegan.	Patrick.	21		M	S	L'borer	Yes		English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland. Armagh.	Mother. Mrs. Finnegan. Ayalough, Co. Armagh, Ireland.	Penn	Philadelphia.
17		Finnegan.	John.	19		M	S	L'borer	Yes		English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland. Ayalough.	Mother. Mrs. Finnegan, Ayalough, Co. Armagh. Ire.	Penn.	Philadelphia.
18		Fitzpatrick.	Michael.	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland. Ballymena.	Father. Mr. Jas. Fitzpatrick, Castleoughay. Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		Gallagher.	William.	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes		English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland. Derrygarry.	P. Gallagher, (Mother) C. Hogan.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		Gallagher.	Bernard.	19		M	S	Smith	"		"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		Hogan.	Bridget.	21		F	S	Cook	Yes		English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland. Kells.	@ South St: Kells.	Minn.	St: Paul.
22		Hindhaugh.	Frederick.	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes.		English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	English	England. Barrow.	Mother. in law. Mrs. Conway, 9 Nelson St. Barrow in Furness	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		Hinchcliffe.	Lawrence.	22		M	M	M'Wife	do		do.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
24		Hillsburgh.	Mary.	31		F	M	Wife	do		do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
25		Hillsburgh.	Mavis.	3		F	S	Child.	No.		---Child---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26		Hutchison.	William.	22		M	S	Miner	Yes		English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Scot.	Scotland. Paisley.	Father. George Hutchison, Craigsela Land, Paisley.	Scot.	N.Y. Arlington.
27		Harris.	Margaret.	21		F	S	Nurse.	Yes		English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Irish.	Ireland. Millquarter.	Father. Robert Harris, Bogmount, Millquarter, Tcome.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
28		Harbinson.	Lizzie.	21		F	S	Nurse.	Yes.		English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland. Ballymena.	Mother. Mrs. Harbinson, 2, Kentullagh Tce. Bellymena.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
29		Irwin.	Sally.	20		F	S	H'Wife	Yes		English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland. Knockamore.	Mother. Mrs. Irwin, Knockamore, Co. Tyrone.	R.I.	Riverside.
30		Irwin.	Eileen.	2		F	S	Infant	No.		Infant.	no.	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland. Knockamore.	G.Mother.	do.	do.

7-107227-9/20/38

7-163088-2/4/41

7-188345-3/12/42

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immi[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 AUG 1920, 19

218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence in following persons in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	G'father.	Yes	No	--	--	Uncle, Mr Jas. Johnston, 2402 S. 52nd Pl, Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Millisle.
4	Yes	do.	Yes	No	--	--	-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None.	"	-do-
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	--	--	Brother, Mr Arthur Beaver, Pine Valley, Wilton, N.H.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fr.	Brn	None.	England.	Keighley.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	--	--	Brother, Mr W.J. Bruce, R. R. No 56, Ames, Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None.	"	-do-
8	Yes	Aunt.	Yes.	No	--	--	Uncle. Mr. Conroy, 8, Morris St. Cambridge, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None.	"	Tubbury Wells
9																				
10	Yes	Self			--	--												5	1	Fr.	Bro	Blue.	None.	England.	Liverpool.
11	Yes	Self	35	No	--	--	Aunt. Mrs. J. Dewar, 4282, Park Ave, Bronx, NY.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fr	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Streamstown.
12	Yes	Self	120		1913													5	6	Fr.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Cumbernauld.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do	-do-	-do- -do-																		
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	--	--	(Brother) Robert Durgan, 414 S Lenart St: Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.	England.	Keighley.
15	Yes	Self	25	No.	--	--	Sister. Mrs. Rafferty, 893, E. 183 St. Bronx, N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Grey	None.	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	Yes	Self	20	No.	--	--	Brother. Thomas Finnegan, Germantown, Ave, Philadelphia.	No.	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Drk.	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Tullymacuire.
17	Yes	Self	20	No.	--	--	Brother. Thomas Finnegan, Germantown Ave, Philadelphia.	No.	7 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Bro	Bro	None.	Ireland.	Ayalough.
18																				
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	--	--	[illegible] 179 W. 135th St, N.Y.C.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fair	Bro.	None.	Ireland	Armagh.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	--	--		No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
21	No	Self.	Yes	No	--	--	(Brother) Owen Kelly, 68 East [illegible] St.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Co. Donegal.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	--	---	Brother in law. Mrs. J. Conway 1864, So. Pesch St. Philadelphia	Yes.	5 Yrs.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Dry		None.	"	-do-
23	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	No.	--	--												5	-	Fr.	Bro	Blue.	Tattoo mark on chest.	Ireland.	New Ross.
24	Yes.	Father	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Drk.	Blue.	None.	England.	No. Shields.
25	Yes.	Father	Yes	No	--	--	do.	do.	do	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Bro.	None.	do.	Ulverston.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	do.	do.	do	do	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	Child	-----		None.	do.	Barrow.
27	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	--	--	Friend. Mr. James Alexander, 845, Highland Ave, New York	No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----	Child	-----		None.	do.	do.
28	No.	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	Aunt. Mrs. Fawcett, 66, Melrose Ra. Pittsburg. Pa	Yes.	5 Yrs.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Scotland	Paisley.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	Aunt. Mrs. Fawcett, 66, Melrose Ra. Pittsburgh.	Yes.	6 Yrs.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bro.	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Millquarter.
30	Yes	Mother.	No.	No.	--	--	842, Bullock Pt. Ave, River Side, R. I.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drl.	Drk	Bro	None.	Ireland.	Ballymena.
							do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sall	Bro	Bro	None.	Ireland.	Knockamore.
																		---	Infant	-----			None.	Ireland.	Knockamore.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Diggle, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. CARONIA, from [illegible]RPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H A Corlett M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CA[illegible]", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Corlett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—69

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 7 AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Irvine.	Frederick.	31	M	M	Lab'rer	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland	Moynaughto	Father. William Irwin, Moynaughto. Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Joseph.	Louise. (Mother)	41	F	M	W'wife	do	do	do	do	do	England	London.	13, Charlwood Place, London.	do	do.
3		Joseph.	Louis.	10	M	S	Child.	do	do	do	do	do	"do	"do	C. Mother.	do.	do.
4		Joseph.	Marguerite.	-	F	S	Child.	---Child.	-------		do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.
5		King.	John.	19	M	S	Lab'rer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Philipstown.	Father. Michael King, Philipstown, Kings Co.	R.I.	Brooklyn.
6		Kavanagh.	Daniel.	21	M	S	Lab'rer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Mainvir.	Father. Bridget Kavanagh, Edmond, Ballagh, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Keely.	Peter.	23	M	S	Lab'rer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland	Carna.	Father. Martin Keely, Letterard, Carna, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston.
8		Mc Cleary.	David.	28	M	S	Lab'rer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland	Derry.	(Uncle. Archibald Mc Creary 1 Mc Creary Terrace, Derry.)	N.Y.	New York.
9		Mc Kay.	Thomas.	23	M	M	Joiner.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Newtown-ards.	Mother. Eleanor Mc Kay, 168 Mill St. Newtownards.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
10		Mc Sparty.	Francis.	21	M	S	Joiner.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland	Belfast.	Father. Hugh Mc Sparty, 1 Mc Sparty Terrace, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Meehan.	Elizabeth.	24	F	S	Cook.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kellish.	Father. Maurice Meehan, Kellish, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		Montgomery.	Isabel.	37	F	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Newtownards	Father. Isian Montgomery, 166, Mill St. Newtownards.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13		Morrow.	Wm. F.	21	M	S	Joiner.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh.	Wales.	Aberdare.	(Father) William Morrow. Penywaun. Aberdare. Wales.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Mc Cartney.	Wm.	23	M	S	Baker.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Father. Wm. Mc Cartney, 1 Mc Cartney Terrace, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Main.	Annie.	18	F	S	H'maid.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland.	Perth.	Father. John Main, 12, Canal St. Perth.	Mass	Boston.
16		Mc Neil.	Mary.	23	F	S	Lab'rer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Father. Hugh Mc Neil, 1 Mc Neil Terrace, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
17	*	O Reilly.	Patrick.	20	M	S	Lab'rer	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish	Ireland.	Westport.	Father. Mr John Reilly, Ilen, Clare Island, Westport, Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Schofield.	Michael.	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westport.	Father. Peter Schofield, Clare Island, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Sully.	Arthur. (Husb)	37	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Midland	Nottingham.	(Father) Thomas Sully. 45 Mapelwood Rd: Nottingham	R.I.	Pawtucket
20		Sully.	Lavinia. (Wife)	38	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	UNDER 16	Sully.	Hilda. C.M.	10	F	S	S'girl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
22		Sant.	Charles.	37	M	M	Labr.	Yes.	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	England.	Manchester.	Wife. Sophia Sant, 27, Carver St. Manchester.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
23		Woods.	Hugh.	25	M	S	Lab'rer	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Father. Harry Woods, 63. Mark St. Newtownards.	Penn.	Pitsburg.
24		Wills.	James.	17	M		Scutcher	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Limavady.	Aunt. Mrs. Mc Dowall, 8. Lindsley Place, Orange NJ.	N.J.	Orange.
25		Mc Namara	Winifred.	25	F	S	D'tic	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Westport.	Father. Bryan Mc Namara, Clare Is. Westport. Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Currid	Maggie	22	F	S	D'tic	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Grange.	Mother. Mollie Currid, Grange, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	Atlantic City
27		Kennedy	Richard	19	F	S	Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilkenny.	Father. James Kennedy, Castletown, Co. Kilkenny.	Iowa	Veil.
28		~~Mollerem~~	~~Bridget.~~														
29		~~Griffin~~	Mary.	21	F	S	D'tic	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	England.	London.	~~Father. Mr. Patrick Griffin,~~ 83. Ivor St. Dowlais.	Conn.	Williamantic.
30		Gordon	Edward	25	M	S	Labrer.	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt.Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Clare Is.	Mother. Mrs. Julie Gordon, Clare Island, Co. Mayo. Ire.	Ill.	Chicago.

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, 19

220

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	50	No.	--	--																			
2	Yes.	Father	50	No.	--	--																			
3	Yes.	Father	--	No.	--	--																			
4	Yes.	Father	---	No.	--	--																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	Sister. Rose B. King, 298, Lifferts Ave. Brooklyn	No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Lt.	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Clabby.
6	Yes	Aunt.	16	Yes.	No.	--	--																		
7	Yes	Self	26	No.	--	--																			
8	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No.~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	Sister. Mrs. Mary Keely, 70 Myrtle St. Boston. Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Drk blue.	Small mark on jaw.	Ireland.	Philipstown.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	Sister. Margaret Mc Kay, Gaul Street, Philadelphia.	No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Fair	None.	Ireland	Lettard.
10																									
11	Yes	Sister.	Yes																						
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	Cousin. John Ferguson, Gaul Street, Philadelphia.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Newtownards.
13	No	Self.																							
14																									
15	Yes	Self	35	No.	--	--	Brother. Alexander Main, 67 Orme St., Marblehead, Boston.	No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Newtownards.
16																									
17	No.	Self.	36																						
18	No	Self.																							
19	No	Self.	Yes	No.	--	--																			
20	No	Husband																							
21	No	Father	--				-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
22	No.	Self	50	Yes.	Yes	1912	Schenect- ady.	Mother. in law.	Mrs. Leather	11, Royneyn,	Schenectady.	NY.	No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blue	None.	"	"
23	No.	Self	53	Yes	No.	--	--	Cousin. John Fulton, 229, Green S. Wilkinsburgh.					No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Blk	Bro	Mark under right eye.	England.	Moulton.
24	No.	Self	21	Yes.	No.	--	--						No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Newtownards.
25	No.	Self	16	Yes.	No.	--	---	Sister. Mrs. Fearon, 574 Morgan Street, Chicago.					No.	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bro	Bry.	None.	Ireland.	Limavady.
26	Yes	Self	20	Yes	No.	--	----																		
27	Yes	Self	61	Yes	No.	--	--	Aunt. Mrs. James Duggan, Vail Crolard Co. Iowa.					No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bro.	Han.	None.	Ireland.	Fawnglos.
28													Yes	6 Yrs.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Fair	Blue.	None.	do.	do.
29	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	Yes	No.	--	--	Aunt. Mrs. T. Murray, 15, Mountain St. Williamsantic.						No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr.	Drk	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Carricksure.
30	Yes.	Brotner.	40	No.	--	--	Brotner. Patrick Gordon, 3012. Sangomon St. Chicago.						Yes.	8 Yrs.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Lousiburgh.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the R.M.S. [illegible], from KPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 M[illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YO[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett, M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the master, at the time, at the office, or at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLINA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible], 7 AUG 1930, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]								[illegible]		
[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1920, *19*

14—212

222

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited by permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
2	Yes	do.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
3	Yes	do.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
4	Yes	do.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
5	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-															Child.				
6	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
7	Yes	Brother.	---	-	-	-																			
8	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
9	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
10	Yes	Brother.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
11	Yes	do.	---	-	-	-																			
12	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
13	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
14	Yes	Father.	---	-	-	-																			
15	No	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
16	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
17	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
18	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
19	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
20	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
21	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
22	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
23	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
24	Yes	Father.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
25	Yes	do.	---	-	-	-															----- Child-----				
26	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
27	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-															------Child------				
28	Yes	Father.	Yes.	-	-	-																			
29	Yes	do.	---	-	-	-																			
30	Yes	Self.	Yes.	-	-	-															------Child------				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Riggle MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R M S [illegible], from [illegible]RPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S G Riggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized governments because of his [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contractor thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]", 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 1-12, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				Yes.	Polish	Yes.	[illegible]		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16 3		[illegible].	DAVID.	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible].	Brother. Ch. Epelbanem, Bialo, Polama.	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16 5		[illegible].	Schaum.	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Uncle. do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16 6		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do. do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16 9		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16 12		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16 13		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16 14		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible].	[illegible].	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16 20		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father. W. Libe[illegible], Stuerya, Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Friend. Michael [illegible], Grasto, Warsnau, Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				Yes.	Polish.	Yes.	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	[illegible]	Friend. Fania Frenkenska, Brali, Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do. do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNDER 16 28		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do. do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible].	[illegible].	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do. do.	[illegible]	[illegible]

106

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1920, 19

224

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or abroad pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
2	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
3	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-do-																		
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
5	Yes	Self.	----	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
6	Yes	Father.	---	No	-	-	-do-																		
7	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
9	Yes	Father	----	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
10	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
11	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
12	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-do-																		
13	Yes	Self.	---	No	-	-	-do-																		
14	Yes	Self.	---	No	-	-	-do-																		
15	Yes	Self.	---	No	-	-	-do-																		
16	Yes	Self.	None	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
17	Yes	Self.	---	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
18	Yes	Self.	$50.	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
19	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-do-																		
20	Yes	Father.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
21	Yes	Self.	None	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
22	Yes	Self.	30.	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
23	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible]																		
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~[illegible]~~																		
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~---~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~																		
26	Yes	Self.	None	-	-	-	Uncle, Abram Weiner, [illegible]																		
27	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	Father, Moses Zajgrabski, 33 Orchard Street, N.Y.																	POLAND	Grodisk.
28	Yes	Self.	$12	-	-	-	Father, [illegible]																		
29	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-do-																		
30	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-do-																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Biggs MASTER, of the R. M. S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Biggs
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not using indefinite designations, such as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column headed "Race or people" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and includes

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Mexican.

MEXICAN (AMERICAN).

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America, and persons descended

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or Y or N) as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 [illegible] day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(C 439)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 7-1, [illegible] AUG [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother. Leon Konig,		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wola Lisnera, Zarow, Poland.	N.Y.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Uncle.	do.	N.Y. [illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do.	do.	N.Y. [illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do.	do.	N.Y. [illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Friend. Salerman Fajne, Lorraricier, Fedrara, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
11	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Friend. Lajb Buchleumer, Mare, Poland.	Ind. Harmony	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do.	do.	N.Y. Brooklyn.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible],		[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible],		[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], -do-		[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Paris [illegible], [illegible], Jablonka Pol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible],		[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible],	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible],	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible],	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] David [illegible], [illegible], Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
28																
29																
30																

UNDER 16 (1)
UNDER 16 (2)
UNDER 16 (3)
UNDER 16 (4)
UNDER 16 (5)
UNDER 16 (6)

1-370768 8/4/41 (505)
2-754955 7/24/40 -505
6/8/34 Reel 3/8/38 #505
11-264493 7-25-40

197

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

226

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, [illegible] 1067 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn.	None.	Poland.	Wola Mi[illegible]ova
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Father, -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn.	None.	"	do
3	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1	Fair	Brn.	None.	"	do.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn.	None	"	do.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	-	Fair	Brn.	None.	"	do.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible], Kalman Friedman, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fr. Drk	Bro.	None.	"	Podrazna.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible], -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Drk Drk	Gry	None.	"	-do-
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Drk Drk	Brn	None.	"	-do-
9	Yes	Self.	---	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	---	Child	-------		None.	"	-do-
10	Yes	Self.	---	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	---	do	-------		None.	"	-do-
11	Yes	Self.	None	No	-	-	[illegible], [illegible] 366 [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Drk Drk	Bro	None.	"	Pol.
12	Yes	Self.	---	No	-	-	[illegible], -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	----	Child	------		None.	"	Pol.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Dk Bro	Bro	None.	"	Insk.
14	Yes	Self.	$700				-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr. Brn	Bro.	None.	"	Insk.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr. Brn	Gr.	None.	"	Insk.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Fr. Brn	Bro.	None.	"	Insk.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Drk Brn	Gry.	None.	"	Insk.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	[illegible]		None.	"	Marshad.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	------	CHILD	------		None.		-do-
20	Yes	Self.	---	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	----	CHILD	------		None.	"	-do-
21	Yes	Self.	---	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	----	CHILD	------		None.	"	-do-
22	Yes	Self.	----	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	------	Child	------		None.	"	-do-
23	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	[illegible], Louis [illegible], 466 [illegible] St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	[illegible]		None.	"	[illegible].
24	Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	----	Child	------		None.	"	-do-
25	Yes	Self.	$5.	No	-	-	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	[illegible]		None.	"	Greece.
26	Yes	Self.	None	No	-	-	Step Father, [illegible] 823 East 111 St.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	----	Child	------		None.	"	Greece.
27	No	Self.	None	No	-	-	[illegible], Louis [illegible], [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	[illegible]		None.	"	Russ.
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. Pugh ...STER., of the R.M.S. C...NIA", from ...RPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

... COMMANDING
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19
at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

227

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett M.D. Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". 1-10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. V. 12, 7 AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen.	✓ Erik.	16	✓	M	S	Agricult ural.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian.	Sweden	Arga.	(Mother) Martha Hansen. Arga Nat sia.	Minn	Clearbro k
2		Hansen	✓ Adolf	24	✓	M	S	-	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Odense.	Father. S. Hansen. Pareeloy, 11. Odense. Denmark.	Minn	Cambria e.
3		Mortensen	✓ Hans Peter	20	✓	M	S	Sculp.	Yes.	Danish	Yes.	Denmark	Sc.	Denmark	Aarhus	Father. Jorgen Mortensen, Traemenak, Tejaver, Sjelland.	Nebr.	Hardy.
4		Mc Gimpsey	✓ Robert	26	✓	M	S	Fitter	Yes.	English	Yes.	Gt. Brit.	Irish.	Ireland.	Newtown-ards.	Father. Robert Mc Gimpsey, 28, East St. Newtownards.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		✓ Italy Dom 8/11/20																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

108

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, [illegible], *19*

228

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when, and supported by charity? If so, where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	17	No	-	-	(Uncle) Erik Dahlin Lidarbro k. Min.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brn	Blue	No ne	Sweden.	Arbra.
2	Yes	Self	20	No.	--	--	Friend. Carl Olson, Cambridge, Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks left arm.	Denmark.	Odense.
3	Yes	Self	150	Yes	No.	--	--	Friend. Peter Jonnson, Route 3, Lardey, Nebraska.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fr.	Blond	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Thernunch.
4	Yes.	Father.	Yes	No.	--	--	Friend. John Ferguson 2448, Gaul St. Philadelphia	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Drk.	Bro.	None.	Ireland	Newtown-ards.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Riggle, Master, of the R M L [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" "Can the alien write?" "What language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by owners Thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

[illegible] of their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 7 AUG 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S									Father. August [illegible], Berner, Vinsbloo.	Ill.	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S									Father E. Berner, Terhaerde, [illegible], Belgium.	Minn.	Grove.
4																	
5																	
6		Cipar	George	2	-	M	M	Farmer.	Yes.	Polish	Yes	C.Slovak.	Slovak.	Slovak	Uzsmara.	Mother. Fenger Cipar. Labrugery, Pest Volyna, Uzmard Zupa, C.Slovak.	N.Y.	Binghampton.
7		Hutala	Maria	20	-	F	S	D'tic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes.	do	do	do	Vendrisa	Father. Michael Hutcla, Vendrisa, Spisska Zupa, C. Slovak.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
8		Kovata	Josefina	22	-	F	M	D'tic	Yes	Polish	Yes.	do	do	do	Malinilehik	Mother Anna Fabian, Malimlehik, C.Slovak.	Pa.	Yukon.
9		Kovata	Marie	1	-	F	S	D'tic	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	do.	Malinilehik	G.Mother. do.	do	do
10		Kovata	Regina	8	-	F	S	Child	----	Child	------	do	do	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
11		Riabecz	Anna	19	-	F	S	D'tic	Yes	Polish	Yes	do	do	o	Wilki Gorcani	Father. Mikula Ryabecz, Usnorvene Zsupa, Wilki Gorcani C. Slovak.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
12		~~Fischer~~	~~Karl~~														
13		Kratky	Amelia	23	-	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes.	Polish	Yes.	C.Slovak	Slovak.	Slovak	Plzen	Father. Karel Kratky, Plzen Veleslavinova, Ul.18 Plzen, Czecho Slovakia.	NY	New York.
14		Zurchiack	Julia	22	-	F	S	D'tic	Yes	Polish	Yes.	do	do	do	Spisko.	Father. Andrei Zurchiack, Malci Kulschick, Spisko Supa Nova Wert, Czecho Slovakia.	Pa.	Yukon.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

581655-3-7530-A.66

UNDER 16

7-122048-9.25-4

109

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

230

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or similar institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	140	No.	-	---	Mother, Mr Peter Van Horn, 140 Hamilton St, Jackson.	No	Perm																
2	No	Self.	[illegible]	No.	-	---	Friend. Ignel Verbanc, Box, 10[illegible] Ave. Mine Hill,	No	Perm																
3	No	Self.	[illegible]	No.	1916 1920	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 5, [illegible]	No	Perm																
4																									
5																									
6	Yes	Brother	Yes	No.	--	--	Stepbrother. Peter Ci[illegible], NY. 68, Dickinson St. Binghampton	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bro	Gry.	None.	C. Slovakia	Stritchova.
7	Yes.	Aunt.	25	No.	--	--	Aunt. Mrs. Vere Kortner, 118, Proctor St. Pittsburgh.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bro	Gry.	None.	do.	Vandricha.
8	Yes	Husband.	Yes.	No.	--	--	Husband. Robert Movcta, Box 66, Yukon Pa	Westmorland Co.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Gry.	None.	do.	Malinilchick
9	Yes	Father.	No.	No.	--	--	Father.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bro.	Gry.	None.	do.	do.
10	Yes.	Father.	No.	No	--	--	do.	do.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	------Child ------					None.	do.	do.
11	No.	Friend.	50	No.	--	--	Friend. Mike Kaszics, East Youngstown, Ohio. P.O. Box 472.	No.	Perm	Yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	Fr.	Bro.	Gry.	None.	C. Slovakia	Wilki Berezin.
12																									
13	Yes.	Brother.	25	No.	--	--	Brother. Bevoj Kratky, 611, E. 78 St. New York City.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fr.	Bro	Dak	None.	C. Slovakia	Plzer.
14	Yes	S. Brother	25	No.	--	--	Stepbrother. John Malcko, Westmorland Co. PCBox 3Co.	[illegible]	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	Fr.	Blond	Gry.	None.	do.	Malcd, Chmulenick.
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Diggle Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—419

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the race, tongue or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett, Surgeon of the Caronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 15 AUG 1920 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-499

Government of the United States of Amy

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 7, 1 2, 7th August, 1920., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Foy	Delia	20		F	S	D'tic	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	Milltown.	Brother. Wm. Foy, Milltown, Co. Galway, Ireland.	Ohio	Springfield.
2		Connolly	Daniel	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	Father. Patrick Walsh, Kilrae Skidda, Co.Galway.	Mass	Norwood.
3		Mc Quaide	Charles	20		M	S	Labrer.	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaduff.	Father. Peter Mc Quaide, Monaduff, Drumhill.	NY	New York.
4		Laffey	John	23		M	S	Labrer.	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Clifton.	Father. Martin Larrey, Clifton, Corrib, Co.Galway, Ire.	NJ	New Jersey.
5		Burke	Mary	20		F	S	D'tic	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	Father. Tom Burke, Glenicon, Ra[illegible]much, Co.Galway.	Ill	Chicago.
6		Canavan	Catherine.	20		F	S	D'tic	Yes	English	Yes	G.B[illegible]	Irish	Ireland.	Galway.	Father. Anthony Canavan, Glana, Cugatarara Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston.
7		~~Kennedy~~	~~Michael~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Asst.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes.~~	~~G.Britain.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Pollard.~~	Cantle- Brother. Peter Kennedy, Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath.	NY.	New York.
8		Laveile	Bridget	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	M[illegible]	Father. Mike Laveile, Mael. Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
9		Walsh	Delia	27		F	S	Waitress	Yes.	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	Dunmore.	Mother. Mrs. W. Walsh, Gortclea, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	NY.	Peckskill.
10		Walsh	Katie	19		F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
11		Mc Caherty	Honor	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain.	Irish.	do.	Mael.	Mother Bridget Weir, Mael, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
12		Mc Caherty	John	13		M	S	Child.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	G.Britain	Irish.	do.	do.	C.Mother. do.	do	do.
13		Mc Caherty	Catherine	12		F	S	Child.	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
14		Finnegan	Ellen	21		F	S	Maid	Yes.	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish	do.	Medo.	Mother. Annie Finnegan, Medo. Co. Longford, Ireland.	NY.	Brooklyn.
15		Cleary	Austin	25		M	S	Laborer.	Yes.	English	Yes.	G.Britain.	Irish.	do.	Ballyhaune.	Father. James Cleary, Redhill, Tulrahan, Ballyhaune.	Mass.	Brookline.
16		Reilly	James	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes.	English	Yes.	G.Britain.	Irish	do.	Muneen.	Father. Michael Reilly, Muneen, Claremorris, Mayo.	Conn.	Hartford.
17		Goodwin	Georgina	26		F	S	D'tic	Yes.	English	Yes.	G.Britain.	Irish.	do.	Killegor.	Father. T. Goodwin, Lakeen, Killegor, Co.Cavan.	N.J.	Jersey City.
18		Beck	Kate	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G.Brit.	English	Eng.	Liverpool.	Father. Jacob Beck, [illegible]ington, Liverpool.	Mass.	Boston.
19		Barnard	Lionel	39		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Russian	Eng.	Manchester	Brother. H. Bernard, 14, Clarence St. Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Flanagan	Thomas	30		M	S	Laborer.	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish.	Ireland.	Claremorris.	Father. Patrick Flanagan, Brickens, Claremorris. Mayo.	Mass	Boston.
21		Moeran	Delia.	20		F	S	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Clarmore.	Father. John Whelan, Roscreore, Galway.	Mass	Boston.
22		Costello	Mary	20		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain.	Irish	Ireland.	Roscreore.	Father John Costello, Roscreore, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston.
23		Connolly	Mary	17		F	S	D'tic	Yes	English	Yes.	G.Britain	Irish	Ireland.	Tailor-town.	Father. Barney Connolly, Allentreehir, Sirs, Galway.	Mass	Boston.
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-179374 8/4/41
7-165966-2/4/41
7-179898 8/1/41
2-715972-3/21/40
1-334443-8/28/41
7-77031 12/23/36

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 20

232

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	20	No.	--	--	Sister. Mary Gilnooly, 625, Gallagher St. Springfield	Yes.	5 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	4	11	Fr.	Bro	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Galway. Milltown.
2	Yes	Sister.	20	No.	--	--	Sister. Delia O'Connolly, 490, Washington St. Norwood.	Yes.	5 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	9	Fr.	Drk	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Galway.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Brother. Patrick Mc Gaude, 123, W. 90th St. New York.	Yes.	10 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	10	Fr.	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Galway.
4	Yes	Sister	20	No.	--	--	Sister. Molly Laffey, 8, North Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.	No.	5 Yrs.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland	Galway.
5	Yes.	[illegible]	18	No.	--	--	Aunt. Mary Burke, 625 Whiting St. Chicago.	Yes	8 Yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland	Galway.
6	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No.	--	--	Aunt. Mrs. Robert Lee, 10, Summer Tce. Dorchester.	No.	Inlef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	2	Fr.	Bro	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Glencoh.
7	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	no.	--	--		No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5	Drk	Drk	Bro.	None.	Ireland	Castlepollard.
8	Yes.	Aunt.	Yes	No.	--	--	Aunt. Anne Leveille, 9710 East Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No.	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	-	Dr.	Bro	Bro	None.	Ireland	Mayo.
9	No.	Self	25	Yes	1906	Peeks-kill	Sister. Mrs. John Donohoe, Putnam Co. Road No.2. Peekskill	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	Fr.	Bro	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Gortnalia.
10	No.	Self.	25	No.	--	--	do.	do.		No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Gry.	None.	Ireland.	Gortnalia.
11	Yes.	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	Cousins. Patrick Mc Cafferty 1529 W. 28th St. Cleveland.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	-	Fr.	Drk	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Mayo.
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Father.	do.		No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	----Child -------			None.	Ireland.	Mayo.
13	Yes.	Mother	Yes	No	--	--	Father.	do.		No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	----Child -------			None.	Ireland	Mayo.
14	Yes.	Sister	Yes.	Yes	19[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister. Mrs. [illegible] 614, Warren St. Brooklyn.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	-	Fr.	Drk	Drk	None.	Ireland.	Longford.
15	Yes	Self	25	No.	--	---	Cousin. Miss Delia Flanagan, 12, Rice St. Brookline, Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	9	Fr.	Fair	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Ballyhaunis.
16	No.	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	Sister. Miss Annie Reilly, 1891, Asylum Ave, Hartford.	Yes.	5 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Fr.	Bro.	Haz.	None.	Ireland.	Maineen.
17	Yes.	Self	Yes	No.	--	---	Aunt. Mrs. Fee, 260, Whitton St. Jersey City	Yes	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Fr.	Bro	Blue.	None.	Ireland.	Killeshondra
18	Yes.	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	[illegible] Brooklyn. N. Y. 180 Vine St. Barrett [illegible]	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bro	Gry	None.	[illegible]	Liverpool.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Bro.in law. [illegible] [illegible], N. J.	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk.	Bro	Gry.	None.	England.	London.
20	~~Yes~~	Father	Yes	No.	--	--	Sister. Delia Flanagam 10. Price St. Brooklyn. Boston	Yes	2 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	None.	Ireland.	Clarmorris.
21	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt. Maggie Fleming, 90 Neptune St. Lynn, Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Blk	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Bohermore
22	Yes	Uncle.	Yes.	No	--	--	Uncle. Dan'l Costello, 91 6th Ave. Haverhill, Mass	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Bro.	None.	Ireland.	Bohermore.
23	Yes	Cousin	No	No.	--	--	Uncle. John Mulcerrin, 18 Kellog St. Portland, Me.	Yes	10 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Bro	None.	Ireland.	Callow-feenish.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Diggle MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Diggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at NEW YORK

Heyn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". 1-10. Passengers sailing from Queenstown 3.12, 8 A.M., 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Driscoll.	Julia.	19	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballydehob.	Father, Mr. John Driscoll, Lisheensarehig, Ballydehob.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Driscoll.	John.	21	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Kilkatherine.	Father, Pat. Driscoll, Eyries, Co.Cork.	Mass	Boston.
3		Downey.	Patrick.	22	-	M	S	Fisher-man.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilkatherine.	Father, Michael Downey, Kilkatherine, Eyries, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
4		~~Durkin.~~	~~Annie.~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Bonniconlon.	~~Brother, Pat. Durkin, Glenree, Bonniconlon, Mayo.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
5		~~Duggan.~~	~~Mary.~~															
6		~~Durcan.~~	~~Katie.~~	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Curry.	~~Father, Thos. Durcan, Bunaoranagh, Curry, Sligo.~~	N.Y.	New York.
7		~~Donovan.~~	~~Margaret.~~															
8		~~Donovan.~~	~~Mary.~~															
9		Delany.	Hugh.	27	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Macroom.	Father, John Delany, Tomaswest, Macroom, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
10		~~Durkin.~~	~~Mary.~~															
11		~~Doyle.~~	~~Mary Ellen.~~															
12		Frawley.	John	22	3	M	S	Railway Porter	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Mallow.	Sister, Mollie Frawley, Ballyviniter, Mallow, Cork.	N.H.	Portsmouth.
13		Frawley.	Elizabeth.	17	-	F	S	Childs Nurse	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Mallow.	Sister, Mollie Frawley, Ballyviniter, Mallow, Cork.	N.H.	Portsmouth.
14		Foley.	Nora.	25	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Castlemaine.	Brother, P.Foley, Boolteens, Castlemaine, Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco.
15		~~Foy.~~	~~Delia.~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Miltown.~~	~~Brother, Bill Foy, Cloonbrisk, Miltown, Galway.~~	Ohio	Springfield.
16		~~Fitzpatrick.~~	~~Thomas.~~															
17		~~Flanagan.~~	~~Thomas.~~	38		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Claremorris.	~~Father, P.Flanagan, Brickans, Claremorris.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
18		Forristal.	John.	24	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilkenny.	Mother, Margaret Forristal, Davidstown, Slieverue, Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York.
19		Farrell.	Elizabeth.	18	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Sligo.	Mother, Delia Farrell, Carrowbreckon, Dromard, Sligo.	Cal.	San Francisco.
20		Farrell.	Ethel.	13	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Sligo.	Mother, Delia Farrell, Carrowbreckon, Dromard, Sligo.	Cal.	San Francisco.
21		~~Finnen.~~	~~Ellen.~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Longford.~~	Mother, Mrs. Anne Finnen, Maydow, Bawn, Longford.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Feehan.	Denis.	27	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Thurles.	Father, Mr.John Feehan, Crohane, Killenaule, Thurles.	N.J.	New Brunswick.
23		~~Gillen~~	~~Kate Agnes.~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Sligo.~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Gillen, Rathmulpatrick, Sligo.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
24		Guthrie.	Delia.	23	-	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Maymore.	Brrother, Patrick Guthrie, Maymore, Ennistymou, Clare.	Mass	Lowell.
25		Grant.	Timothy.	22	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Athy.	Mother, Mrs. M.Grant, Rathsteward, Athy, Kildare.	Mo	St.Louis.
26		~~Grady.~~	~~Margaret.~~															
27		Goggin.	Annie.	26	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Adrigole.	Mother, Mrs. P.Goggin, Adrigole, Bantry, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
28		~~Goodwin.~~	~~Georgina.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Killegar.~~	~~Father, James Goodwin, Laheen, Killegar, Co.Cavan.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New Jersey.~~
29		~~Horland.~~	~~Bartley.~~															
30		Horgan.	Bridget.	17	-	F	S	Mill Worker.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Mother, Ellen Horgan, 2 St.Mary's Sq., Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.

111

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 AUG 1920, 19 20

234

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$35	No	–	–	Sister, Miss M.A.Driscoll, 595 East, 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey.	Nil.	Ireland	Ballyde hob.
2	Yes	Self.	$25	No	–	–	Friend, Matt. Shea, 34 Union Street, Everett, Mass.	No	8 years	Yes																
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	–	–	Uncle, James Downey, 77 Tremont St., Charlestown Mass	No	11 years	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Kilkatherine
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chicago~~		~~Brother, Michael Durkin, 5610 Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Eyries.
5																			5	6	~~Pale Dark~~		Grey.	Nil.	Ireland.	Bonniconlon.
6	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, John P.Durcan, 98 Mineral Spring Rd., New York.~~	~~No~~	~~10 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	4	~~Rosey Dark~~		Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Curry.
7																										
8																										
9	Yes	Self.	$25	No	–	–	Brother, John Delany, 80th Street, S.Boston, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil.	Ireland	Macroom.
10																										
11																										
12	Yes	Mother	$50	No	–	–	Mother, May Frawley, 1223 Allington St., Portsmouth.	No	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Buttevant.
13	Yes	Mother.	$50	No	–	–	Mother, May Frawley, 1223 Allington St., Portsmouth.	No	3 years	Yes									5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey.	Nil.	Ireland.	Buttevant.
14		Sister.	$50	No	–	–	Sister, Miss Nellie Foley, 2101 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Castlemaine
15	~~Yes~~	~~Sister.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs. Gilhooly, 623 Gallagher, Springfield, Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~4 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Galway.~~
16																										
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Delia Flanagan, 14 Rice St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Claremorris
18	YES	Self.	$50	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. Ellen Brown, 87 Park Ave., New York City.	No	6 years	Yes									5	9	Sallow	Dark	Grey.	Nil.	Ireland.	Kilkenny.
19	Yes	Father	$60	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. Charles Hayes, 232 Bartlett St., San Francisco.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Sligo.
20	Yes	Father	$50	No	–	–	Aunt, Mrs. Charles Hayes, 232 Bartlett St. San Francisco	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	–	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Sligo.
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~Sister, Mrs. M.Durkin, 414 Warren St, Brooklyn.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									5	4	~~Pale Dark~~	~~Blue~~		~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Longford.~~
22	Yes	Self.	$50	No	–	–	Brother, Michael Feehan, 154 New St., New Brunswick, N.J.	No	16 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Drangan.
23		Sister	$25	No			~~Sister, Miss M.J.Gillen, The Knoll, Fitchburg, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	5	~~Fresh~~	~~Red~~	~~Blue.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Sligo.~~
24	Yes	Brother	$25	No	–	–	Brother, Michael Guthrie, 3 Concord Place, Lowell, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Maymore.
25	Yes	Brother	$25	No	–	–	Brother, John Grant, 2309 Hickoy St., St.Louis.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Athy.
26																										
27	Yes	Self.	$25	No	–	–	Sister, Miss Katie Goggin, 1768 Brookline, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Adrigole.
28	~~Yes~~	~~Father.~~	~~$60~~	~~Yes~~	~~N.J.~~		~~Aunt, Mrs. Fee, 260 Whiton St., Jersey City, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Killegar.~~
29																										
30	Yes	Aunt.	$25	No	–	–	Aunt Mrs. Kennedy, 150 Lugueer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	PERM	YES									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] TER., of the R.M.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

235

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". 1-10. Passengers sailing from Queenstown 2,12, [illegible], 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Hannon~~	~~Delia Georgina.~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic. Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Mass~~	~~Lowell.~~	~~Father, Mat. Hannon, Tavrane, Cleonice, Boyle.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lowell.~~
2		Holland.	Julia.	23	F	S	Domestic Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland	Eyries.	Father, Con. Holland, Kilmacowes, Eyries, Co.Cork.	Mont.	Butte City.
3		~~Harrington.~~	~~Annie.~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Eyries.~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Harrington, Lack, Eyries, Co.Cork.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
4		Harrington.	Annie.	22	F	S	Domestic. Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland,	Castletown	Mother, Mrs. H.Harrington, Lack, Eyries, Castletownbere.	Mass	Boston.
5		Houlihan.	Abbie.	25	F	S	Domestic Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Eyries.	Brother, Daniel Houlihan, Kilkatherine, Eyries, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
6		Hanley.	Hannah.	23	F	S	Domestic Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Castletownbere.	Brother, Peter Hanley, Castletownbere, Co.Cork.	Mass	Beverley.
7		Hardy.	Patrick.	21	M	S	Fisher-man Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Waterford.	Brother, David Hardy, Kilmacleague, Kilmacomb, Waterford	Mass	Boston.
8		Hurly.	James.	21	M	S	Labpurer Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland	Butlerstown.	Mother, Mrs. Hurley, Butlerstown, Timoleague, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
9		~~Hannon.~~	~~Lizzie.~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland.~~	~~Cavan.~~	~~Mother, Anne Hannon, Tullyse, Co.Cavan.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
10	U.S. USC	Hughes.	John.	17	M	S	Labourer Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Cork.	Aunt, Mrs. Horgan, 28 Grand Parade, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
11		~~Innes.~~	~~Margaret.~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	House-wife. Yes	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Kanturk.~~	~~Brother, John O'Keeffe, Kanturk, Co.Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
12		~~Joyce.~~	~~Mary.~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland.~~	~~Finney.~~	~~Father, Stephen Joyce, Shanaforehare, Finney, Galway.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland.~~
13		Kenny.	Annie.	26	F	S	Domestic Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Woodlawn.	Mother, Mrs. Kenny, Ballinlough, Woodlawn, Galway.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Keegan.	Bridget.	32	F	S	Servt. Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Rathmore	Sister, Alice Keegan, Ashton House, CorporationSt., Manchester	Ill	Chicago
15		~~Kenny.~~	~~Martin.~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland.~~	~~Kiltrogue.~~	~~Father, Pat. Kenny, Kiltrogue, Clare Galway, Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
16		Keaney.	James.	40	M	S	Labourer Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Finea.	Father, Patrick Connor, Moynagh Up. Finea P.O. Westmeath	Mass	Taunton.
17		Kenelly.	Bridget.	20	F	S	Domestic Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Liscannor.	Father, Mr. Pat.Kennelly, Ballycotton, Liscannor, Clare	Mass	Boston.
18		~~Kane.~~	~~Mary.~~														
19		~~Kennedy.~~	~~Richard.~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ ~~Labourer Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland~~	~~Kilkenny.~~	~~Father, James Kennedy, Castletown, Carrick-on-Suir, Tipp.~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Vail.~~
20		Kelly.	Teresa.	24	F	S	Domestic Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Athlone.	Sister, Mrs. Mary Kenny, Cornfulla, Athlone.	Mass	Boston.
21		~~Kenny.~~	~~William.~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland.~~	~~ClareGalway~~	~~Father, Pat. Kenny, Kiltrogue, Clare Galway, Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
22		Kiely.	Mary Francis.	24	F	S	Domestic Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Millstreet.	Father, Dan. Kiely, Claramore, Millstreet.	Mich.	Dearborn.
23		~~Keane.~~	~~Margaret.~~	~~38~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H'Keeper Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland.~~	~~Cork.~~	~~Sister, Mrs. Horgan, 194 Blarny Rd., Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
24		Kindregan.	William.	23	M	S	Labourer Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Galway.	Father, Pat.Kindergan, Allcon, Ballymacward, Galway.	Minn	St.Paul.
25		Kelly.	Mary.	22	F	S	Domestic Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Ballykeale.	Friend, Mrs. Slattery, Ballykeale, Kilfenara, Clare.	N.Y.	Providence
26		~~Laffey.~~	~~John.~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ ~~Postman Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland.~~	~~Cleggan.~~	~~Father, Martin Laffey, Cleggan, Clifden, Galway.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabeth.~~
27		~~Leary.~~	~~Patrick.~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ ~~Labourer Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland.~~	~~Skibbereen.~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Leary, Cloughboola, Skibbereen, Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
28		~~Lavelle.~~	~~Bridget.~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland.~~	~~Kool.~~	~~Father, Michael Lavelle, Kool, Achill, Co.Mayo.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland.~~
29		~~Lynch.~~	~~Debora.~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~		~~Ireland.~~	~~Cahirciveen.~~	~~Father, James Lynch, Doora, Masterguilly, Cahirciveen~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
30		Leahy.	Patrick.	27	M	S	Labourer Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.		Ireland.	Borrisokane.	Father, Daniel Leahy, Feibeg, Borrisokane, Co.Tipp.	N.Y.	New York.

112

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 20

236

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~Yes~~		~~Mass~~	~~Friend, Mrs. Pat Casey, 123 Cross St., Lowell, Mass~~	No	Permanent	Yes																
2	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. W.Dwyer, 225½ Minali St., Butte City, Montana.	No	6 years	Yes											5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Sligo.
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~		~~No~~			~~Friend, Pat Shea, 34 Union Street, Everett, Mass~~	No	6 years	Yes											5	5	Pale	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Eyries.
4	Yes	Self.	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, B.Shea, 34 Union St., Everett, Mass.	No	6years	Yes											5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Lack.
5	Yes	Self	$35	No	—	—	Sister, Miss Mary Holland, Symmes Hospital, Abington Mass.	No	6 years	Yes											5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Castletown
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin, Richard Broderick, 20 Webber Ave., Beverley	No	6 years	Yes											5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland	Eyries.
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin, Miss A.S.Hardy, 4 Kirkland Pl., Cambridge, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes											5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Castletownbere
8	Yes	Self.	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Denis Hurley, 7512 Tioga St., Pittsburgh.	No	5 years	Yes											5	8	Bronze	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Waterford.
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Mrs. O'Mahony, (Aunt.) , Lowell, Mass.~~	No	Permanent	Yes											5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Butlerstown
10	Yes	Aunt.	$50	No	—	—	Mother, Mrs. Hughes, 20 E., Mann St., Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	Ireland	Cavan.
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Husband, Mr.Innes, Graham Court 1925 7th Ave., N.Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes											5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
12	~~Yes~~	Uncle	$25	No			~~Uncle, Mr.J.Kenny, 10100 Detroit Ave, Cleveland O.~~	No	10 years	Yes											5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Kanturk.
13	YES	Brother.	$50	No	—	—	Brother, Michael Kenny, 3749 South Halsted St., Chicago.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil.	Ireland	Finney.
14	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother, Charles Keegan, 100 W.72 St., Chicago.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil.	Ireland	Ballinlough.
15	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, John Kenny, 508 E, 16th St., New York.~~	No	Permanent	Yes											5 -	Fair	Dark	Blue		Nil	Ireland	Newtownbarry
16	Yes	Aunt.	$25	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Peter Burns, 354 Washington St., Taunton, Mass.	No	5 years	Yes											5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown.	Nil.	Ireland.	Galway.
17	Yes	Uncle.	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Mr. T. Kennelly, 1 Square Court, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	6	Pale	Grey	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Moynagh.
18																					5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Ballycotton
19	~~—~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs. J.J.Dugan, Vail, Crawford Co., Iowa.~~	No	Indefinite	Yes											5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Kilkenny.
20	Yes	Self.	$50	No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. D.McMillan, 67 Beecham St., Everett, Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes											5 -	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Nil.	Ireland.	Athlone
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, John Kenny, 508 E. 16th St., New York.~~	No	Permanent	Yes											5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.	Ireland.	Galway.
22	Yes	Self.	$50	No	—	—	Uncle, John Kiely, Dearborn, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Millsreet.
23	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Sister, Mrs. Eisehart, Horse Heads, Elmira, N.Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes											5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Ireland.	Galway.
24	Yes	Self.	$60	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. J.J.Svec, 312 Goodrich Ave., St.Paul, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Alloon.
25	Yes	Self.	$35	No	—	—	Friend, Miss B.Slattery, 18 Calhonn Ave., Providence R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.	Ireland.	Burran.
26	—	Sister.	$35	No			~~Sister, Mollie Laffey, 8 North Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.~~	No	5 years	Yes											5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Clifden.
27	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mr.James Lynch, 49 South Woodhead St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	No	Permanent	Yes											5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Skibbereen.
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Anne Lavelle, 9710 Easton Ave., Cleveland Ohio.~~	No	Permanent	Yes											5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown.	Nil.	Ireland.	Kool.
29	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Miss Catherine Lynch, 68 Moore St., Chicopee, Mass.~~	No	Permanent	Yes											5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Oahirciveen.
30	Yes	Self.	$20	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. Winifred Atkinson, 24 Jane Street, New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes											5	9	Fair	Sandy	Grey.	Nil.	Ireland.	Borrisokane.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from LRPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19 2 c

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegóvinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "CARONIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Queenstown 3-17, 1920. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McDonald. ✓	John.	70 ✓	M.	Wd	Naval Pensr.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Carrigtowhill.	Son, D.J.McDonald, Naval Reserve Office, Westbourne Pl., Queenstown.	N.H.	Keene.
2		McDonald. ✓	Catherine.	30 ✓	F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Carrigtowhill.	Brother, D.J.McDonald, Naval Reserve Office, Q'Town.	N.H.	Keene.
3		McCarthy. ✓	Mary.	25 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Drimoleague.	Sister, Helen McCarthy, Kilmore, Drimoleague, Cork.	N.H.	Portsmouth.
4		~~McCafferty.~~	Honor.	37	F	M	H'Keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Achill.	~~Mother,~~ Keel, Achill, Co.Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland.
5		~~McCafferty.~~	John.	13	M	S	Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland.	Achill.	~~Grandmother,~~ Keel, Achill, Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland.
6		~~McCafferty.~~	Catty.	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Achill.	~~Grandmother,~~ Keel, Achill, Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland.
7		McCarthy. ✓	Elizabeth.	19 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Father, Michael McCarthy, Lrenagh, Brarney, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
8		McNamara. ✓	Bridget.	29 ✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland.	Mt.Shannon.	Father, John McNamara, Mount Shannon, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
9		McNamara. ✓	Nora.	31 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Mt.Shannon.	Father, John McNamara, Mount Shannon, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
10		McDonnell. ✓	Margaret.	18 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballinasloe.	Father, Patrick McDonnell, Derrymullen, Ballinasloe.	Tenn	Memphis.
11		McNamara. ✓	Daniel. M	28 ✓	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Broadford.	Father, Mr.P.McNamara, Broadford, Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
12		~~McQuaide.~~	Chas.														
13		McDonald. ✓	Cecil J.	33 ✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	Queensferry.	Brother, D.J.McDonald, C/o Coastguard Off. Queenstown.	Ver	Bellow Falls.
14		~~McDonald.~~	Katherine.														
15		~~Meehan.~~	Thomas.														
16		Mead. ✓	Margaret.	25 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland	Cork.	Brother, Patrick Mead, Pembroke, Passage West, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
17		~~Mackay.~~	Mary. K.	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	~~Father, John Mackay,~~ Waterford.	Mass	Boston.
18		~~Mahin.~~	Margaret.														
19		~~Murray.~~	James.	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	~~Father, Mr. Michael Murray,~~ Union Hall, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
20		~~Murray.~~	Catherine.	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	~~Father, Mr. Michael Murray,~~ Union Hall, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Murphy.	Michael.	34	M	S	~~Grocers~~ Asst.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballymacartin.	~~Father, James Murphy,~~ Ballymacartin, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York.
22		~~Moriarty.~~	Andrew.	33	M	S	Saddler	Yes	English.	Yes	U. S. A.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Lawton.	~~Cousin, Ellen Monogan,~~ Annascaul, Co.Kerry.	Okla	Lawton.
23		Murphy. ✓	Hannah.	21 ✓	F	S	Servt.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	Father, Jeremiah Murphy, Tienaghisland, Castletown, Cork	Mass	Fall River
24		Madden. ✓	Lilly.	24 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland.	Portumna.	Step Sister, Mrs. M.Shelly, Portumna, Galway.	N.J.	New Jersey.
25		Ryan. ✓	Lena.	18 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Portumna.	Father, Tim Ryan, Old Street, Portumna.	N.J.	New Jersey.
26		Madden. ✓	Elizabeth.	23 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Cork.	Mother, Mrs. Madden, Strawberry Hill, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
27		Mahony. ✓	Mary Bridget.	25 ✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Father, Edward Mahony, Kilmacthina, Waterford.	N.J.	New Jersey.
28		~~Meany.~~	Denis J.	34	M	Wd	Labourer.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Tulla.	~~Brother, Michael Meany,~~ Tulla, Co.Clare.	Mass	Holyoke.
29		Meenan. ✓	William.	43 ✓	M	M	Shop-Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland.	Cashel.	Brother, J.Meehan, The Commons, Cashel, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Meehan. ✓	Mary.	16 ✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland.	Cashel.	Uncle, J.Meehan, The Commons, Cashel, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York.

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

238

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], 19 20

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Daughter.	$50 No.	--	----		Daughter, Mrs. Burke, 16 Richardson Court, Keene, N.H.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Fethard.
2	Yes	Sister.	$60 Yes	1912 Keene.			Sister, Mrs. Burke, 16 Richardson Court, Keene, N.H.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil.	England.	Devonshire.
3	Yes	Sister.	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Kath. McCarthy, 36 Chatham St., Portsmouth, N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey.	Nil.	Ireland.	Drimoleague.
4	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Husband, P.McCafferty,~~ 1329 W, 65th St., Cleveland O.	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Mayo.~~
5	Yes	~~Father.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Father, P.McCafferty,~~ 1329 W, 65th St., Cleveland O.	No	Permanent	Yes														Nil.	Ireland.	Mayo.
6	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Father, Pat.McCafferty,~~ 1329 W, 65th St., Cleveland O.	No	Permanent	Yes														Nil.	Ireland.	Mayo.
7	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Roche, 206, 108 Ave., New York.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey.	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
8	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1908 1916	Chicago	Cousin, Ellen Tuohy, 418 West 48th St., New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Olive	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Ireland.	Clare.
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1916.	Chicago	Cousin, Ellen Tuohy, 418 West 48th St., New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Clare.
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Hayes, 340 Manassa St., Memphis Tenn	No	10 years	Yes									5	1	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	Nil.	Ireland.	Galway.
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911 1920	New York	Cousin, Mrs. W.Mahony, 930, 5th St., New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes									6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Ireland.	Clare
12																										
13	Yes	Self	$50		-	-	Brother-in-Law, F.Driscoll, 91 Bellons Falls, Vermont.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	England.	Devonshire.
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	Sister.	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Cath. Mead, 12 Middle St., Newton, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Passage West.
17	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle, Pat. Mackey,~~ 13 King St., Boston, Mass.	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									5	6	Fresh	Fair	Dark	Nil.	Ireland.	Waterford.
18																										
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			Cousin, Mr. J.Lynch, 49 Woodhull St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mr.J.Lynch,~~ 49 Woodhull St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	10 years	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs. Hayfield,~~ 49 Briton Ave., Elmhurst.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Westmeath.
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Lawton.~~		~~Resident Returning.~~	No	Permanent	Yes									5	10	~~Fair~~	Auburn	Brown	Nil.	Ireland.	Kerry.
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Cornelius O'neill, 62, Snell St., Fall River.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castletown
24	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J.J.Reilly, 149 Claudenny Ave., Jersey City.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Portumna.
25	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J.J.Reilly, 149 Alaudenny Ave., Jersey City.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Portumna.
26	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Fitzgerald, 58 Bowdom Ave., Dorchester, Mass	No	4 years	Yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915 1917	N.J.	Aunt, Margaret Roache, 37 Irvine St., New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Brown.	Nil.	Ireland.	Waterford.
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Brother, Pat.Meany,~~ 341 High St., Holyoke, Mass.	~~No~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Tulla.~~
29	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1908 1916	Conn.	Cousin, Mrs. Butler, 2163 Flat Bush Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Cashel.
30	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Butler, 2163 Flat Bush Ave., Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Cashel.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A L Pugh, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from RPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A L Pugh
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M D, Surgeon of the R M S [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M D

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ; 1st

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAR ONIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3, 19 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murphy. ✓	Eileen.	21	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Newmarket.	Father, J.Murphy, Newmarket, Co.Cork.	Oregan	Merville.
2		Murphy. ✓	Hannah.	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Newmarket.	Father, J.Murphy, Newmarket, Co.Cork.	Oregan	Merville.
3		~~Naughton.~~	~~Patrick.~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shop keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English. Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Oughterard.~~	~~Uncle, Patr. Naughton, Oughterard, Co.Galway.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston.~~
4		Nevin.	Agnes.	31	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Portumna.	Brother, Charles Nevin, Derrew, Portumna, Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
5		~~O'Donovan.~~	~~Ursula.~~	~~38~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Private Means.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English. Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Brighton.~~	~~Brother, Mr. Denis O'Donovan, Cork Rd., Skibbereen, Cork.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
6		O'Sullivan. ✓	Jeremiah.	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Lawragh.	Father, James O'Sullivan, Collaris, Lawragh.	N.Y.	New York.
7		O'Driscoll. ✓	Patrick.	22	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Skibbereen.	Mother, Mrs. O'Driscoll, Haroisland, Skibbereen, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
8		O'Keefe. ✓	Thomas.	23	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Boherburg.	Father, Denis O'Keeffe, Keelnahulla, Boherburg, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
9		O'Connell. ✓	Maggie.	21	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cahirciveen.	Father, James O'Connell, Kilmurley, Ballinskelligs, Kerry	N.Y.	New York.
10		Ormond. ✓	Mary.	48	-	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Mother, Catherine Ormond, 9 Shortcourse, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
11		O'Brien. ✓	Edward.	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Fethard.	Father, Simon O'Brien, Fethard St., Mullinahore, Tipp.	N.J.	Jersey City.
12		O'Donoghue. ✓	John.	30	-	M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cola.	Mother, Mrs. O'Donoghue, Manahilla, Cola.	Mass	Gardner.
13		O'Sullivan.. ✓	Kate.	46	-	F	M	H'Keeper	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	[illegible], Mrs. Coates, 4 Witcherley Pl., Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
14		O'Sullivan. ✓	Joseph.	22	-	M	S	Lithographer	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	[illegible], Mrs. Coates, 4 Witcherley Place, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
15		~~[illegible]~~	Daniel.	21	-	M	S	Wireless	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork	~~Friend, Mrs. Coates, 4 Witcherley Place, Cork.~~ Friend, Mrs. Coates, 4 Witcherley Place, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
16		O'Sullivan. ✓	Moira.	19	-	F	S	Typist.	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Friend, Mrs. Coates, 4 Witcherley Place, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 18	O'Sullivan. ✓	Maurice.	14	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Blarney.	Sister, Lizzie O'Callaghan, Grenagh, Blarney, Cork.	N.Y.	New York.
18		O'Callaghan. ✓	Ellen.	21	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Eyries.	Father, Pierce Powers, Kilmacowen, Eyries, Cork.	Mont.	Butte City.
19		Powers. ✓	Mary.	23	-	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Carrick on-Suir.	Father, Thos. Power, Coolnahorna, Carrick-on-Suir.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Power. ✓	Thomas.	31	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork	Father, John Pulvertaft, 41 Southern Road, Cork.	N.J.	Newark.
21		Pulvertaft. ✓	Mary Anne.	39	-	F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	Father, John Phelan, Mountrath, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Phelan. ✓	Margaret.	26	-	F	S	Cashier.	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	Father, John Phelan, Mountrath, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Phelan. ✓	Helen.	24	-	F	S	Milliner	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Killeagh.	Father, John Power, Mt.Uniaike, Killeagh.	Mass	Boston.
24		Power. ✓	Thomas.	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilbritten.	Father, John Quinn, Kilbritten, Co.Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco.
25		Quinn. ✓	Hannah.	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English. Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballina.	~~Aunt, Mrs. Durcan, Mullahowna, Attymass, Ballina.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
26		~~Quinn.~~	~~Mary.~~	~~27~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English. Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Athlone.~~	Mother, Mrs. Bridget, Raftery, Abbey Lane, Athlone, Westmeath	N.Y.	New York.
27		Raftery. ✓	Margaret.	20	-	F	S	Operator	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilmacthomas.	Father, Bill Scurry, Kilmacthomas, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Scurry. ✓	James.	21	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilmacthomas.	Father, Patrick Walsh, Kilmacthomas, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Walsh. ✓	Rita.	18	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English. Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilmacthomas.	Father, Patrick Walsh, Kilmacthomas, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Walsh. ✓	Stella.	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilmacthomas.			

114

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Q 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with order.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. John Burke, Mervill, Klamath County, Oregan.	No	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Newmarket
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. John Burke, Mervill, Klamath, Oregan.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Newmarket.
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~				No	Permanent	Yes										5	6	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Galway.~~
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Devine, 165 West 95th St., New York.	No	6 years	Yes										5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Portumna.
5	~~Yes~~	Self	$50	Yes		N.Y.	~~Sister, Mrs. D.O'Driscoll, 34 Mn Burea St., Haten Is., N.Y.~~	No	3 years	Yes										5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
6	Yes	Self.	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, J.ONeill, 424 East 43 St., New York.	No.	Permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Lawragh.
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Michael O'Driscoll, 18 Irving Street., Boston, Mass	No	16 years	Yes										5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
8	Yes	Self.	$35	No	-	-	Uncle, Patrick O'Keeffe, 67 Wserole Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes										5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Boherbee.
9	Yes	Self.	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Miss M.O'Connell, 131 West, 85th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Kerry.
10	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Son, Pat. Ormond, 36 Rosalan St., Springfield, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes										5	6	Pale	Fair	Brown.	Nil.	Ireland.	Waterford.
11	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Thos. Lonngman, 94 North Strand Ave., Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown.	Nil.	Ireland.	Tipp.
12	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Timothy Leamy, 72 Vernon St., Gardner, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Limerick.
13	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1912	Chic.	Husband, William O'Sullivan, 333 W, 23rd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
14	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Father, William O'Sullivan, 333 W, 23rd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown.	Nil.	Ireland	Cork.
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Father, William O'Sullivan, 333 W., 23rd St., New York.~~	No	Permanent	Yes										5	9	~~Pale~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Cork.~~
16	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Father, William O'Sullivan, 333 W, 23rd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	Nil.	England.	Condon.
17	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Father, William O'Sullivan, 333 W, 23rd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England.	Condon.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Ellen Duffy, 419 Grand St., Hoboken, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Blarney.
19	YES	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Eugene Sullivan, 102 Mullins St., Butte City.	No	6 years	Yes										5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Eyries.
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Hannigan, 679 East, 5th St., S.Boston.	No	10 years	Yes										5	6	Fresh	Blue	Brown.	Nil.	Ireland.	Carrick-on-Su
21	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J.Charters, 543 Bergan St., Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
22	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Sister, Miss Phelan, 455, 61 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	7 years	Yes										5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Mountrath.
23	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Phelan, 455, 61 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	7 years	Yes										5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Mountrath.
24	Yes	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Margt. OShea, 307 Cambridge St., Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Tallow.
25	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M.McCarthy, 679, 33 Ave., San Francisco.	No	10 years	Yes										5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Kilbritton.
26	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mrs. Valentine, 717 Lineon Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	No	6 years	Yes										5	6	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Attymass.~~
27	Yes	Aunt.	$35	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Kate Magee, 16 East, 28th St., New York.	No	4 years	Yes										5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown.	Nil.	Ireland.	Athlone.
28	Yes	Self.	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Ricker, 293, Lentany Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes										5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Kilmacthomas
29	Yes	Self.	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Ricker, 293 Lentany Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes										4	10	Fair	Dark	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Kilmacthomas
30	Yes	Self.	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mary Ricker, 293 Lentany Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes												Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Kilmacthomas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Pugh (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S G Pugh

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* August, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~19~~ 18, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at NEW YORK

E. Chaux

Visa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—49

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" 1-10. *Passengers sailing from* Queenstown 3.17, 8 1, 19 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.					Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Sullivan.	Michael.	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Father, Lawerence Sullivan, Drimoleague, Cork.	N.H.	Portsmouth
2		~~Schofield.~~	~~Michael.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Louisburgh.~~	~~Father, Peter Schofield.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
3		~~Sheehan.~~	Michael.	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kerry.	~~Mother, Mrs. Catherine Sheehan, Muenbannimane, Knockmagoshel, Kerry Inic.~~ Cousin, Michael Downey, Kilcatherine, Eyries, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
4		Shea.	Bartholmew.	39		M	M	Iron-worker.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Mass.	Boston.	Cousin, Michael Downey, Kilcatherine, Eyries, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
5		Shea.	Mary.	39		F	M	H'Keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Mass	Boston.	Cousin, Michael Downey, Kilcatherine, Eyries, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
6		Shea.	Irene.	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Mass	Boston.			
7		~~Smith.~~	~~Winifred.~~															
8		Sullivan.	Annie.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Castletownbere.	Father, Daniel Sullivan, Castletownbere, Cork.	Mont.	Butte City.
9		Sullivan.	Katie.	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Castletownbere.	Father, D. Sullivan, Dromboy, Ardgroon, Cork.	Mont.	Butte City.
10		Shea.	Maggie.	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Castletownbere.	Father, John Shea, Droumard, Castletownbere, Cork.	Mont.	Butte City.
11		Scannell.	Nora.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kells.	Father, John Scannell, Gortnagree, Kells, Cahirciveen	Penn.	Midland.
12		~~Scannell.~~	~~Margaret.~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Kells.~~	~~Father, John Scannell, Gortnagree, Kells, Cahirciveen.~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Midland.~~
13		~~Lynch.~~	~~Mary.~~															
14		Sullivan.	Peter.	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Washington.	Brother, Dan Sullivan, Curragh, Bphernoe, Bantry, Cork	Wash.	Seattle.
15		Sweeney.	Nellie.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Aunt, Mrs. Conneen, 22 Beechams Hill, Cork.	Mass	Boston.
16		Traynor.	Annie.	45		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Enniscorthy.	Brother, Edward Traynor, Dublin Rd., Stillorgan, Dublin	Okla.	Enid.
17		~~Varley.~~	~~Michael.~~															
18		~~Waelan.~~	~~Delia.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H'keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Bohermore.~~	~~Father, John Wheelan, Bohermore, Galway.~~	~~Lynn.~~	
19		~~Walsh.~~	~~Delia.~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Dumore.~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Walsh, Gortualea, Dumore.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
20		~~Walsh.~~	~~Katie.~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dress-maker.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Dunmore.~~	~~Mother, Mrs. Walsh, Gortualea, Dunmore, Galway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
21		~~Wall.~~	~~Robert James.~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Thurles.~~	~~Father, Thomas Welch, Gormona, Thurles, Tipperary.~~	~~Sask.~~	
22		Wall.	Jermiah.	24		M	S	Grocer's Asst.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Mother, Mrs. John Stokes, Tullylease, Co.Cork. Father, Michael Gilday, Woodford, Co.Galway.	Oregan Ind.	Paisly. Indianapolis.
23		Gilday	Michael.	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	Father, Michael Gilday, Woodford, Co.Galway.	Ind.	Indianapolis
24		Gilday.	Annie.	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway.	Father, Mr. Matt. Smith, Carn, Co.Cavan.	Mass	Taunton.
25		Smith.	Mary.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Irish	Ireland	Cavan.	~~Father, Moses Doyle,~~ Davidstown, Enniscorthy.	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
26		~~Hanrahan.~~	~~Mary E.~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'Keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Enniscorthy.~~	Father, John Mackey, 89 Gracdien Rd., Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Mackey.	Mary Kate.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Father, John Scannell, Gortmagree, Kells, Cahirciveen	Penn	Midland
28		Scannell.	Margaret.	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cahirciveen.	Mother, Bridger Mullins, Lisheenavalla, Clare Galway	Mass	Boston
29		Mullins	Margaret	20		F	S	Servt.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare Galway			
30																		

115

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 1920

242

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or otherwise, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$36	No			Sister, Miss M.Sullivan, 3 Chapel St., Portsmouth, N.H.	No	18 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nail of first finger right hand off.	Ireland	Cork.
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mary Schofield, 5835 Black Stone Ave., Chicago.~~	~~No~~	~~3 years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Louisburgh.~~
3	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Father, M.Sheehan, Lorain, Ohio.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Kerry.~~
4	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1904 1919.	Mass.	Resident returning. 34 Union Street, Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Eyries.
5	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1899 1919	Mass.	Resident returning. 34 Union Street, Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Ireland.	Eyries.
6	Yes	Father.	$50	Yes	1911 1919	Mass	Resident returning. 34 Union Street, Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes									-----	Small	------			Nil.	U.S.A.	
7																										
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Donnehy, 527 Est., Butte City.	No	9 years	Yes									5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Castletown
9	Yes	Father.	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Murphy, 128 Prod St.7, Butte City.	No	20 years	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Castletown
10	Yes	Self.	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. J.Harrington, 7 Pacific Abbey, Centervil, Butte	No	6 years	Yes									5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey.	Nil.	Ireland	Castletown
11	No.	Self	$50	No			Brother, Michael Scannell, 820 Virginia Ave., Midland, Penn.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Killarney.
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Self.	$50	Yes	1916 1920	Wash.	Brother, Mike Sullivan, 810 Marion St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	Nil.	Ireland.	Curragh.
15	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Cousin, May Creedon, 284 W. 5th St., South Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
16	Yes	Cousin.	$50	No			Cousin, T.J.Traynor, 231 West Main St., Enid, Okal.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey.	Nil.	Ireland.	Wexford.
17																										
18	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt, Mrs. Fleming, 95 Neptune St., Lynn.~~	~~No~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~																
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~New York~~		~~Sister, Mrs. John Cosgrove, Putnam Co., Peekskill, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~6 years~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Galway.~~
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs. John Cosgrove, Putnam Co., Peekskill, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~5 years~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Galway.~~
21		~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, Mr. Michael Daly, Farm School, Dilke, Sask.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Dunmore.~~
22	~~No.~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin, John Cronin, Paisley Lake Co., Oregan.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Red~~	~~Dark.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Thurles.~~
23	Yes	Self.	$50	No			Sister, Delia Gilday, 413 North Kuler, Indianna.	No	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey.	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Delia Gilday, 413 North Kuler, Indianna.	No	10 years	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Galway
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. McGann, 10 Dean Ave., Taunton, Mass.	No	10 years	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Galway.
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Husband, John Hanrahan, 22 Alaska St., Roxbury.~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~									5	2	Fresh	Fai	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Cavan
27	Yes	Uncle.	$50	No			Uncle, Mr. P.Mackey, 13 Kent St., Roxbury, Mass.	No	10 years	Yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	New Ross
28	Yes.	Self.	$30	No			Brother, Michael Scannell, 820 Virginia Ave., Midland Penn	No	Permanent	Yes									5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown.	Nil.	Ireland	Waterford.
29	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister, Nora Mullins 25, Brackett Rd., Newton.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Kells.
30																			5	6	FairDark		Brown	Nil	Ireland	Clare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Riggle, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R M S "CARONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Riggle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1926

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J A Corbett M.D., Surgeon of the R. M. S. "CARONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from Queenstown 3-1, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alford.	Annie Florence.	23	7	F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish	Ireland.	Kilbride.	Mother, Mrs. Alford, Kilbride, Mullingar, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York.
2		~~Beirne.~~	~~John.~~															
3		~~Burke.~~	~~Mary.~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Glenaugh.~~	Father, Thos. Burke, Glenvaugh, Co. Galway.	Ill	Chicago.
4		Broderick.	Rachel.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland.	Castletownbere	Father, John Broderick, Castletownbere, Co.Cork.	Mass	Bereley.
5		Brennan.	Ellen.	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Kilkenny.	Mother, Eilen Brennan, Laine, Muringfood, Kilkenny.	Iowa.	Navado.
6		~~Bullen.~~	~~Kate.~~													Mother, Mrs. Mgt. Burke, Northgate St., Athlone, Westmeath	Mass	Boston.
7		~~Burke.~~	~~Francis.~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Athlone.~~	Father, William Byrt, Kilfenora, Co.Clare.	Mass	Lowell.
8		Byrt.	John.	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora.	Sister, Mrs. Lauders, Modelligo, Cappagh.	Mass	Boston.
9		Burke.	James P.	22		M	S	Machinist.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dungarvan.	Father, William Bourke, Going, Castleconnel, Limerick.	Mass.	Charlestown.
10		Bourke.	William.	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Limerick.	Father, P.Connolly, Poulnase Lough, Moycullen, Galway	Ill.	Chicago.
11	410242	Connolly.	Bridget.	19		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin	Father, John Costello, Bohermore, Galway.	Mass	Haverhill.
12		~~Costello.~~	~~Mary Kate.~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Bohermore.~~			
13		Connell.	Bridget.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Union Hill.	Father, R.Connell, Union Hill, Cork.	Mass	Roxbury.
14		~~Curley.~~	~~Josephine.~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Operator~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Athlone.~~	Sister, Mrs. Mulvehill, Whitehall Cottage, Coosan, Athlone	Mass	Boston.
15		~~Curley.~~	~~Annie.~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Operator~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Athlone.~~	Sister, Mrs. Mulvehill, Whitehall Cottage, Coosan, Athlone	Mass	Boston.
16		Creedon.	Margaret.	62		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Sister, E.Lynch, 11 Homeville Pl., Western Rd. Cork	Mass	Boston.
17		Crawley.	Nora.	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cork.	Father, Michael Crawley, Drimoleague, Co.Cork.	N.H.	Portsmouth.
18		~~Canavan.~~	~~Catherine.~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Galway.~~	Mother, Mrs. Canavan, Glann, Cughterard.	Mass	Dorchester.
19		~~Currie.~~	~~Maggie.~~															
20		Cumiskey.	Phil.	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cavan.	Brother, Thos. Cumiskey, Glencurran, Cavan.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Connell.	Katie.	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cahirciveen.	Uncle, John Driscoll, Gurrane, Portmagee, Cahirciveen	R.I.	Newport.
22		~~Cleary.~~	~~Austin.~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~British.~~	~~Irish.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Ballyhannis.~~	Father, James Cleary, Rodhill, Tulrahan, Ballyhannis.	Mass	Boston.
23		Copithorne.	Charlotte.	31		F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Framingham.	Sister, Mrs. Kerr, Drimoleague, Co.Cork.	Mass	Framingham.
24		~~Corkery.~~	~~Bridget.~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Thurles.~~	Father, Patrick Corkery, Ballymacilligott, Tralee Kerry.	Sask	Dilka.
25		~~Connolly.~~	~~Dan.~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Spiddal.~~	Mother, Pat. Walsh, Kilrow, Spiddal, Co.Galway.	Mass	Norwood.
26		~~Curid.~~	~~Maggie.~~															
27		Doran.	Bridget.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath.	Father, John Doran, Shinglass, Ballymore, Westmeath.	Conn.	Hartford.
28		Doran.	Marcella.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westmeath.	Father, John Doran, Shinglass, Ballymore, Westmeath.	Conn.	Hartford.
29		~~Devanly.~~	~~Mary.~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Athenry.~~	Father, Michael Devanly, ~~Park, Athenry.~~	N.Y.	New York.
30		Daly.	Julia.	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Farranfore.	Mother, Ellen Daly, Leamnaguilla, Farranfore, Kerry.	Mass	Roxbury.

P-143 14-7/13/37 Boston

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 1920.

244

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence in visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Rollet, 227 East 33rd St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Leitrim.
2																										
3	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~			Aunt, Mary Burke, 325 Whiting St., Chicago, Ill.	No	9 years	Yes									5	4	Pale	Dark	Brown	Nil.	Ireland	Glenosagh.
4	Yes	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Brother, Richard Broderick, 30 Webber Ave., Beverley, Mass.	No	6 years	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Castletownbere
5	Yes	Uncle.	$50	No			Uncle, R.Brennan, Navado, Iowa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland	Kilkenn y.
6																										
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Boston.~~	Friend, Mrs. Rhode, 16 Heath Ave., Roxbury, Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Fair	Dark	Hazel.	Nil.	Ireland.	Tullamore.
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Sister, Miss J.Byrt, 120 Fair Mt. St., Lowell.	No	Permanent	Yes									6	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Clare.
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914 1920	Boston.	Brother, John Burke, 9 Monroe St., Weverly, Mass.	No	5 years	Yes									5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Cappagh.
10	Yes	Self.	$50	No	—	—	Brother, Jack Bourke 7 Lincoln St., Charlestown, Mass.	No	5 years	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Limerick.
11	Yes	Cousin.	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, P. Connolly, 2426 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Galway.
12	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Uncle, D.Costello, 91, 8th Ave., Haverhill, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Dark.	Nil.	Ireland.	Galway.
13	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. John Hourihan, 271 Heath St., Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Cork.
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Boston.~~	Sister, Mrs. Rohde, 16 Heath Ave., Roxbury, Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Athlone.
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~		~~Boston.~~	Sister, Mrs. Rohde, 16 Heath Ave. Roxbury, Boston.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Hazel	Nil.	Ireland	Athlone.
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Son, Denis Creedon, 284 West 5th St., Boston Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	2	Pale	Grey	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	MAcroom.
17	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Sister, Mary Crawley, 36 Chatham St., Portsmouth, N.H.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Drimoleague.
18	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Aunt, Mrs. Robert Lee, 10 Summer Terrace, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Oughterard.
19																										
20	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. T. Rooney, 1446 N.Kildare Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	10 years	Yes									5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Cavan.
21	Yes	Self	$35	No	—	—	Aunt, Miss Julia Driscoll, 11 Redwood St., New port, R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Portmagee.
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$35~~	~~No~~			Cousin, Miss Delia Flanagan, 14 Rice St., Brooklyn, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Ballyhannis.
23	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1908 CHELSEA. 1920	Mass	Brother, Mr. S.Copithorne, 123 Sagamore Ave., Chelsea, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes									5	10		Brown	Grey	Nil.	Ireland.	Ballydehob.
24	~~—~~	~~Self.~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			Cousin, Mr.M Daly Tart S.D. Bilke, Sask.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Kerry.
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Sister, Miss B.Connolly, 286 Clenton Rd., Norwood, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	9½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Spidall.
26																										
27	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Uncle, Joseph Doran, 137 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn	No	5 years	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Ballymore.
28	Yes	Sister	$35	No	—	—	Uncle, Joseph Doran, 137 Sigourney St., Hartford Conn.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland.	Ballymore.
29	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			Uncle John Kenny, 508 East, 16th St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes									4	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Marks under chin.	Ireland	Athenry.
30	Yes.	Cousin.	$25	No	—	—	Cousin, Miss Lizzie Clifford, 10 Cherokee St., Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil.	Ireland	Kerry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER., of the H.M.S. "CARONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N] [EMPLOY]ED AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1[917] [to be] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA **, arriving at** New York, 15 August, 1920, **from the port of** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diggle	Ernest G.	Master	4/1/20	Liverpool	Yes	48	✓	White	English	5 8	150	None
2	Hawkins	Wm A.	Ch Officer				34	✓	✓	✓	5 9	160	✓
3	Poole	W. H.	1st Asst do				33	✓	✓	✓	5 10	170	✓
4	Alexander	Robt L.	2nd Ch do	4/8/20	Liverpool	Yes	41	✓	✓	✓	5 8	160	None
5	Coopdale	Charles R.	Asst. 2nd Officer				34	✓	✓	✓	5 10	160	✓
6	Halyward	J. R.	3rd do				25	✓	✓	✓	5 6	160	✓
7	Thelwell	Robt.	Asst. 3rd do				24	✓	✓	✓	5 6	140	✓
8	Perrett	William					26	✓	✓	✓	5 4	136	✓
											5 10		✓

Form

AMEN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

PORT OF New York

21st August, 1920

I, master of the E. G. Diggle (Nationality) S. S. "Caronia"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 526 — Number of seamen deserted 22

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 — Total crew this date 532 516

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th August, 1920 consigned to Messrs The Cunard Steam Ship Co : is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 21st August, 1920, 191 , for Liverpool via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
R. Cain	21	British	Liverpool	7th August, 20.
D. Dempsey	50	-do-	-do-	-do-
J. Travis	39	-do-	-do-	-do-
W. Owens	20	-do-	-do-	-do-
P. Keelan	38	-do-	-do-	-do-
C. Mahoney	42	-do-	-do-	-do-
W. Scott	25	-do-	-do-	-do-
J. Kenny	43	-do-	-do-	-do-
J. Lawler	38	-do-	-do-	-do-
A. Donnelly	37	-do-	-do-	-do-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, **arriving at** New York, 15 AUG 1920, **from the port of** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diggle	Ernest [illegible]	Master	4/8/20	Liverpool	No	48	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	150	None
2	Hawkes	Wm H	Ch Officer				39						
3	~~Poole~~	W H	2nd Off				33						
4	Alexander	Robt [illegible]	Junr Do	4/8/20	Liverpool	No	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	140	None
5	Coopdale	Charles H	Jr. 2nd Officer				34						
6	Hayward	J R	2nd Do				25						
7	Thelwell	Robt Geo	3rd Do				24						
8	Perrett	William	Do				[illegible]						
9	Mastoon	[illegible]	[illegible]										

Form [illegible] AMENDMENT OF DISCHARGE OF ANY MEMBER OF CREW

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Maldne	35	British	Liverpool 7th August, 20
M. Mallon	17	-do-	-do- -do-
J. Doherty	19	-do-	-do- -do-
T. Daly	23	-do-	-do- -od-
W. Murphy	21	-do-	-do- -do-
T. Trainer	25	-do-	-do- -do-
J. Anderson	19	-do-	-do- -do-
T. Jones	19	-do- m	-do- -do-
F. Jones	25	-do-	-do- -do-
W. O'Toole	27	-do-	-do- -do-
P. Dunne	31	-do-	New York 20th August,
A. Swan	53	-do-	Liverpool 7th August, 20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
TRANSFERRED TO "PANNONIA"			
R. Alexander	41	British	Liverpool 7th August, 20.
J. R. Hayward	25	-do-	-do- -do-
J. Finnigan	25	-do-	-do- -do-
W. Winstanley	25	-do-	-do- -do-
P. Cooney	35	-do-	-do- -do-
W. Dunlop	39	-do-	-do- -do-
E. Wilson	29b	-do-	-do- -do-
J. Winstanley	40	-do-	-do- --do-
A. Bridge	20	-do-	-do- -do-
J. Brennan	18	-do-	-do- -do-
DISCHARGED			
H. Glomski	32	Pole	Liverpool 7th August, 20.
R. Berg	36	U.S.A.	-do- -do-
P. Conlin	42	-do-	-do- -do-
C. Szymonski	37	-do-	-do- -do-

[illegible]

Page 3. SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Mustaers	45	British	C. Thompson	25c	British
J. Chick	30	-do-	H. Appleton	23	-do-
J. Crowley	28	-do-	R. Birkett	21	-do-
C. Knowles	20	-do-	G. Edwards	28	-do-
J. Bain	22	-do-	T. Reynolds	34	-do-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
P. Dunne	31	-do-	S. Gardiner	30	-do-
A. Callem	30	-do-	F. Wooley	26	-do-
J. W. Scott	53	-do-	S. Nolan	23	-do-
F. Bullard	25	-do-	A. Green	20	-do-
W. H. Rowland	19	-do-	A. Hearn	25	-do-
J. Beach	27	-do-	R. G. Roberts	49	-do-
J. Pace	32	-do-	T. C. Townley	40	-do-
R. Brown	28	-do-	J. Shortt	23	-do-

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Diggle
Master.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dish No 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, **arriving at** New York, 15 AUG 1920, **from the port of** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diggle	Ernest Geo	Master	4/4/20	LIVERPOOL	No	48			British	5 8	150	None
2	Hawkins	Wm H	Ch Officer				34				5 10		
3	Poole	W H	1st Ex 2d				32				5 10		
4	Alexander	R	Ex 2nd Officer	4/8/20	Liverpool	No	41			British	5 8	160	None
5	Coopedale	Charles H	Sen 2nd Officer				34				5 9		
6	Hayward	J R	2nd do				25				5 9	160	
7	Bidwell	Robt. H									5 6	140	
8	Perrett	William									5 9	126	
9	Macfarquhar	John									5 7	160	
10	Brennan	Hugh									5 10	150	
11	Ainsworth	Edwd H									5 10	150	
12	Rennie	John									5 10	146	
13	Eccles	Wm									5 10	160	
14	Murdoch	Henry									5 8	148	
15	Williams	Wm J									5 7	132	
16	Fox	Wesley									6 0	170	
17	Chandler	Charles									5 3	120	
18	Beard	Wm									5 7	148	
19	Proctor	Thomas									5 10	156	
20	Olsen	Joseph									5 11	170	None
21	Kerr	Thomas									5 8	155	
22	Dunbar	George									5 10	190	
23	Reams	Edward									5 8	140	
24	Hays	John									5 9	160	
25	Hides	Wilfred									5 10	160	
26	O'Leary	Florence									5 5	130	
27	Fenwick	James									5 8	136	
28	Watts	Lewis									5 7	132	
29	Le Berry	H									5 8	132	
30	Jones	Thos									5 7	132	

Only 9, 11, 15/18, or 3, 24

Form

AMENDMENT OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

246

Name of vessel ... R.M.S. "Caronia"

Date, 15th August 1920

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of ... New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*		OCCUPATIONS.	
Alexander	R	Chief Officer	To be Transferred
Hayward	JR	Ex 2nd Officer	To
Dunlop	WG	2nd Officer	"Pannonia"
Wilson	E.	Ex Engineer	
Glominski	-	Trimmer	
Berg	RA	Trimmer	
Conlin	PF	Trimmer	
Szymonski	C	Trimmer	
Winstanley	J	Asst Engrs Steward	To be Transferred to
Bridge	A	Asst Engrs Steward	"Pannonia"

Master of the Vessel .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names. 14—1243

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247 48

Vessel CARONIA, **arriving at** New York, 15 AUG 1920, **from the port of** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Diggle	Ernest Geo	Master	4/4/20	LIVERPOOL	Yes	48	M	British	British	5 8	160	None
2	Hawkins	Wm H	Ch Officer				39				5 10	170	
3	~~Poole~~	~~H~~	~~2nd Officer~~				~~32~~						
4	Alexander	Robt L	3rd Officer	4/5/20	Liverpool	Yes	41	M	British	British	5 8	160	None
5	Cropdale	Charles H	Sen. 2nd Officer				34				5 11	170	
6	Hayward	G R	2nd do				25				5 8	160	
7	Thelwell	Robt. Geo	Sen. 3rd do				24				5 6	140	
8	Perrett	William G	3rd do				28				5 9	135	
9	Macdougall	John	Captain				51				5 7	150	
10	Iverson	Hugh	Captain's Asst				26				5 10	150	
11	Ainsworth	Chas H	2nd do				40				5 10	150	
12	Hynes	John	Bosuns				41				5 10	146	
13	Enwright	W m	do Asst				41				5 10	160	
14	Murdock	James	Yn & A B				31				5 8	148	
15	Wyllie	W m	Yn & A B				34				5 7	152	
16	Fox	Wesley	Yn & A B				30				6 0	190	
17	Chorley	Charles	Steward				41				5 8	160	
18	Beard	W m	Dr. Yn & A B				34				5 8	145	
19	~~Hinder~~	~~James~~	~~Yn & A B~~				21				5 10	156	
20	Dean	Joseph	Yn & A B	4/5/20	Liverpool	No	26	M	British	British	5 11	162	None
21	Kerr	James	Yn & A B				22				5 8	138	
22	Dunbell	George	Yn & A B				26				5 6	150	
23	Negus	Edward	Yn & A B				25				5 8	140	
24	Hayes	John	A B				30						
25	Fiddes	Wilfred	Lamp				28				5 8	140	
26	O'Leary	Dennis	A B				41				5 8	160	
27	Fenwick	James	A B				23				5 6	160	
28	Watts	Owen	A B				41				5 8	134	
29	Le Roy	W m	A B				41				5 7	160	
30	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						

only 9, 11, 15, 18, 23, 24, 27, 29 + 30 Deserters Ship

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 3478.

Form 600

Book No. 2

Sheet No. 2

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Diggle, Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Diggle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck No 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA , **arriving at** NEW YORK , 15 AUG 1920 , **192** , **from the port of** LIVERPOOL

248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Dunn	Frank	AB	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No							
32	Arnott	Percy	"										
33	Parry		"										
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43							47						
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5900. 3478.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Requ

No.	Vess
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPOI

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1353

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
6514				✓				250 thru 281
6515				✓				34 thru 43

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/21/44

Retakes ordered by: [redacted] Date: MAR 20 19[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 20 19..
Date

Joyce Lehrman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 20 19..
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Engineer Dept. & Stewards Dept.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Fisher	Richard	✓ Purser	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	63	Male	English	British	5 8	180	None
62	Corbett	John A	Surgeon				53		✓	✓	6.0	180	✓
63	Albery	John	Hosp Attend				51		✓	✓	5-6	146	None
64	Serbon	Lyal	1st Wireless Oper				29		✓	✓	5-8	140	✓
65	Henderson	Harold	2nd do				26		✓	✓	5-6	165	✓
66	Markey	James	✓ [illegible]7988				42		✓	✓	5-6	140	✓
67	Davies	H L J	3rd Wireless Oper				20		✓	✓	5-8	160	✓
68	Chambers	Fred J	Asst Purser				36		✓	✓	5-10	156	✓
69	Sill	Jack R	✓ Asst Purser				27		✓	✓	5-9	130	✓
610	Robinson	James	Jun 1st Off.				32		✓	✓	5-6	140	✓
611	Sullivan	James	✓ 2M 45[illegible]33				38		✓	✓	5-8	156	✓
612	Dempsey	David	✓ Sailor 39[illegible]7				50		✓	✓	5-9	160	✓
613													
614													
615													
616													
617													
618													
619													
620													
621													
622													
623													
624													
625													
626													
627													
628													
629													
630													

only 1, 6, 11+12 Westbound Trips

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 6 - AUG 1920 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Bragg Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Bragg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 1922

C. A. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Greasers & Trimmers No 1.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA , **arriving at** NEW YORK , 15 AUG 1920 , **192** , **from the port of** LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heggie	John	Ch. Engineer		LIVERPOOL	No	61	Male	Eng	British	5 6	150	none
2	Parks	Samuel	1st Asst Engr				49						
3	Brownlow	[illegible]	2nd " "				48						
4	Fisher	Saml	3rd " "				40				5 10	150	
5	Harding	William	1st Asst Engr				32						
6	Cummins	Thomas	2nd " "				30						
7	Godfrey	Stanley	3rd " "				31				5 6	148	
8	Lewis	Frederick	4th " "				28				6 0	175	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th " "				32					150	do.
10	Fallows	Wm S	Jr 4th do				30				5 6	148	
11	Feber	Wm	Serv 5th				25				5 6	142	
12	~~Blamire~~ Benn	Robt	Serv 6th do				21				5 4	138	
13	Mitchell	Charles	7th do				27				5 10	160	
14	Johnston	James B.	Elect Engnr				26				5 6	160	
15	Williams	Arthur	B'Maker										
16	Keegan	John	[illegible]		38194		32						
17	Major	Robert	[illegible]		39946		38						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				34						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				44						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				46						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		38365		38						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		61936		43						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				34						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		38380		42						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		38174		35						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		38143		60						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		41051		50						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37						

Exc. #20, 21, 30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 3478.

N.Y. CATTLE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers Greasers + Firemen No 2

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 AUG 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Raynes	John	Greaser	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	30	Male	Irish	G B.	5.8	150	Nane.
32	Courtney	Cornelius	✓ do	3 8 20			30		Eng	do	5.6	153	do.
33	Kearns	John	do				50		do	do	5.8	155	do.
34	Barr	Thomas	✓ do. N. C.				50		do	do	5.11	160	do.
35	Casey	Joseph	do				54		do	do	5.6	153	do.
36	Quinn	George	✓ do N. C.				24		do	do	5.11	155	do.
37	Franks	James	do				48		do	do	5.6	150	do
38	Plunkett	John	✓ do N. C.				52		do	do	5.7	160	do
39	Reynolds	John	✓ do 38181				51		do	do	5.7	155	Scar left forearm
40	Sullivan	John	✓ do N. C.				34		do	do	5.10	160	None.
41	Chandler	Archibald	✓ do N. C.				48		do	do	5.4	160	do
42	Reed	John	do				31		do	do	5.5	145	do
43	Keller	Leonard	✓ do N. C.				32		do	do	5.8	150	do
44	Ramos	Thomas	✓ do 52950				46		do	do	5.7	150	do
45	Charles	Anthony	✓ do N. C.				47		do	do	5.6	150	do
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do [illegible] 101 98				50		do	do	5.6	150	Y[illegible]
47	[illegible]	Maurice	✓ do [illegible] 67457				29		do	do	5.6	155	Nane.
48	Rigney	John	✓ do				42		do	do	5.10	160	do
49	Brown	Thomas	✓ Fireman		46047		40		do	do	5.6	157	Scar left arm.
50	Mc Guinness	Richard	✓ do		26103		26		do	do	5.6	160	none.
51	Fitzsimmons	Peter	✓ do N. C.				24		do	do	5.2	153	do.
52	Critchley	Peter	✓ do N. C.				32		do	do	5.6	160	Burn left arm.
53	Sheridan	James	✓ do 95413				41		do	do	5.10	164	none
54	Lowes	Thomas	✓ do N. C.				24		do	do	5.4	135	do
55	Feeney	Peter	✓ do N. C.				35		do	do	5.7	161	Scar left arm
56	Feeney	Edward	✓ do N. C.				35		do	do	5.10	160	none
57	Connolly	Hugh	✓ do N. C.				25		do	do	5.8	140	do
58	Clarke	Samuel	✓ do N. C.				25		do	do	5.9	160	do
59	Kirby	John	✓ do 10204				30		do	do	5.8	155	Scar left arm
60	Green	John	✓ do N. C.				39		do	do	5.9	160	Scar left wrist

Exc. # 31, 33, 35, 37, 42 all discharged. MCJ

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9200. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engineers Greaser & Oiler No 1 — Engineers Greaser & Oiler No 3

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, **192**, **from the port of** LIVERPOOL — 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Francis	John	Fireman	24/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	27	Male	Eng	British	5-5	141	various
62	Owens	William	do	24 C.			20		do	do	5 2	124	none
63	Mallon	Charles	do	24 4 36			36		do	do	5 3	140	burn on arm
64	Donaghy	Patrick	do	24 C.			30		do	do	5 4	141	none
65	Kelly	Patrick	do	5 3 09 5			38		do	do	5 6	156	tattoo marks on arms
66	Kynoch	John	do				35		do	do	5 7	129	none
67	Foden	Edward	do				58		do	do	5 10	156	do
68	Eaby	James	do				45		do	do	5 7	142	tattoo marks on arms
69	Jones	John James	do	14 7 24 Liverpool		No	28	Male	English	British	5-2	164	none
610	McDermott	Terrance	do	24 C.			33		do	do	5 7	140	none
611	Ashworth	Richard	do				28		do	do	5 8	142	burn on left arm
612	McKeever	Patrick	do				32		do	do	5 8	159	none
613	Pendleton	Thomas	do				35		do	do	5 11	174	do
614	Hand	John	do				35		do	do	5 7	140	do
615	Lord	Francis	do	24 C. 4/8/20 Liverpool		No	28	Male	English	British	5 6	141	none
616	Lord	John	do	24 C.			23		do	do	5 4	130	do
617	Dillon	James	do	24 C.			26		do	do	5 6	129	do
618	Richardson	Thomas	do	18 5 24			48		do	do	5 9	169	do
619	Johnson	John	do	24 C.			34		do	do	5 11	164	do
620	Adams	Edward	do	5 8 22			38		do	do	5 11	164	do
621	Hannan	William	do	5 8 20 Liverpool		No	41	Male	English	British	5 9	168	none.
622	Reid	Andrew	do	24 C.			38		do	do	5 6	154	do
623	Gregory	Cyril	do	24 C.			32		do	do	5 9	170	do
624	Newley	Robert	do				20		do	do	5 6	150	do
625	Mullery	John	do	20968			44		do	do	5 7	143	do
626	McGrath	James	do	27 4 44			39		do	do	5 7	145	do
627	O'Reilly	Edward	do	24 C.			25		do	do	5 10	148	do
628	Wall	Thomas	do	7 8 41			23		do	do	5 10	148	do
629	Simpson	Thomas	do	9009			24		do	do	5 8	152	do
630	Collins	Edward	Ace. #66.6 do 7, 71-3, 24, 98				28	Male	Eng	British	5 3	148	Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 6 - AUG 1920 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engineers Greaser & Oman No 4

Sheet No. 74

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, *192*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Horgan	John	✓ Fireman	7/24/20	LIVERPOOL	No	30	Male	Eng	British	5 8	132	nil
92	Wilson	Frederick	✓ do	N.C.			24		"	"	5 3	124	Scars - Face
93	Kenny	John	✓ do	N.C.			43		"	"	5 4	160	Tattoo Marks
94	[illegible]	Hugh	do				39		"	"	5 9	149	Nil
95	Cunning	William	✓ do	N.C. Pro' Spouse		No	43	Male	Eng	British	5 6	146	Nil
96	Lawler	John	✓ do	12490			38		"	"	5 8	140	"
97	Keating	Wilmore	✓ do	88397			35		"	"	5 6	147	do
98	McLaren	James	do				32		"	"	5 7	149	do
99	Henry	William	✓ do	N.C.			33		"	"	5 9	150	do
100	Hewson	Stephen	do				40		do	do	5 8	140	do
101	Scullion	Joseph	do				35		do	do	5 7	140	do
102	Keen	John	do				55		do	do	5 8	138	do
103	Carroll	Hunter	✓ do	N.C.			45		do	do	5 8	134	do
104	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ do	39466			49		do	do	5 7	140	Scars left arm
105	[illegible]	John	✓ do	N.C.			38		do	do	5 7	142	Scars left arm
106	[illegible]	Alexander	✓ do	N.C.			37		do	do	5 5	140	Tattoo
107	[illegible]	James	✓ do	N.C.			39		do	do	5 10	160	Nil
108	[illegible]	Thomas	✓ do	N.C.			35		do	do	5 6	142	do
109	Eastwick	George	✓ do	N.C.			40		do	do	5 7	146	do
110	Frances	Thomas	✓ do	N.C.			34		do	do	5 8	148	do
111	Malm	Thomas	✓ do	N.C.			35		do	do	5 6	140	do
112	Dunlop	Wm G.	✓ 2nd Engineer	N.C.			39		do	do	5 10	150	do
113	Wilson	Eric	✓ do	24514			29		do	do	5 8	150	do
114	Cuesteaux	Charles	✓ Fireman				43		Belgian	Belgian	5 8	138	Nil
115	O. Toole	William	✓ Fireman	N.C.			27		Irish	Irish	5 9	150	do
116	Walsh	John	✓ do	2965			35		English	British	5 6	148	do
117	Rogers	James	✓ Trimmer	N.C.			27		do	do	5 9	160	do
118	Daly	James	✓ Fireman	N.C.			43		do	do	5 7	147	Woman on Arm

Exc. #100-2.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Passenger Class

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Trimmers No 1

Form 697
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, **192**, **from the port of** LIVERPOOL 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hackett	Frederick	Trimmer	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	42	Male	English	British	5'2	160	None
2	Kearns	James	✓ ✓	20 8443			20		Irish	✓	5'4	140	✓
3	Gambin	William	✓ ✓	N.C.			28		✓ ✓	✓	5'6	148	✓
4	Stevenson	Thomas	✓ ✓	N.C.			34		English	✓	5'6	142	✓
5	Keegan	Walter	✓ ✓	37551			29		✓	✓	5'8	148	✓
6	Sanken	John	✓ ✓	90252			23		✓	✓	5'7	147	✓
7	Chambers	James	✓				25		✓	✓	5'0	126	✓
8	Ross	John	✓ ✓	N.C.			26		✓	✓	5'5	136	✓
9	Coggins	John	✓				18		✓	✓	5'4	132	✓
10	Davies	John	✓ ✓	N.C.			20		✓	✓	5'4	140	✓
11	Shannon	George	✓ ✓	N.C.			20		✓	✓	5'4	142	✓
12	Hayes	John	✓ ✓	N.C.			19		✓	✓	5'9	160	✓
13	Galvin	Percy	✓ ✓	N.C.			21		✓	✓	5'5	148	✓
14	Mallon	Michael	✓				17		✓	✓	5'10	126	✓
15	Weaver	Richard	✓ ✓	N.C.			20		✓	✓	5'6	130	✓
16	O'Brien	Joseph	✓ ✓	N.C.			22		✓	✓	5'2	136	✓
17	Jones	John	✓ ✓	N.C.			19		✓	✓	5'2	126	✓
18	Mc Mahon	James	✓ ✓	N.C.			28		✓	✓	5'4	126	✓
19	Magee	Alexander	✓ ✓	N.C.			20		✓	✓	5'3	136	✓
20	Kearns	John	✓ ✓	N.C.			20		✓	✓	5'4	126	✓
21	Mc Shane	John	✓ ✓	N.C.			23		✓	✓	5'0	112	✓
22	Brown	James	✓ ✓	N.C.			27		✓	✓	5'9	170	✓
23	Richardson	Thomas	✓				20		✓	✓	5'0	112	✓
24	Myers	George	✓ Trimmer	4/8/20	Hood	No	19	Male	English	British	5'0	112	Tat.
25	Flynn	Thomas	✓ ✓	N.C.			18		✓	✓	5'6	126	✓
26	Smith	John	✓ ✓	5306?			28		✓	✓	5'1	126	✓
27	Meehan	Hugh	✓				40		✓	✓	5'9	168	✓
28	Begley	John	✓ ✓	N.C.			20		✓	✓	5'5	140	✓
29	Brady	Henry	✓ ✓	88396			18		✓	✓	5'7	157	✓
30	Brady	John	✓ ✓	N.C.			16		✓	✓	5'5	126	✓

Enc = 7, 9, 14, 27

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CUNARD PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Trimmers Only No 2

Sheet No. 2

Form 586
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 AUG 192 , *192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Potter	Arthur	Trimmer	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	18	Male	English	British	5'4	140	None
32	Smith	Wm	✓	4/3/20			28		✓	✓	5'10	140	✓
33	Kennedy	Thomas	✓				19		✓	✓	5'8	132	✓
34	Dowling	William	✓	N.C.			23		✓	✓	5'6	140	✓
35	Connor	John	✓	✓	N.C.		19		✓	✓	5'6	150	✓
36	Kenny	Martin	✓				19		✓	✓	5'4	148	✓
37	Brownell	Arthur	✓	✓	NC		30		✓	✓	5'4	142	✓
38	~~McLoughlin~~	William		✓			33		✓	✓	5'6	136	✓
39	Doherty	James		✓	4/3/20	Liverpool	160	19	Male	English	British	5'4	132	Mole
40	Fitzpatrick	William		✓				39		✓	✓	5'4	140	✓
41	Hannah	Harry	✓	✓	8/3/20			28		✓	✓	5'6	148	✓
42	White	John	✓	✓	NC			29		✓	✓	5'9	147	✓
43	Jackman	John	✓	✓	N.C.			33		✓	✓	5'7	149	✓
44	Carr	Edward	✓	✓	NC			23		✓	✓	5'10	148	✓
45	Ford	Jeremiah	✓	✓	N.C			20		✓	✓	5'4	160	✓
46	Murphy	Patrick	✓	✓	N.C			19		✓	✓	5'11	160	✓
47	Daley	Timothy	✓	✓	14/2/20			23		✓	✓	5'11	168	✓
48	Jones	William	✓	✓	NC			24		✓	✓	5'4	140	✓
49	Murphy	William	✓	✓	9/4/20			21		✓	✓	5'6	148	✓
50	Foy	William	✓	✓	N.C.			19		✓	✓	5'7	98	✓
51	Biddy	James		✓				25		✓	✓	5'6	140	✓
52	Davies	Owen	✓	✓	N.C.			34		✓	✓	5'4	146	✓
53	Swan	Albert	✓	✓	N.C.			19		✓	✓	5'4	148	✓
54	Jones	James	✓	✓	N.C.			22		✓	✓	5'8	140	✓
55	Flanagan	John	✓	✓	N.C.			23		✓	✓	5'0	111	✓
56	Maynard	Thomas	✓	✓	N.C.			25		✓	✓	5'8	146	✓
57	Roberts	Edward	✓	✓	N.C.			22		✓	✓	5'6	140	✓
58	Higgins	William	✓	✓	6/6/20		67205	22		✓	✓	5'8	160	✓
59	Stafford	Paul	✓	Polish	Immig	N.C.	✓	20		✓	✓	5'8	150	✓
59a	Slowinski	Paul	✓	Polish	Immig	N.C.	Yes	28	Pole	Pole	5'6	140	✓
59	Berg	Johan	✓	American	do	N.C.	Yes	26	American	American	5'4	136	20 hrs dischgd in New York
60	Gorlow	Path	✓	do	do	N.C.	Yes	24	do	do	5'7	160	✓
61	Szymanski	Peter	✓	Polish	do	N.C.	Yes	20	Polish	Polish	5'6½	132	✓
62													

Exce. # 33, 39, 40, 51 Interpreted

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
16 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 1

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 AUG 1920, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ballyn	Wm	Ch Steward	3 3 38									
2	Stroud	Robt J	2nd	48/30	LIVERPOOL	No	42	Male	British	English	5 6	140	None
3	Orme	Alex Watt	Barber	37 90			41		✓	✓	5 9½	208	✓
4	Daniel	John Gordon	Asst	h.c.			40		British	British	5 11	172	—
5	Taylor	James	✓	—			37		White	✓	5 4	150	—
6	Eaton	Laurence	✓	✓			24		—	—	5 3	129	—
7	McAlpine	Kenneth	✓	67934			28		—	—	5 7	140	✓
8	Cooke	William	Storekeeper	3 3 32			35		—	—	5 4	140	✓
9	Hughes	Thos H	Asst Steward	h.c.			32		✓	✓	5 10	200	✓
10	Bryant	Louis	Asst Pantry	10 21 17			27		✓	✓	5 8	142	✓
11	Christie	Henry	Fireman	h.c.			35		—	—	5 10	200	✓
12	Garner	Albert	Asst Linen Kpr	h.c.			40		✓	✓	5 6	200	✓
13	Jackson	Edward	Barber	h.c.			28		—	—	5 5	140	✓
14	Ardenner	Albert	Barber				48		—	—	5 7	134	✓
15	Ward	William	✓				35		✓	✓	5 6	140	✓
16	Robertson	John G	✓	✓			37		✓	✓	5 11	154	✓
17	Dyer	George	Pantry Asst	h.c.			22		✓	✓	5 9	140	✓
18	Lamb	Robt J	✓	✓			49		—	—	5 3	129	✓
19	Smith	William H	Asst	h.c.			36		✓	✓	5 7	150	✓
20	Kelley	Charles	✓	✓			23		✓		5 6	156	✓
21	Hunt	Wm	Waiter	h.c.			28		✓	✓	5 4	140	✓
22	Jones	Sidney	Asst Pantry Stwd	h.c.			38		✓	✓	5 8	145	✓
23	Roper	Wm E	Boots	h.c.			25		✓	✓	5 7	140	None
24	Turner	George	Asst Boots	h.c.			48		✓	✓	5 6	136	✓
25	Owens	Peter	Asst do				48		✓	✓	5 5	134	✓
26	Thomas	Wm	Saloon Stwd	3 7 8 5			60		✓	✓	5 8	160	✓
27	Thornton	Wm	Saloon Stwd				27		✓	✓	5 9	160	✓
28	Wilson	Walter	Lounge Stwd	h.c.			25		✓	✓	5 6	140	✓
29	Craig	Thos H	Library	h.c.			31		✓	✓	5 8	164	✓
30	Evans	Wm H	Saloon	h.c.			29		✓	✓	5 8	142	✓
			Cont 3. 14. [redacted]				27		✓	✓	5 7	140	✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMP[illegible] 5000. 3478.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 AUG 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards No 2

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 AUG 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31				4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No		Male	English				None
32	Brennan	Thomas	Leading Steward	N.C.			27		White	British	5 8	166	✓
33	Jones	Arthur	Asst Dining Saloon Steward	N.C.			25		✓	✓	5 9	140	✓
34	Bushell	Ernest	"	"			24		✓	✓	5 0	110	
35	Bradford	George	Pantry	N.C.			21		✓	✓	5 9	140	
36	Jones	Arthur	Waiter	"			29		✓	✓	5 6	140	
37	Macdonald	Benjamin	Asst Steward	N.C.			39		✓	✓	5 9	140	
38	Carley	Wm George	Asst Steward	N.C.			48		✓	✓	5 6	160	
39	Macneill	Frederick	✓	378/4			39		✓	✓	5 7	140	
40	Musker	George	✓				45		✓	✓	5 8	156	
41	Grimes	Edward	✓				43		✓	✓	5 9	142	
42	Kelley	John	✓				41		✓	✓	5 11	158	
43	Williams	William	✓				44		✓	✓	5 7	144	
44	Lee	Arthur A	✓				46		✓	✓	5 8	154	
45	Roberts	Frederick	✓	✓	N.C.		47		✓	✓	5 4	132	
46	Durnell	Samuel	✓	✓			46		✓	✓	5 8	195	
47	Todd	John Henry	✓	✓	N.C.		40		✓	✓	5 10	154	
48	Friend	Victor		✓			50		✓	✓	5 9	175	
49	Nettofield	Thomas	✓	68438			41		✓	✓	6	168	
50	Charles	Frederick	✓		N.C.		29		✓	✓	5 11	164	
51	McDonald	James	Asst Steward		N.C.		47		✓	✓	5 6	149	
52	Parsons	Herbert	✓		N.C.		26		✓	✓	5 10	140	
53	Parkins	G E	✓		N.C.		27		✓	✓	5 7	162	
54	Stagles	John G	✓	✓	N.C.		48		✓	✓	5 6	120	
55	Orell	James H	✓	✓	N.C.		25		✓	✓	5 11	160	
56	Kay	Alfred G	✓	✓	N.C.		25		✓	✓	5 8	150	
57	Connick	Henry	✓	✓	N.C.		22		✓	✓	5 8	140	
58	Green	Norman	✓	✓	N.C.		28		✓	✓	5 4	125	
59	Naylor	James	✓	✓	N.C.		24		✓	✓	5 6	128	
60	Robbins	Charles	✓	✓	N.C.		35		✓	✓	5 6	160	

Exc. # 34.39-43, 45 Surrendered, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPC 9000. 3478.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Stewards No 2

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 AUG 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31				4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No		Male	English				None
32	Brennan	Thomas	Asst Steward				27		White	British	5 8	166	✓
33	Jones	Arthur	Asst Steward				25		✓	✓	5 9	140	✓
34	Bushell	Ernest	✓	✓			24		✓	✓	5 0	110	
35	Bradford	George	✓	Engine			21		✓	✓	5 4	140	
36	Jones	Arthur	✓	Writer			29		✓	✓	5 6	140	
37	Macdonald	Benjamin	Utility				39		✓	✓	5 4	140	
38	Bailey	Wm Geo	✓	Utility			48		✓	✓	5 4	160	
39	Macnugh	Fredk	✓	–	37814		29		✓	✓	5 7	140	
40	Musher	George		✓			45		✓	✓	5 8	156	
41	Grimes	Wm Fredk		✓			43		✓	✓	5 4	142	
42	Kelley	John		✓			41		✓	✓	5 11	158	
43	Richards	William		✓			44		✓	✓	5 7	144	
44	Lee	Arthur A		✓			41		✓	✓	5 8	154	
45	Roberts	Frederick	✓	✓			47		✓	✓	5 4	132	
46	Darnell	Samuel	✓	✓			46		✓	✓	5 8	195	
47	Todd	John Henry	✓	✓			40		✓	✓	5 10	154	
48	Friend	Victor		✓			50		✓	✓	5 4	175	
49	Nettefield	Thomas	✓	–	68438		41		✓	✓	6	168	
50	Charles	Ernest	✓	–			29		✓	✓	5 11	164	
51	McDonald	James	Steward				47		✓	✓	5 6	149	
52	Parsons	Richard	✓	–			26		✓	✓	5 10	140	
53	Parkin	C E	✓	–			27		✓	✓	5 7	162	
54	Slinger	John C	✓	✓			43		✓	✓	5 4	120	
55	Orell	James H	✓	✓			25		✓	✓	5 11	140	
56	Kay	Alf E C	✓	✓			25		✓	✓	5 6	150	
57	Cormack	Henry	✓	✓			22		✓	✓	5 8	140	
58	Pearce	Norman	✓	✓			28		✓	✓	5 4	125	
59	Kaylor	James	✓	✓			24		✓	✓	5 6	128	
60	Matthews	Chas H	✓	✓			35		✓	✓	5 4	140	

Exc. # 34.39-43, 47. Certificated, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPC 3000. 3478.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle *master of the* CARONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

E. G. Diggle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards No 3

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 - AUG 1920, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL 258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Jones	Robert	✓ Steward	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	30	Male	White	British	5 6	130	None
62	Mc Leod	William G	✓	"	"		27				5 5	141	
63	Anderson	Thomas	✓	"	"		25				5 9	148	
64	McNamee	George	✓	"	"		23				5 10	179	
65	Jevons	Leopold	✓	"	"		32				5 6	140	
66	Kendall	William	✓	"	"		37				5 6	141	
67	Watkins	Thomas	✓	"	"		25				6 0	150	
68	Mc Ginn	Joseph	✓	"	"		26				5 10	210	
69	Morgan	Walter	✓	"	"		40				5 7	135	
70	Bailey	Robert G					29				5 4	120	
71	Collins	Joseph	✓	"	"		19				5 8	152	
72	Lusk	Robert	✓	"	"		35				5 10	140	
73	Liggett	Jno	✓	"	"		27				5 9	160	
74	Bassett	Thos H					29				5 4	124	
75	Bradshaw	A E	✓	"	"		33				5 8	150	
76	Kemp	Albert	✓	"	"		31				5 7	135	
77	Shaw	Ayrton	✓	"	"		26				5 10	160	
78	Thomas	Wales H	✓	"	"		20				5 7	140	
79	Wells	Edward	✓	"	"		25				5 5	128	
80	Fogarty	John	✓	"	"		22				5 6	140	
81	[illegible]	Frank	✓	"	"		30				5 6	160	
82	Fisher	Aubrey E					30				5 7	136	
83	Monaghan	Alb	✓	"	N.C.		23				5 10	160	
84	Lydbury	Walter	✓				32				5 5	150	
85	Bailey	Wm	✓	"	Waiter		32	✓	✓		5 5	171	✓
86	Davies	Charles		"	Waiter		35	✓	✓		5 9	140	✓
87	Peck	John	✓	"	"		29	✓	✓		5 5	168	✓
88	Bedford	John	✓	"	Waiter	N.C.	30	✓	✓		5 10	160	✓
89	Burdand	Fredk	✓	1st	Waiter		30	✓	✓		5 8	152	✓
90	Hollands	Ernest	✓	2nd	Asst Bkr		32				5 10	166	
91	Adams	Thos	✓	2nd	Asst Wtr	28342	37				5 7	160	

Exc #67, 70, 77, 78, 86 Substituted, Jno

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPO

9000. 3428.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Stewards 4

Sheet No. 17B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 15 AUG 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Eaton	Sidney E	Steward	Party 4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	30	Male	English	British	5.7	150	None
92	Hurst	Gilbert H	"	"	"		29				5.8	170	
93	Robinson	George	"	5 6 1 50			17				5.8	120	
94	Jordan	Samuel	Asst Clean	Sat 8 5 4	C.		32				5.10	167	
95	Walmsley	Ben	"	"	SM 2nd	C.	24				5.5	160	
96	Davis	Charles H	"	"	Asst Strd	N.C.	32				5.4	160	
97	Harvey	Edward	"	"	BR	N.C.	57				5.7	110	
98	Gooding	John	"	"	BR		36				5.2	130	
99	Bond	Thomas	"	"	do	N.C.	41				5.10	160	
100	Holland	Oscar	"	"	do	9 3 20	41				5.8	140	
101	Moulton	Thos	"	"	do		27				5.5	145	
102	Bulter	John	"	"	do	N.C.	30				5.10	170	
103	Smith	William	"	"	do	N.C.	29				5.6	136	
104	Holloway	Wm James	"	"	do	N.C.	38				5.10	168	
105	Alfandes	Leo H	"	"	do	7 5 5 7	35				5.10	160	
106	Bonfield	James	"	25	Wales	N.C.	35				5.4	132	
107	McGinn	John	"	2a	B	N.C.	38				5.7	160	
108	Wynstanley	Wm	"		Wales	N.C.	33	✓	✓		5.5	120	✓
109	Salisbury	Harold	"		do	N.C.	18				5.6	130	
110	Jackson	Charles	"		do	N.C.	18				5.7	150	
111	Thomas	Harry	"		do	2 7 6 1 2	43				5.3	117	
112	De Jong	Arthur	"		do	1 8 4 2	18				5.7	120	
113	Hill	Arthur	"		do	2	41				5.8	144	
114	Cook	William	"		do	N.C.	30				5.6	154	
115	Guest	Thos	"		do	N.C.	36				5.4	136	
116	Robertson	John	"		do	N.C.	22				5.6	132	
117	Coupe	Fred W	"		do		30				5.7½	160	
118	Watson	Wm B	"		do	N.C.	40				5.7	160	
119	Hales	Edward	"		do	N.C.	31				5.5	132	
120	Jones	Sydney	"		do	N.C.	28				5.4	143	
		Exc # 117											

Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 5

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 15 AUG. 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Bard	James	✓ Clerk	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	19	Male	English	British	5.4	160	None
122	James	Harold	✓ do.	2.C.			18				5.6	120	✓
123	Smart	Joseph	do				52				5.11	154	✓
124	Willman	Albert	do				24				5.9	140	✓
125	Mainwood	Joseph	✓ do	2.C.			30				5.7	150	✓
126	Scott	Joseph	✓ do	2.C.			26				5.9	150	✓
127	Stephens	Harold	✓ Waiter	2C			38				5.8	154	✓
128	Woods	Wm	Waiter				27				5.8	141	✓
129	Sargeant	Thomas	✓ do	2.C.			27				5.4	141	✓
130	Simm	Joseph	✓ Ch 3rd Class Stwd	2C			35				5.9	160	✓
131	Connor	Arthur	Asst 2nd Class Stwd	2C			37				5.6	180	✓
132	Johnson	Ernest	✓ Liverpool	2C			31				5.5	130	✓
133	Bancho	Ernest	Asst Stwd				26				5.1	154	✓
134	Hinds	Walter	2nd Class Stwd				31				5.6	140	✓
135	Carr	John	Asst				20				5.7	140	✓
136	Moon	Albert	✓	2C			21				5.7	145	✓
137	Graham	Peter	✓ 3rd Class Stwd	2C			19				5.6	140	✓
138	~~Wilson~~	George					20				5.6	150	✓
139	Andrews	John	—	4/8/20	Liverpool	No.	19	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None.
140	Bingham	Percy	✓ do	2C			18.				5.4	120	✓
141	Kirkland	Edward	✓	2.C.			23				5.6	148	✓
142	Ryan	Wm J	✓	2.C.			19				5.2	110	✓
143	Guyer	James	✓	2C			27				5.6	140	✓
144	Langford	Frederick	✓	2.C.			28				5.6	150	✓
145	Harrington	James	✓	2.C.			31				5.6	168	✓
146	Coleman	James H	✓	2C			22				5.4	138	✓
147	Oakes	James	✓	2.C.			30				5.6	150	✓
148	Craig	Thos R	✓	1.C.			24				5.7	140	✓
149	~~Jones~~	John					20				5.5	135	✓
150	Jones	John	✓	2C			19				5.8	146	✓

Enc. #121, #130, #139

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 6 - AUG 1920 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

Sheet No. 46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. .

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 6

Sheet No. 16

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 6 AUG 1920 , *192* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Curran	Pat	Trimmer	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	36	Male	English	British	5 7	160	None
152	O'Brien	Michl	✓				40				5 9	154	
153	Lincoln	R E	✓				28				5 3	140	
154	Marton	Wm	✓				19				5 4	150	
155	Hyndal	Rima	✓				26				5 9	150	
156	Laird	William					32				5 6	149	
157	Jones	Alfred	✓				19				5 6	140	
158	Mercer	Thos E	✓				25				5 8	156	
159	Dawson	Geo	✓				19				5 6	130	
160	Rawlinson	Edwd	✓				41				5 7	166	
161	Barr	James	✓				31				5 8	170	
162	Hearn	John	✓				23				5 11	160	
163	Hall	Wm	✓				19				5 4	150	
164	Sullivan	John H	✓				19				5 4	23	
165	Hancock	Michl	✓				26				5 6	124	
166	Higgins	Stephen	✓				27				5 6	145	
167	Taylor	Alfred D	✓				30				5 4	140	
168	Murray	Patrick	✓				30				5 8	150	
169	Le Strange	Wm H	✓				18				5 10	162	
170	Ellis	Hugh	✓				33				5 10	147	
171	Jones	Thos	✓				19				5 5	150	
172	Hoyle	Edward	✓				32				5 6	160	
173	Whelan	Pat	✓				18				5 6	128	
174	Green	Wm H					20				5 6	136	
175	Reed	E H	✓				25				5 9	130	
176	Kelly	Richd					32				5 6	150	
177	Shand	Stephen	✓				28				5 2	136	
178	Rees	Thos	✓				38				5 2	154	
179	Tewksbury	Thos	✓				26				5 9	156	
180	Matthews	Arthur	✓				22				5 9	160	

Line 151 Nationality: Pantry Assistant

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 AUG 1920

Sh... 46

267

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards No 4

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 1[illegible] 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	Malone	Wm	✓ Steward	20/4/20	LIVERPOOL	No	22	Male	English	British	5 6	130	None
182	Ball	Henry	✓ — 2 C.				56				5 9	196	✓
183	Mayo	Chas	✓ — 1st Cl.				34				5 9	155	✓
184	Gribbin	Percy	✓ — 2 C.				31				5 9	128	✓
185	Owen	Ernest.	✓				20				5 3	132	✓
186	Oldham	Wm	✓ ✓	4/3/20			52				5 8	170	✓
187	Blythyn	Robert	✓ ✓		2 C.		17				5 6	130	✓
188	Dymsdale	Enc	✓ ✓		2 C.		23				5 9	160	✓
189	Boston	Jas Wm	Eng				36				5 1	124	✓
1910	Orlando	Alf	✓		— 2 C.		26				5 8	160	✓
1911	Evans	Ted W	✓		— 2 C.		26				5 6	138	✓
1912	Rimmer	Thomas	✓ ✓		2 C.		20				5 4	140	✓
1913	Heaney	Alb. H	Gfftr				19				5 4	155	✓
1914	Woodley	James	✓	do	2 C.		17				5 6	160	✓
1915	Roberts	Wm Ivy	Night Watch				66				5 5	140	✓
1916	Williams	John			—		60				5 4	145	✓
1917	Clay	Alf Ed			—		27				5 10	150	✓
1918	Murphy	John			—		65				5 6	165	✓
1919	Walsh	William		do			48				5 4	136	✓
1920	Ralphs	William		do			70				5 9	138	✓
1921	Carfyn	Fred	✓	Law Cl.		2 C	19				5 6	120	✓
~~1922~~	~~Chambers~~	~~Richd~~		do			18				5 2	160	✓
1923	Roberts	John			— 2 C.	Liverpool	18	Male	English	British	5 9	150	None.
1924	Blanchard	John	✓ ✓		— 2 C.		18				5 9	125	✓
1925	Cook	Wm E	✓	Bell Boy	2 C.		17				5 4	100	✓
1926	Lomas	Wm	✓	do	2 C.		15				5 2	100	✓
1927	Williams	John	✓	do	2 C.		15				5 6	148	✓
1928	McKenzie	Kenneth	✓		— 2 C.		16				4 6	118	✓
1929	Fox	Thos E	✓		— 2 C.		18				5 6	130	✓
1930	Black	A. H.	Saln	Boy	69000		16				5 3	130	✓

Total 5.9. 193.5-200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Edwards No 8

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

Vessel CARONIA , **arriving at** NEW YORK , 15 AUG 1920 , **192** , **from the port of** LIVERPOOL 263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	Evans	David	Lav Boy	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	16	Male	English	British	5 0	120	None
212	Edwards	Oscar	Lg. W.S.	2 C.			30				5 10	170	
213	Wylie	James	✓ —	2 C.			62				6 0	200	
214	Lang	Wm J.	✓ —	2 C.			24				5 8	166	
215	Doughty	James	✓ —	77090			58				5 6	170	
216	Stopforth	Wm	—				26				5 8	160	
217	Winstanley	Joshua	✓ —	N.C.			40				5 0	165	
218	Bridge	Jeff	Jy do	N.C.			20				5 7	146	
219	Brown	David	✓ Waiter	N.C.			29				5 6	160	
220	Elliott	Thomas	✓ 2nd Waiter	N.C.			31				5 8	150	Vac.
221	Cheshire	James R.	✓ Waiter	N.C.			30				5 9	148	—
222	Hughes	Robert J.	✓ do				38				5 6	154	Vac.
223			Exam 211.6										
224													
225													
226													
227													
228													
229													
2320													
2321													
2322													
2323													
2324													
2325													
2326													
2327													
2328													
2329													
2330													

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Books No. 1.

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

264

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Russell	Harry	Chief	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	32	Male	English	British	5 2	125	None
2	Kelly	Paul	Asst Cook	5082	9		36		Irish	Irish	5 5	140	2 scars right leg
3	Pratt	Richard	Pantry	N.C.			21		English	British	5 7	149	none
4	Melawange	Joseph	Asst Chief	N.C.			31		✓	✓	5 6	132	do
5	Moore	Leslie	2nd Cook				30		✓	✓	5 2	120	do
6	Wells	Alexander	2nd	Cook	N.C.		40		Scotch	British	5 5	140	none
7	Jones	Chas R.	1st Asst	do	14/2/158		35		England	✓	5 6	140	✓
8	Edwards	Charles	3rd		N.C.		66		✓	✓	5 8	165	do
9	Carthage	Donato	4th		N.C.		19		✓	✓	5 1	135	do
10	Westbury	William	5th		N.C.		32		✓	✓	5 6	170	do
11	Tuffs	Charles	Pastry	Cook			29		✓	✓	5 8	140	do
12	Tobb	William	Asst		N.C. 5/8/20	Liverpool	No	36	Male	English	British	5 8	129	Mole
13	Mc Gowan	James	Asst Pastry	Cook	47/641			28		✓	✓	5 7	150	do
14	Rogers	Charles	Kitchen	Porter	N.C.			21		✓	✓	5 6	130	do
15	Hunt	John Ky	Asst	Cook	N.C.			19		✓	✓	5 7	134	do
16	Calvo	Hubert	Steward		N.C.			51		✓	✓	5 8	142	do
17	Bennett	George	4th	Steward	N.C.			41		✓	✓	5 10	150	do
18	Stapleton	Joseph	5th	do	N.C.			20		✓	✓	5 6	148	do
19	Price	Isaac	Asst	Cook	N.C.			21		✓	✓	5 7	120	do
20	Parry	Robert			N.C.			18		✓	✓	5 4	129	do
21	Mc Clelland	John			N.C.			31		✓	✓	5 8	150	do
22	Hughes	Patk			N.C.			20		✓	✓	5 4	136	do
23	Leslie	Thomas			N.C.			19		✓	✓	5 6	122	do
24	Flanagan	James			N.C.			20		✓	✓	5 8	140	do
25	Jones	Frank			N.C. 28/8/20			22		✓	✓	5 6	150	do
26	Mc Govan	Henry			N.C.			19		✓	✓	5 10	164	do
27	Hayes	Phillip			N.C.			18		✓	✓	5 4	120	do
28	Vanderdale	William			N.C.			20		✓	✓	5 4	130	do
29	Davis	William			N.C.			19		✓	✓	5 7	140	do
30	Hurley	William	✓		N.C.			18		✓	✓	5 4	125	do

Exc. #1,29

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

IMPOR

...ens of an insular possession of the United S...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, master, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cooks No 2

Sheet No. 19.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 16 AUG 1920, **192**, **from the port of** LIVERPOOL. 265

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cortland	Arthur	Asst Cook	4/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	19	Male	English	British	5-0	130	none
32	Edwardson	Joseph	Night Watchman				35		✓	✓	5-11	166	✓
33	Caulfield	John	2nd do	2/8			25		✓	✓	5-6	156	✓
34	Dyan	John	2nd do	2/8			24		✓	✓	5-7	150	✓
35	Swanson	Ed Leo	3rd do				25		✓	✓	5-6	140	✓
36	Rushton	Albert	3rd do	2/8			30		✓	✓	5-9	148	✓
37	Smith	John J.	Asst do	2/8			20		✓	✓	5-4	140	✓
38	Cliff	Jas L	do	2/8			19		✓	✓	5-3	138	✓
39	Hughes	Peter	Night Watchman	3/8/20			30		✓	✓	5-9	165	✓
40	Kennedy	Douglas	Ch do	2/8			28		✓	✓	5-9	160	✓
41	Roger	Charles	2nd do	2/8			37		✓	✓	5-10	156	✓
42	Coppell	Wm	2nd Baker				44		✓	✓	5-7	150	✓
43	Williams	Frederick E.	3rd do				20		✓	✓	5-6	160	✓
44	Jones	George	Asst do	2/8			41		✓	✓	5-7	144	✓
45	Fergusson	Joseph	Asst do	3/8/20			18		✓	✓	5-2	127	✓
46	Sontter	James	Confectioner	3/8/20			42		✓	✓	5-11	200	✓
47	Overend	John	Asst do	7/10/20			30		✓	✓	5-8	160	✓
48	McElhinney	Patrick	Elevatorman				33		Captain	British	5-5	146	✓
49	Davies	Thomas					40		✓	✓	5-4	145	✓
20	Falla	Frederick	✓	8/9/20			56		✓	✓	5-8	160	✓
21	Lucker	Edith	✓	9/9/20			36		✓	✓	5-2	106	✓
22	Horsnell	Francis	✓	2nd C			41		✓	✓	5-5	116	✓
23	Eccleston	Ellen	✓	2nd C			37		✓	✓	5-4	143	✓
24	Taylor	Hazel	✓	2nd C			28		✓	✓	5-4	112	✓
25	Marshall	Fay	✓	2nd C			30		✓	✓	5-4	136	✓
26	Edwards	Ethel	✓				32		✓	✓	5-6	126	✓
27	Hepburn	Frances	✓	9/9/20			31		✓	✓	5-2	110	✓
28	Evans	Alice	✓	2nd C			41		✓	✓	5-3	114	✓
29	Kennedy	Ellen	✓	2nd C			31		✓	✓	5-5	110	✓
30	Saunders	Mary	✓	2nd C			34		✓	✓	5-6	135	✓

Exc. # 32, 41-43, 45, 47, 56

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 3478.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Dugge, master, of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Dugge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cooks No 3

Sheet No. 29

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 AUG 1920, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Price	Gertrude	✓ Stewardess	7/8/20	LIVERPOOL	No	38	Female	English	British	5-5½	171	None
62	McClune	Clara	do				34	Female	✓	✓	5-8	170	✓
63	Ryan	Bertha	✓ do				32	✓	✓	✓	5-6	170	✓
64	Francis	Jenny	✓ do				64	Female	✓	✓	58	150	✓
65	Samuel	Joseph	Kosher Cook				40	Male	✓	✓	56	140	✓
66			Exempt #62										
67													
68													
69													
710													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

American Consulate,
Liverpool, England.
Aug 7-1920
Examined.
American Vice Consul
Liverpool, England.

The above named seamen have been duly engaged as crew of the Caronia
Master
Supt.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
6 - AUG 1920
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

3000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle Master of the CARONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug 1920

D Akury
Immigrant Inspector.

Caronia
8-15-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

267

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th August, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Brennan~~	~~Thomas~~	~~35~~		M	S		~~Circuit Court, Chicago, 5th Sept. 1912~~	~~7326, Michigan Ave., Chicago~~
2	~~Crowley~~	~~Patrick~~	~~45~~		M	M		~~Supreme Court, New York, 11th Nov. 1898~~	~~5805 Clarendon Rd., Brooklyn~~
3	~~Crowley~~	~~Patrick Joseph~~	~~11~~		M	S	~~Born Brooklyn, Nov. 29th 1908~~		~~5805 Clarendon Rd., Brooklyn~~
4	Crean	Jerry	33	✓	M	M		Superior Court, Kyrie, 12th May, 1919. 15781	609 Virginia St., Garry, Ind.
5	Crean	Bridget	27	✓	F	M		Superior Court, Kyrie, 12th May, 1919.	609 Virginia St., Garry, Ind.
6	~~Dunn~~	~~Thomas~~	~~28~~		M	M		~~District Court, Detroit, 11th July, 1919.~~	~~50, Army St., Detroit, Mich.~~
7	Beck	Bride	36	✓	F	M.	Passport No. 26313 issued Washington 3rd May, 1920.	26313	4330 N. Central, Park Ave., Chicago.
8	Beck	William	9.	✓	m	U.S.	Born Chicago, 19th December, 1911.	Do	4330 N. Central, Park Ave., Chicago.
9	Egan	John T.	39	✓	M	M		17339 County Court, Westchester, 27th May 1904	237 East 194 St., New York
10	Farrell	John C.	30	✓	M	S		5253 District Court, Boston, 26th January, 1920.	103 Warren St., Charlestown
11	~~Sullivan~~	~~John~~							
12	Harkins	Joseph	33	✓	M	M		District Court, Butte, 26th May, 1916. 18877	419, N. Wyoming St., Butte.
13	Harkins	Lizzie	35	✓	F	M		By Marriage Do	419 N. Wyoming St., Butte
14	Hanrahan	John	42	✓	M	M		District Court, Boston, 16th Sept. 1919. 32687	22 Alaska St., Roxbury.
15	~~McLaughlin~~	~~James~~	44		M	S			~~7, Buckwhigan St., Somerville.~~
16	~~Orchard~~	~~Hannah~~	~~38~~		F	W			~~4012, Densmore Ave., Seattle~~
17	~~Orchard~~	~~Martha~~	7		F	S			~~4012, Densmore Ave., Seattle~~
18	Quinn	John	24	✓	M	S	New York, Nov. 7th 1895.	5381 Emby London	447, East 89th St., New York
19	Smith	Frances M.	52	✓	F	S	Born New York 3rd December, 1867.	17339	145 W. 14th St., New York
20	Shurly	Mary	38	✓	F	M	Husband born Debuque, 28th September 1880	31532	3256, Union Gate, Chicago
21	Sullivan	Molly	38	✓	F	M		76544 Passport No. 26544 issued Washington 5/5/20.	Home. Newburg Ore.
22	Tulley	Nora J.	40	✓	F	M		8446 District Court, Essex, Oct. 15th 1902	48, Prospect St., Salem, Mass
23	Innes	Florence	10		F	S		Accompanied by mother-see 4/11	1925 7th Ave., New York
24	Innes	John	7		M	S			1925 7th Ave., New York
25	Innes	Kathleen	5		F	S			1925 7th Ave., New York
26	Fox.	Elizabeth.	26	✓	F	M	Passport No. 37977, issued Washington 19th May, 1920.	37977	212 West 84th St., New York.
27	Fox.	Helen.	1	10	F.	S	as above	Do	212 West 84th St New York Btty
28	Kane.	Mary.	19	✓	F	S.	Born Boston 16th September, 1900.	4876 Emby London	D. Destriano Co. 83 Darnell St Boston Mass
29	Moriarty.	Andrew.	34	✓	M	S.		37894 District Court, Oklohoma. 5/11/1916.	17 Clinton Ave., Holyoke.
30								H. C. Bradley	

18

117

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who ...rest. Suitab... taken out fir...

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the s... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United St...

2-1

634

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13
14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

268

S. S. "CARONIA", sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 AUG 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BREAM.	MARY. ELIZABETH.	35	9	F	M		31st Aug. 1915. Pa. Dist. Crt. 176189	1380 First Ave, N.Y.City.
2	BREAM.	JOSEPHINE.	6	11	F	S		Mother's Citizenship.	-do- -do-
3	BURGESS.	JOHN. HENRY.	37		M	M		22nd March 1914. Phila, Pa. Dist. Crt. 175264	4511 Nth Smedley St. Phila, Pa.
4	BURGESS.	SARAH. E.	40		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
5	BENNETT.	JAMES.	34		M	M		30th Sep. 1918. Boston, Mass. Dist Crt. 186387	592A Main St, Medford, Mass.
6	BRYAN.	GEORGE.	32		M	M		12th Nov. 1918. Fayesville, W.Va. Dist. Crt. 186248	P.O.Box 171, Minden, W.Va.
7	BRYAN.	LILY.	25		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
8	BRYAN.	GEORGE.	4		M	S		Father's Naturalisation.	-do- -do-
9	BRYAN.	LILY.	3		F	S		do do.	-do- -do-
10	BRYAN.	AMBROSE.	1	7	M	S		do do.	-do- -do-
11	BEBBINGTON.	THOMAS.	37	2	M	M		10th Dec. 1918. Boston, Mass. Dist Crt. 187830	8 Star Lane, Boston. Mass
12	BEBBINGTON.	ELIZABETH.	43	2	F	M		By Marriage. 149829	do. do.
13	BENN.	FLORENCE. L.	31	4	F	M		May 1918. Fairfield, Conn. Dist Crt. 13790	84 Plymouth St, Bridgeport, Conn.
14	CAIRNS.	JAMES. J.	34		M	S		Superior Crt. 19th June 1919. Hampden Co., Holyoke. 18576	3 Ferguson Place, Holyoke, Mass.
15	CUNNINGHAM.	JOSEPH.	33		M	S		Dist. Crt. 21st May 1919. San Francisco, Cal. 647	515-10th Ave, S.Francisco, Cal.
16	CONWAY.	GLADYS.	21		F	M		By Marriage. 1910	1019 Reagan St, Sunbury, Pa.
17	CONWAY.	SYLVIA. M.	3	M	F	S		Father's Citizenship.	-do- -d-
18	COLLINS.	DENNIS.	68		M	M		6th Oct. 1880. New York. Sup. Crt. 31165	5008 W. Ohio St, Chicago, Ill.
19	DUFFY.	JAMES. E.	6		M	M		Dist. Crt. 15th Aug. 1915. New Haven, Conn. 23977	262 Dixwell Ave, New Haven Conn.
20	DUFFY.	MAGGIE.	34		F	M		By Marriage. 2384 Embo London	-do- -do-
21	DORRIAN.	PATRICK.	31		M	M		4th Oct. 1918. N.Y. Sup. Crt. 18118	328 E. 8th St, N.Y.City.
22	DORRIAN.	BRIDGET.	3		F	S		Father's Citizenship.	-do- -do-
23	DORRIAN.	JAMES.	3mt		M	S		7th Oct. 1918. N.Y. Sup. Crt. 18118	142 W. 67th St, N.Y.City.
24	ELLIS.	MARY. ELIZ.	50	4	F	M		By Marriage.	Shipping Board, Camp Hancock, Va.
25	FALLON.	ANDREW.	31		M	M		7th July 1920. Phila. Pa. Dist Crt. 186845	1008 Columbia Ave, Phila, Pa.
26	FALLON.	HELEN.	31		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
27	FALLON.	MARGARET.	8		F	S		Father's Citizenship.	-do- -do-
28	GUTHRIE.	MATTIE.	28		F	M		By Marriage.	42 Tilbury Ave,
29	HILDITCH.	ELIZABETH.	46		F	M		East Liverpool, Ohio. By Marriage. 6870	925 Bank St, E.Liverpool, Ohio.
30	HILDITCH.	ELIZABETH.	3	10	F	S		Father's Citizenship.	-do- -do-

H E Bradley

118

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first papers. Such persons must be entered on the alien manifest.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable entry should be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6501 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 A4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

269

S. S. "CARONIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. 7 AUG 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~HELMICH.~~	~~SARAH. EVELYN.~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage.~~	~~Mill Mill Rd, Ebenezer, N.Y.~~
2	HART.	SAM.	14		M	S	July 29th 1906, N.Y.	5337 Emily London Superior Crt. April 11th 1916. Worcester, Mass.	207 W. 117th St, N.Y.City
3	IVIN.	CHARLES. Hy.	32		M	M		5645 19th Feb. 1906, New York. E.Dis C	46 Peach St, Sth Barre, Mass.
4	KELITY.	FLORENCE.	38		F	M		By Marriage. 33297 County Crt.	141 Montgomery Ave, Staten Is.
5	KELP.	ELIZABETH.	59		F	M		Feb. 5th 1918. Fairfield, Conn.	80 Baxter St, Buffalo, N.Y.
6	KIRK.	CHARLES. H.	40		M	M		By Marriage.	52 Plymouth St, Bridgeport, Con
7	KIRK.	LILY.	36	11	F	M			-do- -do-
8	LEGGETT.	SARAH.	28		F	M		June 1918 Camp Devers. Mass.	70 Ridge St. S. Manchester Conn.
9	LUCKINS.	GEORGE.	34		M	S	5th Decr. 1885, Phila, Pa.	Cornt 41237	2730 A. Street, Phila, Pa.
10	~~LEWTON.~~	~~CHARLES. T.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~854 Batavia St, Toledo, Ohio.~~
11	McCANN.	JOHN.	40		M	W		Dist. Crt. 27698 4th June 1912, Silver Bow, Mont.	1317 E. 2nd St, Butte, Mont.
12	McGHAN.	CATHERINE.	30		F	M	By Marriage.	June 9th 1919, Atlanta, Ga. 35690	511-12th Ave, Miami, Flor.
13	MOYLES.	PETER.	20		M	S	Brooklyn. 24th July 1898.	185890 Cirtcuit Crt.	1038-2nd Ave, New York City.
14	MAGUIRE.	JAMES.	44		M	M		10th Decr. 1914. Cook Co., Ill. 1856644	2939 Parnell Ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	ORMEROD.	THEODORE. H.	36		M	M		County Crt. Novr 20th 1918. Bridgeport, N.Y. 1786	57 McClark St, New Bedford, Mass.
16	PROUDFOOT.	HARRY.	36		M	M		Superior Crt. Sep. 18th 1916. Fall River, Mass.	27 Dudley St, New Bedford, Mass.
17	PATTERSON.	ROBERT.	44	8	M	M	1875 Milwaukee, Wis.	State Crt. 4/9/1920, hearing 160616	716-34th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
18	PATTERSON.	JANE.	41		F	M		" May 27/20, Colty, By Marriage. 39183	-do- -d -
19	PATTERSON.	JAMES. A.	17	11	M	S		Father's Citizenship.	-do- -do-
20	PATTERSON.	ALICE.	13		F	S		State May 27/20 Colty, 39184 do.	-do- -do-
21	PATTERSON.	ROBERT.	10		M	S		do. do.	-do- -do-
22	~~REDMOND.~~	~~ANNIE.~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
23	ROGERS.	RALPH. G.	41	2	M	M		Dist. Crt. 5219 Febry 3rd 1914, Winstead, Conn.	110 Calhoun St, Torrington, Conn.
24	ROGERS.	MARY.	48	2	F	M		By Marriage. 19387	4340 Penn St, Frankford, Phila.
25	RODERICK.	JOHN.	61		M	W		1881. Wilkes Barre, Pa. Co. Crt. 20580	17 Driel Ave, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
26	RUSSELL.	ELSIE.	52		F	M		Sept. 1915. Meriden, Conn. Co.Crt. 27764	41 Myrtle St, Meriden, Conn.
27	ROBERTS.	ELLEN.	48		F	M		Apl. 28th 1920. Washington. Co.Crt. 33332	58 Sweet Ave, Pawtucket, R.Is.
28	SLATE.	JOHN. E.	51		M	M		Dist. Court. Mat 4th 1896. San Francisco, Cal. 16682	Rodeo, Contra Costa Co. Cal.
29	SMITH.	MINNIE.	51		F	W		County Crt. July 9th 1917. Berkshire Co., Pittsfield. 38569	(Mass. 2 Torney Place, Pittsfield,
30	SOLOMON.	AARON.	24		M	S		14.11.1918. Supreme Crt. New York City. 24695	1034 Tiffany St, Bronx, N.Y.

Except 17 to 21 - 46 Bradley
1 to 11, Objnm

119

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or [illegible] not taken out fir[illegible] manifest. Suitab[illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

270

S. S. "CARONIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL., 7 AUG 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH.	MARTIN.	35	✓	M	M		District Crt. 20th Nov. 1919, Fayette, W.Va.	Minden, W.Va.
2	SMITH.	JANE.	35	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	-do-
3	SMITH.	LEVI.	10	-	M	S		Parent's Citizenship.	-do-
4	SMITH.	ELIZABETH.	4	✓	F	S		do. do.	-do-
5	THURSBY.	HANNAH.	53	✓	F	M		19 Oct. 1904. Middlesex, Mass. Police Crt.	Nassen St, Lowell, Mass.
6	TRACER.	LOUIS. H.	22	7	M	S	Dec. 5th 1877, New Haven, Conn.		53 Day St. New Haven Conn.
7	THORNTON.	VINCENT. L.	32	✓	M	M		County Crt. Sep. 1918, Bloomfield, Ind.	Johnston City, Ill.
8	THOMPSON.	WILLIAM. JAS.	41	✓	M	S		Dist Crt. 30th Dec. 1911, Pittsburgh, Pa.	344-39th St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	WEATHERHILL.	ALBERT.	34	✓	M	M		Sept. 1918, Boston, Mass. Dist. Crt.	119 W. Spruce St, Hopedale, Mass.
10	WEATHERILL.	ADA.	28	✓	F	M		By Marriage	-do- -do-
11	WEATHERILL.	MURIEL.	5	✓	F	S		Fathers Citizenship.	-do- -do-
12	WILDING.	JOHN.	66	✓	M	W		May 1902, Phila. Pa. Common Pleas Crt.	3432 Nth Phillip St, Phila. Pa.
13	WHITAKER.	HENRY.	34	2	M	S		Supreme Crt. Aug. 20th 1917, Rochester, N.Y.	154 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
14	WEAKE.	FLORENCE. M.	26	11	F	M		By Marriage.	44 Lakeside Ave, Springfield, Mass
15	WEAKE.	EDNA. M.	3	8	F	S			-do- -do-
16	Balayti	Emanoul	21	✓	M	S	(Refused Landing ex "Caronia").	21 July 1917. Supreme Crt. NewYork C.	1237 2nd Ave, New York City.
17	Davies	Annie	50	✓	F	M		By Marriage. Husband Naturalised.	6110 Clive Crt. Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Campbell	Mary Elizabeth	18	✓	F	S	Lawrence, Mass. 17th May, 1902.		North Andover, Mass.
19									
20	Monahan	Mary E.	50	✓	F	M		By Marriage	22, Alpha Street, Roxbury. Mass
21	Mc Govern	Mollie	28	✓	F	S		Dist Crt Washington	899 E. 137 St. New York.
22	Wynne	Bridget	25	-	F	M		By Marriage	899 E. 139 St. New York.
23	Wynne	James	4	-	M	S		Parents Citizenship.	do.
24	Wynne	Rose	-	10	F	S		do.	do. do.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Bradley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or ... not taken out fi... manifest. Suit...

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the ... such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the Unite...

Form 510 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16
11—6713

Number 16.

271

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 7 AUG 1920, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 AUG 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COCKSHUTT.	SARAH. A.	39	✓	F	M		Superior Court. 2nd June 1919, New Bedford, Mass.	652 Summer St, N.Bedford, Mass.
2	COCKSHUTT.	SELINA.	10	-	F	S		Parent's Citizenship.	-d- -do-
3	GREELEY.	MARY.	53	✓	F	W		Sept. 1896, Boston. Dist Crt.	51 Thurman St. Everett, Boston Mass.
4	KEELY.	MARY. V.	20	✓	F	S	31st Nov. 1899, N.Y.City.		2469-2nd Ave, N.Y.City.
5	KEELY.	JOHN. P.	17	✓	M	S	17th May 1903, N.Y.City.		-do- -do-
6	KENYON.	FREDERICK.	44	✓	M	M		May 1st 1901, Brockton, Mass. Sup Crt.	60 Glenwood St, Brockton, Mass.
7	McDOWELL.	JAMES	33	✓	M	S		10 Sep 1919. Lawrence Essex Co. Crt.	34 Cleveland Ave, W.Lynn, Mass.
8	MAGEE.	MARGARET.	50	✓	F	M		1897, Cass. Everett, Dist. Court.	93 Broadway, Everett, Mass.
9	MAGEE.	MARGARET. A.	23	✓	F	S	Mar 14th 1897, Roxbury, Mass.		-do- -do-
10	MURPHY.	MARGARET. M.	29	✓	F	W		By Marriage.	Ware, Mass.
11	MURPHY.	ELIZABETH.	3	✓	F	S		Parent's Citizenship.	-do-
12	NUTT.	ANNIE.	31	✓	F	W		By Marriage.	[illegible]ington, Mass.
13	WHITE.	WILLIAM.	62	✓	M	M		Los Angeles Cal. Sup. Crt. 4 [illegible] 1894.	1537-7th St, Santa Monica, Cal.
14	WHITE.	ELIZABETH.	59	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
15	YATES.	ELIZABETH.	46	-	F	M	Salem, Mass. 31st August, 1872.	By Marriage.	30 Osgood St, Salem, Mass.
16	YATES.	LILLIAN.	23	✓	F	S		Parent's Citizenship.	-do- -do-
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

121

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out fin[illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitab[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16

TYPED COPY
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CARONIA " sailing from LIVERPOOL. 5 AUG, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 AUG 1920, 19__ 272

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 23 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nurenberg.	Morris.	38	✓	M	S		1 July, 1905, Dist.Crt. New York City. 187436	460 East 171st:St: Bronx. N.Y.
2	Kaiser.	Paul.	44	✓	M	M		June, 1903. Dist.Crt.Long Is. 175137	Mountauset 42, Mitchel Ave, Lond Island.
3	Sadaski.	Joseph.	25	✓	M	S		25 June, 1918. Camp Devens, Boston. 3745[illegible]	Hartford. Conn. 143 Main Street.
4							H C Bradley		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

122

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final na[illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

4344

Form 436 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

273

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7 August, 1920 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 AUG 1920 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 24 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brunden.	Gustaf.	44	✓	M	W		16845 21 Oct.1905. Sup.Crt. Kent Co. East Greenwich.	Pomfret Centre, Connecticutt.
2	Wordin	Bera	43	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	902, W. 7th St. Chester, Pa.
3	Wordin	Mildred.	9	✓	F	S	26 Feb. 1911. Chester, Pa.		do. do.
4	Asp	Soren	28	11	M	S		9 July 1918. Geary Co. Fort Riely, Kans.	Hardey, Nebraska.
5	Laughlin	Richard	31	✓	M	S	19 Jan. 1899. Everett, Mass.	60 Leg Copenhagen	88, Waprey, Everett, Mass.
6	Eames	Owen Whitman	20	✓	M	S	16 May, 1900. Everett, Mass.	61 Do	34, Prospect St. Everett Mass.
7	Tyler	Rudolph	19	✓	M	S	11 Aug. 1900. Portland Me.	62 Leg Copenhagen 0884 7 Feb 19 Commn Berlin	11, Upland Rd. Everett, Mass.
8	Fiscner	Karl	62	✓	M	M		Allegheny Co. Pa. 26.4.1914. Common Pleas, Crt. H C Bradley	Allison Pk. Pittsburgh, Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

123

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final nat
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable not
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. 7 AUG 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 AUG 1920, 19__ 274

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cunningham.	Patrick.	72	-	M	M		55555 Aug. 29th 1882. Phila. Pa	3706 Aspin St., Philadelphia.
2	Digby.	Thomas. J.	27	-	M	M	10th April. 1893. New York City.	195614	1361 Third Ave, N.Y.C.
3	Digby.	Ellen.	27	-	F	M	Decr. 1893.	By Marriage.	-do- -do-
4	~~Foulds.~~	~~Harry.~~	40		M	M			
5	~~Foulds.~~	Lilly.	40		F	M			
6	~~Foulds.~~	Harry.	11		M	S			
7	Kenyon.	Mary. A.	44	-	F	M		120738 By Marriage.	60 Glenwood St. Brockton, Mass.
8	Kenyon.	Alfred.	10	-	M	S	Brockton. 31st Oct. 1909.	do.	do. do.
9	Mc Conville.	John.	40	-	M	M		~~Dec 5th 1916 Troy, N.Y. Sup Crt.~~	277 Spruce St. So. Manchester, Conn.
10	Mc Conville.	Elizabeth.	42	-	F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
11	Mc Fadden.	Joseph. H.	40	-	M	M		Nov. 25th 1916, Detroit, Mich. Cir. Crt. 16476	460 Lawndale Ave, Detroit, Mich.
12	Mc Fadden.	Edith. H.	32	-	F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do-
13	Mc Fadden.	Helena. H.	10	-	F	S		Parent's Citizenship.	-do- -do-
14	Mc Fadden.	David. H.	8	-	M	S		do. do.	-do- -do-
15	Mc Fadden.	Frances. E.	3	-	F	S		do. do.	-do- -do-
16	Mc Fadden.	Stanley. M.	-	10	M	S		do. do.	-do- -do-
17	Morris.	William. H.	34	-	M	M		~~5.5.1916~~ Indiana. Common Pleas Crt.	Wehrum, Indiana.
18	Morris.	Frances. E.	36	-	F	M		By Marriage.	do do
19	Morris.	Edna. M.	6	-	F	S	16 Aug. 1913. Wehrum, Indiana.	do	do do
20	Shaw.	James. Nelson.	37	-	M	S		Aug. 14th 1918. Monroe Co. Court. 158837	12 Broadway, Rochester, N.Y.
21	Jordan	William	34	-	M	M		13 Supreme 4th March, 1916. Dis. Crt. St. Louis.	4599. Cote Brilliant St. St. Louis.
22	Jordan	Mary	29	-	F	M		By. Marriage.	do. do.
23	Jordan	Margaret	-	11	F	S		Father's Naturalization papers.	do. do.
24	Durkin	Mary	30	-	F	M		6348 Emby London By Marriage. H. E. Bradley	414½ Warren Street, Brooklyn.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final na
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable no
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 275

S.S. CARONIA CUNARD arrived 8/17/20, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15 f	1	SHARPE Ches Wm 2nd CAB	4	30	1	Unsc Un 16	11:00	JANKOVSKI							8/17 23 Gl 105												
10 f	2	COLEY Charlotte	2	11	3	LPC	11:00	HEHN							8/18 55 23 W												
15a		James																									
m		William																									
30f	3	WOOD Nancy	10	30	1	Un read	11:00	McCABE							8/18 133 Alien 10 20												
15m	4	Strongos STRONGOS John	8	29	2	Un read	11:00	"	8/20 182 NS										18 m	3/11/20	Kaiser Aug Victoria						
		Matthew													8/20 182 NS 10.10												
11m	5	SCURRY James	26	28	3	Local Un 16	11:00	BLINCHTON							8/16 58 NS 300												
8f		WALSH Rita																									
f		Stiata																									
28f	6	ZAJD Reisel	20	1	4	Un 16	11:20	MACAULEE							8/18 33 Gl 3.0												
16m		Yrun																									
15f		Drena																									
1f		Lj																									
10f	7	FARRELL Elizabeth	23	19	2	Un 16	11:45	LaCAFFE							8/17 23 NS 300												
12f		Ethel																									
100	8	LAWKINSON Edna	8	4	1	[illegible]	1:00	LEGGI							8/19 200 Alien 11.0												
59	9	BARLEY Sarah	1	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00	LEGGI							8/19 100 200 10.0												
5m	10	MOLYNEUX William	7	1,2	2	LPC Pal	1:00	HEIN							8/17 185 Gl 335												
5f		Elizabeth																									
4f	11	RAJGRASKI Sura	21	27	4	LPC Pal Un read	1:00	HEIN							8/18 25 Gl 200												
13f		Brojda																									
f		Ester																									
3		Leil																									
35m	12	HADLS Michenao	20	12	3	LPC Pal	1:25	HEINTO.							8/18 48 Gl 400												363
35f		Perlas																									
20f		Sela																									
4	13	CREEDON Margaret	2	16	1	[illegible]	2:30	HEIN							8/18 136 Alien 10 30												
		COWAN Thos	2	29	1	LPC Pal	2:15	"							8/21 125 Gl 10 15												443
		CORONIA																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 276

S.S. CARONIA Cun CONT'D arrived 8/17/20 , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m	14	FALBON James	3	27	4	LPC Un read	1:30	MACATEE	8/19 50 68R					8/20 32 Pet 2nd										12	16	12
59f		Ellen																								
18f		Mary																								
m.		James												8/18 50 75 55										4	4	4
46f	15	O' SULLIVAN Kate	26	13	4	LPC PH D	1:40	BLINCKST																		
22m		Joseph																								
19f		Moira																								
14m		Maurice																								
10F	16	Phillips, Paelus	3	25	1 under 16		11.45 AM	Mackee						8/17 20 Gal 2nd											1	
59M	17	Ryan, John	17	8/14	6	Reconsideration S.I 8/18/20. 10.15 am		Mars						8/18 171 Pace 1020												
50F		" Annie																								
18F		" Norah																								
13F		" Mariella																								
11F		" Angela																								
10M		" Edward																								
35F	18	Graber, Golder	20	11/25	5	Sec 18 LPC and imbecile S.I 8/20/20 1.35 pm		Bellen 8/21	22	Wfa	9/7 5 Mon									Landed 9/14/20 - 4 P.M. by Temp in bond					
19M		" Joel												8/21 72 Wfa 9 30												
15F		" Sura																								
11F		" Revel																								
10F		" Dalia									9/7 5 Mon									Landed 9/14/20 - 4 P.M. by Temp in bond						
58f	19	Maughan Jennie	629	1	LPC	2nd Ins 8/24-2.30 PM Phd Cert Smith								8/25 171 Pace 11 50											1	1

CORONIA Totals.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

277

S.S. CARONIA CUNARD LINE arrived Aug 17, 1920 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10.30 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	Hargan, Bridget	5	30		1	To call	Bklyn Aunt Nellie Hendy, 150 Eugene St.	Reed	8/18	10	1	+	1	
2	Mc Namara, Bridget & sister	q5	8		2	" call	Cous. Alice Sowley, 477 Central Ave Bklyn	"	"	11	2	2	2	
3	O8 Callaghan, Ellen	q6	18		1	" call	Aunt Ellen Duffy, 419 Grand St, Hoboken, N.J.	Schev	8/17	3	-	1	-	
4	Nicolle, Alice G.	7	22		1	" call	Frd. Dr. Goodfriend, Box 62 Chesterland, N.Y.	Willett	8/18	10	1	+	1	
5	Pulvertaft, Mary Anne	q6	21		1	" call		Schev	8/17	4	-	1	-	
6	Lyons, Teresa	11	30		1	" call	Father Mary Rosario 388- Dana Av. Syracuse, N.Y.	Reed	8/18	10	1	1	1	
7	Corcoran, David	11	14		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Wm. 27 Exchange St Rochester, N.Y.	Bell	8/20	10	3	3	3	
8	Malroney, Mary B.	q5	27		1	" call	Aunt Margaret Roche, 37 Irving St. Bklyn	Reed	8/18	10	1	1	1	
9	Clovnan, Elizabeth	18	10		1	" call	Husb. Jas. Cloonan, 139- W 90 St. Bklyn	"	"	4	1	2	1	
10	Walsh, Mary	10	2		1	" call	Uncle John Crane, 483- Commonwealth Ave Bklyn	"	"	10	1	1	1	
11	Ringolblum, Ruchla & 4 children	22	18		5	" call	Husb Sam. 15 Thompson Pl. Bklyn	Schev	"	11	5	5	5	
12	Gleisman, Reisle	20	30		1	" call	B.i.l. Morris Bernbach, 76 Suffolk St Manchester, N.H.	Hoey	"	10	1	1	1	
13	Cox, Hirace G,	2	4		1	" call	S. father, Geo White, 151- Brooklyn Bklyn	Reed	"	10	1	1	1	
14	Raftery, Margeret	q6	27		1	" call	Aunt Kate Magee, 77 E. 91 St. Bklyn	Smith	8/17	11	-	-	-	
15	Fried, Scherry	21	22		1	" call	Sist Mrs. Isaac Hunter, 417 E 6 St.	Schev	8/18	11	?	1	1	
16	Smith, William J,	12	18		1	" call	Uncle Chas. Pade, 482 E. 176 St. Bklyn	Reed	-	10	1	1	1	
17	Zoltak, Leja & 2 children	20	27		3	" call	Husb Isaac, 51 Rutgers St. Bklyn	Schev	"	11	3	3	3	
18	Brennan, Winifred	11	9		1	" call	Bro. Cardinal, 141 Norfolk St. Bklyn	Reed	"	11	1	+	1	
19	Crichton, Jenny	18	11		1	" call	Aunt. Mrs. John Bevan. 4282- Park Ave Bklyn	Schev	-	4	1	2	1	
20	Mc Kenzie, Isabella	6	27		1	" call	B. i l. John Mitchell, 236- W 149 St. Manhattan Ct	"	8/17	3	-	1	-	
21	Kelly, Joseph & wife & 4ch	5	20		6	" tel or call	Bro. l. Arthur White, 15 Clermont St	South	"	11	-	6	-	
22	O' Conell, Maggie	q6	9		1	" call	Sist. Minn, 149- W 98 St Bklyn	Schev	-	3	-	1	-	
23	Lipiec, Sura & 2 children	21	4		3	" call	Husb. Benj. 411 E. 5 St. Bklyn	Hoey	8/19	12	6	8	6	
24	Heavy, Sarah	5	6		1	" call	Bro. l. Bernard Curley 142 W Willet St Atlantic City, N.J.	Reed	8/18	10	1	1	1	
25	Currid, Maggie	19	26		1	" call	Sist. Bertie, "The Breakers Hotel"	Schev	8/17	2	-	1	-	
26	Mc Carthy, Elizabeth	q5	7		1	" call	Cousin. Edwin Rooke, 2061 - 11th Ave Bklyn	Reed	8/18	10	1	1	1	
27	Meehan, Elizabeth	19	11		1	" call	Sist. Mrs. Jos. O'Brien, 19 Locust, Cleveland, O.	Schev	8/17	3	-	1	-	
28	Goodwin, Geirgina	27	17		1	" call	Aunt Sarah Fowler, 181 Vernon St. Bklyn	"	8/18	11	1	1	1	
29	Osmein, Ester	21	23		1	" call	Bro Oscar. 441 E. Houston St. Bklyn	"	"	"	1	1	1	
30	Gannon, Delia	4	5		1	" call	" Fl. Glasgow	Brok	8/17	4	-	1	-	

CARONIA AUG 17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. RONIA Cunard line arrived Aug 18 D., 191 , M., from 278

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Madden, Lilly	25	24		1	To call	Conv. Helen O'Reilly, 149 Clinton St. Jersey city N.J.	Mar	8/18	7:30 a	1	2	1	
32	Ryan, Lena	25	25		1	" call	Bro. Pat. 149 " - " "	Schw	8/17	2	-	1	—	
33	Altfeder, Gitla & child	21	8		2	" call	Husb. Hyman, 2 & 1 Monroe St. Mar	Mar	8/18	10 a	2	2	2	
34	Chalofski, Tzasker	26	5		1	" tel $	Uncle Morris Borgenicht, 30 Albany St. Salem, Mass	"	"	10:45 a	1	1	1	
35	Driscoll, Julia	3	1		1	" call	Sist. Ellen Alger, 5 95 - E 2 St. 8/12 bx by	Rels	-	10:30 a	1	1	1	
36	Peiman, Ester	21	16		1	" call	Bro Ab. 119 E. 2nd St. Mar	Schw	-	11	1	1	1	
37	Newin, Agnes	6	4		1	" call	Sist. Eliz. Denn, 165 - W. 9 St. Mar cf.	Rels	-	11:30 a	1	1	1	
38	Amos, Lily & child	1	1		2	" tel $	Husb. John, 600 Park av. Brookfield Mar	"	-	10:30 a	2	2	2	
39	Goldberg, Jenta & 2 children	21	1		3	" call	- Benie Lefkowitz, 208 E. 100 St. Mar	Schw	-	11	3	3	3	
40	Herszcudersoz, Mejer	20	26		1	" call	Bro. Hyman, 37 - Sammfeld St. Bklyn	"	-	"	1	1	1	
41	Kratky, Amelia	26	13		1	" call	Bro. Borog, 311 - E. 70th St Mar N.Y.C.	Rels	-	10:30 a	1	1	1	
42	Morica, Fraida	21	21		1	" call	Uncle Barnet Bekerm, 156 Broome St.	Schw	-	11	1	1	1	
43	Lieberman, SaraL	21	21		1	" call	Sister Sadie, 1494 - Brook av. Mar Bkly by	Rels	-	10 a	1	1	1	
44	Kelly, Mary	4	25		1	" call	Fr. Mary Robinson, 14 Reeves St.	"	-	11:40 a	1	1	1	
45	Roelau, Chaja & child	22	23		2	" call	Husb. Louis, 406 - E 171 St. Mar N.Y.C.	Mar	-	10:30 a	2	2	2	
46	Clynn, Bridget	4	4		1	" call	Sist. Josephine, 110 Summit Bank Rd.	Rels	-	11:30 a	1	1	1	
47	Alford, Annie F,	2	1		1	" call	Sist. Sarah, 227 - E 33 St Mar 8/12 bx by	"	-	10:45 a	1	1	1	
48	Fridman, Chana & 4 children	22	6		5	" call	Husb. Nahman, 835 - Park av. Mar	Mar	-	11:30 a	5	5	5	
49	Yvroim, Emily & child	16	29		2	" call	Husb. Samuel, 342 - Bullocks Point Ave Rugglund, N.D.	Rels	-	10:30 a	2	2	2	
50	O'Rourke, Agnes	12	6		1	" tel $	" Fath. Morgan "	Mar	8/20	4:15 p	3	4	3	
51	Katz, Morduch	22	27		1	" tel $	Dest.	Schw	8/18	11	1	2	1	
52	Doran, Bridget & sister	2	27		2	" tel $	Uncle Jos. 137 - Sigourney St. Hartford, Ct.	"	8/17	3	-	2	—	
53	Novata, Josefina & child	26	8		2	Child in hosp	RR Husb. Robert, Box 63, Yukon, Pa.	Behl	8/31	4	28	28	28	
54	Rosenberg, Selig	21	26		1	To call	Uncle at. Weiner, 400 E. 10 St Bkly	Mar	8/19	11:30 a	2	1	2	
55	Kuszer, Jacob	22	26		1	" calll	Mother, Rifke Schechter, 832 E. 112 St.	"	8/18	11:30 a	1	—	1	
56	Graber, Galder & 4 children	20	21		5	" call	S.D.	Behl	8/20	1:30 p	18	18	15	
57	Ryan, John & wife & 4 children	12	8		6	Childin hosp	"	Mar	8/19	10:30 a	12	6	12	
58	Weinzyb, Gustawa 4 ch	20	16		5	To call	Bro. Morris, 215 - 4th av Pgh Pa	Schw	8/18	11	5	-	5	
59	Novata	Mar	26	9		/ fin bet 8/30 dep	RR Fath, Robert, Box 63, Yukon, Pa.	Behler	8/31	4	1	1	1	
5														

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

filed 8-27-20

8-31-20

R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

280

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

S/S Grand Grace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6514

Aug 16/20

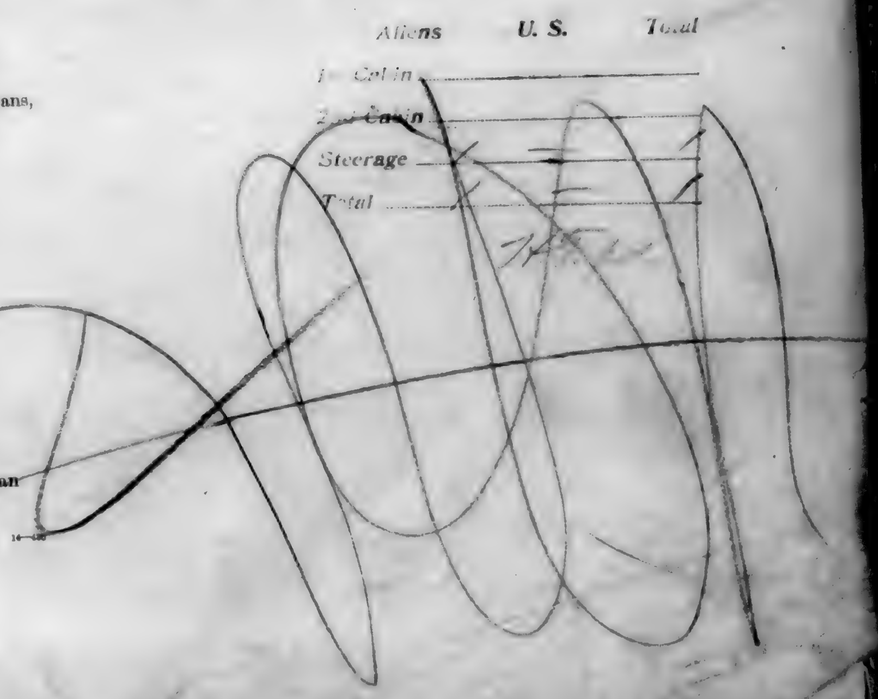
Italian

MEMBER OF BOARD
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. Greek Goud Greece 1/10 Passengers sailing from Pireas, Greece 3.10, July 29th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	D	Salvvardos	Nicholas	27	–	M.	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Greek. Class 5 Serial 15353	Greek Yes.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireas, Grea	Mother Marie Salvvardos, Pireas, Greece R. Bolshnat 7	Md	Baltimore
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Baltimore, Md. Aug. 20, 1920
Admitted on primary inspection under Rule 10,
Medically OK. Head tax paid $8.00
Leon R. Touch
Immigrant Inspector.

1925

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4—213

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

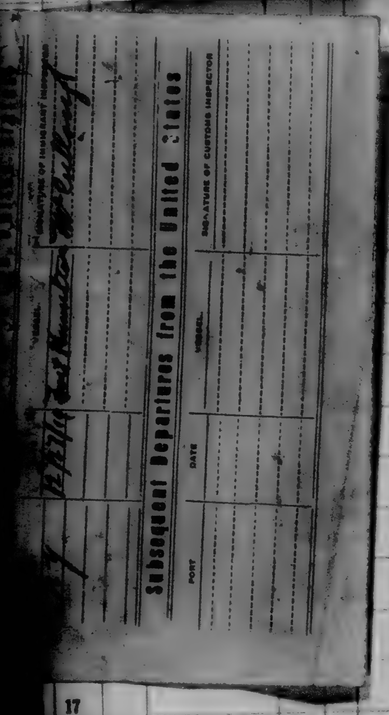
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...r a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...riving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 16th, 1920

281

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily, or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	1	No.	Seaman	$100	Yes	1913	U.S. Lines as seaman	Brother, George Salvadeos. 711 S. Broadway, Balto Md	No.	?	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.		No.	Good	No.	5	7½	Dark	Brn.	Brown	3rd finger r. right hand mutilated.	Greece	Andreas
	2																										
	3																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on thi
be typewritten or pri

...w a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...riving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 16th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read (or can read to him) some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place Country.
1	No.	Seaman	$100	Yes	1913	On Vessels as seaman	Brother, George Salvadoros. 711 S. Broadway, Balto Md	No.	?	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	7½	Dark	Br.	Brown	3rd finger right hand crooked.	Greece
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

VISAS
Subsequent Arrivals in the United States.
Subsequent Departures from the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...riving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 16th, 1920

281

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prison or institution, or within last five years has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously in the United States or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Seaman	100	Yes	1913	As Seaman	Brother, George Salvadoros. 711 S. Broadway. Balto Md	No.	?	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7½	Dark	Brn.	Brown	3rd finger on right hand crushed.	Greece	Andreas
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Subsequent Departures from the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6514

I, _____, *of the* _____ *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, Purser, or Steamship Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6514

Aug. 14-16-1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 23 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 23 1944
Date

Joyce Dickerman
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1353

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-Photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
6514				✓				250 thru 281
6515				✓				34 thru 43

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/21/44

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: MAR 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 25 [illegible]
Date

Joyce Lebowman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 30 [illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME #6515

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

From Aug.16 to Aug.17, 1920.

DATE	SHIPS	PORT	SHEETS
Aug.16	Algerier	Rouen	3
	Corrales	Rosario	3
	Tivives	Cartagena, Col.	12
	Pastores	Cristobal	13
	Dauperta	Brest	2
	Delavan	Belfast	2
Aug. 16	Jos.J.Cuneo	Baracoa, Cuba	2
	Bergensfjord	Kristiania	42
	La Lorraine	Havre	48
	Ponce	San Juan	8
Aug.17	Roman Prince	Havre	3
Aug.16	C. D. 33	Halifax	1
	Millinocket	Porto Rico	2
	Eocene	Tampico	1
	Socony 88	"	1
	Mitchell	Calamata, Greece	2
	Edenton	Rotterdam	2
	Agwimoon	Port Lobos	2
	Mar Mediterraneo	Hamburg	1
	Miller County	Lobos	2
	Esperanza De Larrinaga	Copenhagen	2
	Bardic	Tilbury	4
	Hunslet	Liverpool	3
	Bellingham	Rotterdam	2
	Eilbeck	Gibraltar	2
Aug.17	Marengo	Hull	2
	Lake Narka	[illegible]ymouth	2
	Lord Sefton	[illegible]rdiff	2

6515

6515

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6515

Aug 16-17, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

List 1 of 1 Belge
Lloyd Royal Belge
June 6 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Algerian No. 10 Passengers sailing from Rouen 12 14, July 28th, 1920.

1	2	1	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alves de Carvallio	Serafim	22	3	m	single	miner	yes	French Spanish portuguese	yes	portuguese	portuguese	France	Gd Quevilly	Arthur Gomez de Carvallio (cousin) No 182 Baldwin street Waterbury Conn.	Conn.	Waterbury
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Aug 19/20 - Passport Visaed & Admitted
J. F. Hanagan
Insp

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 15th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining in the United States permits or for a temporary period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and charge? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	work his passage	$50 no	-	-		Arthur Gomez de Carvalho (cousin) No 182 Baldwin st Waterbury Conn.	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	3"	dark	black	black	marks on right part of neck	Portugal	Escariz
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Mills 2nd Off, of the SS Algonquin, from Rouen Via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 — 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Joseph Mills
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[illegible]ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [illegible]s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar[illegible]val at a port of the United States. 4

Vessel Algerier, arriving at New York, August 15th, 1920, from the port of Rouen (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calmelet	Eugène	Master	20/4/20	Rouen	no	yes	46	male	Flemish	Belgian	5'7"	174	Taboo on L.f.a.
2	Lavigne	Jean Marie	Ch. Off.	14/4/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	180	do
3	Mills	Joseph	2d Off.	11/6/20	Brisbane	no	"	29	"	English	British	5'7"	172	none
4	Spelkens	René	3d Off.	14/4/20	Rouen	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	170	—
5	Mc Kenzie	John	Chief Eng.	14/4/20	"	"	"	65	"	Scots	British	5'6"	168	—
6	De Nys	Joseph	2d "	14/4/20	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	172	—
7	Jambers	Hermens	3d "	22/7/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	157	—
8	Reintjens	Florimond	4th "	14/4/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	171	—
9	~~Thaysen~~	~~Berthus~~	~~Bsn~~	~~30/6/20~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	"	35	"	~~Dutch~~	~~Icelander~~	5'8"	178	—

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

S-16 Algerier

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF New York
At, aug 26th 1920

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Algerier, from port of antwerp., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port aug. 16th, 1920, consigned to the Lloyd Royal Belge 14 Broadway: is now lying at Pier 13 N. R., and is expected to sail aug 27th, 1920, for Le Havre and Rouen ~~via United States port of~~. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lansendoen Jan	19	Dutch	Rouen 14/4/20
Beek Franciscus	15	Belgian	Rouen 7/6/20
Van Roosmalen "	26	"	Rouen 29/7/20
Lykki Paul	23	Russian	Rouen 9/6/20
Borchensky Philippe	27	Russian	Rouen 28/7/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[illegible]ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [illegible]s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar[illegible]val at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algerian, arriving at New York, August 15th, 1920, from the port of Rouen (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calmelet	Eugene	Master	20/4/20	Rouen	no	yes	46	male	Flemish	Belgian	5'.4"	174	Tatoo on r.f.a
2	Lavigne	Jean Marie	Ch. Off.	14/4/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.9	180	do
3	Mills	Joseph	2d Off.	11/6/20	Brisham	no	"	29	"	English	British	5'.7"	172	none
4	Spelkens	René	3d Off.	14/4/20	Rouen	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'.8"	170	—
5	Mc Kenzie	John	Chief Eng.	14/4/20	"	"	"	65	"	Scots	British	5'.6"	168	—
6	De Nys	Joseph	2d "	14/4/20	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'.8"	172	—
7	Jambers	Hermens	3d "	22/7/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'.7"	157	—
8	Reintjens	Florimond	4th "	14/4/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'.9"	171	—
~~9~~	~~Chaptes~~	~~Berbus~~	~~Bfs~~	~~30/6/20~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Hollands~~	~~5'.8"~~	~~172~~
10	De Winter	Pierre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cervera Carlos	16	Spaniard	Rouen 27/7/20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rasmussen Alph	23	Dane	New York 30/6/20
Nielsen Otmar	24	Norwegian	" 1/7/20
Lune Herald	25	"	" 30/6/20
Palmer John	28	Panama	" 30/6/20
Abraham Josiah	24	British	" 30/6/20
Warapzoff Mich.	25	Russian	" 30/6/20
Ramos José	21	Brazilian	" 30/6/20
De Costa Ozario	36	"	" 30/6/20
De Rocha Pedro	25	"	" 2/7/20
Dos Santos Anopes	28	"	" 30/6/20
Dantos Gonzalez	22	"	" 1/7/20
Fabiano Antonio	29	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anthonis J. B	34	Belgian	Montenegro	21	Mexican
Svensson Gust	27	Swede	Vandenbiel	37	Dutch
Johan Joseph	25	Norweg.	De Praiter	32	Belgian
Lullstrom Otto	19	Swed.	Fitzpatrick	25	Irish
Palmer John	28	Panama	Cortez Rudolfo	22	Porto Rican
Abraham Josiah	24	British	Truendwyck	27	Dutch
Wargazoff. M.	25	Russian			
Lacroix Victor	27	French			
De Munter Pierre	21	Belgian			
Conpondakis J.	33	Greek			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Calmelet Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to [illegible]s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ar[illegible]val at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algerien, arriving at New York, August 15th, 1920, from the port of Rouen (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calmelet	Eugene	Master	20/4/20	Rouen	no	yes	46	male	Flemish	Belgian	5'.7"	174	Tatoo on L.fa[illegible]m
2	Lavigne	Jean Marie	Ch. off.	14/4/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.9	180	do
3	Mills	Joseph	2d off.	11/6/20	Brisham	no	"	29	"	English	British	5'.7"	172	none
4	Spelkens	René	3d off.	14/4/20	Rouen	"	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	170	—
5	Mc Kenzie	John	Chief Eng.	14/4/20	"	"	"	65	"	Scots	British	5'6"	168	—
6	De Nys	Joseph	2d "	14/4/20	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	172	—
7	Jambers	Hermens	3d "	22/7/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	157	—
8	Reintjens	Florimond	4th "	14/4/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	171	—
9	~~Thyssen~~	~~Berdus~~	~~Fireman~~	~~30/6/20~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	"	35	"	~~Dutch~~	~~Hollands~~	~~5'8"~~	~~173~~	—
10	De Winter	Pierre	Carpenter	9/6/20	Rouen	no	"	47	"	Flemish	Belg.	5'9"	180	—
11	Palmer	John	donkeym.	30/6/20	New York	yes	"	28	"	Panama	Pan.	5'9"	179	—
12	Wargazoff	Michail	greaser	30/6/20	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	157	—
13	Jappes	cortes	greaser	3.6/20	Rouen	no	"	42	"	Greek	Greek	5'9"	179	—
14	Rasmussen	alphonse	A. B.	30/6/20	N. York	yes	"	23	"	Scand.	Dane	5'9"	169	diff. tattoo on L. arms
15	Aune	Herald	A. B.	1/7/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norweg	"	173	—
16	Nilsen	Otmar	A. B.	1/7/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	162	—
17	Lamendan	Jan	A. B	14/4/20	Rouen	no	"	49	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	135	—
18	Bacca	Daniel	A. B	9/6/20	"	"	"	23	"	Nicaragua	Nic.	5'7"	142	—
19	Olsson	Oskar	A. B	8/6/20	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swede	5'8"	151	—
20	Beck	Francis-can	o. s.	7/6/20	"	"	"	15	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	155	anchor & norweg. flag on L. a.
21	Rayat	Paul	O. S.	28/7/20	"	"	"			French	French	5'7"	154	—
22	Abraham	Josiah	Fireman	30/6/20	N. York	yes	"	24	"	West Ind.	British	5'10"	176	—
23	Ramos	José	"	30/6/20	"	"	"	31	"	Brazilian	Braz.	5'9"	162	—
24	De Costa	Jacinto	"	30/6/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	171	—
25	De Rocha	Pedro	"	30/6/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	172	—
26	Dos Santos	augusto	"	21/7/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	—
27	Goves	Florent	"	9/6/20	Rouen	no	"	27	"	Argentin	Argentin	5'9"	161	—
28	Schwer	otto	"	28/7/20	"	"	"		"	French	French	5'7"	152	all over the coast
29	Schaib	Mahomed	"	28/7/20	"	"	"		"	Algerian	French	5'8"	151	—
30	~~Ortiz~~	~~Raphaël~~	"	27/7/20	"	"	"		"	~~Panama~~	~~Panama~~	~~5'9"~~	~~162~~	—

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge Ltd
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge 41 Broadway
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the S/S Alsterufer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H M Lavigne
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

Thos R Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aving such aliens

5

ke/

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

none
—
—
—

Filled 8-
St. 8-
A-R

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alsquif, arriving at New York, August 15th, 1920, from the port of Rouen (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dantas	Gonzalo	? 3927 ✓ trimmer	30/6/20	New York	yes	no	22	male	Braz.	Braz.	5'9"	165	none
2	Fabiano	Antonio	✓ 8588 13	1/7/20	"	"	yes	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	—
3	Lahti	Paul	✓ 14258	2/6/20	Rouen	no	"	23	"	Finn	Russian	5'7"	155	—
4	Molins	Charles	✓ ch. stew	14/4/20	"	no	"	52	"	Flemish	Belg	5'7"	145	—
5	Jansen	Louis	✓ 2d stew	27/7/20	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	122	—
6	De Muyne	Louis	✓ Mess R stew	27/7/20	"	no	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	145	—
7	Alemany	Joseph	✓ ch. cook	27/7/20	"	no	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	—
8	~~Herrera~~ Ferrera	Carlos	✓ 2d Cook	27/7/20	"	no	yes	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	170	—
9	Monchrétien	Onézime	✓ cook's boy	27/7/20	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5'4"	120	—
10	De Muynck	Achille	✓ wiper	14/4/20	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belg	5'9"	153	—
11	Bivelez	Simon	✓ cadet 14255	14/4/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	147	—
12	Van Roosmalen	Emile	✓ trimmer 12-7054	27/7/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	142	—
13	Tcechensky	Philippe	✓ A.B.	28/7/20	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	157	—
14	Alvez de Cavallio	Serafin	✓ workaway	28/7/20	"	yes	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	130	—
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos K King Surg.

#14 List 2 Due to D.S. for inspection.

10 Virtual Immig.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge Ltd
Local Agents 14—1240 Lloyd Royal Belge 41 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...VED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the S/S Algerier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Lawrence
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

Jno. R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Algerier

Presented at the American Consulate at Rouen, France, July 22, 1920.
Thomas R. Hamilton
American Vice Consul

7-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filled 8-19-20

Dt. 8-15-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 8-15-20

6

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage 1 — 1

Total 1 — 1

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—456

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. H. Tracy & Co 17 Battery Agents.

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carrales A-10. Passengers sailing from St Thomas Aug 8, 1920

1 **1**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	O Laughlin	Charles Ernest	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	B W I	Black	B W I	St Kitts	Uncle Harold O Laughlin at St Kitts	NY	N.Y.
2																C. A. English Mgr.		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STOWAWAY

Med Exam by Dr Friedman

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

7

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 15th, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped into the country or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subdivision (e) for full text of this quotation.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steerage	2.00	No	No	No	Josephine Chapman 216 West 62 St N Y C. Cousin	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	Nobb	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	Scar Forehead	B W I	St Kitts
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Corrales, from St Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M M Banke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1920

at New York N.Y.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. 60

Index No.

18M 1 C

PHILES

AUG 16 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

Vessel S/S COLLIER, *arriving at* N.Y. YORK, AUGUST 16, 19 20, *from the port of* RIO JANEIRO, RIO JANEIRO & St THOMAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ronson	Michael	1st Mate 1978	A-22-20	Phila	Paid off	Yes	45	M	Russian	Nat. Cit.	5'6"	175	
2	Bingham	Paul	2nd Mate	ditto	ditto	"	"	33			Amer.	5'7"		
3	Larrabee	Willis	3rd Mate 955	"	"	"	"	23			US	6'	170	
4	Thygesen	Charles	Bosun 7415	"	"	"	"	42		Scand.	Dane	5'7"	165	
5	Smith	Harry E	AB 5[illegible]80	"	"	"	"	34			Amer.	5'6"		
6	Kearns	John J Jr.	" 3378	"	"	"	"	21			"	5'9"		
7	Kittelsen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39		Scand	Norw.	5'7"	163	
8	Logothetis	Nicholas	" 3678	"	"	"	"	41		Greek	Greek	5'5"	154	
9	Haisetter	Johann	" 3[illegible]3	"	"	"	"	33		Scand.	Norw.	5'4"	149	
10	Johnson	Albert	[illegible]	8-11-20	Pensacola	"	"	29		"	1st Papers	5'11"	150	
11	Marescia	Salvatore	03 3[illegible]	4-22-20	Phila	"	"	34		Amer.	Amer.	5'5"		
12	Johnson	North	"	ditto	ditto	"	"	31			"	5'9"		
13	Reilly	Michael	Radio 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40			"	5'9"		
14	Milligan	George	Chief Engr. 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45			Nat. Cit.	5'9"		
15	Anderson	Carl H.	1st Asst 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28			Amer.	5'9"		
16	Hardy	William T.	2nd Asst 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29			"	5'8"		
17	Lofstad	M.M.	3d Asst 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25			"	5'4"		
18	Trudeau	Walter S	Oiler 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18			"	5'6"		
19	Barton	Joseph E.	" 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20			"	5'7"		
20	Diego	Guilberino	" 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	
21	Vasquez	Venancio	Fireman 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	5'5"	149	
22	Arisment	Enrique	" 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'9"	161	
23	Villareal	Juan	" 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19		Indian	Peru	5'6"	153	
24	Cabeiro	[illegible]	" 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18		Span.	Span.	5'8"	146	
25	Mercant	Antonio	" 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'6"	157	Med exam
26	Lizundia	Manuel 1/2 800/76	Coal Trimmer 3[illegible]	8-6-20	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Pensacola	"	"	1		"	Peru	5'5"	150	Vera Cruz
27	Lopez	Manuel	C. Trimmer 3[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila	"	"	19		"	Costa Rica	5'7"	161	
28	Gonzalez	Joe	1st 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30		Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	158	
29	Tyson	Geo.	"	8-5-20	St. Thomas	"	"	22			US Born Black Amer. Ind.	5'7"		
30	Brown	Jno. H.	Steward 3[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila	"	"	2			"	5'8"		
31	Villaloge	Charles 1/2	1st Cook 3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26			"	5'7"		

E & L

C F English
Shop

Line TRACY [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible] Co. [illegible]

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 326 to E & L Shop (signed)

TOTALS,

For U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

PORT S. S.

INDEX NO.

18M 1 C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Corrales, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Banke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1920

A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. Co

Index No.

18M 1 C

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corrales, arriving at New York, N.Y. Aug 16, 1920 from the port of Rosario

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Banke	[illegible]	[illegible]		Phila						German USCit			
2	Shaw	Cyrus	Fireman	4-28-20	Phila	Paid off	Yes	23	M	Colored	U.S.A. Ind.	5'6"	148	
33	Goldstein	Clifford	2nd Cook	ditto	ditto	"	No	21		"	"	5'1"		
34	Kelly	Augusta	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	18		"	"	5'2"	139	
35	Harris	David	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24		"	Amer.	5'3"		
36	Oneill	William J	Workaway	8-6-20	St Thomas	"	"	17		"	born NY	5'9"		
37	O'Laughlin	Ernest	Stowaway	8-6-20	St Thomas	"	"	18		Colored	B.W.Ind.	6'2"		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. F. English
Insp

no 37. manufactured

Line .....
...ners .....
...s .....

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Corrales, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A H W Banke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1920

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

Corrales
8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Corrales, (Z. N. Traynor) arrived August 16th 1920, 191 , M., , from 10

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18M 1	O'Loughlin, Edward	1	1	Stowaway	English	8/20	71	Lr.	9/28	29	Mayer							8:30 a.m.	10/16	W.S.T.		aug. 15	15	16

Totals,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES 5,10. Passengers sailing from Cartagena, Colombia 6 7, Aug. 1st, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Esguerra	Ernestina	25		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Father-Mr.Ernesto Esguerra Cartagena,Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List K

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 12th, 1920

12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend-Mr. Gilbert 43 W.18th St. New York City	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Bk	Gr	None	Colombia	Bogota
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj Terry, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Steamship Turrus, from Cartagena, Col, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terry

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1910

at N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Bertrauer, Surgeon of the SS Iowines, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

John S. Bertrauer, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—45

List 15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES 5.10. Passengers sailing from Pto.Colombia,Col. 67, August 5th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Castello	Rafael	29		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Friend- Luis C.Marquez, Bogota,Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		Castello	Manuel	36		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Antonio Gomez, Bogota,Colombia	"	"
3		Penarredonda	Luis	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Miguel Penarradonda, Bogota,Colombia	"	"
4		Medina	Tulio	24		M S	Exporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medellin	Brother- Heliodoro Medina, Medellin,Colombia	"	"
5		Medina	Concha	25		F S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6		Tavera	Edwardo	31		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	Narvaes & Co.,Bankers, Friend- Bogota,Colombia	"	"
7		Muller	Carlos	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Fredrico Muller, Bogota,Colombia	"	"
8		Muller	Maria	26		F S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9		Osorio	Maria	33		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heleodoro Osorio, Brother-in-law Bogota,Colombia	"	"
10		Osorio	Jorge	1	2	M S	Child	No	No (Child)	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle- " " "	"	"
11		Osorio	Rafael	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12		Osorio	Carmen	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13		Osorio	Victor	2	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14		Osorio	Edwardo	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		Osorio	Pedro	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16		Fonseca	Barbara	34		F M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Rosa Fonseca, Mother-in-law Bogota,Colombia	"	"
17		Fonseca	Blanca	14		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother " "	"	"
18		Gomez	Alejandro	23		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jesus Gomez, Father- Chiquinquer,Colombia	"	"
19		de la Forre	Luis	21		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luis C.Paez, Cousin- Bogota,Colombia	"	"
20		Ospina	Ernestina	47		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acisclo Ruiz, Brother- Bogota,Colombia	"	"
21		Ospina	Antonio	18		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
22		Zerda	Carlos	34		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerema Zerda, Mother- Bogota,Colombia	"	"
23		Plata	Luis	22		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leopoldo Baron, Brother-in-law Banco Central,Bogota	Ill	Chicago
24		Munevar	Ignacio	32		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemon Munerva, Brother- Bogota,Col.	N.Y.	New York
25		Mejia	Antonio	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ernesto Michelsen, Friend- Bogota,Colombia	"	"
26		Perez	Ernesto	22		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfonso Lopez, Banco Friend- Merchantile,Bogota Colombia	"	"
27		Gonzalez	Pedro	50		M M	Reporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benj.Uribe, Pfiend- Bogota,Colombia	"	"
28		Preciado	Jose	20		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudesindo Baden, Friend- Bogota,Colombia	"	"
29		Valderrama	Eva	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs.J.Franco, Friend- Bogota,Colombia	"	"
30		Walker	Joseph	35		M S	Valet	English	"	"	Great Britian	W.Indian	"	Barranquilla	H.Munrowl, Friend- Barranquilla,Colombia	"	"

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 1, 1920

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend-William Schalf, 45 Williams St. New York City	Yes	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	lt	bk	gr	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bk	gr	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Brother-E.Penardonda 16 Beaver St. New York City	"	4 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bk	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes	April 1919	N.Y.	Brother-R.Medina 366 Broadway, New York City	"	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt	br	br	"	"	Medellin
5	"	"	"	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	lt	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend-N.H.Martinez, 54 Day St., New York City	"	4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	lt	bk	gr	"	"	Bogota
7	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Friend-Camelia Atalora, 62 W.125th St. New York City	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lt	bk	br	"	"	Bucaramanga
8	"	"	"	"	1904	"	Friend-Carlos Atalora, 62 W.125th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt	bk	br	"	"	Tunga
9	"	Husband	"	No			Husband-Juan Osorio, 111 Manhattan St. New York City	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lt	br	br	"	"	Chiquinguera
10	"	Father	"	"			Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	fr	bk	gr	"	"	Bogota
11	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	fr	bk	gr	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	fr	br	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fr	bk	gr	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	"	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Husband-Frandisco Fonseca, 111 Manhattan St., New York City	"	4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bk	br	"	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bk	gr	"	"	"
18	"	Self	"	No			Friend-M.Medina, 145 W.14th St. New York City	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bk	br	"	"	Chiquinguera
19	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Luis Galvis, 145 W.14th St. New York City	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bk	br	"	"	Bogota
20	"	"	"	"			Friend-Juan Osorio, 111 Manhattan St., New York City	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bk	br	"	"	Tunga
21	"	"	"	"			" " 124 W 116 St	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bk	bk	"	"	Bogota
22	"	"	"	Yes	Apr. 1920.	N.Y.	Brother-Octavia Zerda, 210 W.84th St. New York City	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	No			Friend-Jose Martinez, 198 Broadway, New York City	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Yes	1918	B'klyn	Brother-L.Munevar, 422 10th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	1899	N.Y.	Friend-Manuel Isaza, 56 Pine St. New York City	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	gr	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	No			Friend-Francisco Fonseca, 111 Manhattan St. New York City	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			Cousin-Rafael Dotes, 21 Park Row, New York City	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl	"	"	"
28	"	Father	"	"			Friend-Luis Casas, 218 Front St. Derby N.Y.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
29	"	Mr.M.Elliott	"	"			Friend-A.B.Dod 220 Hyland Ave. Orange N.J.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bk	br	None	"	Bucarmanga
30	"	L.Chrisman	"	Yes	1919	Ala. Mobile	Friend-B.Van Gobiyn 143 E.39th St. N.Y.C. 205 W 140	"	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	bk	bk	bk	Spot on rt.Cheek	Jamaica	Mestmaeland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj Turley Master, of the Steamship Tivives, from Cartagena, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Turley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by band, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to re-cession by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. L. Leitmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. L. Leitmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1920

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES 5-10 . Passengers sailing from Pto. Colombia Col 6-7, August 5th., 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ST		Cajiao	Humberto	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Bernardo Gomez Bro.inlaw.Bogota Colombia	N.Y.	New York
ST		Cajiao	Emma	23		F	S	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Bernardo Gomez Bogata, Columbia	"	"
ST		Cajiao	Julia	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ST		Cajiao	Maria	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ST		Chaves	Rufina	38		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Bernado Gomez Bogota Colombia	"	"
6		Cardenas	George	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Bernardo Gomez Bogota Colombia	"	"
7		Perea	Alberto	30		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father G. Perea Bogota, Col.	"	"
8	UNDER 12	Osorio	Luisa	8		F	S	Child	No	No (child)	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Enriques Barriga, Bogota,Colombia	"	"
9		Osorio	Leanor Mallarino	24		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " " "	"	"
10	UNDER 12	Osorio	Ines	3		F	S	Child	No	No (child)	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Bernardo Gomez, Bogota,Columbia	"	"
11	ST	Cajiao	Alvaro	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Bernardo Gomez, Bogota,Col.	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ...C...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Apr. 1920	N.Y.	Uncle-Jeremias Carvenas, 368 Pearl St.N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fr	bk	bk	None	Colombia	Popayan
2	"	Brother	"	No			" " " "	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bk	bk	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bk	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	dk	bk	bk	"	"	"
5	"	Humberto Cajiao	"				Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	bk	bk	"	"	Bogota
6	"	" " "	"				Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	fr	bk	br	"	"	Popayan
7	"	Self	"	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Cousin Alvaro Hernandez, 533 West End Ave.N.Y.C.	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	bk	br	Mole on rt Cheek	"	Bogota
8	"	Mother	"	No			Grandmother-Magdalina de Mallarina 128,W.118th St.N.Y.C.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		fr	bk	br	None	"	"
9	"	Self	"	"			Mother-" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
10	"	Mother	"	"			Grandmother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
11	"	Brother	"	"			Uncle-Jeremais Carvenas, 368 Pearl St.N.Y.C.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

368 Pearl St.N.Y.C. Date to Father's residence,
Cousin Mayo Hernandez, Date to Cousin Mother's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj Terry, Master, of the Steamship Tarifa, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terry
Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S Rathmann, Surgeon of the SS Twinstes, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S Rathmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 05 day of Dec, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, will be included in the manifest of the conveyance on which they last sailed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES 5-10. Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA 6-7, August 7th, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Granados	Urbano	21	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	Father-E.Granados, Santa Marta,Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2		Hernandez	Marco	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Santa Marta	Mother-Claudina Hernandez, Santa Marta,Colombia	"	"
3		Hernandez	Pedro	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- " " " "	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August, 191 20.

16-630

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Sister-Carmen Granados, 43 Bartlett St New Brighton S.I. N.Y.
2	"	Father	"	No			Friend- Francisco Davila, Sayville, L.I. N.Y.
3	"	Self	"	"			Friend- " " " "
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No.	Live there No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fr	bk	br	Scar on middle of forehead	Colombia	Santa Marta
Yes	3 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	bk	br	Scar on forehead	"	Barranquilla
"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bk	br	Artificial left eye	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Terry, Master, of the Steamship Torres, from Cartagena Col., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Terry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1920

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Reitmeier, Surgeon of the S.S. Iowa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Reitmeier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES 5.10 . Passengers sailing from Kingston, Jamaica 5.9, August 9th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garriques	Margaret	32		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Half Way Tree	Father: Frank Garriques Half Way Tree Jamaica B. W. I.	Md.	Baltimore
2		Garriques	Charles	9		M S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Frank Garriques Half Way Tree Jamaica B. W.I.	"	"
3		Garriques	Ian	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather; Frank Garriques Half Way Tree, Jamaica, B.W.I. W.Wilson	"	"
4		Wilsen	William	49		M. M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Friend Kingston	N.Y.	New York City
5		Wilson	Evelyn	29		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6		Branden	Ella	58	5	F W	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Dr. J.A. Alward East St. Kingston Jamaica	"	"
7		Motta	Alfred	37		M M	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: A.G.Solomon 146 Harbor St. Kingston Ja.	"	"
8		Motta	Iris	25	11	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
9		Motta	Nathaniel	6	3	M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
10		Motta	Stanley	4	10	M S	"	No	No(child)	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
11		Burke	Marvis	19		M S	Typist	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	Mother;Mrs.C.W.Burke, 28 Hitchen St. Kingston	Conn.	Bridgeport
12		Claffee	Ella	31		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Sister;Mrs.G.Clarke, 98 King St.,Kingston,Ja. Friend:Miss DaCosta,	N.Y.	New York
13		Smith	George	20		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 Melbourne St.Kingston,Ja. Father;J.Watson Scott,	"	"
14		Scott	Eugene	28		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Andrews	Half Way Tree,Ja. Uncle;H.G.Drew,	"	"
15		Scott	Beatrice	28		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Half Way Tree Ja. Grandfather;J.Watson Scott,	"	"
16		Scott	Ewan		10	M S	Child	No	No(Child)	No	"	"	"	"	Half Way Tree,Ja.	"	"
17		Scott	Verna	3	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18		Scott	Marjory	2	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19		George	A.Charles	41	4	M M	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Kingston	Father;Arthur George, Kingston ,Ja,	"	"
20		George	Lillian	39	3	F M	HsWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law;Arthur George, Kingston,Ja.	"	"
21		Linda	Celia	24	11	F S	HouseKeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father;Sam Linda, 50 Port Royal St.,Kingston,Ja.	N.J.	Montclair
22		Sargood	Marie	27		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Field	Father;P.P.Sargood, Kingston,Ja.	N.Y.	New York
23		Greaves	Victor	32		M M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.J.	Father; S.R.Greaves, 475 Prospect Pl.B'klyn N.Y.	N.J.	Westfield
24		Greaves	Florence	36		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " " " Son;Edmund Grant	"	"
25		Grant	Matilda	46		F M	Dressmaker	"	"	No	"	West Indian	"	New York City	208 W.140th St. N.Y.C.	"	"
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 15th, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes No				Brother C.O.Garriques, 6810 South Howard St. Baltimore, Md.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	br	br	None	Jamaica	Linstead
2	"	Father	" "				Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	lt	lt	bl	"	"	Kingston
3	"	"	" "				Father; " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Sallow	lt	bl	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Friend: Warner Bros. Co. Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	"	4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	br	br	"	England	Atherstone
5	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Y.C.	Friend; " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
6	"	"	"	"	1911	N.Y.C.	No Hargrave Hotel N.Y.C	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	br	2 moles rt cheek	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dk	lt	br	None	"	"
8	"	Husband	"	"	1919	N.Y.C.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	fr	br	br	"	"	St.Andrew
10	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	fr	br	br	"	"	"
11	No	Self	"	"			Brother; R.S.Burke, Y.M.C.A. Bridgeport Conn.	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	gr	"	"	Port Antonio
12	Yes	"	"	"			Sister; Mrs. F. Mullings, 247 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	gr	"	"	St. Elizabeth
13	No	"	"	"			Friend; F. Abscott, Bloomsfield N.J.	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr	br	br	"	"	Manchester
14	Yes	"	"	"			Brother; J.W. Scott, 260 W. 125th St. N.Y.C.	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	"	5	9	fr	br	bl	"	"	Kingston
15	"	Father	"	"			Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	br	br	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	"	Yes	1915	N.J.	Brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	br	"	"	"
17	"	Father	"	No			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	fr	br	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	No			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	fr	lt	bl	"	"	Kingston
							Brother-in-law; Alfred E. Williams											Lame 39yrs.								
19	Yes	Self	"	No			Pier 49 N.R. New York City	"	3 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	2	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
20	"	Husband	"	"			Brither; " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	fr	lt	bl	None	"	"
21	"	Father	"	"			Friend; Mrs. R. Delapenha, Montclair, N.J.	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bk	br	"	"	"
22	"	Self	"	"			Friend; F.A. Meah, 254 W. 93d St. N.Y.C.	"	Live there	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	bk	br	"	"	"
23	No	"	"	Yes	1920	N.J.	Children; Fred, Edward & Chas. Greaves, Westfield, N.J.	"	Live there	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br	"	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
24	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	lt	br	gr	"	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Self	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	Son; Edmund Grant, 206 W. 140th St. N.Y.C.	"	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	bk	br	"	Jamaica	Kingston
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Berg Terfey, Master, of the Norwegian Steamer, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Berg Terfey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Rettmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly a prim that I have had three years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Rettmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 2

at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TIVIVES 5-10. Passengers sailing from Santiago, Cuba 6-9, August 10, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Stable	Carlota	33		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Santiago	Brother;Enriques Stable, St.Basilio,21 Santiago de Cuba	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
2		Stable	Eloise	48		F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	NON IM
3		Casta	Enrique	19	1	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	Father;Enrique Costa, Santiago de Cuba	"	"	
4		Marshall	Harold	35	5	M	M	Accountant	"	English	"	British	English	"	Rio Canto	Friend;George T.Walker, Rio Canto,Cuba.	Canada		NON IM
5		Fernandez	Eugenio	42		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	Manzanillo	Brother;Juan Fernandez, Manzanillo,Cuba	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
6		Fernandez	Rosario	37		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " "	"	"	
7		Fernandez	Eugenio	10		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
8		Tamayo	Adolfina	60		F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister;Caspedes Tamayo, Manzanillo,Cuba	"	"	
9		Fernandez	Francisco	9	6	M	S	Student	No	No (Child)	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle;Juan Fernandez, Manzanillo,Cuba	"	"	
10		Sherley	Delphena	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	"	"	Sister; Rebecca Brown Manzanillo,Cuba	"	"	
11		Gramatges	Maria	33		F	S	H'Keeper	"	Spanish	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	Santiago	Brother; Daniel Gramatges Santiago de Cuba	"	"	
12		Richards	Cecilia	53		F	W	Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend; Mr. LorenzoLardaboue Santiago de Cuba	"	"	
13		Fiol	Joaquin	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Friend; Juan Sais Santiago de Cuba	"	"	NON IM
14		Fiol	Margarita	29		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother ; Mrs. Celestine Mary Santiago de Cuba	"	"	
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of New York, August 15th, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Brother: Joaquin Sable																			
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Asbury Park N.J.	Yes	4 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	bk	bk	None	Cuba	Santiago
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	bk	bk	"	"	"
							Friend: Jose Lopez																			
3	"	Father	"	No			3456 Broadway New York City	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fr	bk	bk	"	"	Havana
							Father; W.E. Marshall																			
NT ALIEN 4	No	Self	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Bridgewater Novo Scotia	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	br	gr	"	Liverpool	Nova Scotia
							Friend; Clara Gespedes																			
5	Yes	"	"	"	1902	N.Y.	225 W. 110th St. N.Y.C.	No	Permately	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bk	br	"	Cuba	Manzanilla
6	"	"	"	"	1903	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bk	bk	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fr	bk	bk	"	"	"
8	"	Self	"	Yes	1903	N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gr	br	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	No			" " " "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fr	bk	bk	"	"	"
10	"	Self	"	"			" " " "	Yes	3 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bk	bk	bk	"	Jamaica	St.Anns
							Sister-in-law Vinda Colas																			
11	"	"	"	"			25 Charemont Ave. N.Y.C.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	bk	"	Cuba	Santiago
							Sister-in-law; Vinda Colas,																			
12	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Y.	25 Charemont Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bk	br	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 13	"	"	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.	No Hotel America New York City	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bk	br	"	"	Plama Oriente
14	"	Husband	"	"	1913	La.	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fr	br	bl	"	"	Santiago
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj Torres, Master, of the Steamship Torres, from Cartagena, Col., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Torres
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following disinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cartagena, Colombia, Aug.1st, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 12th, 20, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peterson	Robert C A	47	1	M	M		When Hawaiian Islands became a possession of the U.S.A. Special Act of Congress Washington 1898.	Hotel Pennsylvania New York City
2	Hagan	Charles L	46	1	M	M	1874, Oakland California	30658	Hotel Ansonia, New York City
3	Hagan	Frances L	40	1	F	M		5 1651 Naturalized by marriage	Hotel Ansonia, New York City
4	Elliott	Marcus H.	34	1	M	M	1886, Englewood N.J.	5th Reg. Regt. Col.	Englewood New Jersey
5	Elliott	Fanny D	35	1	F	M	1885, New York City		" " "
6	Elliott	James R	7	6	M	S	1913, Samoa, P.I.		" " "
7	Elliott	Nancy	2	11	F	S	1917, New York City		" " "
8	Crane	William J	68	1	M	W	1851, Williamstown Vt.	157771	Randolf, Vt.
9	Crane	Katharine L	63	1	F	S	1857, Williamstown, Vt.	157770	" "
10	Lewis	Daisy	30	6	F	M		161775 Naturalized by Marriage	450 West End Ave. New York City
11	Lewis	Doris	11	6	F	S	Registered at United States Consulate 1909, San Jose Costa Rica		
12	Hoffay	Julio J	38	1	M	M		20125 Warren Court Warren Pa. March 16 1920	Warren Pa.
13	Henderson	William [illegible]	67	10	M	M	1852 Washington, D.C.	21367	501 F.St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
14	Brodie	Louise H	29	1	F	M	1891 Washington D.C.	71305	Indian Head, Maryland.
15	Kieb	Herman H	39	1	M	M	1882 Elizabeth, N.J.	60-41	Branford, N.J.
16	Thompson	George B	58	1	M	M	1862 Aurora, Indiana	71011	Takoma Park Sta. Washington, D.C.
17	Turner	Annie	31		F	M		Naturalized by marriage	103 W.143 St. New York City
18	Brewer	George H	48	1	M	M	1871, South Bend Ind.	115 246	Palisades Park N.J.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27								Boy First Mate	
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TIVIVES sailing from Cartagena, Col., August 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 24, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CONSULAR PASSENGER		
1	Clarke	Frederick	27		M	S	April 6th, 1893, Lowell Mass.	Naturalized 30434 N.Y.	159 Congress St. Lowell Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

, 1917, t

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25.

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 18 1920., 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "TIVIVES"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 105 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 — Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 15, 1920, 19 , consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 9, North River, and is expected to sail August 18 1920, 19 , for Santiago, Kingston, & Colombian Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NO	NE	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Archer	John	Purser	7/16	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5	8
19	Denton	Warner	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10
20	Welsh	Norman	2nd "	7/19	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7
21	Kennedy	Harold	Sr.Radio	7/16	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7
22	Upp	Ralph	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7
23	Reitmauer	John	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6	-
24	Rance	William	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Amer.(Nat)	5	6
25	Hughes	Patrick	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5	7
26	Stenecker	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	American	5	6
27	Macauly	Colan	3d "	7/19	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5	6
28	Diaz	Marcelino	Deck Engr.	7/16	"	"	"	"	22	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rician	5	9
29	MacKenzie	John	Chief Freezer	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5	8
30	J.McCarthy	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	Amer.(Nat)	5	7

Line 15

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Wh here signed on.
SEE ATTACHED LIST			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
SEE ATTACHED LIST.				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Benj Terry
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Archer	John	✓ Purser	7/16	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5	8
19	Denton	Warner	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10
20	Welsh	Norman	✓ 2nd "	7/19	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7
21	Kennedy	Harold	✓ Sr.Radio	7/16	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7
22	Upp	Ralph	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7
23	Reitmauer	John	✓ Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6	-
24	Rance	William	✓ Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Amer.(Nat)	5	6
25	Hughes	Patrick	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5	7
26	Stenecker	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	American	5	6
27	Macauly	Colan	✓ 3d "	7/19	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5	6
28	Diaz	Marcelino	✓ Deck Engr.	7/16	"	"	"	"	22	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rician	5	9
29	MacKenzie	John	✓ Chief Freezer	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5	8
30	J.McCarthy	James	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	Amer.(Nat)	5	7

Line 15

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY		NATIONALITY
1.	J.Larson	228.75	Chief Officer	[illegible]	American (Nat)
2.	G.Eppleman	200.00	2nd Officer	[illegible]	American
3.	R.Chambers	176.25	3d "	24	"
4.	G.Moore	95.00	Boatswain	25	British
5.	F.Alguist	100.00	Carpenter	29	Finnish
6.	I.Watson	87.50	Q'Master	25	American
7.	A.Blake	87.50	"	23	"
8.	W.Heiferman	87.50	"	20	"
9.	A.Osker	85.00	Seaman AB	35	Russian
10.	W.Smith	85.00	"	27	British
11.	F.Sollecito	85.00	"	36	Italian
12.	A.Anderson	85.00	"	38	Norwegian
13.	F.Kublauch	85.00	"	20	Dutch
14.	R.Beddom	85.00	"	42	British
15.	A.Tomaszewski	65.00	Ord Seamen	17	American
16.	C.Orchz	65.00	"	24	"
17.	E.Terry	65.00	"	18	"
18.	J.Archer	150.00	Purser	21	"
19.	W.Denton	90.00	1st Asst.	23	"
20.	J.Welch	75.00	2nd "	22	"
21.	H.Kennedy	.01	Sr Radio	23	"
22.	R.Upp	.01	Jr "	21	"
23.	J.Reitnauer	115.00	Doctor	24	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	W.Rance	232.50	Chief Engineer	34	American (Nat)
2.	F.Hughes	218.75	1st Asst "	33	" "
3.	W.Stenecker	200.00	2nd " "	23	"
4.	C.Macauly	176.25	3d " "	38	British
5.	M.Diaz	120.00	Dock Engr.	22	Costa Rician
6.	J.MacKenzie	187.50	Chief Fireman	29	British
7.	J.McCarthy	165.75	2nd "	36	British
8.	[illegible] Spencer	121.25	3d "	21	"
9.	S.Fernandez	95.00	Donkeyman	40	Spanish
10.	M.Lopez	95.00	Storekeeper	32	Cubian
11.	F.Rabio	95.00	Oiler	35	Spanish
12.	[illegible] Ocola	95.00	"	29	Chezo-Slovak
13.	[illegible] Peters	95.00	"	36	Greek
14.	[illegible] Ramos	95.00	"	22	Spanish
15.	M.Faros	95.00	"	24	Spanish
16.	Lopez Barry	95.00	"	47	"
17.	L.Rodriguez	90.00	Fireman	26	"
18.	J.Barrero	90.00	"	47	"
19.	A.Pardo	90.00	"	31	"
20.	A.Sanguinedo	90.00	"	27	"
21.	P.Franco	90.00	"	27	"
22.	J.Conchado	90.00	"	21	"
23.	M.Vales	90.00	"	25	"
24.	J.Valardes	90.00	"	20	Argentian
25.	M.Tomi	90.00	"	25	Spanish
26.	J.Cruerrio	90.00	"	22	"
27.	M.Ricado	90.00	"	25	"
28.	M.Blanco	90.00	"	28	"
29.	M.Lopez	90.00	"	24	"
30.	J.Picado	90.00	"	32	"
31.	M.Cano	90.00	"	26	"
32.	R.Sanchez	75.00	Coalpasser	47	"
33.	R.Seigas	75.00	"	19	"
34.	J.Casinaro	75.00	"	20	"
35.	C.Montero	75.00	"	19	"
36.	E.Dias	75.00	"	18	"
37.	M.Caibo	75.00	"	42	"

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1.	J.Lidbury	132.00	Chief Steward	33	American(Nat)
2.	E.Vonarx	95.00	2nd "	48	American(Nat)
3.	Mrs.M.Burgess	50.00	Stewardess	37	American
4.	A.Garay	150.00	Chief Cook	26	Spanish
5.	J.Yzaguirre	100.00	2nd "	35	"
6.	G.Garay	80.00	Baker "	16	"
7.	M.Dias	65.00	Fry "	37	"
8.	E.Crespo	60.00	Mess "	24	Cuban
9.	N.Arrien	65.00	Ship's "	22	Spanish
10.	S.Batterstein	55.00	Cookswain	19	American

11	A. Arturz	55.00	Cookswate	18	Spanish
12	[illegible]	55.00	"	17	"
13	[illegible] Tavernatti	70 00	Coffeeman	19	Italian
14	[illegible] Browne	70.00	Messman	20	British
15	[illegible] Lane	120.00	Baker	25	Czecho-Slovak
16	J. Embry	75.00	2nd Baker	21	British
17	[illegible] Latin	95.00	Butcher	33	Spanish
18	J. Terstenjak	.01	Barber	32	American (Nat)
19	C. Barron	75.00	Bartender	29	British
20	J. Bush	70.00	Checker	21	American
21	J. Vascarelis	60.00	Linenkeeper	37	Italian
22	[illegible] Torres	75.00	Printer	26	Colombian
23	F. Hatch	60.00	Storekeeper	23	American
24	R. Vatcher	60.00	Deck Stewd.	32	British
25	C. DeCosta-d	65.00	Saloon Man	46	Swiss
26	[illegible] Streetman	60.00	Asst. Stewd	27	Dutch
27	J. Weigh	60.00	" "	41	British
28	W. King	60.00	" "	22	"
29	M. Heneghan	60.00	" "	27	"
30	[illegible] Mitchell	60.00	" "	17	"
31	[illegible] Dupe	60.00	" "	26	American (Nat)
32	J. Lorente	60.00	" "	33	Spanish
33	[illegible] Lopez	60.00	" " 27	30	American
34	[illegible]	60.00	" "	27	Roumanian
35	[illegible] Connell	60.00	" "	19	British
36	[illegible]	60.00	" "	22	Spanish
37	L. Lugo	60.00	" "	28	Argentina
38	[illegible] Burnisto	60.00	" "	24	Spanish
39	J. Burns	60.00	" "	30	British
40	W. McEwan	60.00	" "	20	"
41	O. Addams	60.00	" "	40	"
42	J. Fernandez	55.00	Fireman's Mess	23	Spanish
43	A. Schubert	60.00	Asst. Stewd	23	American
44	J. Hart	60.00	" "	24	"
45.	K. Ellis	55.00	" "	17	British

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	J.Larson	228.75	Chief Officer	55	American (Nat)
2.	F.Taylor	200.00	2nd Officer	22	American
3.	R.Chamcorn	176.25	3d Officer	24	American
4.	A.Anderson	95.00	Boatswain	37	Norwegian
5.	F.Alguiet	100.00	Carpenter	36	Russian
6.	W.Heiferman	87.50	Quartermaster	20	American
7.	W.Smith	87.50	"	27	British
8.	J.Oskar	87.50	"	38	Russian
9.	S.Gaylord	85.00	Seaman A B	23	American
10.	F.Solliolto	85.00	"	32	Italian
11.	M.Nelson	85.00	"	49	Norwegian
12.	R.Seddon	85.00	"	39	American (Nat)
13.	F.Maclean	85.00	"	24	American
14.	R.Barclay	85.00	"	20	"
15.	W.Bligh	65.00	Ord.Seaman	36	"
16.	K.Rose	65.00	"	25	"
17.	A.Tomaszewski	65.00	"	18	"
18.	J.Archer	150.00	Purser	21	"
19.	W.Denton	90.00	1st Asst.Purser	23	"
20.	A.Connolly	75.00	2nd " "	21	"
21.	H.Kennedy	.01	Sr.Radio	22	"
22.	R.Upp	.01	Jr.Radio	21	"
23.	J.Heitmuller	115.00	Master	24	

20

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	W.Rance	332.50	Chief Engineer	34	American (Nat)
2.	P.Hughes	228.75	1st Asst.Engineer	35	" "
3.	E.Brechting	200.00	2nd " "	32	American
4.	W.Stemocker	176.25	3d " "	23	"
5.	M.Diaz	120.00	Asst Engineer	27	Cuba Habana
6.	J.MacKenzie	137.50	Chief Fireman	29	British
7.	J.McCarthy	105.75	2nd "	26	"
8.	H.Spencer	121.25	3d "	21	American (Nat)
9.	J.Fernandez	95.00	Oiler	45	Spanish
10.	E.Lopez	95.00	Storekeeper	32	Cuban
11.	R.Cosla	95.00	Oiler	28	Bohemian
12.	G.Peters	95.00	"	37	Greek
13.	M.Lopez	95.00	"	24	Spanish
14.	J.Duma	95.00	"	47	"
15.	M.Pares	95.00	"	24	"
16.	M.Ramos	95.00	"	21	"
17.	J.Barrare	90.00	Fireman	46	"
18.	A.Pardo	90.00	"	31	"
19.	J.Cruiero	90.00	"	21	"
20.	F.Picado	90.00	"	32	"
21.	R.Blanco	90.00	"	18	"
22.	J.Velardes	90.00	"	18	Argentinian
23.	J.Conchado	90.00	"	20	Spanish
24.	A.Valez	90.00	"	24	"
25.	B.Mariso	90.00	"	20	"
26.	B.Dens	90.00	"	25	"
27.	J.Candamio	90.00	"	26	"
28.	E.Cajigat	90.00	"	46	"
29.	C.Dens	90.00	"	30	"
30.	R.Lastiago	90.00	"	37	"
31.	R.Garcia	90.00	"	24	"
32.	J.Casanova	75.00	Coalpasser	20	"
33.	E.Dias	75.00	"	19	"
34.	C.Montero	75.00	"	18	"
35.	R.Sanchez	75.00	"	46	"
36.	M.Faibo	75.00	"	42	"
37.	A.Dens	75.00	"	20	"

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

1.	J.Lidbury	142.50	Chief Steward	33	American (Nat)
2.	E.Vevers	75.00	2nd "	49	" "
3.	Mrs.Burgess	50.00	Stewardess	37	American
4.	A.Caray	150.00	Chief Cook	36	American (Nat)
5.	I.Izaguirre	120.00	2nd "	21	Spanish
6.		90.00	Larder "		
7.	E.Crespo	75.00	Pry "	27	Cuban
8.	J.Caray	60.00	Vgr. "	18	Spanish
9.	J.Larsen	65.00	Saloon "	24	"

10.	F.Barcoschea	58.00	Cookmate	17	Spanish
11.	G.Zandzarri	55.00	"	21	"
12.	F.Uriatia	55.00	"	15	"
13.	J.Sanz	70.00	Coffeeman	22	"
14.	H.Browne	70.00	Freeman	19	British
15.	A.Lang	110.00	Baker	25	Bohemia
16.	J.Mulry	75.00	2nd Baker	21	British
17.	J.Terstenjak	90.	Barber	32	American
18.	W.Shand	75.00	Bartender	25	British
19.	H.Fenn	70.00	Messer	47	American
20.	J.Massarella	60.00	Linenkeeper	35	Italian
21.	J.Girea	75.00	Printer	33	Cuban
22.		60.00	StoreKeeper		
23.	R.Fetcher	60.00	Deck Stewd.	34	British
24.	J.DeJestard	60.00	Saloon Mess	46	Swiss
25.	S.Lago	60.00	Asst.Stewd.	22	Argentenian
26.	W.King	60.00	"	22	British
27.	H.O'Donnell	60.00	"	24	"
28.	J.Hart	60.00	"	21	American
29.	A.Lorente	60.00	"	31	Spanish
30.	G.Adams	60.00	"	43	British
31.	M.Mitchell	60.00	"	18	"
32.	A.Gunther	60.00	"	23	American
33.	W.Norman	60.00	"	19	British
34.	A.Williams	60.00	"	23	American
35.	M.Sarsgian	60.00	"	27	British
36.	J.Feigh	60.00	"	42	"
37.	J.Marks	60.00	"	38	"
38.	A.Chalmers	60.00	"	32	"
39.	C.Jenks	60.00	"	26	American (Katl
40.	J.Bradigan	60.00	"	23	Egyptian
41.	L.Schiffel	60.00	"	21	Swiss Sicilian
42.	E.Terzaliboni	60.00	"	25	Italian
43.		60.00	"		
44.	J.Arella	58.00	Fireman's Mess	42	Spanish

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t... Age ... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* Port ..., August 15th, *1920*, *from the port of* Cartagena, Col.

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						To be paid off & discharged								
1	Larson	John	5781K ✓ Chief Officer	5/16	New York	Yes	Yes	55	M	Scandinivian	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
2	Eppleman	George	14622K ✓ 2nd "	7/16	"	"	"	22	M	English	American	5	9	
3	Chambers	Raymond	16491K ✓ 3d "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10	
4	Moore	Goncogne	12977 ✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5	11	
5	Alguist	Felix	6632 ✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	M	Finnish	Finland	5	6	
6	Heiferman	William	25-869K ✓ Q'Master	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	American	5	8	
7	Watson	Irwin	153961K ✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English American	"	5	6	
8	Blake	Arthur	232401K ✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	5½	
9	Sollecito	Francisco	144145 ✓ Seaman AB	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5	8	
10	Anderson	Alfred	875-83 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandivanian	Norwegian	5	11	
11	Kublanoh	Frank	42040 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5	6	
12	R.Boddon	Robert	6816K ✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	Amer.(Nat.)	5	7	
13	Tomaszewski	Anthony	31116K ✓ Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	M	Polish	American	5	4	
14	Smith	William	11291 ✓ Seaman AB	7/15	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	British	5	6	
15	Oskar	John	11686 P.A. ✓ "	7/16	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5	7	
16	Grohs	George	13701K ✓ Ord Seaman	7/17	"	"	"	24	M	English	American	5	7	
17	Levy	Emanuel	21267K ✓ "	7/19	"	"	"	17	M	Hebrew	"	5	8	
18	Archer	John	23519 ✓ Purser	7/16	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5	8	
19	Denton	Warner	✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	
20	Welsh	Norman	41348K ✓ 2nd "	7/19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	
21	Kennedy	Harold	134K ✓ Sr.Radio	7/16	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	
22	Upp	Ralph	37623K ✓ Jr. "	W	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	
23	Reitnauer	John	✓ Doctor	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6	-	
24	Rance	William	28051K ✓ Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Amer.(Nat)	5	6	
25	Hughes	Patrick	38045 ✓ 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5	7	
26	Stenecker	William	10561K ✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	American	5	6	
27	Macauly	Colan	6187 ✓ 3d "	7/19	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5	6	
28	Diaz	Marcelino	14745 ✓ Book Engr.	7/16	"	"	"	22	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rician	5	9	
29	MacKenzie	John	13651 ✓ Chief Freezer	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
30	J.McCarthy	James	5285 ✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	

(Discharging Pilot).

Line ... 15

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj Terry, Master, of the Steamship Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj Terry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1920

Thos K Kirby
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* Port of New York, August 15th, 1920, *from the port of* Cartagena, Colombia

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						to be paid off & discharged								
1	Spencer	Noll	3d Freezer 16364K	7/19	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	Amer.(Nat)	5	5	
2	Fernandez	Jose	Donkeyman 14108	7/16	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
3	Lopez	Enrique	Storekeeper 114470	"	"	"	"	51	M	Cuban	Cuban	5	8	
4	Rubio	Jose	Oiler 12844	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
5	Ocela	Rodolfo	" 7 169 Sea	"	"	"	"	29	M	Slovak	Chezo-Slovak	5	7	
6	Peters	George	" 7 1014	"	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greek	5	9	
7	Ramos	Manuel	" 15402	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
8	Paros	Manuel	" 118248	7/18	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	
9	~~Lopez~~ Deus	Barry Jose	" 13732	7/20	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	7	
10	Rodriquez	Antonio	Fireman	7/16	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	
11	Barrero	Joe	" 5-4603	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	8	
12	Pardo	Antonio	" 128680	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	4	
13	Sanguinedo	Alejandro	" 143-178.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	9	
14	Fuenes	Pedro	" 128086	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	4	
15	Conchado	Jose	" 15-072	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	
16	Vales	Antonio	" 13632	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	5	
17	Velardes	Jose	" 1 x 710	"	"	"	"	20	M	Span.Amer.	Argentian	5	6	
18	Tomi	Manuel	" 2367714	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
19	Cruerio	Justo	" 124567	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	2	
20	Picado	Manuel	" 13239	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	
21	Blanco	Ramos	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	7	
22	Lopez	Manuel	" 11810	7/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	
23	Prado	Francisco	" 12012	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	
24	Cano	Marcline	" 74762	7/16	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	5	
25	Sanchez	Ramond	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	3	
26	Seigas	Ricardo	" 14056	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	
27	Casanova	John	" 116 53	7/19	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	
28	Montero	Constantino	" 11 1145	7/16	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	8	
29	Diaz	Enrique	" 11 451	7/16	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	7	
30	Caibo	Maximino	" 16 [illegible]	7/20	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	

Non Reporting Asst.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Terry, of the Steamship Turucs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj Terry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

Wm R Hennig
Immigrant Inspecto.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES ....., *arriving at* Port of New York, August 15th, 1920, *from the port of* Cartagena, Col.

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival To be paid off & discharged	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lidbury	John	✓ Chief Steward 3731	7/16	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	Amer.(Nat)	5	8	
2	Vonarx	Edward	✓ 2nd " 23501K 15-1K	"	"	"	"	48	M	Swiss	" "	5	9	
3	Burgess	May	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	English	American	5	7	
4	Garay	Albert	✓ ~~1st~~ Chief Cook 35866K	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
5	Izaguirre	Ignasio	✓ 2nd " 53038 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Spanish	5	6	
6	Garay	George	✓ Larder " 105317	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5	7	
7	Crespo	Emilio	✓ Fry " 12502	"	"	"	"	26	M	Cuban	Cuban	5	6	
8	Diaz	Mateo6	✓ Veg " 11656	7/19	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
9	Arrien	Nicolas	✓ Ship's " not numbered	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	
10	Batterstein	Samuel	✓ Cookmate 32087K	"	"	"	"	19	M	Hebrew	American	5	8	
11	Astruy	Macos	"	7/16	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
12	Urritia	Pedro	✓	"	7/20	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	6
	E.I Reg - 5842													
13	Ellis	Karl	✓	"	7/28	Kingston	"	"	17	M	West Indian	British	5	6
14	Benvenutti	Emilio	✓ Coffeeman 15260S	7/19	New York	"	"	23	M	Italian	Italian	5	8	
15	Browne	Russell	✓ Messman 08741	"	"	"	"	20	M	West Indian	British	5	11	
16	Lang	Antony	✓ Baker 40781P	7/16	"	"	"	25	M	Slovak	Chezo-Slavak	5	11	
17	Mudry	John	✓ 2nd Baker 16735	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5	8	
18	Uratia	Estabar	✓ Butcher 1248	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
19	Terstenjak	John	✓ Barber 13423K	7/19	"	"	"	32	M	Slovak	Amer.(Nat)	5	7	
20	Barron	Gibson	✓ Bartender 15473	7/16	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5	6	
21	Rush	James	✓ Checker 15754	7/19	"	"	"	21	M	English	American	6	-	
22	Moscarella	Jermaro	✓ Linenkeeper 5065 N.O.	7/16	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5	5	
23	Porras	Victor	✓ Printer 14892 8	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span.Amer.	Colombian	5	8	
24	Hatch	Frank	✓ Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	American	5	7	
25	Vetcher	Reginald	✓ Deck Stewd. 8760	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5	5	
26	DeCosterd	Charles	✓ Saloon Man 6827	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	Swiss	5	6	
27	Stroetman	Fredrick	✓ Asst.Stewd. 600411	7/19	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5	9	
28	Weigh	John	" 8351	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5	7	
29	King	William	✓ " 13473	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	9	
30	Heneghan	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	

Hereof Discharged.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj: Terry, Master, of the Steamship Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj. Terry.
Master, ~~First Officer~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1353

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
6514				✓				250 thru 281
6515				✓				34 thru 43

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/21/44

Retakes ordered by: [illegible] Date: MAR 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 25 [illegible]
Date

Joyce Solomon
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 40 [illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVES, *arriving at* Port of New York, August 15th, 1920, *from the port of* Cartagena, Colombia

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	To be paid off / discharged								
1	Mitchell	Loyd	7805 ✓ Asst.Steward.	7/19	New York	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	British	5	6	
2	Janke	Gustav	10135 KN. ✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Amer.(Nat)	5	5	
3	Lorente	John	5101 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	10	
4	~~Lopez~~	~~Armando~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Porto Rican	5	8	
5	Mathews	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russian	5	7	
6	O'Donnell	Robert	17309 SF. ✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5	9	
7	Sanz	Juan	7178 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	11	
8	Lago	Benigno	55187 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Span.Amer.	Argentine	5	6	
9	Juristo	Julian	1657 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
10	Marks	John	25086 B ✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Indian	British	6	-	
11	McEwan	William	11841 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	" "	"	5	8	
12	Addams	Charles	5.6640 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	6	-	
13	Schubert	Albert	41383 K ✓ "	7/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	American	5	7	
14	Hart	Joseph	2921 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	
15	Fernandez	Jose	64920 ✓ Fireman Mess	7/19	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
16						Thos R King Insp.								
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benj. Terry Master, of the Steamship Tivives, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Benj Terry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1920

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

Tivives

8-15-20

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Billed 8-18-20

Ar. 8-15-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H H Williams, Surgeon of the U.S. Pastores, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

34

H H Williams M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920

at New York

J B Fitzgerald
Surgeon and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Ar. 8-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED U.S.		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U.S.			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	12					10	11
2nd Class							
Steerage							
TOTAL	12					10	11

17 Syrian Jews died
1 Armenian "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	U.S.		
	71	43	114
	71	43	114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORESS". 5.10 6.9 *Passengers sailing from* Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, August 7th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Calderon	Victor	37		M	M	Barber	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr F.Calderon, Brother, San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San Jose
2		Davanzo	Aurelio	21		M	S	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	Costa Rica	Paraiso	Mr E.Conales, Friend, San Jose, Costa Rica	Penn	Philadelphia
3		~~Guirola~~	~~Roberto~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Planter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Salvador~~	~~Span-Amer~~	~~Salvador~~	~~Santa Teela~~	~~Mr Angel Guirola, Uncle Santa Teela, Salvador~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
4	IN TRANSIT IN TRANSIT	Gutierrez	Macedonia	80		F	W	Housewife	No	Passport reads- Nash DC waives literary test	No	Nicaragua	Span-Amer	Nicaragua	Diriamba	Mr Jose Siero, Son Diriamba, Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Diriamba
5		Morice	David	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Nicaragua	Rivas	Mr Manuel Cadrazo, Friend, Rivas, Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Rivas
6		Morice	Francisco	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	CostaRica	Puntaarenas	Mr Francisco Morice, Father Puntaarenas, Costa Rica	N. Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Morice	Adolfo	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Nicaragua	Rivas	Mr Manuel Cadrazo, Friend, Rivas, Nicaragua,	N. Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Rappaccioli	Maydee	20		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Span-Amer	Nicaragua	Diriamba	Mr V.Rappaccioli, Father, Diriamba, Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Diriamba
9	IN TRANSIT	Quiros	Juan	25		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	SanJose	Mr Jose Pagas, Brother-in-law San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San Jose
10		Quiros	Teresa	22		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr Jose Pagas, Brother-in-law San Jose, Costa Rica	Penn	Philadelphia
11	IN TRANSIT	Siero	Juan	51		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Nicaragua	Span-Amer	Nicaragua	Diriamba	Mr Jose Siero, Brother, Diriamba, Nicaragua	Nicaragua	Diriamba
12	IN TRANSIT	Solero	Jose	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	Heredia	Mr Luis Divila, Cousin, San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	Heredia
13	IN TRANSIT	Solero	Julia	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	CostaRica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	Heredia	Mr Luis Divilla, Cousin, San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	Heredia
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N. Y., A u g u s t 15th, 19 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	Mr Ceaser Salazar, Friend, 218 W 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	Mr Jose Daranzo, Brother, 454 High St. Philadelphia	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Costa Rica	Paraiso
3	~~No~~	~~Myself~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~1904~~	~~N.York~~	~~Dr.E.Romero, Friend, 17 Battery Place, N. Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Salvador~~	~~Santa Tecla~~
4	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	Mr Fernando Elizondo, Friend 80 Wall St., New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	White	Blue	None	Nicaragua	Diriamba
5	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	Mr Alberto Reyes, Friend, Herald Sq Hotel New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Nicaragua	Rivas
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	Mr Alberto Reyes, Friend, Herald Sq Hotel, New York	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	Puntaarenas
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx	Mr Alberto Reyes, Friend, Herald Sq Hotel, New York	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Nicaragua	Rivas
8	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	Mr Fernando Elizondo, Friend, 80 Wall St., New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nicaragua	Diriamba
9	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Mrs A.Aguilar, Aunt, 5923 Webster St Philadelphia	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
10	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	Mrs A.Aguilar, Aunt, 5923 Webster St.Philadelphia	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
11	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York	Mr Fernando Elizondo, Friend, 80,Wall Street, New York	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Nicaragua	Diriamba
12	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York	Mr Evertt Hangae, Friend, 495 Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Costa Rica	Heredia
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York	Mr Evertt Hangae, Friend, 495 Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Costa Rica	Heredia
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith — M a s t e r, *of the* American S/S " Pastores ", *from* Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* A - 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master or Further Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. P. Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* August, *19* 20

at NY

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H H Sleaman, Surgeon of the U.S. Pastores, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H H Sleaman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920

at N.Y.

J B Fitzgerald
Surg USPHS
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". 5-10 Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone 7-19, August 8th, 1920

14—430

1	2	6	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Aberastin	Bruno	47		M	M	Merchant Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Mrs Fleixca Artada, Mother-in-law Lima, Peru	France	Paris	NON IMMIG
2	IN TRANSIT	Aberastin	Maria	34		F	M	Housewife Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Mrs Flexca Artada, Mother Lima, Peru	France	Paris	
3	DIPLOMAT	Baguet	Elise	40		F	W	Diplomatic Household Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Peru	Lima	Mr E.Pastrana, Friend, Lima, Peru	Brazil	Para	
4	IN TRANSIT	Brunos	Adela	34		F	M	Housewife Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Panama	Panama City	Mr J.Brunos, Husband Panama City, R. P.	Panama	Panama City	
5	IN TRANSIT	Badani	Roberto	34		M	M	Lawyer Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Mr George Badani, Brother Lima, Peru	Brazil	Para	
6	IN TRANSIT	Conroy	Ines	33		F	S	None Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Mr Y.Conroy, Mother, Lima, Peru	France	Paris	
7	IN TRANSIT	Gustafson	Gustaf	28		M	S	Civil Engineer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs A.Gustafson, Mother, Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	NON IMMI
8		Hart	Jane	53		F	W	Housewife Yes	English	Yes	England	African	Panama	Panama City	Dr L.S.Carrington, Friend, Panama City, R. P.	New York	New York	NON I
9		Hart	Blanche	27		F	S	Clerk Yes	English	Yes	England	African	Panama	Panama City	Dr L.S.Carrington, Friend, Panama City, R. P.	N.Y.	New York	NON I
10	IN TRANSIT	Mondol	Mocksed	41		M	M	Merchant Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Indian	Panama	Panama City	Mr Moola Sacar, Friedn, Panama City, R. P.	Japan	Yokohama	NON IMMIG
11		Parro	Alberto	19		M	S	Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Mr D.Pasino, Friend, Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York	
12		Parker	Ernesto	35		M	M	Accountant Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Dr D.R.Young, Friend, Panama City, R. P.	N.Y.	New York	
13		Parker	Murvena	29		F	M	Housewife Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Dr D.R.Young, Friend, Panama City, R. P	N. Y.	New York	
14	UNDER 16	Parker	Kelvin	1		M	S	None No	too young	No	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Dr D.R.Young, Friend, Panama City, R. P.	N. Y.	New York	
15	UNDER 16	Parker	Algernon	11		M	S	Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Dr D.R.Young, Friend, Panama City, R. P.	N. Y.	New York	
16	UNDER 16	Parker	Euan	5		M	S	Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Dr D.R.Young, Friend, Panama City, R. P.	N.Y.	New York	
17	IN TRANSIT	Porte	Fitzgerald	36		M	S	Blacksmith Yes	English	Yes	England	African	Panama	Colon	Miss A.Trotman, Cousin Colon, R. P.	Panama	Colon	NON IMMIGRAN
18	IN TRANSIT	Prieto	Luis	28		M	S	Salesman Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Cali	Mr A.M.Prieto, Brother, Cali, Colombia	Colombia	Cali	NON IMMIGR
19		Rose	Maria	22		F	S	Dressmaker Yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Mrs V.Nicholason, Sister Panama City, R. P.	Ohio	Portage	
20	UNDER 16	Rose	Winston	2		M	S	None No	too young	No	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Mrs V.Nicholason, Aunt, Panama City, R. P.	Ohio	Portage	
21	UNDER 16	Rose	Sibilia	7		F	S	None Yes	Sapnish	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Panama	Panama City	Mrs V.Nicholason, Aunt, Panama City, R. P.	Ohio	Portage	
22	DIPLOMAT	Solo	Modesto	43		M	M	Diplomat Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Mr E.Pastrana, Cousin, Lima, Peru	Brazil	Para	
23	DIPLOMAT	Solo	Zelmira	10		F	S	Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Mr E.Pastrana, Cousin, Lima, Peru	Brazil	Para	
24		Valle	Ysaac	19		M	S	Student Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span-Amer	Peru	Lima	Mr Francisco Valle, Father Lima, Peru	N.Y.	New York	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 15th, 19 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether of aboriginal, or mixed, and if so, what proportion?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	No relative or friend, Going to the Hotel McAlpin Broadway, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Spain	Mundaca
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	No relative or friend, Going to the Hotel McAlpin Broadway, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Callao
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Hotel Sevilla, with Mr Solo Peruvian Consul New York, N. Y.	Yes	1 week	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	France	Marseilles
4	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr Jose Gosiane, Brother, 61 Main St Norwalk, Conn	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Touric
5	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr H.S.Dicken, Friend, Highland Falls, N. Y.	Yes	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Peru	Lima
6	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	No relative or friend, Going to the Hotel McAlpin, Broadway, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Peru	Callao
7	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	No relative or friend, Hotel Commodore Hotel, 42nd St., New York	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Skofde
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mrs R.Formeman, Friend, 155 W 145th St., New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mrs R.Foreman, Friend, 155 W 145th St., New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Brown	Grey	None	Jamaica	Kingston
10	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1904	N.York	Dr A.Lohad, Friend, Long Branch, New Jersey	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Black	None	India	Babinan
11	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr C.Santanter, Friend, 42 Broadway, New York	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brwon	None	Peru	Ayachcho
12	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	No relative or friend, Hotel Flanders, 46th St & Broadway, N.Y.	No	to stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Colon
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	No relative or friend, Going to Hotel Flanders 46th St & Broadway, N. Y.	No	to stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Panama City
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	No relative or friend, Going to Hotel Flanders 46th St & Broadway, N. Y.	No	to stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Panama	Panama City
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	No relative or friend, Going to Hotel Flanders 46th St & Broadway, N. Y.	No	to stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Panama	Panama City
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	No relative or friend, Going to Hotel Flanders, 46th St., & Broadway, N. Y.	No	to stay	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Panama City
17	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mrs D.A.Porte, Mother, Roxbury, Mass	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	St Johns
18	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr G.A.Stafford, Friend, 22 Thomas St., New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
19	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mrs Rook Ingle, Sister, Portage, Ohio	No	to stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Panama City
20	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mrs Rook Ingle, Aunt, Portage, Ohio	No	to stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Panama City
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mrs Rook Ingle, Aunt, Portage, Ohio	No	to stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Panama City
22	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Going to Hotel Sevilla, (Peruvian Consul) New York, N. Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
23	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Going to Hotel Sevilla, with father New York, N. Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Lima
24	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr G.Cabiejos, Friend, 42 Broadway, New York	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Peru	Chicloyo
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S/S "Pastores", *from* Cristobal, Canal Zone, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* B - 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. P. Smith

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H H Williams, Surgeon of the U.S. Postal, Sailing Vessels & Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Williams M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920

at N.Y. J B Fitzgerald

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES" 5-10. Passengers sailing from Havana, 6-9 Cuba, August 12th, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bassare	Antonio	55	M		S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mr.L.P.Bassare, Brother, 8 Vadado Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	IN TRANSIT	Brouwer	Juan	42	M		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Brouwer, Brother, Prado #47 Havana	Cuba	Havana
3	IN TRANSIT	Brouwer	Ernestina	36	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Brouwer, Brother-in-law Prado #47 Havana	Cuba	Havana
4	UNDER 16	Brouwer	Elisa	5	F		S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Brouwer, Uncle, Prado #47 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
5	UNDER 16	Brouwer	Juliette	14	F		S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Brouwer, Uncle Prado #47 Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
6	UNDER 16	Brouwer	Juan	8	M		S	Sudent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Brouwer, Uncle, Prado #47 Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
[redacted]		Castro	Alberto	27	M		M	Dentist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Artemisa	Mr A.Castro, Father, San Lazaro #89 Havana	Cuba	Havana
8	IN TRANSIT	Castro	Serafina	19	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	American	Cuba	Artemisa	Mr A.Castro, Father-in-law San Lazaro, #89 Havana	Cuba	Havana
9	IN TRANSIT	Castro	Rogue	37	M		M	Journalist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr L.Castro, Brother, Calle #19 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
10	IN TRANSIT	Castro	Maria	30	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr L.Castro, Brother, Calle #19 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
11		Gil	Maria	33	F		S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr Jose Gil, Brother, Camaguey, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Landa	Francisco	37	M		M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr G.Lee, Friend, Paseo #16 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
13	IN TRANSIT	Landa	Sarah	31	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr.G. Lee, Friend, Paseo #16 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
14	IN TRANSIT	Lopez	Eduardo	25	M		M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Francisco Lopez, Father, Linea #80 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
15	IN TRANSIT	Lopez	Graciella	17	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Francisco Lopez, Father-in-law Linea #80 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
16	IN TRANSIT	Penha	David	36	M		S	Planter	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.Machena, Friend, O'Reilly #11 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
17	UNDER 16	Padilla	Josephine	23	F		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr Jose Padilla, Husband Calle #42 Havana, Havana	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Padilla	Ada	10	F		S	None	No	too young	No	Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Cuba	Havana	Mr Jose Padilla, Father, Calle #42 Havana, Havana	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Portela	Clementina	59	F		W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Miss M.Portela, Daughter, Dominguez #2 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
20	IN TRANSIT	Portela	Angeline	26	F		S	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Miss M.Portela, Ssiter, Dominguez #2 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
21	IN TRANSIT	Riva	Manuel	25	M		S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr G.Riva, Father, Matanzas, Cuba	Cuba	Matanzas
22	IN TRANSIT	Sereventh	Enrique	34	M		S	Passenger Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Mr.M.C.O'Hearn, Friend, Cristobal, Canal Zone	England	London
23	IN TRANSIT	Souza	Benigno	42	M		M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr Julio Suzzera, Friend, A Street #22 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
24	IN TRANSIT	Souza	Virginia	45	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr Julio Suzzera, Friend, A Street #22 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
25	IN TRANSIT	Souza	Pedro	18	M		S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr Julio Suzzera, Friend, A Street, #22 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
26	IN TRANSIT	Souza	Benigno	5	M		S	None	No	too young	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr Julio Suzzera, Friend, A Street #22 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
27	IN TRANSIT	Souza	Teresa	13	F		S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr Julio Suzzera, Friend, A Street #22 Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
28	IN TRANSIT	Sanchez	Teodora	20	F		S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs S.Sanchez, Mother, 134 Pagolotti St Havana	Cuba	Havana
29	IN TRANSIT	Villalba	Guillermo	32	M		M	Sugar Broker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs I. Villalba, Mother, Tulipa #20 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
30	IN TRANSIT	Villalba	Chemencia	35	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs I.Villalba, Mother-in-law Tulipa #20 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana

13

JB Fitzgerald
Im Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 15th, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (since arrival in the United States) been connected with the making or execution of any law or regulation relating to the admission, exclusion, or expulsion of aliens, or to the importation of contract labor, if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr C.Coll, Friend, Circle Building 60th St & Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	No relative or friend, Going to Hotel Astor, Broadway, N. Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Cuba	Matanzas
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Going to Hotel Astor, Broadway, New York	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Matanzas
4	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Going to Hotel Astor, Braodway, N. Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Going to Hotel Astor, Broadway, N. Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
6	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Going to Hotel Astor, Broadway, N. Y.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913	N.York	Mrs T.Rodriquez, Aunt, 27 Fort Greene Pl.Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mrs T.Rodriquez, Aunt 27 Fort Greene Pl.Bklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr N.Rivero, Brother-in-law 90 Wall St, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Rancho Valor
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr N.Rivero, Brother, 90 Wall Street, New York	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Sagua la Grande
11	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Mrs M.Ames, Friend, 468 Riverside Drive, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Spain	Jarafuel
12	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1914	N.York	Going to Hotel Astor, Broadway, N. Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	N.York	Going to Hotel Astor, Broadway, New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
14	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1916	N.York	Mr W.R.Williams, Friend, 160 Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr W.R.Willimas, Friend, 160 Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
16	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York	Mr D.Maduro, Friend, 1 Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Dutch West Indies	Curacao
17	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Miss M.McGregor, Friend, 201 W 130th St., New York	No	to stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerland	Bale
18	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Miss M.McGregor, Friend, 201 W 130th St New York	No	to stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
19	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1902	N.York	Mrs M.Gonzalez, Niece, Hotel United States, Saratoga, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Cardenas
20	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1902	N.York	Mrs M.Gonzalez, [illegible], Cousin Hotel United States, Saratoga N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Borwn	None	Cuba	Havana
21	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Miss M.Rivas, Sister, 117 W 92nd St., New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
22	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr A.Fea, Friend, 10 E 16th St., New York	Yes	4 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
23	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	No relative or friend, Going to Hotel McAlpin, Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
24	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Going to Hotel McAlpin, Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
25	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Going to Hotel McAlpin, Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
26	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Going to Hotel McAlpin, Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
27	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Going to Hotel McAlpin, Broadway, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
28	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Going to Hotel Astor, Broadway, New York	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
29	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1916	N.York	Mr G.Zaldo, Friend, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
30	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.York	Mr G.Zaldo, Friend, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Cuba	Cardenas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. S m i t h - Master, of the American S/S "Pastores", from Havana, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1921

at N Y

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H H Stearns, Surgeon of the S.S. Pastores, Sailing Thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

H H Stearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920

at New York

J B Mauldin

Jno Disp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5,10 STOWAWAYS 6-9

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, Cuba, August 12th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Dobon	Santiago	23		M S	Dishwasher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr Ramon Gomez, Friend, Hotel Victoria, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	DEPORTED	Garica	Genaro	23		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	No relative or friends, stopping at a boarding house, #3 Santa Clara, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3		Ferreira	Orencio	19		M S	Messman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N. Y.	New York	Mr H.Crispa, Uncle, 126 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn,	N.Y.	NYC
4	DEPORTED	Vasquez	Arturo	19		M S	Coal Passer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	No relative or friends, stopping at a boarding house, #3 Santa Clara St, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
5	DEPORTED	Carro	Francisco	20		M S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr Juan Carro, Cousin San Pedro #2 Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J B Fitzgerald
Im Insp

NON IMM

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

STOWAWAYS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., August 15th, 1920

41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a country whose inhabitants are admitted solely, temporarily, or habitually pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the races or peoples of the Asiatic barred zone, or is a native of any island not possessed by China, Japan, or the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	xx	xx xx	uncle Mr Julian Dobon, Cousin, 54 Kearney Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	~~Yes~~ Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Green	None	Spain	Teruel
2	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1916	N.York	Mrs Maria Gerica, Aunt, 70 President St Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes ~~Stowaway~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Coruna
3	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1920	N.York	No relatives or friends. Worked for Munson Line as Messman S/S "Mobile"	Yes ~~Stowaway~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Vitoria
4	No	Stowaway	No	No	xx	xxx	Mr Antonio Arguella, Cousin 121 Roosevelt St N. Y.	~~Yes Stowaway~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Coruna
5	No	Stowaway	No	No	xx	xx xx	Mr Juanita Carro, Cousin, 419 West Street, New York	~~Yes Stowaway~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Coruna
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. Smith - M a s t e r *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* American S/S " Pastores " *, from* Havana, C u b a *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* a f f i r m *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* D - 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. P. Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* August, 19 20

at Key West

J B Fitzgerald

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "P A S T O R E S" sailing from New York, N. Y., July 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., August 15th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Bliss	Harry	62		M	M	1858-Keokuk, Iowa	Wash 55910	1 Madison Ave., Newark, N. J.
2	Bruner	Pauline	25		F	S	1895-Philadelphia, Penn	" 156924	4511 Springfield Ave Philadelphia Penn
3	Eckfeldt	Edward	60		M	M	1859-Philadelphia, Penn	Wash 63397	300 Essex Ave., Orange, N. J.
4	Kellogg	Lillian	37		F	W	1883-Philadelphia, Penn	" 56684	4511 Springfield Ave. Philadelphia Penn
5	Lee	George	49		M	M	1870-Plymouth, Penn	" 55734	Wilkes-Barre, Penn
6	McConnell	James	54		M	M	1866-North Adams, Mass	" 66673	Tremont Building, Boston, Mass
7	McConnell	Mary	38		F	M	1882-Clinton, Mass	"	Tremont Building, Boston, Mass
8	Pressinger	Sallie	40		F	M	1880-New York, N. Y.	" 70832	Sands Point, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Pressinger	Whitfield	21		M	S	1899-New York, N. Y.	" 70833	Sands Point, Long Island, N. Y.
10	Pressinger	Caryle	16		F	S	1904-Allenhurst, N. J.		Sands Point, Long Island, N. Y.
11	Pressinger	Ruth	9		F	S	1911-New York, N. Y.		Sands Point, Long Island, N. Y.
12	Snow	Arthur	55		M	M	1865-Cambridge Port, Mass From Puerto Limon, Costa Rica - August 7th 1920	" 58709	27 Miller St., Newark, N. J.
13	Ridley	Vincent	27		M	S	1893-Warrensburg, Mo.	" 89995	913 Bergen Ave Jersey City, N.J.
14	Slocum	Alvah	25		M	S	1895-E.Charlotte, Vermont.	" K-41682 N.Y.	53 Cottage St., Leominster, Mass
15	Williams	Allie	35		F	W	1885-Red Springs, N. C.	" 104874	Red Springs, N. C.
16	Williams	James (CORPSE)	40		M	M	1880-Lombarton, N. C. From Cristobal, Canal Zone - August 8th 1920		Red Springs, N. C.
17	Anderson	Frank	39		M	S	1881-Osage City, Kansas	" From 225 - Consular	2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
18	Blum	Albert	47		M	M	1873-New York, N. Y.	" 54340	10 W 61st St., New York, N.Y.
19	Hayward	Nathan	23		M	S	1896-Brockton, Mass	"	20 Highland Terrace, Brockton, Mass
20	Martin	William	22		M	S	1898-Lowell, Mass	42260	90 Riverside St Lowell, Mass
21	Martin	Lottie	49		F	M	1871-South Royalton, Vt.	61418	90 Riverside St., Lowell, Mass
22	Raddin	Thomas	39		M	M	1881-Lynn, Mass	" 173494	Waban, Mass
23	Raddin	Jeannette	38		F	M	1882-Cambridge, Mass	" 173503	Waban, Mass
24	Rinehart	Evan	33		M	M	1886-Baltimore, Md		411 Woodlawn Road, Roland Park, Md
25	Reynolds	Carl	49		M	M	1871-East Wilton, Maine From Havana, Cuba - August 12th 1920	72614 Wash 82017 April 26th 1904	24 Moore St., New York, N. Y.
26	Alper	Morris	48		M	M	1872- Derezyn, Poland	Circuit Court of Boston, Boston, Mass	18 Waumbeck St., Boston, Mass
27	Ames	May	44		F	M	1876-Kings Creek, Tenn	" 139948	468 Riverside Drive, New York, N.
28	Ames	Florence	9		F	S	1910-Birmingham, Ala		468 Riverside Drive, New York
29	Banks	Robert	32		M	M	1888-Rye, New York	" 124112	St Nichols Club, 7 W 44th St., N.Y
30	Bassare	Pedro	58		M	M	1862-Havana, Cuba	Nat New York July 24th 1901 Southern District Court of New York, N.Y.	Allenhurst, N. J.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., July 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, August 15th 1920

No. on List. 2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							From Havana, Cuba - August 12th 1920		
1	Beyer	Eugene	58		M	M	1861-Schmoelln, Germany	Wash-53022 May 1903 Surpreme Court of New York, New York	122 E 73rd St., New York
2	Calvo	Francis	57		M	S	1863-Pinar del Rio, Cuba	Nish 124177 October 24th 1884 Court of Common Pleas, New York, N. Y.	22 Williams St., New York
3	Conselyea	Annie	53		F	W	1866-Brooklyn, N. Y.		1404 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Cowan	John	23		M	S	1897-New York	Wash 72218	857 Westchester Ave., New York
5	Estrado	Louis	40		M	M	1879-Philadelphia, Penn	" 160657	420 W 116th St., New York
6	Estrado	Irene	30		F	M	1890-New York, N. Y.	" 166658	420 W 116th St., New York
7	Harloe	William	29		M	M	1890-Brooklyn, N. Y.	" 28272	17 Battery Place, New York
8	Kerrigan	Thomas	30		M	M	1890-Woburn, Mass	" 64303	14 Porter St., Woburn, Mass
9	Kerrigan	Madeleine	28		F	M	1891-Woburn, Mass	" 64328	14 Porter St., Woburn, Mass
10	Kealy	John	60		M	M	1860-Middlescreek, Penn	" 45822	212 Finn St., Pittsfield, Mass
11	Klapp	Eugene	53		M	M	1867-Orange, N. J.	Wash 93730	167 E 80th St., New York, N. Y.
12	Klapp	Margaret	50		F	M	1870-New Havan, Conn		167 E 80th St., New York, N. Y.
13	Lepley	Branson	61		M	M	1859-Allen County, Ohio	" 34701	128 W 34th St., Bayonne, N. J.
14	Marine	Clarence	43		M	M	1876-Richmond, Ind.	" 14742	Waldsorf Astoria, New York
15	Marine	Belen	53		F	M	1866-Camaguey, Cuba	By marriage to American Husband	Waldorf Astoria, New York
16	Mahoney	William	44		M	M	1875-Millers Falls, Mass	Wash. 139 Sup. Seven	233 Broadway, New York
17	McAnerney	John	24		M	S	1896-New York, N. Y.	Wash 86153	23 Beaver St., New York
18	Pond	Shepard	31		M	S	1889-Winchester, Mass	174037	Winchester, Mass
19	Shannon	Norine	20		F	S	1899-Carbon Hill, Ala	" 57176	1500 N 30th St Birmingham, Ala
20	Stark	Joseph	18		M	S	1901-Houston, Texas	Wash 89858	377 Broadway, New York
21	Stevens	Frederick	31		M	M	1889-Reading, Penn	Havana Leg. 1185	1220 Perkionen Ave Reading, Penn
22	Teller	Luella	62		F	M	1857-New York, N. Y.	" 1612	26 Cornell Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
23	Thorn	Matilda	52		F	W	1868-Brooklyn, New York		1404 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Washburn	Willis	39		M	M	1880-Boston, Mass	Wash 25215	c/o Bates & Bacon Co. Attleborough Mass
25	Washburn	Isabelle	38		F	M	1882-Norwich, Conn		c/o Bates & Bacon Co Attleborough, Mass
26	Wakeman	Issac	53		M	M	1865-Westport, Conn	" 99151	192 Broadway, New York
27									
28									
29									
30									

J B Fitzgerald
Insp

66

R. P. Smith

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "PASTORES" sailing from CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone August 8th 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 15th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Consul Passengers		
1	Garrow	Charles	31		M	M	1889-Bayonne, New Jersey	K 501	106 Lord Ave., Bayonne, New Jersey
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J B Fitzgerald
2nd Insp

J. D. Schmidt

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1353

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
6514				✓				250 thru 281
6515				✓				34 thru 43

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/21/44

Retakes ordered by: [redacted] Date: MAR 23 19-4

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 23 19..
Date

Joyce Lebowman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 40 19..
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

MANIFEST OF

of February 5, 1917,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

PORT OF N E W Y O R K

August 21st, 1920

I, master of the A M E R I C A N (Nationality.) S. S. " P A S T O R E S "

from port of N e w Y o r k, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personn 45 Mal said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time	33 " 15	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen dis ged	15 6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 15th, 1920, consigned to The United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, New York, and is expected to sail August 21st, 1920, for Havana, Cuba, Cristobal, C. Z. & Puerto Limon, C. R. via United States port of N E W Y O R K First port of call in United States this voyage was N E W Y O R K

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Priego	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	170	
19	Solino	Rogilo		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
N.C. 20	Arswaga	Thomas		"	Ord.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	145	
21	Chico	Julio		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	
22	Pavon	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	
23	O'Reilley	Robert		Less-boy		Aug12th	Havana	"	"	28	"	Newfoundland	British	5/7	165	
24	Schwantz	Fred		Purser		July24	New York	"	"	33	"	U. S. A.		5/10	170	
25	Kington	Philip		1st Asst Purser		"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/10	160	
26	McConnell	Maxwell		2nd " "		"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5/6	165	
27	Stearns	Harry		Doctor		"	"	"	"	43	"	U. S. A.		5/10	165	
28	Gray	Arthur		1st Operator		"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.		5/6	160	
29	Townley	Harold		2nd "		"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.		5/8	150	
30	Stetter	Eugene		Chief Engineer		"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.		5/6	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Torres

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	N	d on.
		Master Chief	

as per list attached

New York - July 24th 1920

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

VESSEL AS MEMBER AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per list attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Fountas	Manuel		"	"	"		"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	170	
	18	Priego	Jose	80143	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
	19	Solino	Rogilo	72127	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	145	
N.C.	20	Arswaga	Thomas		"	Crd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	
	21	Chico	Julio	16427	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	
N.C.	22	Pavon	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Newfoundland	British	5/7	165	
	23	O'Reilley	Robert	14754	Mess-boy		Aug12th	Havana	"	"	33	"	U. S. A.		5/10	170	
	24	Schwartz	Fred		Purser		July24	New York	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/10	160	
	25	Kington	Philip	14714	1st Asst Purser		"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5/6	165	
	26	McConnell	Maxwell	14036	2nd	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	U. S. A.		5/10	165	
	27	Stearns	Harry		Doctor		"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.		5/6	160	
N.C.	28	Gray	Arthur		1st Operator		"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.		5/8	150	
N.C.	29	Townley	Harold		2nd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.		5/6	170	
	30	Stetter	Eugene	13017	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	"							

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

TOTALS.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. L. Dalin		Master	45	Amsterdam
Thomas Kilzer ✓		Chief Mate	33	England
Walter Petersen		2nd "	42	Denmark
M Morin		3rd "	34	Azores
A Bergval ✓		Carpenter	43	Finland
E.Otero		Seaman	21	Spain
Andres Valdez ✓		Quartermaster	18	Finland
Carlos Arana		"	19	Azores
J Martinsen ✓		"	21	Norway
J.Aplany ✓		"	21	Holland
Benjamin Fernandez ✓		Seaman	22	Spain
Jose Arufe X		"	20	"
Elizado Justo ✓		"	20	"
Luis Rodrigues		"	24	"
Jose Real		"	22	"
Buenaventura Chakeli ✓		"	23	Brazil
Manuel Fenabre ✓		"	20	Spain
Jose Priego		"	17	"
Regilio Feliu ✓		"	18	"
Thomas Argyrou X		1st Cook	19	"
Julio Otero ✓		" "	17	"
Juan Reyes		" "	21	"
Jose Reyes ✓		Messboy	18	"
		46		
Fred A.Schwartz ✓		Engineer	33	Azores
Philip Klepper ✓		1st Ass't "	27	England
Maxwell McCarroll		2nd " "	23	Azores
Harry E Stearns		Oiler	43	"
Arthur Gray		"	28	"
Willis Ingalls		"	21	"

Eugenio Alcalde	Chief Engineer		31	American
William Talbot	1st Asst "		34	Scotland
William Jaimes	2nd " "		24	American
Ricardo Davis	3rd " "		28	England
[illegible]	1st Asst "		29	Ireland
Thomas Silva	2nd " "		20	"
[illegible]	3rd " "		19	American
[illegible]	Oiler "		24	American
William Wilson	" "		28	Mexico
Adolfo Lopez	" "		28	American
Luis Herrera	" "		21	American
Manuel Arbizu	Fireman		28	Spanish
Jose Lopez	Storekeeper		31	Spanish
Augustin Rey	Oiler		22	"
J[illegible]ta	"		27	"
Alejandro Lorenzo	"		24	"
Claudio Figueroa	"		18	"
Jose Fernandez	"		23	"
Francisco Adrijuez	"		23	"
Luis Pireiro	"		45	"
Ramon Calvo Casal	"		21	"
Cornelio Cyan	"		22	"
Antonio Venturiera	Fireman		23	"
Ramon Pardal	"		29	"
Francisco Madrad	"	47	27	"
Manuel Romero	"		26	"
Manuel Carballo	"		28	"
Ramon Lopez	"		23	"
Jesp Garcia	"		25	"
Julio [illegible]	"		24	"
Vicente Lima	"		23	"
Manuel Alvarez	"		23	Portugal
Dario Lemos	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
Julio Lorenzo	"		30	"
Ramon Rey	"		30	"
Alfredo Lopez	"		24	"
Delfin Lema	"		21	"
Jose Lema	"		19	"
Jose Diaz	"		[illegible]	"

	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NA
Antonio Fabio		Fireman	25	Spani
Vicente Jedano		"	36	"
Salvador Arebalo		"	45	"
Ramaro Lopez		"	20	"
Segundo Villar		"	27	"
Juan Romero		"	29	"
Nicolas Pachal		"	32	"
Antonio Gonzalez		"	27	"
Jose Armentero		"	28	"
Lorenzo Calderon		"	22	"
Manuel LopezCastro		Coal Passer	22	"
Jose Pan		"	24	"
Paulino Sanchez		"	20	"
Ramon Varela		"	18	"
Biazio Carro		"	27	Italy
Jacinto Marina		"	19	Spain
Winnesloa Prado		"	18	"
Edwardo Barreiro		"	25	"
Antonio Gonzalez		"	222	"
Enrique Santos		"	34	Portugal
Pedro Lopez		"	23	Spanish
Angel Neguera		"	18	"
Domingo Lopez		Mess-boy	29	"
Pablo MaltoRivera		"	25	"

43

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]		Chief Steward	47	American
[illegible]		2nd "	40	Scotch
[illegible]		Stewardess	23	English
[illegible]		"	28	American
[illegible]		Barkeeper	42	American
[illegible]		Chief Cook	35	Switzerland
[illegible]		2nd "	30	Spain
[illegible]		Night Cook	40	French
[illegible]		2nd Night Cook	34	French
[illegible]		Pot Boy	18	Italy
[illegible]		Vert "	21	"
[illegible]		Night "	22	Greek
[illegible]		Cabin Boy	17	American
[illegible]		"	16	American
[illegible]		"	18	American
[illegible]		"	16	American
[illegible]		"	15	American
[illegible]		"	19	American
[illegible]		Waitress	28	Switzerland
[illegible]		Chief Waiter	30	England
[illegible]		2nd "	42	American
[illegible]		3 Dumbwaiter	28	Spain
[illegible]		2nd "	19	American
[illegible]		Waiter	19	American
[illegible]	40	Indian	26	Costa Rica
[illegible]		"	16	"
[illegible]		"	24	"
[illegible]		Dumbwaiter	28	Spain
[illegible]		Printer	47	American
[illegible]		Lamskeeper	19	American
[illegible]		Fireman	26	American
[illegible]		Deck Steward	28	Scotland
[illegible]		Telephone	18	English
[illegible]		Night Valet	45	England

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		"

PASTORES

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF _____ SEAMEN SIGNED ON _____ ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Age | Nationality

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, ... ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on ... arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 15th, *1920, from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Harry P.	Master	July 24	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	45	Male	U. S. A.		5/6	175	
2	Walker	Thomas	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5/9	170	
3	Petetrsen	Einer	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/6	140	
4	Moran	Martin	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. A.		5/6	160	
5	Kurgvel	Alexander	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finland	5/4	160	
6	Otero	Saturrino	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	165	
7	Wallren	Andrew	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finlahd	5/6	165	
8	Brown	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.		5/6	155	
9	Martinsen	Sierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/5	150	
10	De Jony	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5/10	170	
11	Fernandez	Segundo	Seaman A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
12	Arufe	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	150	
13	Justo	Elisado	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	155	
14	Rodriguez	Luis	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	160	
15	Real	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	155	
16	Chakelis	Dureteus	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5/7	165	
17	Fountas	Manuel	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/9	175	
18	Priego	Jose	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	170	
19	Solino	Rogilo	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	150	
20	Arswaga	Thomas	" Ord.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	145	
21	Chico	Julio	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	150	
22	Pavon	Juan	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	145	
23	O'Reilley	Robert	Mess-boy	Aug 12th	Havana	"	"	28	"	Newfoundland	British	5/7	165	
24	Schwartz	Fred	Purser	July 24	New York	"	"	33	"	U. S. A.		5/10	170	
25	Kington	Philip	1st Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/10	160	
26	McConnell	Maxwell	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5/6	165	
27	Stearns	Harry	Doctor	"	"	"	"	43	"	U. S. A.		5/10	165	
28	Gray	Arthur	1st Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.		5/6	160	
29	Townley	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.		5/8	150	
30	Stetter	Eugene	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.		5/6	170	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1260

Totals

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 15th, 1920, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tulloch	William 1(-34269	1st Asst Engin.	July 24	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	34	Male	U. S.	A.	5/8	160	
2	Johnston	Willaim 1(-26578	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	A.	5/6	145	
3	Wheate	Harold 1/47680	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	6/0	170	
4	O'Donaghue	David	1st Refg. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5/11	170	
5	Gillan	Thomas	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	A.	5/10	155	
6	Murphy	Daniel K-3583	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	160	
7	Monger	Benjamin 1(-26921	Junior "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	165	
8	Daley	William 150665	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	150	
9	Bogart	Adrian 17730	" "	"	"	""	"	20	"	U. S.	A.	5/6	160	
10	Roberts	Louis 17773	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	British	5/11	165	
11	Sanchez	Manuel 137430	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/11	175	
12	Lopez	Jose 134710	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	190	
13	Noya	Augustin 2406	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	170	
14	Lesta	Jose 62497	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	165	
15	Lorenzo	Alexandro 22/3074	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	160	
16	Figuera	Claude 12419	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	160	
17	Fernandez	Jose 37436	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	160	
18	Rodriguez	Francisco 14844	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	165	
19	Piriero	Luis J-335-K	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	
20	Cassal	Ramon Calvo 122172	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160	
21	Ogen	Carmillo 66644	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	165	
22	Gondell R	Ramon 77262	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	160	
23	Madrid	Francicso 4127	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	160	
24	Romero	Manuel 91307	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	170	
25	Carneiro	Manuel 271-L	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	150	
26	Lopez	Ramon 71983	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	145	
27	Garcia	Jose 167499	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160	
28	Amado	Jose 17109 BE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	155	
29	Picas	Vincente 122317	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	
30	Alberto	Manuel 87183	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portugueese	Portugal	5/4	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 15th, *1920*, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fontan	✓ Dario 55570	Fireman	July 24	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	31	Male	Spanish	Spain	5/6	165	
2	Lorenzo	✓ Jose 18521	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	160	
3	Deus	✓ Leonardo 155790	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	160	
4	Matos	✓ Antonio 16023	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	170	
5	Deus	✓ Benjamin 14546	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	
6	Munos	✓ Ramon 77642	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	165	
7	Diaz	✓ Jose 84522	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	155	
8	Babio	✓ Antonio 18783	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	160	
9	Sedane	✓ Vincente 116017	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	160	
10	Arabelo	✓ Salbador J-714	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	170	
11	Lopez	✓ Ramero 13594	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	155	
12	Villar	✓ Segundo BE/23787	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	160	
13	Romero	✓ Juan J-803	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	165	
14	Fachal	✓ Nicolas J-670-8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	155	
15	a Gonzlez	✓ Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	160	
16	Armentero	✓ Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160	
17	Pan	✓ Jose P/3445	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	
18	Sanchez	✓ Paulino J-1613-7.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	165	
19	Castro	✓ Manuel 150602	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	
20	Varela	✓ Ramon 14273	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	155	
21	Biazio	✓ Carro 70847	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italy	5/8	170	
22	Marina	✓ Jacinto J-1625-0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
23	Prado	✓ Winsesloa 153229	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	150	
24	Barreiro	✓ Eduardo 16245	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	155	
25	Gonzalez	✓ Antonio 099603	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	150	
26	Santos	✓ Enrique 174928	"	"	"	"	"	34	#	Portuguese	Portugal	5/6	160	
27	Rodriguez	✓ Jorge E/13063	"	Aug 4	Pott" Limon	"	"	25	"	Argentine	Argentine	5/8	165	
28	Rivera	✓ Pablo 139349	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	160	
29	Villa	✓ Diego P/23262	"	July 30	Havana	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	170	
30	Sanchez	✓ Luis Aprobado B9/4027	"	Aug 2	Cristobal	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1240

TOTALS

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 15th, *1920*, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Domingo	Mess-boy	July 24	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
2	Heguera	Auget	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	160	
3	Cunningham	Patrick	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	U. S. A.		5/10	200	
4	Egland	Michael	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/6	170	
5	Jones	Elisabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	Female	English	British	5/6	140	
6	Humphreys	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.		5/6	160	
7	Crimmins	John	Bartender	"	"	"	"	33	Male	U. S. A.		5/6	140	
8	Huziker	Ernest	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5/6	150	
9	Robles	Ramon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	
10	Labat	Francisco	Roast "	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	France	5/6	155	
11	Blmino	Charles	Cold Meat "	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	France	5/5	150	
12	Gaberoglio	Giovanni	Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italy	5/4	145	
13	Gogliardi	Antonio	Vegt "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italy	5/4	150	
14	Barbara	Salvatore	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S. A.		5/6	140	
15	Cassidy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	""	17	"	U. S. A.		5/8	150	
16	Rivera	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. A.		5/6	145	
17	Young	August	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. A.		5/5	140	
18	Horan	Mathew	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5/5	140	
19	Huffmyer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5/7	145	
20	Cooper	Joseph	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5/5	180	
21	Vansnami	Emanuel	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5/11	165	
22	Howarth	Henry	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5/3	140	
23	Biddle	Percy	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	U. S. A.		5/6	150	
24	Lopez	~~Severen~~	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/0	135	
25	Lasalle	Rafael	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5/8	170	
26	Wiersch	Joseph	Checker	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5/8	145	
27	Barrientos	John	End-man	"	"	"	"	36	"	Span Amer.	Costa Rica	5/4	155	
28	Esquivel	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5/4	150	
29	Dario	Ruben	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5/6	145	
30	Gonzalez	Saturro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Totals

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. DEPT. IMMIG. — INDEX NO. 1 — DINNER. SUPPER. — 6 — No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 818

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 15th, *1920, from the port of* NEW YORK N. Y. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hedland	Helge K-41438	Printer	July 24	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	25	Male	U. S. A.		5/9	155	
2	Roess	Henry 41557	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S. A.		5/6	160	
3	Briere	Hildlevert BE/1557	Mess-man	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.		5/7	160	
4	McMillan	James 11757	Deck-Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5/7	155	
5	Murphy	William 8020	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5/5	160	
6	Bendon	George 5292	Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5/6	165	
7	Richter	Rudolph 35447	Ass't Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	U. S. A.		5/5	170	
8	Cox	William 14364	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5/7	145	
9	Arguello	Guillermo 31606	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U. S. A.		5/5	140	
10	Scarson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5/7	150	
11	Smith	David 8/7112	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5/6	150	
12	Luisi	Michael K-7145	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. A.		5/2	135	
13	Mattisini	Alfredo 15713	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5/7	150	
14	Railly	Charles 34629-K	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. A.		5/7	160	
15	Molho	Jack 159318-2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5/7	155	
16	Powell	Reginald 13342	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5/8	150	
17	Piskula	John 10[illegible]8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Slovak	Jugo Slav.	5/4	140	
18	Papas	Thomas 12914	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5/6	145	
19	Barrios	Rafael 145707	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	150	
20	Sunshine	Martin 24514	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. A.		5/4	135	
21	Dowling	John 40126	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	U. S. A.		5/8	145	
22	Lalich	EI. Reg. 44486 Peter 163961-2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Slovak	Jugo Slav	5/7	150	
23	Harma	Lloyd BE/1826-K	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S. A.		5/7	160	
24	Beham	Sidney 12315	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Australia	British	5/10	165	
25	Mertens	Leopold 69018	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgium	5/5	165	
26	Shaddick	Sidney 11963	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5/2	140	
27	Knickle	Kenny K-30107	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S. A.		5/4	145	
28	Lear	Albert 5817	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	British	5/4	135	
29	Fasola	Giovanni 10997	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5/4	140	
30	Bartholomew	Carrto 21855	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italy	5/6	160	

GB Finnegan Ld Str Stp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Totals

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 512
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 15th., 1920, *from the port of* NEW YORK N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frank	Benjamin	Ass't Steward	July 24	New York	Paid off & Disgharged	Yes	18	Male	U. S. A.		5/5	145	
2	Castillo	Ruben	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Span Amer.	Costa Rica	5/7	160	
3	McGillicuddy	Francis	Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.		5/6	140	
4	Schaeffer	Louis	Barber	"	"	"	"	55	"	U. S. A.		5/6	170	
5	Enessi	Ercole	Ass't Steward	Aug 11	Havana	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italy	5/10	185	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W P Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920

J B Hoffman
Immigrant Inspector.

Pastora

8-15-20

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 57

S.S. Tirives, (United Fruit) arrived August 16/1920, 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		1st Cabt				EI 8/16/20 1130 Pm																				
15F	1	Cajas, Julia	C 1/5	6	6	LPb	King							8/16	135	62	1/50									— 6
12F		" Maria												—												
23F		" Emma												—												
16M		" Alvaro												—												
27M		" Humbetto												—												
28F		" Rufina												—												1

6515

6 meals

Totals
Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 58

S. S. [illegible] arrived 8/10/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3f 1	[illegible] Josephine 1st [illegible]	3	17	2	I		11:00	[illegible]																	
10/12f	Ada																								
19m 2	[illegible] Orlando		3	1	[illegible] Y I 3		11:20	"																	
23m 3	[illegible]		1	1	" "		11:20	"																	
23m 4	[illegible] Rosario		1	1	" "		11:20	"																	
19m 5	[illegible] Arturo	3	4	1	" "		11:20	"																	
20m 6	[illegible] Francisco	3	5	1	" "		11:20	"																	

8/16 136 8 310

8/18 119 map 10[10] to ship

8/18 113 map

8/18 115 map

8/19 48 Eur

8/19 48 [illegible]

8/19 46 BEL 10[05] to ship

2[30] 8/20 Pastores

2[30] 8/20 Pastores

2[30] 8/20 Pastores

(6515)

PASSENGERS. Totals.

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MA[NIFEST]

[EM]

[Congress of Fe]

No. ON LIST.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

PORT OF New York
Sept 18, 1920

I, master of the Arner (Nationality.) S. S. Darberata
from port of Liverpool Brest, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 14, 1920 consigned to Barber S/S Co; is now lying at pier 36, and is expected to sail Sept 22, 1920 for Galveston via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.W. Blom X	43	Norway	Liverpool, England

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

		FRED		3RD ASST.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-10" 145	NONE
19	MANNING	JOHN	X 60645	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-7" 165	NONE
20	DUNLAP	JAMES	74538	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5'-10" 180	NONE
21	OLSEN	OLE		W.T. 3/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDINA.	U.S.	5'-6" 148	NONE
22	EVANOFF	GEORGE		W.T. 1300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'-8" 150	NONE
23	FILIPOW	FILIPIE		FIRE. 3/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'-9" 160	NONE
24	MARTINEZ	CARLOS		FIRE. 1/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5'-7" 190	NONE
25	WILLIAMS	C.		OILER 4/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-9" 190	NONE
26	ZEIGLER	JESSE		OILER 4/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-9" 160	NONE
27	CASAL	JOSE		WIPER 7570	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'-3" 125	NONE
28	DIXON	W. Alva		FIRE 658	MAY 17	"						27	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-7" 140	NONE
29	HART	GERARD		STWD. 1408	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'-7" 135	NONE
30	STRATIOTI	GEORGE		2nd.COOK	MAY 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GREEK	U.S.	5'-7" 150	NONE

Line Gulf Line U.S.S.B. S.S. Stronach & Co. Galveston
Owners
Local Agents Barber S/S Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
"	"		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Virgil Hartzog	41	U.S.	Galveston Tex
H Pedersen	40	Norway	" "
E. Hennessey	14	U S	" "
Sydney Foltcliffe	21	England	" "
L H. Beatty	16	U S	" "
H B. Lyon	25	U S	" "
W. Reardon	26	U S	" "
J. J. Manning	22	U S	" "
John Dunlop	26	Scotland	" "
Geo Evanoff	29	Russia	" "
Phillip Filipo	20	Greece	" "
Carlos Martinez	28	Chile	" "
J Hart	20	Holland	" "
Geo Stratioti	27	Greece	" "
P L Lungblood	24	Norway	" "
Gus Erickson	43	Sweden	" "
Robert Cruice	17	U S	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEL AS MEMB ... Discharged ... Returned ... S PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A J Moran	2[illegible]	icer by ti[illegible]	Signed on at Liverpool Eng		
S Melville	35	England	"	"	"
A W Bloom X	45	Norway			
H Costello	19	U S			
~~Chas Olson~~	2				
Ernst Watts	19	England			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

K S Boe
Master.

[OVER.]

	REARDON	WILLIAM	2nd.ASST.								28	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	[illegible]	NONE
19	18 JONES	FRED	3rd.ASST. 26931	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-10" 145	NONE
20	19 MANNING	JOHN	DECK ENG. X 20645	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-7" 165	NONE
21	20 DUNLAP	JAMES	OILER 24538	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5'-10" 180	NONE
22	21 OLSEN	OLE	W.T. 3/1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDINA.	U.S.	5'-6" 148	NONE
23	22 EVANOFF	GEORGE	W.T. 1300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'-8" 150	NONE
24	23 FILIPOW	FILIPIE	FIRE. 1382-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'-9" 160	NONE
25	24 MARTINEZ	CARLOS	FIRE. 1/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5'-7" 190	NONE
26	25 WILLIAMS	C.	OILER 1/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-9" 190	NONE
27	26 ZEIGLER	JESSE	OILER 1668	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-9" 160	NONE
28	27 CASAL	JOSE	WIPER 1570	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'-3" 125	NONE
29	28 DIXON	W. [illegible]	FIRE 1658	MAY 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-7" 140	NONE
30	29 HART	GERARD	STWD. 1708	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'-7" 135	NONE
	30 STRATIOTI	GEORGE	2nd.COOK 745	MAY 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GREEK	U.S.	5'-7" 150	NONE

I Francisco Sea

Line Gulf Line U.S.S.B. S.S. Gitronch & Co. Galveston
Owners
Local Agents Barber S/S Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DAUPERATA

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel DAUPERATA *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, *1920, from the port of* BREST, FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSON	ALGER	CH.OFFICER	MAY 1[illegible]	4GALVESTON	REMAINING ON VESSEL	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S.	6'I"	I75	NONE
2	JONES	HENRY	II.OFFICER	MAY I4	GALVESTON	" " "	"	22	"	" "	"	5'IO	I80	NONE
3	CAMERON	DONALD	III.OFFICER	" "	" "	" " "	"	3I	"	" "	"V	5'IO"	I60	NONE
4	HARTZOG	VIRGIL	BOS'N	" "	" "	" " "	"	4I	"	" "	U.S.	5-6	I45	NONE
5	anderson	ANKER	A.B.	" "	" "	" " "	"	27	2"	SCANDINA.	NORWAY	5-6	I60	NONE
6	STEERE	ERNEST	A.B.	" "	" "	" " "	"	23	Male	ENGLISH	U.S.	6'-1"	170	NONE
7	PEDERSEN	Anton	A.B.	" "	" "	" " "	"	40	"	SCANDINA.	NORWAY	5'-10"	155	NONE
8	SODERBAUM	CHARLES	A.B	" "	" "	" " "	"	50	"	SCANDINA.	SWEDEN	5'-7"	157	NONE
9	HENNESSY	EDWARD	A.B.	" "	" "	" " "	"	19	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-8"	150	NONE
10	GOTECLIFFE	SIDNEY	A.B.	" "	" "	" " "	"	21	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5'-8"	150	NONE
11	ZAMARGO	M.[illegible]	CARP.	" "	" "	" " "	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'-9"	162	NONE
12	GALVIN	PATRICK	O.S.	" "	" "	" " "	"	26	"	IRISH	[illegible] IRELAND	5'-7"	158	NONE
13	BONNER	MICHAEL	O.S.	" "	" "	" " "	"	26	"	IRISH	IRELAND	5'-4"	135	NONE
14	BEATTIE	LYMAN	O.S.	" "	" "	" " "	"	16	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'	120	none
15	HINKLE	HERMAN	CH.ENG.	" "	" "	" " "	"	29	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-8"	150	NONE
16	LYON	HENRY	1st.ASST.	" "	" "	" " "	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-4"	140	NONE
17	REARDON	WILLIAM	2nd.ASST.	" "	" "	" " "	"	26	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-8"	148	NONE
18	JONES	FRED	3rd.ASST.	" "	" "	" " "	"	35	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-10"	145	NONE
19	MANNING	JOHN	DECK ENG.	" "	" "	" " "	"	22	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-7"	165	NONE
20	DUNLAP	JAMES	OILER	" "	" "	" " "	"	26	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5'-10"	180	NONE
21	OLSEN	OLE	W.T.	" "	" "	" " "	"	42	"	SCANDINA.	U.S.	5'-6"	148	NONE
22	EVANOFF	GEORGE	W.T.	" "	" "	" " "	"	29	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'-8"	150	NONE
23	FILIPOW	FILIPIE	FIRE.	" "	" "	" " "	"	20	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'-9"	160	NONE
24	MARTINEZ	CARLOS	FIRE.	" "	" "	" " "	"	28	"	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5'-7"	190	NONE
25	WILLIAMS	C.	OILER	" "	" "	" " "	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-9"	190	NONE
26	ZEIGLER	JESSE	OILER	" "	" "	" " "	"	26	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-9"	160	NONE
27	CASAL	JOSE	WIPER	" "	" "	" " "	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'-3"	125	NONE
28	DIXON	W.[illegible]	FIRE	MAY 17	"	" " "	"	27	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-7"	140	NONE
29	HART	GERARD	STWD.	" "	" "	" " "	"	20	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'-7"	135	NONE
30	STRATIOTI	GEORGE	2nd.COOK	MAY 14	" "	" " "	"	27	"	GREEK	U.S.	5'-7"	150	NONE

Line Gulf Line U.S.S.B. S.S. Gitronch & Co. Galveston
Owners .....
Local Agents Barber S/S Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Vose, of the Duperata, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R C Vose
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1920

J Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel DAUPERATA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 14, 1920, *from the port of* BREST, FRANCE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LUNGBLAD	PVERRE	3rd.COOK	MAY 14	GALVESTON	REMAINING ON VESSEL.	YES	21	MALE	SCANDINA.	NORWEGIAN	5'-7"	155	NONE
2	ERICKSEN	GUS	MESSMAN	" "	"	" " "	"	43	"	SCANDINA.	U.S.	5'-7"	175	"
3	BUNDY	ALBERT	MESSBOY	" "	"	" " "	"	27	"	ITALIAN	U.S.	5'-7"	150	"
4	CRUICE	ROBERT	O.S.	" "	"	" " "	"	17	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-4"	115	"
5	TUCKER	CHESTER	MESSBOY	" "	"	" " "	"	16	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	4'-10"	118	"
6	HOOD	ROY	WLS.OP.	" "	"	" " "	"	21	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-11"	160	"
7	MORAN	ALBERT	W.T.	MAY 17	"	" " "	"	28	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-9"	165	"
8	BLOM	A.W.	WK.WAY	JUNE 30	LIVERPOOL	TO PAY OFF	"	45	"	SCANDINA.	NORWEGIAN	5'-8"	165	"
9	MELVILLE	S.A.	1st.COOK	JUNE 29	LIVERPOOL	REMAINING	"	35	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'-7"	150	"
10	STUBBLEFIELD	R.L.	WK.WAY	JULY 2	LIVERPOOL	TO PAY OFF	"	19	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-11"	160	"
11	COSTELLO	H.	WK.WAY	JULY 2	LIVERPOOL	TO PAY OFF	"	19	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-5"	125	"
12	OLSEN	EDWARD	MESSMN	JULY 3	LIVERPOOL	REMAINING	"	30	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'-8"	135	"
13	WATTS	ERNEST	MESSBOY	JULY 24	FALMOUTH	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'3"	130	"
14	VOSE	R.C.	MASTER	MAY 14	GALVESTON	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'-10"	150	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Voel, of the Imperata, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R C Voel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19 28

J. Sandowski
Immigrant Inspector.

Imperata
8-15-28

2.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED SEP 14 1920 IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW ORLEANS, LA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

PORT OF New York

Aug 27th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Delavan

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 15th, 1920, consigned to Moore & Mc Cormack; is now lying at Pier 36 E R, and is expected to sail Aug 30th, 19 20 for One or more ports in South America via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New Orleans~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Christian Jensen ✓	25	Denmark	June 16th New York City.
Jeremiah Mc Carthy ✓	36	English	" " " " "
Uno Inannen ✓	23	Finnish	" " " " "
H M Beths ✗	17	Holland	" " " " "
H Caroline ✓	28	Swedish	" " " " "
Gustaf Eckroth ✓	19	Swedish	" " " " "
Adolf Nyberg ✓	28	Swedish	" " " " "
F F Jacobsen ✓	23	Danish	" " " " "
H F Samuelson ✓	31	Swedish	" " " " "
Jose Perez ✓	36	Spanish	" " " " "
Thomas W Lecky ✓	23	English	" " " " "
Alfred Francis ✓	19	England	" " " " "
Joseph Cox ✓	36	English(Ist Ppers)	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mario Harmes	26	Holland	G Carlson	23	Swedish
J Warren	19	English	Ludvig Carlson	27	"
T Wikeman	22	Esthonian	Fred Anderson	40	"
J Ireland	24	English	Pedro Sanchez	18	Spanish
James G Nilsson	37	Swedish	Thomas Lough	36	English
Antonio Paleakrassey	25	Greek	C Christiansen	37	Norwegian
Miguel de Castro	23	Spanish	T Black	23	English
Axel Johnson	36	Swedish	K Jatvinen	24	English
A Svehsson	19	"	G Sircusen	26	Danish
	47	"	Sverre Larsen	24	Norwegian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. M. Sprague

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED SEP 14 1920 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW ORLEANS, LA.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

PORT OF New Orleans

Sept 13th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Delavan

from port of Newark NJ, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 8th, 19 20, consigned to Mississippe Shipping Company; is now lying at Stuyvesant Docks, and is expected to sail Sept 13th, 1920, for One or more ports in S A via St Thomas via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New Orleans~~ N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	DeMandeville	Eugene E	1st Asst	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	USA	USA	5'9"	180
18	Kunn	Chas A	2d Asst	July 1	Do	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5'8"	179
19	Gustavson	Gustav M	3d Asst	June 16	Do	"	"	28	"	Scand	USA	5'8"	160
20	Carolin	Herman	Dk Engineer	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5'7"	162
21	Eckroth	Gustaf	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	19	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8"	155
22	Long	Dee L.	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5'6"	135
23	Pyne	John	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	3[illegible]	"	USA	USA	5'7"	15[illegible]
24	Hermann	John W	W T	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5'9"	163
25	Josephson	Chas	W T	Do	Do	"	"	29	"	Scand	USA	5'[illegible]"	170
26	Nyberg	Adolf	W T	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5' 8"	152
27	Jacobsen	Frank F	Fireman	Do	Do	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Scand	Denmark	5'8"	162
28	Carlssen	Ludvig	Fireman	July 1	Do	"	"	29	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6"	154
29	Samuelson	Harold F	Fireman	June 16	Do	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	6'2"	17[illegible]
30	Perez	Jose	Wiper	Do	Do	"	no	36	"	Spanisn	Spain	5'[illegible]"	148

Line ..... Commercial European Line

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents ..... Moore & McCormack Co., Inc.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X	X	X	X

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Sircusen	26	Danish	N Y City Aug 20th
Sverre Larsen	24	Norwegian	" " " "
H McMason	26	USA	" " " 20th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas Carrigan	24	Eng			
Donald D Dutton	21	USA			
Francis Ackman	43	Russia			
J Donald	39	Scotland			
Steven Zinck	46	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P W Sprague
Master.

[OVER.]

17	DeMandeville	Eugene E	1st Asst	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	USA	USA	5'9"	180
18	Kunn	Chas A	2d Asst	July 1	Do	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5'8"	179
19	Gustavson	Gustav M	3d Asst	June 16	Do	"	"	28	"	Scand	USA	5'8"	160
20	Carolin	Herman	Dk Engineer	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5'7"	162
21	Eckroth	Gustaf	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	19	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8"	150
22	Long	Dee L.	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5'6"	135
23	Pyne	John	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	3[illegible]	"	USA	USA	5'7"	155
24	Hermann	John W	W T	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5'9"	163
25	Josephson	Chas	W T	Do	Do	"	"	29	"	Scand	USA	5'[illegible]"	170
26	Nyberg	Adolf	W T	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5' 8"	152
27	Jacobsen	Frank F	Fireman	Do	Do	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Scand	Denmark	5'8"	162
28	Carlssen	Ludvig	Fireman	July 1	Do	"	"	29	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6"	154
29	Samuelson	Harold F	Fireman	June 16	Do	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	6'2"	175
30	Perez	Jose	Wiper	Do	Do	"	No	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	148

Line ..... Commercial European Line

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents ..... Moore & McCormack Co., Inc.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[illegible] ALIE[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel SS DELAVAN, *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of* Belfast, Ireland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
1	Stone	George F.	Master	June 16	New York	No	Yes	58	Male	USA	USA	5'6"	160	
2	McCann	John	Ch Officer	Do	Do	Yes	"	29	"	USA	USA	5'10"	175	
3	Jensen	Martin	2nd Officer	June 28	Do	"	"	39	"	Scand	USA	5' 7"	165	
4	Theodore	Eugene	3d Officer	June 16	Do	"	"	34	"	USA	USA	5'7"	160	
5	Brodie	William G	Bosn	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	USA	USA	5'9"	165	
6	Jensen	Christian	A B	Do	Do	"	"	25	"	Scand	Denmark	5'8"	170	
7	McGill	John	A B	June 29	Do	"	"	34	"	USA	USA	5'8"	160	
8	O'Brien	Patrick L.	A B	June 16	Do	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5'7"	155	
9	Hackensmith	H C.	A B	Do	Do	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5'6"	157	
10	McCarthy	Jeremiah	A B	Do	Do	"	"	36	"	Irish	England	5'9"	175	
11	Innanen	Uno	A B	Do	Do	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"	143	
12	Beths	Harry M	O S	Do	Do	"	"	17	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	140	
13	Selnick	Herman	O S	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	Russian	USA	5'6"	138	
14	McEachren	George	Wireless	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5'5"	142	
15	Warlaumont	Walter L.	Supercargo	Do	Do	"	"	32	"	USA	USA	5'9"	155	
16	Christersen	George	Ch Engineer	D	Do	"	"	31	"	USA	USA	6'0"	190	
17	DeMandeville	Eugene E	1st Asst	Do	Do	"	"	39	"	USA	USA	5'9"	180	
18	Kunn	Chas A	2d Asst	July 1	Do	"	"	23	"	USA	USA	5'8"	179	
19	Gustavson	Gustav M	3d Asst	June 16	Do	"	"	28	"	Scand	USA	5'8"	160	
20	Carolin	Herman	Dk Engineer	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5'7"	162	
21	Eckroth	Gustaf	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	19	"	Scand	Sweden	5'8"	155	
22	Long	Dee L.	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5'6"	135	
23	Pyne	John	Oiler	Do	Do	"	"	3[illegible]	"	USA	USA	5'7"	155	
24	Hermann	John W	W T	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5'9"	163	
25	Josephson	Chas	W T	Do	Do	"	"	29	"	Scand	USA	5'[illegible]"	170	
26	Nyoerg	Adolf	W T	Do	Do	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5' 8"	152	
27	Jacobsen	Frank F	Fireman	Do	Do	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Scand	Denmark	5'8"	162	
28	Carlssen	Ludvig	Fireman	July 1	Do	"	"	25	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6"	154	
29	Samuelson	Harold F	Fireman	June 16	Do	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	6'2"	175	
30	Perez	Jose	Wiper	Do	Do	"	No	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	148	

Line ..... Commercial European Line
Owners ..... United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents ..... Moore & McCormack Co., Inc.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

George F. Stone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel SS DELAVAN, *arriving at* New York, August, 1920, *from the port of* Belfast, Ire

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Melendez	Rufino	Wiper	June 16	New York	Yes	No	22	Male	West Indian	USA	5'5"	155	
2	Hanson	Peter S	Steward	July 1	Do	"	Yes	49	"	Scand	USA	5'7"	149	
3	Viel	Wilfred	Ch Cook	June 16	Do	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	6'0"	168	
4	Cox	Joseph	Baker 2d Cook	June 29	Do	"	"	36	"	English	England	5'7"	146	
5	Leckey	Thomas W	Messman	June 16	Do	"	"	23	"	Irish	England	5'9"	151	
6	Francis	Albert	Messman	Do	Do	"	"	19	"	English	England	5'7"	148	
7	Joyce	Thomas H	Messboy	Do	Do	"	"	43	"	USA	USA	5'3"	146	
8	Dodson	Leeford J	Utility	July 27	Do	"	"	29	"	USA	USA	5'9	145	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... Commercial European Line

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents 14—1240 Moore & McCormack Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

George F. Stone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

Bellevue
8 - 15 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANIF

ila.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF New York.
August 16th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Jos. F. Cuneo
from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Company.; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail August 17th, 1920, for Gebara (Cuba)
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lake	Josephus	Fireman	673 30/6-1120	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5' 7"	
19	Atkinson	Samuel	✓	32264 13/7- "	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5' 9"	none
20	Thomas.	Cecil	✓	BE 1/3727 14/7- "	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5' 6"	1 finger right hand missing
21	Ailey.	Samuel		Coal passer 7364 30/6 "	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5' 9"	none
22	Henry.	Frank.	✓	12 5335 17/2 "	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5' 8"	none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPORT

Line ———
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lauritz Tellefsen	18	Norwegian	5/7-1919- Norway.
Peder Martinsen	18	—"—	5/7- " —"—

Jos. J. Cuneo

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [MEN SIGNED] YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de[livered to] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Jos. J. Cuneo", arriving at New York, August 16th, 1920, from the port of Baracoa (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	BE 15963 Master	5/7.1919	Norway	no	yes	45	m	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"		two fingers up of right hand
2	Jensen	Sören	BE 15944 Chief Officer	5/7 "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'11"		none
N.G. 3	Pettersen	Thorleif	2nd "	29/4.1920	New York	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5'6"		none
4	Lindeman	Hjalmar	N.O. 445 Supercargo	9/2 "	"	no	yes	55	m	"	"	5'10"		none
5	Mortensen	Karl	15-283 Chief Engineer	21/11-1919	Norway.	no	yes	33	m	"	"	6'0"		none
6	Halvorsen	Helmer	2nd AE 15994	5/7. "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'9"		none
7	Christiansen	Hans.	3th 10581	6/9 "	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5'6"		none
8	Gundersen	Green	BE 15987 Steward	5/7 "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'9"		Tattooed on right forarme
9	Samuelsen	Samuel	20377 Cook	6/9 "	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5'6"		Scar on the Chin
10	Wroldsen	Alfred	BE 15913 Sailor	5/7 "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'7"		none
11	Jacobsen	Bjarne	BE 15903	5/7 "	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'9"		none
12	Martinsen	Peder	BE 15992	5/7 "	"	yes.	yes	18	m	"	"	5'9"		none
13	Tellefsen	Lauritz	BE. 15916	5/7 "	"	yes.	yes	18	m	"	"	5'10"		Scar on the left fore finger
14	Gundersen	Nils	BE 15915	5/7 "	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5'6"		none
15	Jensen	Sverre	BE. 18433	27/1 "	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5'6"		none
16	Guttman	Harry	15233 mess boy	7/7.1920	Philadelphia		yes	20	m	"	Swedish	5'6"		Scar right Eye Burnt Scar back right hand
17	Williams	Isaac	4570 Donkeyman	30/10-1919	Jamaica	no	yes	33	m	African	British	5'7"		none
18	Lake	Josephus	673 Fireman	30/6-1920	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5'9"		none
19	Atkinson	Samuel	32264	13/7 - "	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5'9"		1 finger right hand missing
20	Thomas.	Cecil	BE 18727	14/7 - "	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5'6"		none
21	Ailey.	Samuel	17364 Coal passer	30/6 "	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5'9"		none
22	Henry.	Frank.	12335	17/2 "	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'8"		none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners John P. Pedersen & Son
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Company.
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. S.S. Jos. J. Cuneo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jacobsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1920

J. Rivaths
Immigrant Inspector.

Jos. J. Cuneo

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Jos. J. Cerneo sailing from Baracoa Cuba, Aug 11, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 16, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chillino	Anthony	18	M	S		New York City June 29, 1902.	messboy S/S Taunton left in hospital (broken arm) returned by Atlantic Fruit S/S Co.	47 Grand St Bridgeport, Conn.
2								J. P. Tobin Insp.	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Antwerp

Ltr. 8-16-20

A-A-T-C

1

Ltr. 8-16-20

Atlantic U. S. T...I

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

A. Foss

Le 1-16-20

A-A-T-C

1

Arr. 8-16-20

Alaska U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage — 7

Total —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	[illegible] HEAD TAX	TOTAL
[illegible]	15	7 50	
[illegible]	59	1 12 50	
[illegible]			
TOTAL	74	1 19 50	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]man
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as foll
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organiz
of or affiliated with any organization entertain
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawf
other organized government because of his or

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 7-9 Passengers sailing from 1-10, , 191

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																
2																Nor- way.	Kristiani
3																	
4																	
5							21-13035-12/6/37										
6																	
7																	
8																N.Y.	
9																	
10	IN TRANSIT																
11	IN TRANSIT																
12		Carlson	Anna Elisabeth	30	f	s	nurse	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	Soand	Sweden	Skede	Father: Elof Carlson Hällaryd, Skede	N. J.	Montclair
13		Danielsen	Maren B.	74	f	w	H.wife	do	Norwegian	do.	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Sister: Cecilia Jacobsen Kalfarveien, Bergen	Ill	Chicago
14	IN TRANSIT	Endresen	Bernt	40	m	m	captain	do	do.	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Wife: Anna Endresen Sigurdsgt. 8, Stavanger	Norw.	Stavanger
15	IN TRANSIT	Hoel	John	38	m	m	engi= neer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Narvik	Wife: Hlif Hoel Narvik	do	Narvik
16		Igaid	Hans	53	m	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Balholm	Father: John H. Ese Tjugom, Norway	Wisc.	Morrisonwille
17		do.	Anny	47	f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Father inlaw: do.	do.	do.
18		Jensen	Johanne Tomine	30	f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Uncle: Terje Fillingtvedt Grøn pr. Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Smith=Petersen	Morten	40	m	m	engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Mthilde Smith=Petersen Nøstegaten 23, Bergen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20		Jønsson	Anna	57	f	s	H.wife	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Saltsøbaden	Husband: Ludvig Jønsson Saltsøbaden	Call.	Redwood city
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

f the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

* Permanent residence unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

† List of races will be form generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1			✓		Jan 1919						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	do		✓																							
3	do		✓																							
4	do		✓		Jan 1920						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	do		✓		1910-19 - Jan 1919																					
6	do		✓																							
7	do		✓								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	do		✓								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	do		✓																							
10	do	Danish Consulate	✓								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do		
11	do		✓																							
12	do	self	do	yes	1913/20	N.J. Montclair	Friend: Edward Wilkinson 99 Midland Ave, Montclair N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	Sweden	Näsby
13	do	do	do	do	1884 1920	Ill.	Daughter: Margit Fredericks 4128 N. Springfield Ave Chicago Ill.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	do	do	Norway	Bergen
14	do	shipowner	do	do	as a seaman		Firm: Henry A. Kessel & Co 35 Pearl st. New York N.Y	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blue	do	do	do	Stavanger
15	do	self	do	no	=	=	Firm: Brown Hvisting = Machinery Co. Cleveland, Ohio	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	do	grey	do	do	do	Kragerø
16	do	do	do	yes	1893/20	Wisconsin	Home: Morrisonville Dane Country, Wisc.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Tjugom
17	do	Husband	do	yes	1873/20	do.	do.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	U.S.A.	Madison
18	do	self	do	yes		Brooklyn	Mother: Aase Jensen 443=83 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Birkedal
19	no	do	do	yes	1899 1920	Wisc.	Home: 389 = Layton Bouleward Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	do	light	do	do	do	Kristiania
20	no	do	do	yes	1910/19	SanFrancisko	Son: Ludvig Ubbe. 532 Whypple Ave. Redwood city Call.	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grey	grey	do	Sweden	Stockholm
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord IMP. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... or ... that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S.

List [illegible] ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United S. S. "Bergensfjord" 1-9 . *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, Norway 1-10 , August 7 th. , 1910 . This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Gjems	Oli	38	✓	m m	Forest master	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kongsvinger	Father: Gustav Gjems Granli, Kongsvinger	Can.	Victoria B.C.
2	IN TRANSIT	Søthern	Nils Lorentz	21	6	m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Eidskogen	Father: Lauritz Søthern Magnor, Norway	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., , *191*

14—430.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Friends: Messers Mackay & Muller, Victoria B.C. Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Vinger
2	no	do	yes	no	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Eiskog
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full Text of Question 24.—Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a written constitution, ritual, or laws containing provisions for the unlawful killing of persons because of their official character, or for the unlawful destruction of property, or which is an organization one of the purposes of which is to teach, spread, or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or which is an organization which has a secret ritual or obligation, or which is an organization the existence of which is kept secret in whole or in part, or which has a printed or published constitution, ritual, or laws which do not fully disclose the purposes and character thereof, or which has any provision therein for the unlawful killing of persons or destruction of property, or which is an organization of anarchists or other persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any such organization, or who write or circulate or cause to be written or circulated any such matter, or who shall become members of or affiliate with any such organization after they have been admitted to the United States, shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergenfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language?—i. e., if exemption is claimed upon what ground?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and negatives should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races. Any alien born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, who is of admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*)—The answer should be entered Yes or No to indicate.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should in each case show individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of an individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of an individual should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period and the place, as 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers thereto are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 19...., *Arriving at Port of* ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16	Cohen	Hanna P.	45		f	m		U.S.Passport # 10367 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. April 4 1930	15 So. Rhode Island Atlantic City N. J.
17	Daae	Hans A.	40		m	m		U.S.Passport # 26360 issued at Washington D. C. May 3 th. 1920	146 Mc. Allister st. San Francisko, Call.
18	do	Elizabeth K.	39		f	m		U.S.Passport nr. 26359 issued at Washington D.C. May 3 rd. 1920	do.
19	Frederichs	Margit S.	45		f	w		U.S.Passport # 15421 issued at Washington D.C. April 15 th. 1920	4138 = N. Springfield Ave, Chicago Ill.
20	Jakobsen	Margot	42		f	m		U.S.Passport # 8408. Issued by State Dept Wash.D.C. April 23th 1920.	Groon Repoots , Michigan
21	Prosser	William	22	5	m	s		U.S.Passport # 717 S. issued at Washington D.C. Febrary 10th. 1919	Hotel Powhatan, Washington D.C.
22	Schall	Fredrik	31		m	m		U.S.Passport # 135956 issued at Washington D.C. Novbr. 5th. 1919	180 West 59 st. New York.
23	Smith	Constance	41		f	m		U.S.Passport # 5776 issued at Washington D.C. Maron 31 th. 1930	661=17th. st. Des Moines, Ia.
24	do.	Ted	14		m	s		do.	do.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 1920,

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

74

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 7-9. Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA 1-10, AUGUST 7TH, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Aarstad	Sofie Höiland	60		F	M	Housemother	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Klepp	Husband: Hans Aarstad, Klepp st.	Iowa	Harris	
2		Bjorheim	Lars	18		M	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Father: Johan Bjorheim, Kongsgaden 68, Stavanger	Minn.	Minneapolis	
3		Gabrielsen	Judith	25		F	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Lauritz Gabrielsen, Olaf Kyrresgd.14, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4		Hogstad	Sven	19		M	S	Mechanist	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Father: Lars Hogstad, Kirkegaten, Sandnes.	Minn.	Blue Earth	
5		Johansen	Christiane Sofie	29		F	M	Housemother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Father- August Johansen, Björ- in-law: sengd.17, Kristiania.	Mass.	Boston	
6	UNDER 16	DO	Thor Senius	2		M	S	Child	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand- father: DO	DO	DO	
7		Jonasen	Fredr.Chr.Holberg Arentz Wesenberg	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Höyland	Father: Bernhard Jonasen, Sandnes.	Iowa	Jewell	
8		Jonasen	Hans	44		M	M	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife: Marie Joasen, Nymansgaden 59, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMM
9		Madsen	Remine Bertine			F	W	Housemother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Lyngdal	Son: Ole Johannes Madsen, Austad P.O.	Main.	Portland	
10		Osnes	John	38		M	M	Farmlab	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Clearlake	Father: Johannes Osnes, Wold, Haugesund.	Iowa	Clearlake	NON IMM
11		DO	Gina	40		F	M	Housemother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father-In-law: DO	DO	DO	NON IMM
12		Sivertsen	Bertel	45		M	S	Painter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Sandnes	Father: Christian Sivertsen, Sandnes.	Ill.	Chicago	
13		~~Endresen~~	~~Bernt~~	40		M	M	Captain Inspect.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Wife: Anna Endresen, Sigurdsgate, 8, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York	
14		Jensen	Nelly	23		f	s	model	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Mother: Christine Jensen, Fredrikshald, Norway	do	do	
15		Nøttingnes	Inger P.	36		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Sister: Alette Langhelle Ny Solheim, Bergen	Mont,	Great Falls	
16		Monsen	Signe	35		f	s	typewriter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mons Monsen Forswinkelsgt. 36, Bergen	Ill	Chicago	
17	IN TRANSIT	Johansen	Kristen M. H.	29		m	s	shipmate	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Sivertsen Kobberstad, Nordland	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
18		Gjerstad	Leif A.	21		m	s	Insurance Inspect	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Birgit Gjerstad Bleketrappen 2, Bergen	Mass	Boston	
19	IN TRANSIT	Erdal	Erling	71		m	m	Manufacturer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Erdal Museegaten 2, Bergen	Norw,	Bergen	NON IMM
20		Petersen	Peter A.	18		m	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Peter Petersen Hop, Bergen	Mass	Boston	
21		Bratshaug	Finn T.	22		m	s	Bank asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Bratshaug Kalfarveien 2 Bergen	N.Y	Brooklyn	
22		Askeland	Ranghild	35		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Mons Askeland Manger, Norway	Wisc,	Racine	
23		Welde	Solveig	30		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Beikstad	Father: Lensmand Welde Beikstad	N.J.	Short Hills	
24		Olafsen	Alma Charlotte	20		f	s	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gildeskaal	Father: Anders Olufsen Gildeskaal, Norway	Oreg.	Astoria	
25		Petersen	Arthur	17		m	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Father: Peter C. Petersen Aalesund	do	Marsfield	
26		Larsen	Olaus	30		m	s	Barber man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Østenvik	Mother: Anne M. Strømmegjerib Østenvik	Call,	San Francisko	
27		Peterson	Nils Olaf	29		m	s	Engineer	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Mofors	Brother: John Peterson Mofors Bruk, Mofors	N.J.	Trenton	
28		Johansson	Anna Victoria	27		f	s	Stenographer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stockaryd	Mother: Johanna Johansson Björnhult, Stockaryd	S.D.	Florence	
29		Anderson	Maria Charlotte	40		f	s	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister: Mina Andrén Norrtullsgt. 45, Stockholm	Utah	Salt Lake	
30		Olsen	Ingrid	26		f	s	domestic	do	Norwegian English	do	Norway	do	Norway	Dybvaag	Mother: Inger Olsen, Kilsend Dybvaag per Tvedestrand	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 16 1920, 1920. 75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Daughter:Amalie Reinertsen, Harris,Iowa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	DarkBlue	None	Norway	Höiland
2	DO	DO	Yes	DO	-	-	Uncle:Ole Bjorheim,North Western Knitting Co.Minneapolis,M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Brother:Wilfred Gabrielsen, 675,Flath Bush Ave,Brooklyn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	DO	Father	DO	DO	-	-	Uncle:Thomas Johnson, Blue Earth,Minn.	DO	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes
5	DO	Self	25	Yes	1912-1916	Chicago,Ill.	Known:Doctor Murling,Boston Universitet,Boston,Mass.	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Denmark	Lökken
6	DO			No	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	-	-	do	-	-
7	DO	DO	Yes	DO	-	-	Known:Berthel L.Bellesen, Jewell, Iowa.	DO	2 years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Höyland
8	Yes	DO	DO	Yes	1917/1920	as sailor	Aunt:Grethe Hansen,5908 - 7th Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
9	No		25	DO	1897/1901	Portland Main.	Son:Tobias Madsen, 27.School Street,Portland,Main.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Austad Lyngdal
10	DO	DO	Yes	DO	1915/	Clearlake Iowa	Own Home: John Osnes, Clearlake,Iowa.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Torvestad
11	DO	Husband	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Hetland
12	DO	Self	DO	DO	1897/1900	Chicago,Ill.	Sister:Jenny Hansen,5257,Pensakola Ave,Chicago,Ill.	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes
13	Yes	The firm Odfjell	DO	DO	as sailor		Henry A.Kessel & Co.,35,Pearl Street,New York N.Y.	Yes	about 1 Month	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
14	yes	self	yes	do	1915/20	N.Y.	Brother in law: Adolf Hilberath 270 Audeubon, Ave. N.Y.C.	no	for ever	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikshald
15	no	do	yes	no	=	=	Friend: Anna R. Larson Great Falls, Montana	und	und	und	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Brenanger
16	yes	do	yes	no	=	=	Brother in law: Edvard Klepp 5163=Wabancia Ave,Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
17	yes	shipowners	do	yes	as sailor		To join s.s."Joh.Ludv.Mowinchel," New York N. Y.	"In Transit		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Nesna
18	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Uncle: Conrad Jensen 13 St. James st. Roxburgh, Boston	yes	ca.3 y.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	=	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
19	no	do	yes	no	=	=	Son: Ingolf Erdal, 1504 S. 4 th. Ave, Maywood, Ill.	do	ca. 3 months	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	grey	grey	do	do	do
20	yes	Father	yes	no	=	=	University Cambridge, Institute for Technology,Boston	do	about 4 years	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do	do
21	yes	Self	yes	no	=	=	Uncle: Peders Olsen 735=45 st. Brooklyn N. Y.	do	about 1 year	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hunch back	5	=	do	brown	do	do	do	do
22	yes	Aunt	yes	no	=	=	Aunt: Alida Hanson, 1622 Holmes Ave, Racine, Wisc.	und	und	und	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Mangor
23	yes	Self	yes	yes		Chicago	Friend: Mrs. Frank V.Skiff Short Hills, New Jersey	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Beikstad
24	yes	Friend	yes	no	=	=	Friend: Axel Bernhoff, Box 550, Astoria, Oregon	und	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Gildeskaal
25	yes	Father	yes	no	=	=	Uncle: Jens Hansen, 218,Tront st. North,Marsfield, Oregon	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912/20	San Francisko	Firm: Bay & River Doedging Comp. 210 Merchant Exchange, San Francisko	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	dark	do	do	do	Ørskog
27	no	do	yes	yes	1915/16	Pittsburg	Brother: Albert Olson Lavis Stram Tarbin Co,Trinton N.J.	yes	und	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	do	blond	do	do	Sweden	Myldings
28	no	do	yes	yes	1910/20	Florence	Uncle: Andrew J. Johnson Florence, S. D.	und	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Stockaryd
29	no	do	yes	no	=	=	Friend: Hildur Alschn, 32 East 6th. So.Salt Lake City, Utah	no	always	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Fogdø
30	yes	do	25	yes	1913/19	Brooklyn	Sister: Alma Thronsen 828=54th. st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	Norway	Dybvaag

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—48

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 1-9. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1-10, [illegible] Sec., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Mass.	Boston.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.J.	Ridgewood.
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Mass.	Boston.
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Norway,	Kristiania
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	do	do
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	do	do
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wis.	Stoughton
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	do	do
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Wash	Raymond
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
19	IN TRANSIT	Iversen	Albert	[illegible]											[illegible]	do	Albany
20		Jorgensen	Thomas Potter	42											Wife: Maud Iversen, [illegible]	do	New-York
21		Keller	Martha Marie	47											Brother: Gross. J. Jorgensen, [illegible]	Cal	Alameda
22		Kristiansen	Ingeleot Sofie	21											[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
23		Larsen	Julius Theobald	17											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	367977	Lillerud 4-15-18	Katherine	21											[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
25		Mayer	Elsabeth	21											[illegible]	N.Y.	Albany.
26		Nordtvedt	Ida Marie	21											[illegible]	do	Brooklyn.
27		Olsen	Doris Thilla	20											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Peterson	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		do	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	do	do
30	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	do	do					[illegible]	do	do

23 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this s[illegible]st be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], AUG 16 1920, *191* 77

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	yes	employer	yes	yes	[illegible]	sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kongsvad
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-																		
3	no	no	no	yes	[illegible]																		
4	yes	father	yes	no	-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	no	employer	no	yes	[illegible]	sailor																	
6	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]																		
7	no	no	no	yes	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	no	husband	no	no	-																		
9	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]																		
10	no	no	no	no	-																		
11	yes	no	no	no	-																		
12	no	husband	yes	yes	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	no	father	no	no	-																		
14	no	husband	yes	yes	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	no	father	no	no	-																		
16	yes	brother	no	no	-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	no	self	no	no	-																		
18	no	no	no	no	-																		
19	yes	employer	yes	yes	[illegible]	sailor			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	no	self	no	no	-																		
21	yes	no	no	no	-																		
22	no	no	no	yes	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	no	no	no	no	-																		
24	no	no	no	no	-																		
25	yes	no	yes	no	-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	-																		
27	no	husband	no	no	-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	no	wife	no	no	-																		
29	no	husband	no	no	-																		
30	no	father	yes	yes	[illegible]																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

78

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 1-9. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1-10, [illegible] 7th, 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother: [illegible], [illegible], Christiand.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Pettersen	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle: [illegible], Norheim 77, Kristiand.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		Rothkowitz	[illegible]	51		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			at sea	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Brother: [illegible] Rothkowitz, 1 Wide Lane II, Riga, Russland	do	do
4		do	Jessie	48	f	m	Wife	do			do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law:	do	do
5	CL. USC	do	Florence	16	f	s	Scholar	do			do	do	do	do	Uncle:	do	do
6		Rasmussen	Ingvald	31		s	Office Clerk	do			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Father: B. Julius Rasmussen [illegible], [illegible].	do	Cleveland
7	990047 4/1/30 Kad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	do	do			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: [illegible] Trondheim, [illegible] 22, Washington, Col.	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs. Ingvild Jonsixen, 71 Lenox Ahlagt., [illegible].	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]	3	f	s	[illegible]	No	—	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt:	do	[illegible]
10		Andersen	Inga	50	f	s	Teacher	yes	Norwegian English	do	do	do	do	Kragerø	Friend: Thorvald Naper Kragerø	do	Brooklyn
11	IN TRANSIT	Eltvedt	Johan Alfred	45	m	m	Ships-master	yes	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	Dybvaag	Wife: Jenny Eltvedt, Uttrebø Staubo, Tverdalsøen, Arendal	Mex	Tampico
12		Hansen	Gustava	33	f	m	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Austad	Father: Daniel Hagestad Hagestad, Austad per Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	do	Elisabeth dau	10	f	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	do	do.
14	IN TRANSIT	Koller	Ranghild	27	f	m	House-wife	do	Norwegian English	do	do	do	do	Lillesand	Father: Gustav Birkeland Bellevue, Lillesand	do	New York
15	UNDER 16	do	Hans Gustav son	2	m	s	Child	no	=	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	do	do.
16	UNDER 16	do	Thorstein son	9	m	s	do	no	=	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
17		Lie	Ingrid	24	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Kristiansand	Father: Harald Lie, Setedalsveien 40, Kr. Sand. s.	do	do
18	✓	Olsen	Einar, Leonard	24	m	s	Sawmiller	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	Friend: Henrikke Gulofsen Lillesandsveien, Grimstad	do	do
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

6

The entries on this sh[illegible] m[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], AUG 16 [illegible], *191* [illegible] 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			[illegible]									no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	ristiania
2	yes	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]									no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	do	self	yes	yes			[illegible]									no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	do	Husband	yes	yes			do									no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	do	Father	yes	yes		born U.S.A.	do									no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do		U.S.A.	New-York
6	do	self	yes	do			[illegible]									no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	do	do	yes	do			Astrid. [illegible]									no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blue	do		Norway	Kristiania
8	yes	do	yes	yes			[illegible]									no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	mother	yes	do			do									no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do		do	Kragerø
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1893/97	Brooklyn	Brother: Johan Andersen 546=51st. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown	do		do	Kragerø
11	no	do	do	no	=	=	Friend: Capt. Kvande, Atl. Oil Co. 11 B'way, N.Y.C.	do	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blond	do		do	Arendal
12	yes	do	25	yes	1912/19	Brooklyn	Husband: Jakob Hansen 4302=8th, Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	dark	do		do	Austad
13	do	Mother	=	do	Born U.S.A		Father: do.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do		do		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	do	Self	yes	do	1915/19	N.Y.	Husband: Carsten Koller, s.s. "Ibso" c/o Henry A. Kessel 30 Pearl st. New York	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	blond	blue		do.	Norway	Lillesand
15	do	Mother		do	Born U.S.A.		Father: do.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do		do		U.S.A.	New York
16	do	do		no	=	=	Father: do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do		do		Norway	Hadeland.
17	do	Self	yes	no	=	=	Brother in law: Carl Heide 171 st. 555 W. New York N.Y.	do	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue		do	Kr. Sand
18	do	do	do	no	=	=	Brother: Rolf G. Olsen, 45 Leaty Ave, South Ozone Park Longe Island N.Y.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do		do	Grimstad
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Olaf Bull

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 1-9 . *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania 1-10, August 7 th., 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hanson ✓	Cato ✓	30 ✓	m	m	Ship= builder	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Halifax	Father: Hans P. Hansen Sørvaag, Alsvaag	N.S.	Halifax
2	IN TRANSIT	do ✓	Lillian Jane ✓	29 ✓	f	s	House= wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do.	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	Mc. Dermott ✓	Marie A.	39 ✓	f	w	do	yes	do	yes	British	do	Norway	Bergen	Sister: Martine Bødtker Prof. Dahlsgt. 7 Bergen	Ont.	Toronto
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

C 12

The entries ... must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., AUG 16 1920, *19* 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	=	=	Firm: Halifax Shipyard lmtd. Halifax N. S. Canada	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Langnes
2	no	do	yes	no	=	=	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Canada	Sheet Harbor
3	no	do	yes	no	=	=	Friend: John Northway 20 Manton Ave, Toronto, Ont.	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19..,
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Christiania, Norway, Aug. 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 16 1920, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ahlberg	Emanuel	27	5	m	s	May 14th 1893 Bridgeport Conn.	U.S.passport no.4882 Dep.of State Washington D.C. March 30th 1920	1099 Halsey str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Andersson	Albert	48		m	s		U.S.Passport no.7610 Dep. of State Washington D.C. March 31st 1920	3535 N.Clark str. Chicago Ill.
3	Andersen	Signe Maria	26	7	f	s	Jan.2nd 1897 Chicago Ill	U.S.Passport no.25104 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	4256 No.Whiffle str. Chicago Ill.
4	Austermann	Rachel L.	26	11	f	s	Aug.19th 1893 Chicago Ill	U.S.Passport no.25406 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	3021-E 80th Place Chicago Ill.
5	Burke	Alf Eugene	27	8	m	s	Oct.9th 1892 Stanton Iowa	U.S.Passport no.40849 Dep. Of State Washington D.C. May 22nd 1920	1120 N. Laramie ave. Chicago Ill.
6	Bushing	Wilhelmina Sophia	25		f	s	June 26th 1895 Chicago Ill	U.S.Passport no.25744 Dep. of State Washington D.C. May 1st 1920	2159 So. Western ave Chicago Ill.
7	Carlsson	Frank A.	42		m	m		U.S.Passport no.182601 Dep. of State Washington D.C. March 10th 1920	3541 - 16th ave S. Minneapolis Minn
8	do	Anna	40		f	m		U.S.Passport no.182600 Dep. Of State Washington D.C. March 10th 1920	do.
9	do	Audery	9		f	-	feby 8th 1911 Minneapolis Minn	do.	do.
10	Carson	Alice	24		f	s	June 11th 1896 Chicago Ill	U.S.Passport no.25125 Dep. Of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	1420 Farragut ave Chicago Ill.
11	Chilstrom	Conrad Leonard	20	1	m	s	July 11th 1900 Winthrop Minn	U.S.Passport no.34557 Dep. of State Washington D.C. May 12th 1920	1120 No.Laramie ave Chicago Ill.
12	Colgren	Marie E.	38		f	s	April 9th 1882 Chicago Ill	U.S.Passport no.25105 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	6426 Lowe Ave. Chicago Ill.
13	Ekstrom	Esther Elisabeth	26	2	f	s	June 2nd 1894 Chicago Ill	U.S.Passport no.25155 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	5411 Glenwood ave. Chicago Ill.
14	Ekstrom	Ellen	49	5	f	m		U.S.Passport no.3034 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	do.
15	Engdahl	Carl W.	26	9	m	m	Nov.4th 1896 Chicago Ill	U.S.Passport no.25136 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	1724 Farragut ave. Chicago Ill.
16	Engdahl	Milared	22	11	f	m	Sep.17th 1897 Chicago Ill	U.S.Passport no.25157 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	do.
17	Gustafson	Frank G.	36		m	m		U.S.Passport no.2755 Dep. of State Washington D.C. March 27th 1920	5724 Kenmore ave. Chicago Ill.
18	Hedberg	Carry	39	5	m	s	Febr.14th 1881 St.Peter Minn	U.S.Passport no.11845 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 9th 1920	St. Peter Minn.
19	Hernstrom	Anna L.	28	1	f	s	June 8th 1892 Chicago Ill	U.S.Passport no.25285 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	1419 Hollywood Ave. Chicago Ill.
20	Johnsen	Alice M.	22	4	f	s	Nov.29th 1897 Berwyn Ill.	U.S.Passport no.25107 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	635 No.Waller ave Chicago Ill.
21	Johnsen	Anton P.	60		m	m		U.S.Passport no.199515 Dep.of State Washington D.C. feby 9th 1920	419 Virginia str. Sioux City Iowa
22	Johnsen	Ava L.	30		f	s	March 30th 1890 Watertown S.D.	U.S.Passport no.6197 Dep.of State Washington D.C. March 31st 1920	Florence S.D.
23	Johnsen	Andrew J.	56		m	w		U.S.Passport no.6196 Dep.of State Washington D.C. March 31st 1920	do.
24	Liphart	Rose A.	29	10	f	m	Sep.5th 1890 Chicago Ill	U.S.Passport no.25119 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	3043 Osgood st. Chicago Ill
25	Lundstrom	John A.	58		m	m		U.S.Passport no.185597 Dep. of State Washington D.C. March 15th 1920	1455 Balmoral ave. Chicago Ill.
26	do.	Jennie	57		f	m		U.S.Passport no.185598 Dep. of State Washington D.C. March 15th 1920	do.
27	do.	Alef	11		m	-	July Zera 1909 Chicago Ill	do.	do.
28	do.	Grace	9		f	-	Aug.16th 1911 Chicago Ill	do.	do.
29	do.	Norma	8		f	-	Oct.24th 1914 Chicago Ill	do.	do.
30	Nelson	Clarence Harry	34		m	s	Dec.30th 1884 Chicago Ill	U.S. Passport no. 24862 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	1437 Melville Pl. Chicago Ill.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, AUG. 7TH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Belleson	B.L.	58		M	M		Passport No.6122, dated Washington March 31st 1920	Jewell, Iowa.
2	DO	Martha T.	26		F	S		Passport No.22676, dated Washington D.C. April 27th 1920	DO
3	Byro	Ole A.	62		M	M		Passport No.23160, dated Washington D.C. April 27th 1920.	Eagle Grove. Iowa.
4	Johnsen	John O.L.	53		M	S	March 5th 1867, Benton County. Iowa.	Passport No.8677, dated Washington April 5th 1920.	Jewell, Iowa.
5	Johnson	Thomas	60		M	M		Passport No.16056, dated Washington April 16th 1920.	Brewster, Minn.
6	Jorgenson	Niels	60		M	M		Passport No.14892, dated Washington D.C. April 14th 1920.	DO
7	Lee	Thea	29		F	M		Passport No.30220, dated Washington D.C. May 7th 1920.	Norway, Route 1, Iowa.
8	DO	Oliver Theodor		18	M	S		DO	DO
9	Malmin	Agnes	25		F	S	April 21st 1894, Anderbon, Minn.	Passport No.9906, dated Washington April 7th 1920.	Anderbon, Minn.
10	DO	Eva	28		F	S	Febr. 24th 1892, DO	Passport No.9935, dated Washington April 7th 1920.	DO
11	DO	Marie	60		F	M		Passport No.9898, dated Washington April 6th 1920.	DO
12	Mundberg	Alfred	34		M	M		Passport No.4717, dated Embassy London May 29th 1920.	5806-8.Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Olsen	Amos	57		M	S		Passport No.186161, dated Washington March 13th 1920.	Cambridge. Iowa.
14	Reinertson	Amelia	28		F	M		Passport No.14654, dated Washington April 14th 1920.	Harris, Iowa.
15	Tharaldsen	Ole Theodore	59		M	M		Passport No.22343, dated Washington D.C. April 26th 1920.	419 - 36th Str. So. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Thompson	Rasmus	67		M	S		Passport No.16119 dated Washington D.C. April 16th 1920.	Gilman, Iowa.
17	Munson	Robert	45		M	M		U.S.Passport no. 20282 issued by Dept.of State Washington D.C. April 23. 1920	1614 Bellevue Ave. Seattle, Washington
18	Engen	Martin Luther	32		M	Wd		U.S.Passport no. 102094 issued by Dept.of State at Washington D.C. July 31. 1919	New-York N.Y. 514-9 W.-177 str.
19	Ricketsen	Signe	37		F	Wd		U.S.Passport no. 2796 issued by Dept of State Washington D.C. March 27.-1920	Tacoma, Wash. 1123 Market str.
20	Heitmann	John	49		M	S		U.S.Passport no. 37578 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. May 18th.1920	705- Torrey Bldg. Duluth Minn.
21	Myraeth	Gudrun	28		F	S		U.S.Passport no. 39793 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C.May 21. 1920	Luther Hospital Eau Claire, Wisc.
22	Jacobsen	Ludvig A.	37		M	S		U.S.Passport no. 6907 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. March 31st. 1920	Woonsocket. S.D.
23	Nilsen	John G.	67		M	S		U.S.Passport no. 181421 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. March 8th 1920	Horace, N.D.
24	Sedwick	Peter O.	56		M	M		U.S.Passport no. 67678 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. March 6th 1919	2341 N.Monticello Chicago Ill.
25	do	Bertha	39		F	M		do do	do
26	Furuli	Peder E.	34		M	M		U.S.Passport No. 87967 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Flaxville Mont R.F.D.1.,
27	Vinje	Olaf	28		M	S		U.S.Passport No. 160978 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. Jan.20th 1920	Colville Washington D.C.
28	Marsten	Alf C.	32		M	S		U,S.Passport No. 186831 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. March.13th 1920	2580 Mission Streett San Fransisco, Cal.
29	Huggenvik	Theodore	30		M	S		U,S.Passport No. 6622 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. March 31st 1920	St.Olaf College Northfield Minn.
30	Mandsager	Lars M.	61		M	W		U.S.Passport No. 12812 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. April 10th 1920	Thor, Iowa.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], June 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 16 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ylstad	Christian	43	2	M	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at [illegible], U.S. Feb. 28th 1919.	26 Iowa St., Providence, R.I.
2	Ylstad	Odell	17	1	M	S		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at [illegible] Ct., U.S. March 31st 1920.	4057 24th Ave S., Seattle, Wash.
3	do	Alma	2	2	F	S	born Oct. 31, 1917 in Seattle, Wash.	do	do
4	Tjelldal	Per Adolf	21	1	M	S		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March [illegible] 1920.	Ames, Iowa.
5	Oldewelson	Olaf	43	2	M	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 24th 1920.	Mont Lac, Wash.
6	do	Thorvald	21	1	M	S	born Feb. 25th 1899 in Port Townsend, Wash.	do	do
7	Thorgersen	Thomas	2	1	M	S		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at [illegible] March 1920.	3 Sterling st., Plattsburg, N.Y.
8	Gustavsen	Ingeborg	34	1	F	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at [illegible] March 9th 1920.	1[illegible] Washington Ave, Revere, Mass.
9	do	Irene	11	1	F	S		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 31st 1920.	do
10	do	Ingrid	8	1	F	S		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 31st 1920.	do
11	do	Alfred Theodore	5	1	M	S	born Feb. 1st 1915 in Everett, Wash.	do	do
12	Hagen	Lydia	32	1	F	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 31st 1920.	IIII 4th Ave So., Nampa, Ida.
13	Hagen	Ingvald	32	1	M	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. May 7th 1920.	Youk, Ida.
14	do	Alice C.	31	2	F	M	born Feb. 14th 1889 in Eau Claire, Wis.	do	do
15	Hellum	Ole	32	1	M	S		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 10th 1920.	Pullman, Eastern Wash.
16	Helgerud	Carl [illegible]	24	1	M	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March [illegible] 1920.	427 Randall Ave N., Minneapolis, Minn.
17	do	Inga [illegible]	24	1	F	M	born Dec. 24th 1897 in Eau Claire, Wis.	U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 31st 1919.	do
18	Iverson	Martin	32	1	M	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 10th 1920.	Box 24, E. Valley City, Wash.
19	do	Hilda	24	1	F	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 10th 1920.	do
20	Johnson	Nels O.	36	1	M	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued to Washington, D.C. March 7th 1920.	Denver, Colo.
21	do	Ingrid J.	31	1	F	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 10th 1920.	do
22	Broz	Karen K.	35	1	F	M		U.S. Passport No. 20090 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. April 23rd 1920	Paradise Mont.
23	Lupton	Edward Andrew	2	1	M	S		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. [illegible] 1919.	Box 977, Hamilton, N.Y.
24	Tweiten	Oliver A.	27	1	M	S	born Nov 16th in Spring Valley, Wis.	U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. May 10th 1920.	Silver Lake, Wash.
25	Olson	Thomas	6	1	M	S		U.S. Passport 1020 issued at Washington, May 11th 1920.	Panama Canal, Panama.
26	do	Edna	32	1	F	M		do	do
27	Christensen	Lucretia	37	1	F	W		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 1920.	2911, 16th st., San Francisco, Cal.
28	do	William A.	42	1	M	M	born Sept. 17th 1878 in Cedarville, Wash.	U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 7th 1920.	do
29	Rolling	Sarah T.	37	1	F	M		U.S. Passport [illegible] issued at Washington, D.C. March 6th 1920.	405 E. Paul st., Butler, Pa.
30	do	Donaldson Charlotte	10	1	F	S	born Dec. 25th 1909, Silver C., N.	do	do

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

10 10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania Norway Aug. 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nelsen	Mary S.	28	2	f	s	Dec. 1st 1891 Chicago Ill	U.S. Passport no.25432 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	700 So. Harvey ave Oak Park Ill.
2	Nelsen	Edgar Andrew	33	4	m	m	March 14th 1882 Chicago Ill	U.S. Passport no.25415 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	4441 Beacon str. Chicago Ill.
3	Nelsen	Harriet S.	32	10	f	m	Sep.24th 1887 Chicago Ill	U.S. Passport no.25414 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	do.
4	Nelsen	Myrtle	25	0	f	s	Nov.21st 1894 Chicago Ill	U.S. Passport no.179114 Dep. of State Washington D.C. March 4th 1920	1857 Melville Place Chicago Ill.
5	Mettenstrom	Hilarea Lillian	28	2	f	s	May 27th 1894 Chicago Ill	U.S. Passport no.25131 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	2425 Canton str. Chicago Ill.
6	Pearson	Hilda Eugenia	33	4	f	s	Aug. 5th 1887 Chicago Ill	U.S. Passport no.25416 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	1529 Large Ave. Chicago Ill
7	Petersen	Esther	36	4	f	m		U.S. Passport no.171922 Dep. of State Washington D.C. Feby 16th 1920	722 N.Franklin ave S.Minneapolis Minn.
8	do.	Leonard	9	4	m	-	Feby 28th 1909 Minneapolis Minn.	do.	do.
9	Swansen	Lena	30	4	f	s	Aug.6th 1890 Chicago Ill	U.S. Passport no.25101 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	11116 Indiana ave Chicago Ill
10	Swansen	Hilder A.	27	8	f	s	Nov.26th 1892 Chicago Ill	U.S. Passport no.25125 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	8241 Wintrop ave Chicago Ill.
11	Swan	Ulrick	44	6	m	m		U.S. Passport no.8031 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 3rd 1920	Foley Minn.
12	Wahlman	Lena Margaret	24	6	f	s	Oct.3rd 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S. Passport no.24904 Dep.of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	1454 Berwyn ave. Chicago Ill.
13	Wells	Anna E.	33	4	f	m		U.S. Passport no.184349 Dep.of State Washington D.C. March 16th 1920	El Centro Calif.
14	Alseen	Hildur	34	4	f	m		U.S.Emergency Passport No 1555 issued by Am.Leg. At Stockholm August 4th, 1920	32 E.6th street Salt Lake City Utha
15	do	Elinor	3	8	f	S	Born at: Salt Lake,Utha Dec.17-1916	do	do
16	do	Lola	1	8	f	s	Born at: do Nov.1.- 1918	do	do
17	Forslund	Carl Johan	33	4	m	m		U.S.Passport No. 26405 issued by Dept.of State at Washington D.C. May 3rd 1920	1026 Flatbush Ave Br'klyn N.Y.
18	do	Emelia	31	4	f	m		U.S.Passport No. 26406 issued by Dept.of State at Washington D.C. May 3rd 1920	do
19	Hellstrom	John Arthur	34	4	m	m		U.S.Passport No. 7046 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. March 31st 1920	1121-104th Ave West Duluth,Minn.
20	do	Naima Cecilia	27	4	f	m		U.S.Passport No. 7047 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. March 31st 1920	do
21	do	Mabel Cecilia	4	4	f	s	Born at: Eveleth,Minn. Aug.30th 1915	do	do
22	do	Raymond Arthur	2	4	m	s	Born at: Eveleth,Minn,July 17th 1918	do	do
23	Johnsen	Carl William	46	4	m	m		U,S.Passport No.46440 issued by Dept.of State at Washington D,C. June 2nd 1920	955 E.62nd Str. Chicago,Ill.
24	do	Arnold Milton	13	4	m	s	Born at: Chicago,Ill Jan.11th 1907	U.S.Passport No.46441 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. June 2nd 1920	do
25	Thompsen	Halvor	69	4	m	m		U,S.Passport No. 15550 issued by Dept.of State at Washington D.C. April 15th 1920	Kanaavha, Iowa
26	Olsen	Anna T.	14	4	f	s	Born at: Port Richmond,Aug. 6th, 1906	U.S. passport # 1146 issued by Amc. Legation,Kristiania Aug.5th 1920.	5603-3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Jensen	Bernt	50	4	m	m		U.S.Passport No. 159323 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. Jan.15th 1920	318-60th street,Br'klyn NY.
28	do	Anna Margarethe	42	4	f	m		U.S.Passport No. 123269 issued by Dept of State at Washington D.C. Oct.1st 1919	do
29	Slaatte	Ivar T.	38	4	m	m		U.S.Passport No. 455. issued at Washington D.C. March. 24th 1920	816 Clark Str. Evanston,Ill.
30	Wik	John M.	50	4	m	m		U.S.Passport No. 2069 issued at Washington D.C. March 26th. 1920	Red Wing, Minn.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—214

11 11

...re and Labor
...RVICE

Numb... 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. BERGENSFJORD sailing from KRISTIANIA, Aug 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 1920 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ostensen	Diurik	34		m	s		U.S,Passport No. 1147 issued at Kristiania Norway, August 5th, 1920	Port Penn. Delaware
2	Regan	Elen C.	28		f	s		U.S.Passport No. 174891 issued at Washington D.C, February 24th 1920	Hotal Blackstone,Haymarket Square Boston Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

Arr, 8-16-20

	DIRECT						
	PEAR						
1st							
2nd							
S	25				25		
TOTAL	25				25		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43c

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Steerage			
Total			

Aliens

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania, Norway, June 7th 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Ellen	25		f	s	Dress-werker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bengtsfors	Aunt: Anna Werme Sidan Kellan Bengtsfors Uncle Olof Andersson	Minn.	Appleton
2		Engström	Esther	20	f	s		do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Torsby	Mälnerud Torsby Mother Alma J. Frieksen	Mont.	Belt
3		Eriksson	Samuel Albert	33	m	s		Stable man.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gothenburg Cleveland	Birger Jarlsgaten 111 Sthelm Father: Anders Ring	N.Y.	New York
4		Ekström	Peter M.	51	f	m		House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Ohio.	ne.119 Herrdammar Sweden	Ohio	Rocky River
5	U.S.C.	do	Lawrence	9	m	-		Child	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do Father: Frans Johansson	do	do
6		Johansson	Johannes Aug.	30	m	s		Farmer	do	do.	do	do	do	Sweden	Frederyd	Flamult Frederyd Father: Johan Andersson	Neb.	Columbus
7		Johnsen	Johan	30	m	m		Seaman	do	do.	do	do	do	do	Tumleberg	Tumleberg.	Minn	Hyelis
8		do	Anna	45	f	m		House-wife	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do Father: Carl Larssen	do	do
9		Larssen	Ivar Gustaf	17	m	s		Clerk	do	do.	do	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Angelsland Arekslätt Götebg.	Ill	Chicago
10		Leberg	Selma Ingeberg	25	f	s		House-work	do	do.	do	do	do	do	Lysvik	Father: Olof Leberg Kyrkeby Lysvik	Minn	Duluth
11		Olsson	Andrew	30	m	s		Farmer	do	do.	do	do	do	do	Sillerud	Brother: Erwin Olsson Hjellen Sillerud	Ill	Chicago
12		Olsson	Maria	26	f	-		House-wife	do	do.	do	do	do	do	Bengtsfors	Sister: Anna Werme Sidan Kellan Bengtsfors	Minn	Appleton
13		Samuelsen	Hilma	27	f	s		Nurse	do	do.	do	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Mother Minni Samuelsen Sbergs Hospital Götebg.	N.Y.	New York
14		Stensland, Tobiassen	Ole	19	m	s		Farmer-hand	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Hägbostad	Sister: Tomine Stensland Hägbostad per Farsund	Iowa	Inwood
15		Skjie	Ole Fredriksen	26	m	m		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngdal	Father: Fredrik Olsen Skjie Eiken, Lyngdal per Farsund	Ill	Shattona
16		do	Marie	20	f	m		House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
17		Skjeie	Ole Garsen	24	m	s		Farmer-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Gar Olsen Skjeie Eiken, Lyngdal per Farsund	do	do
18		Sørensen	Sakarias	25	m	s		Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lista	Father: Søren Vinnem Lista per Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Tanglin	Lars Pedersen	25	m	m		Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr. sand S.	Father: Peder Tanglin Wang, Heidemarken	do	do
20		do	Erda	27	f	m		H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do	do	do
21		Tobiassen	Gabriel	43	m	m		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Halsaa	Mother in law: Gurine Bjørnstjl Øyslebø per Mandal	do	New York
22		do	Gurine Tomine	36	f	m		H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do.	do	do
23		Alden	Alfred A.	24	m	s		Ships-mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Maria Holm Tartar gt. 12, Bergen	do	do
24		Bruvik	Mons E.	27	m	m		Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dale	Father : Erik Bruvik Dale i Bruvik	N.D.	Powers Lake
25		Buttedal	Olaf	24	m	s		Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holmedal	Father: Thomas Buttedal Holmedal, Søndfjord	Minn	Dawson
26		Elde	Einar L.	21	m	m		Shop-asst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Randine Elde Klaus Olsens Smug 9, Bergen	do	Lakefield
27		Flatebø	Inger	37	f	m		H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Øistesø	Father: Jacob Storaas Øistesø, Hardanger	Wash.	Seattle
28	UNDER 16	do.	Ingrid	4	f	s		Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	do	do
29		Flatebø	Trond	33	m	m		Electrical engineer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Fana	Wife: Maria Flatebø Box 2024, Minde	do	do
30		Glesnes	Knut N.	28	m	s		Coastal ship-master	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glesvær	Father: Morten Glesnes Glesvær, Sund	N.Y	New York

31

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 16 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1894 Ill.	Uncle: John Oren Appleton Minn.	und.	always	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Light	blue	none	U.S.A.	Golien-gate Ill.
2	yes	uncle	$2	yes 1902 Mont.	Uncle: Nels A. Nelson Box 181 Belt Mont.	do	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Bryksände
3	yes	self	yes	no - -	Friend: Adolph Petersen. 229 E.4othstr. New York N.Y.	do	und.	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Lemme-lunda.
4	no	do	yes	yes 1913 Ohio	Husband: Lawrence Engstrom R.D no.1 Rocky River Ohio	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fisinge.
5	no	mother	-	Born in USA.	Father: do				no	none	no	no	no	good	no			do			do	USA.	Cambridge Mass.
6	no	self	yes	yes 1911 Nebr.	Friend: Alfred Petersen Genoa Columbus Nebr.	und.	und.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	do	Sweden	Fröderyd
7	no	self	yes	yes 1913 Wash	Br.in law: Frank Carlsson 3841-16th Ave S.Apolis Minn.	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Light	do	do	do	Naum
8	no	husband	-	do do do	Brother: do.	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	S.Helum
9	no	self	yes	no - -	Cousin: Martin Westerling 707 Lessee Str. Chicago Ill	do	do	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Göteborg
10	no	do	yes	no - -	Cousin: Mrs Esther Johnson 3918 Halifax str. Duluth Minn	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey blue	do	do	Lysvik
11	no	do	yes	yes 1909 Ill.	Friend: Charley Swenson 1916 Ave. L.S.Chicago Ill	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Light	blue	do	do	Sillerud
12	no	do	yes	yes 1890 Minn.	Br.in law: John Oren Appleton Minn.	do	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	grey	do	do	Tisselsberg
13	yes	do	yes	yes 1909 N.Y.	Uncle: Adolph Petersen 229 E.4oth str. New York N.Y.	do	und.	und	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Backa.
14	do	do	yes	no - -	Uncle: Tobias Stensland Inwood, Iowa	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Norway	Högbostad
15	do	do	yes	yes 1912/ 17 Ill.	Cousin: Serine Idne Mc. Gerr, Decalb Co, Ill	do	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Lyngdal
16	do	Husband	do	no - -	do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Self	do	no - -	do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	yes 18 Brooklyn	Friend: Kornelius Olsen 532 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perma-nently	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	dark	brown	do	do	Lista
19	do	do	yes	no - -	Uncle: Ole Stiansen Manhasset Place 26, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Hedemarken
20	do	Husband	do	no - -	do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	10	do	brown	brown	do	do	Arendal
21	do	Self	do	yes 1908/ 19 Mass.	Friend: Marie Pedersen 55 - E 145 str. New York N.Y.	do	3 years	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	S.Audnedal
22	do	Husband	do	do 1907/ 15 do.	do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	dark	do	do	do	Øyslebø
23	do	Self	do	do 1910/ 11 1 year Pa.	Friend: Peder B. Kindleberger 438W 116 st. New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Bergen
24	no	do	do	do 1910/20 10 - N. Dakota	Wife: Alma Brudvik Powers Lake N. D.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	Dale
25	no	do	do	do 1915/20 5 - Minn.	Sister: Dagny Lunder Dawson, Minn.	und	und	und	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Holmdal
26	no	do	yes	no - -	Cousin: Ole Morkrid Lakefield Minn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	dark	grey	do	do	Fjalir
27	yes	do	yes	yes 1904/20 16 years Wash.	Husband: Johannes Flatebø 508 Barren Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	blond	blue	do	do	Vikør
28	do	Mother	no	yes Born U.S.A.	Father: do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	light	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle
29	do	Self	yes	no - -	Brother: Einar Flatebø 508, Barren Ave , Seattel Wash.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Vikør
30	do	do	do	do - -	Norwegian Consulate 27 William st. New York N.Y.	und	und	und.	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	grey	do	do	Giesver

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania & and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at New York

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or indirectly. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 1-9. *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania 1-10, AUGUST 7TH, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Liknes	Martin Olsen	18	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Liknes	Mother:Hanna Eriksdatter, Ferkingstad,Liknes.	S.D.	Parker
2		Logan	Karen	18	F	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Grand- Oline Nilsen, mother: Flekkefjord.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Mathiassen	Magnus	23	M	S	Joiner	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father:Tobias Mathiassen, Kvamvik,Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	New York
4		Mikkelsen	Ole	23	M	S	Schauffer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Nærbö	Brother:Magnus Opstad, Nærbö.	Mont.	Zurich
5		Munkejord	Edvard Mandius	21	M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Munkejord, Veavaag	Sister: Karina Gudmundsen, Veavaag.	Minn.	Ballaton
6		~~Myge~~	~~Magda~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Maid~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Hillevaag~~	~~Father:Mathias Myge, Hillevaag, Stavanger.~~	~~Mont.~~	~~Bawdoin,Phillips County~~
7		Nilsen	Konrad Daniel	31	M	S	Mason	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father:Ludvig Nilsen, Nymandsgaden 31, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
8		Nærheim	Kari	21	F	S	Maid	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother: Sivert Nærheim, Egenæs 7D, Stavanger.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Pettersen	Ellen	21	F	S	Housework	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Mother:Ellen Jörgine Pettersen Egersund.	Mont.	Big Timber
10		Reienæs	Anne Malene	65	F	W	Housemother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Daughter:Ragna Amundsen, Haugesund.	Cal.	Chico
11		Sandsmark	Berent A.	28	M	S	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bakke, Flekkefjord	Mother: Helene Sandsmark, Bakke, Flekkefjord.	Wisc.	Staughton
12		Stangeland	Signe	17	F	S	Housework	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ölen,Söndhordland	Brother: Torbjörn Stangeland, Ölen, Söndhordland.	Ill.	Morris
13		Sæstad	Tönnes	17	M	S	Fisherman	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sæstad,Egerö,Egersund	Uncle: Jörgen Sæstad, Egerö, Egersund.	Minn.	Lutsen
14		Tobiassen Meland	Adolf	32	M	M	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fede, Kvinesdal	Father: Tobias Tönnesen, Fede,Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Jersey City
15		Tobiassen	Anna Sofie	20	F	S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord	Father: Knut Tobiasen, Knibestöl,Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Tobiassen Meland	Petter	18	M	S	Farmer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Father: Tobias Tönnesen, Fede,Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Jersey City
17		Tönnesen Slimestad	Teodor Severin	38	M	M	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother:Sofie Tönnesen Slimestad, Öie, Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Williamsen	Olga Kristiane	26	F	M	Housemother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Moi st.	Mother:Martha Knudsen, Laget, Risör.	N.Y.	W.Hoboken
19	UNDER 16	DO	Sara Marie	3	F	S	Child	No		No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grandmother: DO	DO	DO
20		Ofstegaard	Malene	59	F	W	Housework	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Brother:Erik Hustvedt, skolegaten, Haugesund.	S.D.	Rapid City
21		Östrem	Guttorm	27	M	S	Farmlab	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik	Father:Guttorm A.Östrem, Kopervik.	Minn.	Le-Roy
22		~~Madsen~~	~~Mangaar~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Telephon worker	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Stavanger~~	~~Father:Lars Madsen. Möllegaten 96,Stavanger.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
23		Sandin	Adolf Julius	28	m	s	Carpenter	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	U.S.A.	Youngstown Ohio	Father: August Sandin, Lindesnar, Fageraas, Sweden	Ohio	Youngstown
24		Zetterstrøm	Karl Algot	27	m	s	Ironlaborer	do	do	do	do.	do	Sweden	Hofors	Mother: Hanna Zetterstrøm Ytre Hofors, Sweden	Ala	Gudsden
25		Pedersen	Petter Magne	22	m	s	Joiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Vansen	Brother: Leif Pedersen Vanse per Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Rasmussen	Helga	43	f	w	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Halsaa	Brother in law: Aanen Rasmussen,Laniø,Halsaa per Mandal	Ill	Chicago
27		do	Ragnhild Helene	19	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
28		do	Arne Gunleiv	17	m	s	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	do	Arthur	14	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	do	Melvin	11	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries in this column must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 18 1920, 1920. SD

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle: John Eriksen. P.O.B.443, Parker, S.D.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Skudenes
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1914/1919	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Emil Logan, 3601, N. Sacramento, Ave., Chicago, Ill.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord
3	Yes	DO	25	No	-	-	Known: Bernhard Olsen, 447, E. 3. Str., Mount Vernon, New York.	Yes	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Hiterö
4	No	DO	Yes	DO	-	-	Known: Haldor Jacobsen, Zurich, Mont.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Opstad
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Cousin: Sivert Liknes, Ballaton, Minn.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kopervik
~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~			Known: Endre Bergsagel, Bawdoin, Phillips County, Mont.	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Und~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Avaldsnes~~
7	Yes	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Brother: Ludvig Nilsen, 175-E. 60. Str., New York City.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
8	DO	Sister	25	DO	-	-	Sister: Gurine Nærheim, Asburi Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Brown	Blue grey	DO	DO	Ölen, Söndhordland
9	No	Self	Yes	DO	-	-	Brother: Petter M. Pettersen, Big Timber, Mont.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3½	DO	Blond	Brown	DO	DO	Egersund
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	Daughter: Sinnie Hassel, Chico, Cal.	Yes	1 year	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Torvastad
11	DO	DO	25	Yes	1913/1914	Minnesota	Known: Thorvald Sandsmark, Staughton, Wisc.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Bakke, Flekkefjord
12	DO	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother: Sivert Stangeland, Morris, Ill.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Olen
13	DO	Self	Yes	DO	-	-	Half- brother: Amund Hovland, Lutsen, Minn.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	1	DO	Brown	Blue	DO	DO	Egersund
14	Yes	DO	25	Yes	1905/1917	Jersey City.	Known: O. Brian, 17. Magnolia, Ave., Jersey City, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
15	DO	DO	25	No	-	-	Friend: Known: Margrete Andreasen, 515, E. 12. St. Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark blond	DO	DO	DO	Flekkefjord
16	DO	DO	25	DO	-	-	Friend: Known: O. Brian, 17. Magnolia, Ave. Jersey City, N.Y.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Fede, Kvinesdal
17	DO	DO	25	Yes	1902/1916	Sanfransisco	Sister: Anna Larsen, 922-4th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal
18	DO	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914/1919	New York	Husband: Oscar Williamsen, 412, Lester Pl. W. Hoboken, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brown	DO	DO	DO	Holdt, Risör
19	DO	Father	DO	1917/1919	DO		Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Blond	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.Y.
20	No	Self	DO	No	-	-	Brother-Andreas Hammer, in-law: Rapid City, S.D.	Yes	DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Dark blond	Brown	DO	Norway	Haugesund
21	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1912/1913	Brooklyn	Brother: Thorvald Östrem, Le-Roy, Minn.	Und	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stiff foot	5	9	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Kr.sand S.
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~No~~			Brother: Olaf Madsen. 133, Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~Stavanger~~
23	no	do	yes	yes	1910/19	Youngstown	Cousin: Lars Larsson, 253 E Chalmers Ave, Youngstown, Ohio	no	Permanently	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Sunne
24	no	do	yes	no	=	=	Friend: Carl Rohlin, 1122 Choise st. Gudsden, Ala.	n	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	=	do	dark	grey	Tattoo on both arms	do	Torsaaker
25	yes	do	25	no	=	=	Brother in law: Jakob Meberg 83-2nd. Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	blue	None	Norway	Vanse
26	do	do	yes	yes	1887/98	Ill.	Father: Andreas Svensen, 1939 N. Atlanty Ave, Chicago, Il	no	Permanently	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Asker
27	do	Mother	do	no	-	-	Grandfather: do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Halsaa
28	do	do	do	no	-	-	do. do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	ac	do
29	do	do		no	-	-	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do		no	-	-	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 1-9 Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA 1-10, AUG. 7th, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adolfsen, ✓	Hans	26	m	s	Genlab,	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kullebund	Father: Adolf Hansen, Toverud, Kullebund	N.H.	Concord.
2		Andreasen, ✓	Selma L.	33	f	m	W. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Abraham Magnussen, Massing pr. Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	New York.
3	395059	Bakke, ✓	Judit Hansen	21	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Haugen Bakke, Spriedalsveien 26, Kristiania	N.Y.	Planfield
4		Bollingberg, ✓	Sofie T.	23	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanne Bollingberg, Lyster Sogn, Norway.	Wisc	Morrisonville
5		do ✓	Kristia	20	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
		Carlsen, ✓	Emelie A.	63	f	w	Hwork	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Naverstad	Brother: Edvin E, Carlsen Varabacka, Lur Fors. Sweden	Mass	Worcester
		Christensen, ✓	Lilla P.	18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Uncle: Kristian Johansen, Olaf Rye Plads 12, Kristiania	Ill	Rockford,
8	✓	Erie, ✓	Carrie	30	f	m	H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Father: Lars Stenseng, Stensen, P. Lillehammer	N.D.	Nooman.
9		do ✓	Irene	4	f	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
10		Hagen, ✓	Kristian	28	m	s	Gen.lab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	V. Gausdal	Father: Han. Hagen, Angedalen, Norway.	Minn	Jackson.
11		Hansen, ✓	Waldemar	23	m	s	Saleman	Yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Charlottenlund	Father: NilsHansen, Fagerveien, Fredriksund, Denmark	Wisc.	Racine.
12	1435/960 Can. 4/20/20	Jonson,	Hula A.	44	f	m	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Lapfjor.	Sister: Hulda Hikille, Risby, Sastmola, Finland,	Mass	Gardner.
13		do	Alexandra E.	15	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
14		do	Karl L.	17	m	s	Scholer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	do	Adolfine	15	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16		Johansen,	Olga	30	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	V. Toten	Father: Johannes Martinsen, V. Toten, Norway.	Minn	Rothsay.
17		Keskinen,	Otto A.	11	m	s	Farmlab.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Father: Otto Keskinen, Javeskyla, Finland.	N.Y.	New york.
18	917-671 May 1-28	Lillsund,	Erik A.	48	m	m	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lapfjor.	Brother: Viktor Pantolin, Kristinestad, Finland.	Calf.	bakersfield,
19		do	Maria J.	30	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20		Meyer,	Bluma	26	f	s	Tailor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislau.	Father: Elias Meyer, 154, Cazimier Zowska, Stanislau.	N.Y.	New yoek.
21		Olsen, ✓	Svein	33	m	s	Gen.lab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Telemarken	Father: Olav Knutsen, Overy Telemarken,	Minn.	Granite Falls.
22		Penala, Makinen, ✓	Aino O. 9-12	18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Taysa	Friend: Frants Herki, Taysa, Poppila, Finland.	Mich	Bessemer.
23	209901	Rinzler, ✓	Ruben	17	m	s	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislau	Father: Carl Rinzler, Isidner Walesgasse 13, Stanislau	N.Y.	New York
24		Skarseth. ✓	Hans	36	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Wisc.	Gallesville	Brother: Johannes Skarseth, Berg, Biri P.O. Toten.	Wisc.	Gallesville.
25		Sokiel, ✓	Reisel	16	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislau,	Father: Israel Sokiel, Irednia 9, Stanislau, Poland	N.Y.	New York.
26		Wahlberg, ✓	Gerda	26	f	s	Seamstress	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister: Ida Wahlberg, André gaten 12, Helsingfors,	Mich.	Bessimer.
27	59509	Carlson ✓	Alma Teolinda	46	f	s	House=work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S. A.	Hartford	Sister; Marie Carlsson Brevens Bruk, Kilsmå, Sweden	Ill	Hartford NON IMMIGR
28		Holm ✓	Hilda Helena	18	f	s	School girl	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sweden	Borlänge	Mother: Frida Holm, Box 1004 Borlänge, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
29		Olsson ✓	Anna Margreta	18	f	s	House=work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Norköping	Father: Fredrik Olsson V. Nygatan 44, Norköping	Wash.	Spokane
30	VV 1/2/37	Person ✓	Nils Laurentius	23	m	s	Farm=lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bollnäs	Father: Per Person, Granberg Bollnäs, Sweden	Mich	Foster City

11-292653-3/4/41
23-92267-2/4/41
11-186123-2/11/38
14-31046 3/10/37
11-353656 12/31/42

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ New York ____, AUG 18 1920, *191* 92

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	75 yes	yes	1913	Kal.	Friend. Carl Sorensen 221 State Str. Concord N.H.	yes	una.	una	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Norway	Laer
2	yes	do	25 no	-	-		Sister, Astrid Monsin 1[illegible] 78 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	gray	do	do	Fredriksstad
3	Yes	Sister	25 No	-	-		Sister: Olufine Madsen, Und Dainfield Ave. R.J.D. No 2 New Jersey	Und	Undc.	Und									5	6	do	blond	blue	do	do	V. Aker.
4	yes	Brother	[illegible] No	-	-		Brother: Colfest Bollingberg, Morrisonville, Wisc.	Und	Undc.	Und									5	2	do	db	do	do	do	Lyster Dale
5	Yes	Self	100 No	-	-		do do	Und	do	do									5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	Son	15 No	-	-		Son, Mollof Olsen, 13 Mohamm Way, Worcester Mass	do	do	do									5	5	do	dark	do	do	Sweden	Lund Färe.
7	No	Self	300 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Harry Christiansen, 10 25th street Rockford Ill..	do	do	do									5	1	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Kristiania
8	No	Self	20 Yes	Yes	1914-19 N.D.		Brother: Mathias Ring. Nonman, N.D.	do	do	do									5	5	do	do	do	do	Norway	Lillehammer
9	No	Mother	-	born in u.s.a.			Uncle: do	-	-	-											do	read	blue	do	N.D.	Moncon.
10	No	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1913-1919	Minn	Brother: Sigrud Vagen, Jackson, Minnesota	Und	Und	Und									5	6	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Gausdal.
11	Yes	Brother	100 No	-	-		Brother: Fredrik Hansen 1106, E. Prospect str. Racine Wisc	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Fredriksund
12	Yes	Self	37 Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Karl Johnson, 120 E.L. Greenwood, Gardiner Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grey	grey	do	Finland	Saamola. Lapfjær.
13	-	Mother	- No	-	-		Father do	do	do	do									5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
14	-	do	- no	-	-		do do	do	do	do									5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	-	do	- No	-	-		do do	do	do	do									5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	100 No	-	-		Friend: Hans Johansen, Rothsay, Minnesota	do	do	do									5	9	do	dark	do	do	Norway	V. Toten.
17	Yes	Self	100 No	-	-		Cousin: Matti Ohselun, Cardigan City, New Yorkin,	do	do	do									5	10	do	do	do	do	Finland	Jyvaskyla.
18	No	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1903-1915	Calf.	Daughter: Amanda Furness, 101, E. Street Bakersfield, Calf	do	do	do									5	-	do	grey	brown	do	do	Lapfjær.
19	-	do	- do	do	1899-1905	do	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	100 Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Isidor Mayer, 1902, Bristol street, Bronx N.Y..	do	do	do									5	5	do	brownbrown	do	do	Poland	Istanislau
21	No	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1907-1920	Seattle Wash.	Friend: Mulver Olden, Granite Falls, Minn.	do	do	do									5	6	do	dark blue	do	do	Norway	Seljord.
22	Yes	Mother	100 No	-	-		Mother: Milma Paitanen, Box #170 Bessimer Mich.	do	do	do									5	-	do	ligth do	do	do	Finland	Tayjæ.
23	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Uncle: Joe Wunderman, 81, Stalins Ave, New York	do	do	do									5	5	do	brownbrown	do	do	Poland	Stanislau.
24	Yes	do	100	-	-		Uncle: Andrew Searseth, Gallesville, Misc..	do	do	do									5	10	do	brown do	do	do	Norway	Piri.
25	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		Aunt: Emi Ellenberg, 175, ' Ave. New York N.Y.	do	do	do									5	-	do	do	grey	do	Poland	Stanislau.
26	Yes	Self	25 No	-	-		Brother-in-law: [illegible] Box 267 Bessimer Mich.	do	do	do									5	7	do	dark blue	do	do	Finland	Sjundeåsen
27	no	do.	yes	yes	1920/30	Hartford	Aunt: Augusta Fredrikson. 387 New Britten Ave, Hartford, Ill	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do	do.	do.	do.	Sweden	Bo
28	no	do	40	no	=	=	Aunt: Linea Johnstone, 3334 N. Cliffton Ave, Chicago Il	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	=	do	brown	do.	do.	do.	Stora Tuna
29	no	do.	25	no	=	=	Aunt: Mrs. Emil Sandström E. 208, Eweret Ave, Spokane, Wash.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	light	do.	do.	do.	Norrköping
30	no	do.	yes	no	=	=	Cousin: Lennart Nybond, Box 136 Foster city, Mich.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	red	do.	do.	do.	Bollnäs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 1-9 . Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10 , Aug. 7th. 1920. , 191

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morkmo	Jacob O.	26		M	S	Tankrepairer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Proctor,Minn	Mother: Anna Morkmo. Törhogg. Aafjorden.	Minn.	Proctor
2		Löe	Antonnette R.	19		F	S	Shoeworker	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Stenkjær	Mother: Kjerstine Löe Kooperative. Stenkjær.	Me.	Portland
3		Ottesen	Albert A.	51		M	M	Warehouseforem.	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Cousin, Welzer Nilsen. Udro. Roan. Björnör.	S.D.	Beresford
4		do.	Oleanna	56		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cousin: do.	do.	do.
5		Salbovik	Oline	31		F	S	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Björnör	Father: Kornelius Salbovik. Refsnes i Fosen.	do.	do.
6	✓	Nordbotten	Helmer A. H.	25		M	S	Fisherman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Hans Nordbotten. Refsnes i Fosen. Grandfather: Anton Johannesen	do.	do.
UNDER 16		Antonsen	Julie A.	15		F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dverberg	Buksnes pr. Skjoldehamn Brother. Töger Olafsen	Wis.	Hudson
8		Larsen	Anna M.	43		F	S	Seamstress	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tjötta	Kindland. Father: Isaac Övergaard.	N.D.	Oakes
9		Dahl	Inga L.	29		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Narvik	Narvik. Postbox 23. Grandfather: do.	Minn.	Fergus Falls
UNDER 16		do.	Johannes	6		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Gina Davidsen Trondhjem. Klostergt. 44 A.	do.	Minneapolis
11		Andersen	Charles J.	36		M	M	Mechan.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: Josef Olsen. Hosen. Stoksund.	Wis.	Grantsburg
12		Olsen	Anne K.	23		F	S	Seamstress	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Björnör	Mother: Tina Olsen Glein. Glein. Dönnes.	Minn.	Foley.
UNDER 16		Glein	Oliver B.	15		M	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dönnes	Father: Nils Kvernen. Kvalvik.	mass.	Boston
14		Weeks	Thea K.	31		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kristiansund	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
15		do.	Arnold	6		M	S	Child	No	Too young	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
16		do.	Gordon	5		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
17		do.	Adolph	2		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
18		~~Sæther~~	Inga M.	18		F	S	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ormsund	Mother: Beret Sæther. Kvalviks Brevhus. Kristiansund	do.	do.
19		Enge	Beret K.	18		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Edvard Enge. Kvalviks Brevhus. Krstiansund.	do.	do.
20		Johansen	Carl A.	36		M	M	Factory Labor.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: Johan Kristiansen Jonsvandet. Strinda.	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		Fosse	Maria K.	33		F	Wd.	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Strinda	Father: Kristian Johansen Ranheim pr. Trondhjem.	do.	Fergus Falls
22		do.	Gunvor E.	11		F	S	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
23		do.	Erna	6		F	S	do.	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
24		do.	Nelly	1		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
25		Andersen	Ingeborg	32		F	M	Housewife.	yes	English Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sunnelven	Father: Ingebrigt Ringdal. Sunnelven pr. Aalesund.	N.Dak.	Bowbells
26		do.	Ingard	7		M	S	Child	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
27		Hansen	Halfdan M.	27		M	M	Farmlabor	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Dak. U.S.A.	Minnewaukan	Father: Hans Hartvigsen. Hamresvalen	do.	Minnewaukan
28		do.	Marie	23		F	S	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Alstahaug	Father: do.	Minn.	Crookston
29		Frid	Ture	18		M	S	Farmlab.	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Trälleberg	Uncle: Hans Nyman Stenstrug, Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
30		Larsson	Olga	28		F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lund	Father: Lars Johansson Osby, Sweden	Minn.	Oslo

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries ... shall ... be typewritten or ... ted.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... AUG 16 1920 ....., 191 94

14—613

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after reasonable time (reasonably) in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	1913			Uncle: Josef Lindgaard.																			
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920	Minn.	Proctor. Minn. Brother: Alf M. Cleven.	No	Perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brw.	Blue	None	Norway	Björnör
3	No	do.	$25	no	-	-	Portland. Me. 6 Presumpoots.	Undc.	Undc.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Beistad
4	No	do.	150	1892 yes	1902	S.Dak.	Brother in law: Lars O.Lykken Beresford.S.Dak. Box 181.	do.	do.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Björnör
5	No	do.	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law:	do.	do.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	No	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend:	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	No	do.	yes	no	-	-	Friend:	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	No	Father	50	no	-	-	Father: Albert J. Antonsen Hudson,Wis. 1309 7th.str. Sister: Mrs. Hans Johnson.	No	Perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dverberg
9	Yes	Self	30	yes	no	-	-	Oakes. N.Dak. Husband: Magnus J. Dahl.	No	Undc.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	7	do.	Brw.	do.	do.	do.	Mindland.
10	yes	do.	50	yes	no	-	-	Fergus Falls.Minn.City Bakery.	No	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Bjarköy
11	do.	Mother	-	-	-	-	Father: do. Wife: Martha Andersen.	No	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Narvik
12	No	Self	75	yes	yes	1920 Mpls.	Mpls. Minn. 74 13th. str. So. Uncle: Helmer Jensen.	No	Perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	11	do.	Dark	do.	K.A. on left hand.	do.	Trondhjm
13	No	do.	$25	no	-	-	Grantsburg.Wis. Uncle: Albert Glein.	Undc.	Undc.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	2	do.	Brw.	do.	None	do.	Björnör
14	No	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Foley. Minn. Husband: Adolph Weeks.	No	Perman.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	6	do.	Black	do.	do.	do.	Dönnes
15	yes	Self	500	yes	yes	1919 Boston	Boston,Mass. 9 Cardinal Road	No	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	2	do.	do.	Brw.	do.	do.	Bremsnes
16	yes	Mother	--	yes	6 yr.	do.	Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	---		do.			do.	U.S.A.	Boston.
17	yes	do.	--	yes	5 yr.	do.	Father: do.	No	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	---		do.			do.	do.	do.
18	yes	do.	--	yes	2 yr.	do.	Father: do. Niece: Thea K. Weeks.	No	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	---		do.			do.	do.	do.
~~19~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Boston, Mass. 9 Cardinal Rd.~~	~~Undc.~~	~~Undc.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~nono~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do.~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~do.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bremsnes~~
19	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Niece: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	2	do.	Dark	Brw.	Burns inside right hand.	do.	do.
20	No	do.	yes	yes	1909 1919	Mpls.	Friend: Phillip Johnsen. Mpls. Minn. 1904-9th. str. S. Uncle: Henrik Henriksen.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	8	do.	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Strinda
21	No	do.	yes	no	-	-	Fergus Falls. Minn.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	8	do.	Brw.	Blue	do.	do.	Stjördal
22	No	Mother	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	---		do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Strinda
23	No	do.	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	No	do.	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	No	Husband	$25	yes	1914 1920	Bowbels N.D.	Husband: Nils E. Anderseh. Bowbells. N.Dak.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	2	do.	Dark	Brw.	do,	do.	Sunnelva
26	No	Father	-	yes	do.	do.	Father: do. Brother: Henry Hansen.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	--		do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	No	Self	yes	yes	1914 1919	N.Dak.	Minnewaukan, N.Dak.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	9	do.	Brw.	Blue	do.	do.	Alstahaug
28	Yes	Sister	$30	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Annie Laines. Crookston, Minn. 6 Central av.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	No	5	5	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	yes	Father	$ 35	no	-	-	Father: Jan Hansson 1320-3rd. Ave. Rockford Ill	do	do	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do	Brown	do.	Sweden	Trälleberg
30	yes	Self	$ 85	no	-	-	Brother: Albert Larson Osco, Minn.	yes	do	no	no no no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do	do	Blue	do.	do.	Oslo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 1-9. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania 1-10, Aug. 7th. 1920., *191*

14—211

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		VL.67r/596 Sæther	Odd	18		S		Bank-clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tromsö	Father: Carl S. Sæther. Tromsö.	Wash.	Seattle
2		Espeland	Sofie	27		F	S	Domest.	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Britanus Espeland. Trondhjem. N.Baklandet 69.	Minn.	Duluth
3	P-131/391-SEATTLE-5-12-37	Eriksen	Peter A.	41		M	M	Foudry worker 20-38896 6-28-40	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lyngen	Mother: Johanna Eriksen Jensvold. Lyngseidet.	Wash.	Seattle
4		do.	Marie	36		F	M	House-wife 20-38895 6-27-40	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in law: do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	do.	Eunice	4		F	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gran mother: do.	do.	do.
6		Olsen	Jacob M. VV 393	9	12	M	S	Fisher-man.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes	Mother: Hanna Walin. Fineidefjord. Helgeland.	Alas.	Petersburg
7		Pedersen	Lise M.	29		F	S	Domest.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Rödöy	Father: Peder Pedersen, Buköy. Rödöy.	do.	do.
8		Olsen	Ole H.	40		M	S	Fisher-man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes	Mother: Hanna Walin. Fineidefjord. Helgeland.	do.	do.
9		Sigerstad	Hilmar B.	27		M	M	Joiner	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Nesna	Father: Daniel Sigerstad Glein, Helgeland.	Wis.	Kenosha
10	3F/14817 5/16/33	Störkersen	Constance N.	26		F	S	Office-clerk	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kvæfjord	Father: Nils Störkersen. Borkenes. Kvæfjord.	Wash.	Seattle
11		Gjæver	Hans A.	36		M	S	Fisher-man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Father: Petter Gjæver. Jövik i Lyngen.	do.	do.
12		Henriksen	Leif A,	24		M	M	Steward	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Aalesund	Grandfather: Markus Berg. Berg pr. Aalesund.	Ill.	Chicago
13	3466/385-Chicago 8-7-36	do.	Sevilde'	26		F	M	House-wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16 9677/128	do.	Kariodan	3		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
15	UNDER 16	do.	Arnford	6		M	S	do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
16		Flydal	Berit	19		F	S	Domest	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Örskog	Father: Peter Flydal Örskog.	Minn.	Pine City
17		Haram	Olaus O.	26		M	S	Fisher-man.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Haram	Father: Ole Hansen Haram Florvaag i Söndmör.	Wash.	Seattle
18		Pedersen	Ole	32		M	S	do.	yse	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Peder Berentsen. Florvaag i Söndmör.	do.	do.
19		Wisnes	Lilly A.	26		F	Sv	Hair-dresser	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund	Father: Sjur Wisnes. Aalesund. Brunholmgt. 30	Cal.	S.Fransisco.
20		Hide	Peter P.	19		M	S	Fisher-man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sande	Father: Petter M. Hide Gjervik. Sande.	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		Stadsnes	Marius	30		M	M	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borgund	Father: Kristoffer Stadsnes Borgund.	Col.	Silverton.
22		Klokk	Sofie	30		F	M	House-wife 20-43610-6-9-41-505	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Örskog	Father in law: Bernt Klokk. Örskog.	Wash.	Hoquiam
23	UNDER 16	do.	Hjalmar	9		M	S	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
24	UNDER 16	do.	Bernt	4		M	S	do.	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
25		~~Sandvik~~	Martha	69		F	Wd. xxx	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Herö	Son: Rasmus Sandvik. Herö.	do.	Tacoma
26		Nordal	Benjamin	25		M	S	Electri-cian.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vannelven.	Mother: Kanutte Nordal. Vannelven.	Mont.	Wolf Point
27	15439 Mar. 19-26	Wik	Karnel	20		M	S	Fisher-man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Oline O. Wik. Vannelven.	Wash.	Seattle.
28		Dybvik	Severin	20		M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borgund	Father: Peter L. Dybvik. Fiskerstrand pr. Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Voisdal	Ingolf	18		M	S	Mechanic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund	Father: Lauritz Voisdal. Aalesund. Fagerviks gt. 3.	S.D.	Howard
30		Semmstad	Asse Johanne	34		F	S	House-work	yes	do	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother: Marie Senumstad Aarvaag pr. Risör	N.Y.	New York

35

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" 1-9. *Passengers sailing from* Christiania 1-10, Aug. 7th. 1920., *191*

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VL.67r/596 Sæther	Odd	18		M S	Bank-clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tromsö	Father: Carl S. Sæther. Tromsö.	Wash.	Seattle
2		Espeland	Sofie	27		F S	Domest.	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Britanus Espeland. Trondhjem. N.Bakkandet 69.	Minn.	Duluth
3	P-131/R391-SEATTLE-5-12-37	Eriksen	Peter A.	41		M M	Foudry worker 20-38896 6-27-40	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lyngen	Mother: Johanna Eriksen Jensvold. Lyngseidet.	Wash.	Seattle
4		do.	Marie	36		F M	House-wife 20-38895 6-27-40	do.	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in law: do.	do.	do.
5	UNDER 16	do.	Eunice	4		F S	Child	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gran mother: do.	do.	do.
6		Olsen	Jacob M. VL 393/9/10	31		M S	Fisher-man. 20-44975-6/4/41-505	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes	Mother: Hanna Walin. Fineidefjord. Helgeland.	Alas.	Petersburg
7		Pedersen	Lise M.	29		F S	Domest. 20-47354-6-4-42	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Rödöy	Father: Peder Pedersen, Buköy. Rödöy.	do.	do.
8		Olsen	Ole H.	40		M S	Fisher-man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes	Mother: Hanna Walin. Fineidefjord. Helgeland.	do.	do.
9		Sigerstad	Hilmar B.	27		M M	Joiner 11-302124	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Nesna	Father: Daniel Sigerstad Glein, Helgeland.	Wis.	Kenosha
10	3F/4817 5/16/33	Störkersen	Constance N.	26		F S	Office-clerk	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kvæfjord	Father: Nils Störkersen Borkenes. Kvæfjord.	Wash.	Seattle
11		Gjæver	Hans A.	36		M S	Fisher-man 20-1285 11-323700-9/5/41-505	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Seattle.	Father: Petter Gjæver. Jövik i Lyngen.	do.	do.
12		Henriksen	Leif A,	24		M M	Steward	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Aalesund	Grandfather: Markus Berg. Berg pr. Aalesund.	Ill.	Chicago
13	3466/34-SEA-Chicago 8/7/36	do.	Sevilde	26		F M	House-wife 11-319617 8/4/41	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16 9677/128	do.	Kariodan	3		M S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
15	UNDER 16	do.	Arnford	6		M S	do. 11-347425—8/17/42	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
16		Flydal	Berit	19		F S	Domest 24-3450	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Örskog	Father: Peter Flydal Örskog.	Minn.	Pine City
17		Haram	Olaus O.	26		M S	Fisher-man.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Haram	Father: Ole Hansen Haram Florvaag i Söndmör.	Wash.	Seattle
18		Pedersen	Ole	32		M S	do.	yse	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Peder Berentsen. Florvaag i Söndmör.	do.	do.
19		Wisnes	Lilly A.	26		F Sv	Hair-dresseryes		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund	Father: Sjur Wisnes. Aalesund. Brunholmgt. 30	Cal.	S.Fransisco.
20		Hide	Peter P.	19		M S	Fisher-man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sande	Father: Petter M. Hide Gjervik. Sande.	Minn.	Minneapolis
21		Stadsnes	Marius	30		M M	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borgund	Father: Kristoffer Stadsnes Borgund.	Col.	Silverton.
22		Klokk	Sofie	30		F M	House-wife 20-43610.6-9-41-505	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Örskog	Father in law: Bernt Klokk. Örskog.	Wash.	Hoquiam
23	UNDER 16	do.	Hjalmar	9		M S	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
24	UNDER 16	do.	Bernt	4		M S	do.	No	Too young	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
25		~~Sandvik~~	Martha	49		F Wd. xxx	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Herö	Son: Rasmus Sandvik. Herö.	do.	Tacoma
26		Nordal	Benjamin	25		M S	Electri-cian.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Vannelven.	Mother: Kanutte Nordal. Vannelven.	Mont.	Wolf Point
27	15439 Mar 19-26	Wik	Karnel	20		M S	Fisher-man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Oline O. Wik. Vannelven.	Wash.	Seattle.
28		Dybvik	Severin	20		M S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Borgund	Father: Peter L. Dybvik. Fiskerstrand pr. Aalesund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Voisdal	Ingolf	18		M S	Mechanic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund	Father: Lauritz Voisdal. Aalesund. Fagerviks gt. 3.	S.D.	Howard
30		Semmstad	Aase Johanne	34		F S	House-work	yes	do	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother: Marie Senumstad Aakvaag pr. Risör	N.Y.	New York

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration off

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 16 1920, 191 98

14—313

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend: Eigil Mack.																			
1	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Seattle, Wash. Scand. Amer. Bank	yes	2 yrs,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brw.	Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem
2	yes	Fiancee	yes	no	-	-	Fiancee: Ole Jönland Duluth. Minn. 503 E. 4th. str.		No	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	5	1	do.	Dark	Brw.	do.	do.	do.
3	No	Self	yes	yes	1919	Wash.	Brother: Oscar Eriksen. Seattle, Wash. 3032 W. Charles ton str		No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	5	7	do.	Red	Blue	do.	do.	Lyngen
4	No	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	Brother in law,	do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	5	5	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Skjærvö
5	No	do.	--	yes	Born	do.	Uncle.	do.	No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	--		do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Seattle
6	No	do.	yes	yes	1908 1919	Alas.	Brother: Christian Olsen Petersburg. Alaska.		No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	5	6	do.	do.	Br.	do.	Norway	Hemnes
7	No	do.	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Jacob Johnson. Petersburg, Alaska.		No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	5	6	do.	Brw.	Blue	do.	do.	Rödöy
8	No	do.	yes	yes	1912 1919 1913	Alas.	Brother: Christian Olsen. Petersburg. Alaska. Friend: Magnus Jensen.		No	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Hemnes
9	No	do.	yes	yes	1916	Wis.	Kenosha, Wis. 1555 Salm ave.		Undc.	Undc.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	5	9	do.	Red	do.	do.	do.	Nesna
10	No	do.	yes	yes	1911 1917	Wash.	Cousin: Nils Racknes. Bellevue. Seattle, Wash.		yes	do.		no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	5	7	do.	Br.	do.	do.	do.	Kvæfjord
11	No	do.	yes	yes	1904 1919	do.	Hotel Livingston. Seattle, Wash. 1931-1st. ave.		No	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	5	9	do.	Br.	do.	do.	do.	Lyngen
12	yes	Brother in law.	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: Sanky Starke son. Chicago. 2113 Semenary ave.		Undc,	Undc.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	No	5	5	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Berg
13	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law:	do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Öksnes
14	yes	do.	-	no	-	-	Uncle,	do.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	---		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aalesund
15	yes	do.	-	no	-	-	Uncle.	do.	do	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	--		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: E. B. Miller. Pine City. Minn.		do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Örskog
17	yes	do.	yes	yes	1914 1919	Wash.	Brother in law: Luicsk Wicks Seattle. Wash. 1509 W. 59. str.		No	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	Haram
18	yes	do.	yes	yes	1911 1918	do.	Friend: Gustav Wadset. Seattle, Wash. 4404-Baker ave.		Undc.	Undc,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	Dark	Br.	do.	do.	do.
19	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Marie Olsen. S. Fransisco. 3648-S. 20. str.		No	do.	yes	no	nonp	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	Blue	do.	do.	Aalesund
20	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: Andr. Tompson Waubun. Minn.		Undc.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sande
21	No	do.	yes	yes	1907 1916	Col.	Brother: Christ. Ness. Silverton, Col. Box 181.		do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Blond	Br.	do.	do.	Borgund
22	yes	do.	yes	yes	1½ yr.	Oreg. Wash.	Husband: Jens Klokk. Hoquiam. Wash. Pomona Hotel.		do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	Blue	R. hands 3rd. finger missing.	Wis. U.S.A.	Eau Claire
23	yes	Mother	-	yes	Born	do.	Father,	do.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	--		do.	do.	do.	None	Oreg. U.S.A.	Portland
24	yes	do.	-	yes	Born	do.	Father,	do.	do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	--		do.	do.	do.	do.	Wash. U.S.A.	Hoquiam
							Daugther: Sara Williamson																			
25	No	Self	yes	no			Tacoma, Wash. 4515-S./J. str.		do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Herö
							Brother: Knut Nordahl.																			
26	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Wolf Point. Mont. Brother: Andrew Wick.		do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Dark	do.	do.	do.	Vannelva
27	No	do.	$25	no	-	-	Seattle, Wash. 7339-Eli av. NW.		do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	do.	Blond	do.	do.	do.	do.
							Cousin: Ole Walen.																			
28	yes	do.	$25	no	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5612-6th. ave.		do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	Red	do.	Tattoomarks both arms.	do.	Borgund
							Brother: Mork Volsdal.																			
29	yes	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Howard. S.Dak.		do.	do.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	Blond	do.	None	do.	Aalesund
							Sister: Selma Halvorsen, 116																			
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Clinton st. Hoboken N. J.		yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sødeled

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 1-9 Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA 1-10, AUG. 7th, 1940.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Larsen,	James	29		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Texas	Port Arthur.	Mother: Karin Larsen, Herstad pr. Brevig.	N.Y.	New York.
2 IN TRANSIT		Larsen,	Louis	31		m s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Lindberg,	Josef E.	25		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Norway	Kristiania.	Mother: Emma Lindberg, Nygaten 5, Falkøping, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Martinsen,	Inger	50		f m	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Wisc.	Racine	Mother: Anna Asdahl, c/o Hans Melby, Vestre Porsgrund	Wisc.	Racine.
5		Martinsen,	Magnhild	25		f s	Cook.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Kristoffer Martinsen, Linnerudgaarden, ø. Aker.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Nilsen,	Inga	23		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Borge.	Father: Erik Nilsen, Borge pr. Fredrikstad.	N.H.	Berlin.
7 IN TRANSIT		Nilsen,	Peder	49		m m	Ship-officer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Arendal.	wife: Louise Nilsen, Arendal, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Norgren,	Dagny	28		f m	H.wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen.	Mother: Sofie Gomnes, Grønland 91, Drammen.	Md.	Baltmore.
9		~~Nygaard,~~	~~Hans~~	~~23~~	~~-~~	~~m s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Idd.~~	Father: Oscar Person, Idd pr. Fredrikshald, Norway.	Wisc.	Tomah.
10		Olsen,	Gunborg	21		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Father: Anton Olsen, Gulbergsiden 222, Fredrikstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Pedersen,	Hanna B.	29		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania.	Friend: Hanna Blichfeldt, Olaf Ryesplads 6, Kristiania.	N.Y.	do
12 IN TRANSIT		Pedersen,	Karl Emil	32		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Slagen.	Mother: Emma Pedersen, Rom Slagen, Aasgaardstrand.	do	New York.
13		Steffenson,	Rasmus	41		m s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Minn.	Duluth.	Steffen Domnas, Father: Opdal, Sørtrøndelag, Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
14		Svan,	Axel	32		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Johannes Svan, Kullor, Borans, Sweden.	Conn.	Manchester.
15		Svendsen,	Gustav	68		m w	Shoe-maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Simon Svendsen, Holtegaten 1, Moss.	Ill.	Rockford.
16		Sverdrup,	Einar	24		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nordstrand.	Father: Edward Sverdrup, Nordstrand pr. Kristiania, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis.
17		Sween,	John	39		m m	Ship-Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mass.	Lynn.	Father: Kristian Sween, Vang, Hedemarken, Norway.	Mass.	Lynn.
18		do	Signe	37		f m	H.wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
19	U.S.C.	do	Helen	6		f s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
20		Sørensen,	Barth Henry	20		m s	Electri-cian.	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	Tønsberg.	Father: Nils Sørensen, Graabrødregaten 3, Tønsberg.	Norw. N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Thomsen,	Paul	30		m s	Pain-ter.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Odalen.	Mother: Martha Østbye, Skarnes St. S. Odalen.	Iowa.	Waterloo.
22		Tørnquist,	Alfred	24		m m	Ship-Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hvalstad.	Brother-in-law: Harald Solberg, Skaugum, Hvalstad, Asker.	N.Y.	Pert Amboy.
23		do	Lina	23		f m	H.wife.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do	do	do
24		Waaler,	Nora Bertine	30		f m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Veldre St.	Husband: Viggo Waaler, Veldre St. Norway.	Wiscon	Westby.
UNDER 16		do	Maare	3		m s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do
UNDER 16		do	Elfrida	1		f s	do	no	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Østeby,	Juliane	20		f s	Saleslady	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	Ørje.	Mother: Marie Østeby, Ørje pr. Mysen, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
28		Eriksen,	Adolf Emil	19		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skien.	Aunt: Sofie Jacobsen, Stathelle, pr. Brevig, Norway.	Ill.	Carpentersville.
29		Folkestad,	Halvor H.	30		m w	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bø, Telemarken	Friend: Halvor H. Bøe, Bøe, Telemarken, Norway.	S.D.	Webster S.D.
30		Olsson,	Alfred	40		m m	Ship-Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	do	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Father: Oluf Olsson, Mjelle, Østersund, Sweden.

AUG 1 1940

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 18

The entri... is ...et r... be typewritten ... int...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., AUG 16 20, 191 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or subsequently, on following permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1914-1920. Texas	Friend: John Cannon, 114, Arlington Ave, Jersey City.	Undecided	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Eidanger.
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Gustaf Kallberg, 3000, Blaine P.l. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Undc	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN 4	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1908-1920 Racine.	Husband: Christian Martinsen, 816, Lasalle Str. Racine, Wisc.,	Und	Undc.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sweden.	Falksping.
5	Yes	Self	$25,-No		-	-	Uncle: Karl Hansen, 3443, Eagle Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	all ways	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	do	do	Norway.	Poragrund.
6	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Ernst Johansen, 56 5th Street, Berlin, N.H.	Yes	Undc.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Lier.
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1894-1905 N.Y..	Scandinavien Sailor Home, Carroll, Street, Brooklyn N.Y..	Und	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	light	do	do	do	Forsnes.
8	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1904-1920 Md.	Husband: Einar Norgren, 120, North Clinton Str. Baltmore.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do	do	do	Arendal.
9	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Kristian Wicklund, Tomah, Wisconsin.	do	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blond	do	do	do	Ringerike.
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt: Frida Anthonsen, 4113, 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal.
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Esther Christiansen, 1064, Myrtell Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark brown	do	do	do	Glemminge.
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1908/19 14 y. N.Y.	Norwegian Sailor Home, Carroll Street, Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Sørfjord.
ALIEN 13	Yes	Brother		Yes	Yes	do Minn.	Brother: Jack Everett 122, East 1st Street, Duluth Minn.	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	Sem.
14	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin: Emil grandt, 114, Eldridge Ave, Manchester Conn	do	do	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark brown	do	do	do	Opdal.
15	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Son-in-law: Ben. Riverdahl, 1621 - 13th Ave Rockford Ill..	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	Sweden	Forsberg.
16	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sverdrup Einar Georg Cousin: Augsburg Sem, Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	1 y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	grey	do	do	do	Dalsland,
ALIEN 17	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907/20 13 y. Lynn	Friend: Anton Mikkelsen, 31 Minot Street, W. Lynn, Mass..	Undcided		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light	do	do	Norway	Sulen.
ALIEN 18	Yes	Husband:	-	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark grey	do	do	do	Vang, Hedem.
19	Yes	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.			do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	so	do	do	Kristiansund.
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Arne Sørensen, 914, 55th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	do		Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	lightblue	do	Mass.	Lynn.
ALIEN 21	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1892-1920. Iowa.	Brother: Per Thomsen, 522, Archur Str. Waterloo, Iowa,	Yes	3 m.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	Norway.	Slagen.
ALIEN 22	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1910-1919. N.Y.	Cousin: Johan Eriksen, 456- Lowre Street, Port Amboy N.Y..	Und	Und	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	dark	do	do	do	Østbye S.O.
23	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	1914-1919 do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Sandviken.
24	Yes	Husband		Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Father: Simon Ingebregtson, Westby, Wisconsin.	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Sogn.
25	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Grandfather:	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wisc.	Escfea.
26	Yes	do	-	No	-	0	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	light	do	do	Norway	Kristiania.
27	Yes	Brother		Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: John vik, 3516 - 24 Ave, Minneapolis Minn.	Und	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do	Ringerike.
28	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	0	Uncle: James Wilbern, Carpentersville, Ill.	do	do	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark brown	do	do	do	Berge.
ALIEN 29	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1897/1920 23 y. S.D.	Son: Torsten Halvorsen, Webster South Dakota.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light blue	do	do	do	Bamble.
ALIEN 30	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1911-1920 Ohio	Wife: Nelle Olson, 1424 W. 48th Street, Cleveland Ohio	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey	do	do	do	Bøe.
																				5	9	do	blond	do	do	Sweden	Mjelle.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord, *from* Kristiania, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chas Nilsen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 1-9. Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA 1-10, AUGUST 7TH, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Berge	Kolbein Larsen	24	M		S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjeldberg	Mother: Sigrid Berge, Ölen, Söndhordland.	Ill.	Morris
2		Brathetland	Karoline	21	F		S	Seam-stress	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Osmund Brathetland, Asbj.Klostersgt.19, Stavanger.	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		Brimsö	Malene Marie	18	F		S	House-keeper	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hundvaag	Mother: Olava Brimsö, Hundvaag.	Iowa	Dunbar
4		Dörheim	Helene	20	F		S	Business lady	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Ole Dörheim, Ölen, Söndhordland.	Ill.	Morris
5	IN TRANSIT	Dykesteen	Alfred	16	M		S	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Hinna	Father: Knut Dykesteen, Kikut, Hinna.	N.Y.	New York
6		Nelson	Eugene	33	M		M	Clergy-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Valley City	Father: Magnus Nilsen, Kristianssansgt.14, Kristiania.	N.D.	Valley City
7		Evensen	Rudy	14	F		S	House-work	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger	Aunt: Ragnhild Idland, Aalgaard.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Fosse	Peder	26	M		S	Mason	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother: Johan Fosse, Kirkegaten 33, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York
9		Gjerstad	Amanda Benson	24	F			House-mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	do	Kristianssand	Mother: Hanna Moi, Liknes per Flekkefjord	Wash.	Dakoma
10	UNDER 16	DO	Daniel Benson	6	M		S	Child	No		No	DO	DO	do	do	Grandmother: do/	do	do
11		Grankvist	Helmer	32	M		M	Engeneer	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	Norway	Kvinesdal	Mother- Ingeborg Konsmo, in-law: Liknes, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		DO	Johanne	32	F		M	House-mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: DO	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	DO	Martin	9	M		S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-mother: DO	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	DO	Gerhard Waldemar	7	M		S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	DO	Ingeborg Ellenora	7	F		S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
16		Gramstad	Ludvig Johan	18	M		S	Worker	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Father: L.T.Gramstad, Stangeland, Sandnes.	N.Y.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Hans Jonassen	51	M		M	Steward	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Jonas Hansen, Hillevaag, pr.Stavanger.	DO	DO
18		Hansen	Ole Martin Emil	39	M		M	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Anabelö, Flekkefjord	Brother: Jonas Henriksen, Langelandsstrand, Hiterö.	DO	Brooklyn
19		Hodne	Torger	16	M		S	Clerk	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Father: Jonas Hodne, Dronningensgd.34, Stavanger.	Minn.	Minneapolis
20		Höiland	Bertha	16	F		S	House-work	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Father: Per Reiersen, Höiland, Time.	Iowa	Harris
21		Höiland	Kirsten	19	F		S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: Sofie Reiersen, Öksnevad, Klepp.	DO	DO
22		Höiland	Reinert Pedersen	18	M		S	Farmlab	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: Per Reiersen, Höiland, Time.	DO	DO
23		Knutsen	Kolbein Vaka	19	M		S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ölen, Söndhordland	Father: Kolbein Knutsen, Ölen, Söndhordland.	Ill.	Morris
24		Johnsen	Aagot	25	F		M	House-mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	San Diego	Mother: Aase Meling, Djupeskarsvei 19, Haugesund.	Cal.	San Diego
25	UNDER 13	DO	Alis	10			S	Child	No	—	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	Grand-mother: DO	DO	DO
26		Johnsen	Olive	25	F		M	House-mother	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Chicago	Sister- Kristine Johannesen, in-law: Vikedalsgt.14, Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
27		Jörgensen	Karen	22	F		S	Worker	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Magnus Jörgensen, Söndre Lindanger, Skjoldeströmmen	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		Landa	Berthea	50	F		M	House-mother	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Steinnesvaag	Husband: Kristian Landa, Steinnesvaag.	N.D.	Landa
29	UNDER 13	DO	Mathilde	14	F		S	Child	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Father: DO	DO	DO
30		Lien	Tönnes Ommundsen	25	M		S	Farmlab	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Helleland	Father: Ommund Lien, Helleland.	N.D.	Fargo

37

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 16 1920, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother- Ole Kjellesvik, in-law: Morris,Ill.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blon	Blue	None	Norway	Fjeldberg
2	DO	Known Alf Lie	DO	DO	-	-	Known:Halvdan Lee,5441,Allesboro Ave,E.End,Pittsburg,Pa.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
3	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	DO	-	-	Brother- Arthur Andersen, in-law: Dunbar,Iowa.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Rennesöy
4	DO	Brother	Yes	DO	-	-	Brother: Jahn Dörheim, P.O.R.4, Morris,Ill.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ölen
5	DO	Father	DO	DO	-	-	To join s.s. "Lyserfjord" To Henry A.Kessel & Co.,35, Pearl St.,New York,N.Y.	Yes	2½ years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
6	No	Self	DO	Yes	1906/1920	Valley City	Wife:Martha Nelson, Valley City,N.D.	No	For ever	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4½	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Kristiania
7	Yes	Mother	DO	No	-	-	Mother:Ragna Evensen, 375-54.Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
8	DO	Self	DO	No	-	-	Known:Ludvig Nilsen, 175-60.Str,New York City.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	no	do	yes	yes	1898/03	Wash.	Husband: Tønnes Gjerstad 1924-S. Ellis str., Dakoma Wash.	do	do	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	do	do	do	do	Kvinesdal
10	no	Mother	no	yes	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	do	do	do	do	Kristianssand
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/1920	Brooklyn,NY.	Known:Jörgen Höidal,100-3rd. Place, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	Sweden	Östhammar
12	DO	Husband	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4½	DO	Dark	DO	DO	Norway	Kvinesdal
13	DO	Father	-	DO	1914/1920	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	Brown	DO	U.S.A.	New York
14	DO	DO	-	DO	1916/1920	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Blond	Blue	DO	Norway	Kvinesdal
15	DO	DO	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	DO	DO	DO	No	-	-	Uncle:Ben Johnson,605 E.135. Street Bronx,New York City.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger
17	DO	The firm Korn.Olsen	-	Yes	as sailor		To join S/S"Stavangeren"C/O H.A.Kessel & Co.,New York City	DO	1½ years	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	DO
18	DO	Self	25	DO	1900/1904	Brooklyn,NY.	Sister-Lina Nilsen,1265-41. in-law:Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Hiterö
19	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin:Ellen Birkeland,1843, Buchanan St.N.E.Minneapolis.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	Stavanger
20	DO	Sister	25	DO	-	-	Brother-Thomas Reinertsen, in-law: Harris,Iowa.	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	Brown	Grey	DO	DO	Höiland
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO DO	Und	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	Blue	DO	DO	Time
22	DO	Self	DO	DO	-	-	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
23	DO	DO	Yes	DO	-	-	Known: Lars Kjellesvig, Morris,Ill.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	1	DO	Blond	DO	DO	DO	Fjellberg
24	DO	DO	DO	Yes	1909/1920	San Diego	Husband:John Johnsen, San Diego,Cal.	No	Forever	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund
25	DO	Mother	-	DO	1919/1920	DO	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO			DO		
26	DO	Self	DO	DO	1895/1920	Chicago,Ill.	Sister-Kittie Rolfsen,290-2. in-law:Deverey Ave,Chicago,Ill	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	-	DO	Blond	Brown	DO	U.S.A.	Roosewood, Minn.
27	DO	Known Alf Lie	DO	No	-	-	Known:Halvdan Lee,5441,Allesboro Ave,E.End,Pittsburg,Pa.	Und	Und	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Brown	Blue	DO	Norway	Skjold
28	DO	Brother	DO	Yes	1909/1910	Landa, Minn.	Brother:Theodor Landa Landa,N.D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark	Brown	DO	DO	Finnöy
29	DO	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	Blond	Blue	DO	DO	DO
30	DO	Self	DO	Yes	1915/1917	Minot, N.D.	Brother: Gustav Ingemann, Fargo,N.D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Helleland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at New York

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" 1-9. Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA 1-10, AUG. 7th, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Andersen,~~	~~Helga~~	36	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Ole Dahl, Brønnø, Gantested, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Augustsen,	Kristian	22	m	s	Ship-Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	N.H.	Claremont.	Father: August Bjørnstad, Vulser pr. Tangen Norway.	N.H.	Claremont.
3		do	Ludvig	26	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Tangen.	do do	do	do
4		Backe,	Liv	23	f	s	Telephone operator	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Kurenius Backe, Huitfeldtsgate 16, Kristiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5		Bakke,	Bjarne	21	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hønefoss.	Mother: Anna Bakke, Lageshaugen, Hønefoss, Norway	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Bentson,	Emil	35	m	s	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Wash.	Spokane.	Mother: Matha Furnesbakken, Tangen, Hedemarken.	Wash.	Spokane.
7		Birkeland,	Martha	21	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Asker.	Sister: Gurine Solberg, Skougum, Hvalstad St. Asker.	Minn	Minneapolis.
8		do	Anna	18	f	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9		Bjørnson,	Kristian	7	m	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	Kristiania	Friend: Maren Westbye, Barnevern, Kristiania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Dahlquist,	Max Carl	26	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	Bohuslen.	Mother: Julie Dahlquist, Korsvegen, Bohuslen, Sweden.	N.H.	Berlin.
11		Dumbe,	Iver	25	m	s	Ship-Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Ill.	Chicago.	Father: Iver Dumbe, Voss, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Edberg,	Borghild P.	23	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Larvik.	Sister: Maren Louise Olsen, Strandgaten 11, Larvik, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		do	Rolf E.	1	m	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
14		Eik,	August Larsen	37	m	s	Street-Car Driver	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Nannestad	Father: Lars Kristoffersen, Nannestad, Norway.	do	do
15		Ellefsen,	Arnold V.	31	m	m	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Conn.	New Haven	Father: Carl Ellefsen, Haxthausensgate 41, Kristiania	Conn.	New Haven
16		Gomnes,	Sara	18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Drammen.	Mother: Sofie Gomnes, Grønland, 91, Drammen, Norway.	Md.	Baltimore.
17		Hansen,	Anders	21	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Eidsvold.	Father: Ole H. Smedstad, Eidsvold, Norway.	S.D.	Hemick.
18		Hansen,	Karnoff	17	m	s	Office-clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Harald Hansen, Thune Mek. Verksted, Bygdø pr Kri.a	Mich	South Haven.
19		Hansen,	Marie	29	f	m	H.wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Mass.	Boston.	Father: Ivar Jensen, Kvefjord Norland, Norway	Mass,	Boston.
20		do	Marie	4	f	s	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
21		Hansen,	Ole	34	m	s	Farmlab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	Minn.	Belgrad.	Father: Hans Svensen, Skjelberg, Mo P.O., Norway.	Minn	Belgrad.
22		Haug,	Martin	31	m	s	Plumber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Vaaler	Father: Karl Knashsig, Vaaler, Solør Norway.	Wisc.	Washburn.
23		Hoel,	Ivar L.	28	m	m	Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Minn.	Proctor.	Mother: Julie Hoel, Konsgberg, Norway.	Minn.	Proctor.
24		Holst,	Rakel	22	f	s	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Bryn.	Father: Holst Larsen, Bryn, Opsal, Norway.	Wisc.	Superior.
25		Jacobsen,	Astrid	21	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ill,	Rockford.	Father: Oluf M. Jacobsen, Sørumsgate 8, Kristiania.	Ill.	Rockford
26		Johnnsen,	Aksel	29	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Norway	Selbak.	Father: Edward Olsen, Selbak pr. Fredrikestad, Norway.	N.H.	Berlin.
27		Kittelsen,	Kathrine	21	f	s	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Mother: Hanna Kittelsen, Jarteigen Barkmaker. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		Kjennerud,	Thomas	36	m	s	Gen.lab.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Kongsberg.	Mother: Karen Kjennerud, Ekermoen, Kongsberg.	Wisc.	Park Falls.
29		Langaasdalen.	Søren J.	20	m	s	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ø. Telemarken	Mother: Aslaug Haugen, Hjortdal, Ø. Telemarken.	N.D.	Max
30		Lundberg,	Fanny	18	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	do	Sweden	Kalix.	Father: Anders Gustav Lundberg, Törefors, Norr, Sweden.	Wash.	Tacoma.

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The en[illegible]on [illegible] mu[illegible] be typewr[illegible]or [illegible]e[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration [illegible].
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 1 [illegible]0, 191[illegible] 10[illegible]

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1903-1911.	Pa.	Brother: August Dahl, 1939, [illegible] New York N.Y.	Yes	Und	Yes								no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Rakkstad.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/20 9 y.	N.H.	Friend: John Butler, R.F.D. #5 Claremont, N.H..	Und	Und	Yes								no	5	11	do	blond	do	do	do	Valset.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do do	do	do	Und								no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Johannes Delmondt; 355, E 5th street, Brooklyn N.Y..	do	do	do									5	3	do	dark	grey	do	do	Kristiania.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Otter S. Lee, 3033 Hanson str. Chicago	do	do	do									5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Hønefoss.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903/20 17 y.	Wash.	Friend: Loore R. Bircher, Benge, Washington.	do	do	Yes									6	1½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Tangen.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Marie Larsen, 1843, Bukhanon St. Minneapolis	do	do	Yes									5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hyllestad.
8	No	do	do	No	-	-	do do	do	do	do									5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father: Edward Bjørnson, 65, Second Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	Und											do	do	do	do	do	Notodden.
10	No	Self	$25	Yes	1913- 1919.	N.H.	Cousin: Ernst Johansen. 56, 5th street, Berlin N.H.	Yes	do	do											do	do	do	do	Sweden	Bohuslen.
11	No	Self	do	Yes	1912- 1920	Ill,	Friend: Halvor Wanger, 1441, N. Harding Ave. Chicago, Ill	Yes	do	do									5	11	do	do	do	do	Norway	Voss.
12	Yes	Self	do	Yes	1917/20 3 y.	N.Y.	Husband: Edvin Edberg, 111, Pioner street, Brooklyn N.Y..	Und	do	do									5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik.
13	Yes	Mother	"		Born in U.S.A.		Father: do	do	do	do											do	do	do	do	U. S. A	Brooklyn
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911- 1919	Oreg.	Friend: Anton Grimsrud, 436 Peirce St. St. Paul, Minn.	do	do	do									5	8	do	do	do	do	Norway	Nannestad.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/20 9 y.	Conn.	Wife: Henriette M. Ellefsen, 118, Sheffield Ave, New Haven Conn	do	do	Yes									5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen.
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: Einar Norgren, 120, W. Clinton Str. Baltmore Md.	do	do	Und									5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Thorstein Graven, Henich, South Dakota.	do	do	do								no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvold.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Sister Harriet Haraldsen, South Haven Mich.	do	do	do									5	10	do	dark	blue	do	do	Kristiania.
19	No	Self	do	Yes	1914/19 5 y.	Mass.	Husband: Rolf Hansen, 26, Longdon Str. Boston Mass.	do	do	do									5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	Kvefjord.
20	No	Mother	+	Born in U.S.A.			Father: do	do	do	do									-		do	do	do	do	Mass.	Boston.
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906/20 14 y.	S.D.	Uncle: Peder Olsen, Berg, Belgrad, Minnesota.	do	do	do									5	8	do	do	do	do	Norway	V. Gausdal.
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913- 1919	Wisc.	Friend: Louis Holte, Washburn Wisconsin.	No	all ways	Yes									5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Vaaler.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909- 1920	Proctor	Father-in-law: Knut Johnson, Proctor, Minnesota.	Undecided		Yes									5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Kongsberg.
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Henry Holst, 919, 21 Str, Superior, Wisc..	do	do	Und									5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917+ 1920	Ill.	Sister: Ingrid Jensen, 1704, 6th str. Rockford Ill.	do	do	do									5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother: Ernst Johansen, 56 5th street, Berlin, N.H.	Yes	3 y.	No									6	4	do	light	do	do	do	Selbak.
27	Yes	Self	do	No	-	-	Uncle: Anton Henriksen, 196, Court Strt. Brooklyn N.Y..	Und	Und	Und									5	3	do	blond	do	do	do	Sem.
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/20 18 y.	Wisc.	Friend: Ida Mcintorsh Park Falls, wisc.	do	do	do									5	3	do	light	do	do	do	Kongsberg.
29	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	C	Uncle: Olaf Mangeberg, Max N.D.	do	do	do									5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Lærdal.
30	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Hanny Barlet, 1930, S. Sheridan str, Tacome Wash.	do	do	do									5	4	so	brown	do	do	Sweden	Fgre.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. Bergensfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, whether destined to the United States or to a foreign country. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Kristiania, August 7th, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aanensen,	✓Alvilde,	22		F	S Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	S.Audnedal.	Father;Emanuel Moland, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Aanensen,	✓Johannes,	33		M	M Carpenter.	Do	English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do
3		Do	✓Karen,	26		F	M Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law: Do	Do	Do
4		Adolfsen,	✓Andreas Edvard,	38		M	S Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:Adolf Andreassen,Snig, Sör Audnedal per Mandal.	Do	Do
5		Albrethsen,	✓Carl Leonhard,	45		M	S Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand.	Father: Gunnar Albrethsen, Tvedestrand.	N.J.	Weehaven.
6	492789-5-13-29 899186-3/22/33	Andreassen,	✓Alfred,	21		M	S Joiner	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Father:Emanuel Andreassen, Egeland,Vanse per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Andresen,	✓Anders,	35		M	M Steward	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragerö Topdal per Kr.sand S.	Sister in law:Pauline Paulsen Kragerö.	Do	Do
8		Bendiksen,	✓Peter,	24		M	S Farmer-hand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Father:Bendik Bendiksen,Myren Topdal per Kristiansand S.	Ill.	Shabbona.
9	456907 2/19/29	Berntsen,	✓Jonas,	22		M	S Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lo	Do	Vanse.	Father:Bernt Hansen,Sudland, Vanse per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Drange,	✓Magda,	20		F	S Domestic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aristiania.	Sister:Karen Andreassen, Randesund per Kristiansand S.	Do	New York.
11	641087-2-25/30	Gabrielsen Tveit,	✓Gabriel,	23		M	S Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Father: Ole Tveit, Tveit, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn
12		Grunde,	✓Dagny Maria,	35		M	S Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Mother: Bina Grunde, Næset, Arendal.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		Gundersen,	✓Clemet,	36		M	S Railway section-er.	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Birkenes.	Father:Gunder Börresen, Birkeland per Lillesand.	Minn.	Duluth.
14		Halvorsen,	✓Helma,	46		F	M Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Mother:Jacobine Samuelsen, Löwold,Fjære per Grimstad.	N.Y.	Jersey City.
15	UNDER 16	Do	✓Trygve,	11		M	S Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
16		Helle,	✓Gunhild,	38		F	S Domestic.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sætesdal.	Father:Aanen Rystad,Helle, Hylestad,Sætesdal,Kr.sand.	N.D.	Grand Forks.
17	406370 7-19-28	Jansen.	Anna Theodora,	20		F	S Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.	Father: Emil Jansen,Buland, Vanse per Farsund.	N.Y.	New York
18		Kaarikstad,	Jacob Kristian	21		M	S Carpenter	Do	Norwegian English	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Father: Bernt Kaarikstad, Spind,Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
19		Do	Martin,	23		M	S Mechanician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father; Do	Do	Do
20		Larsen,	Berge,	35		M	S Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Brother: Osvald Larsen, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Do
21		Larsen,	Sigfred Sommer,	25		M	M Mate.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö per Arendal.	Mother:Charlotte Bryndesen, Næsodden,Colbjörnsvik,Arendal	Do	Do
22		Do	Esther,	17		F	M Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother in law: Do	Do	Do
23	UNDER 16	Do	Gerhard Manger,	7		M	S Child	No	—	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
24		Magnussen,	✓Adolf,	31		M	S	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister:Anna Holm,Rævesand, Tromö per Arendal.	Do	Do
25		Do	✓August,	76		M	M Sawmiller.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter: Do	Do	Do
26		Do	✓Gusta Emilie,	57		F	M Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Doughter: Do	Do	Do
27		Do	✓Waldemar,	22		M	S Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Do	Do	Do
28		Do	✓Klara, Sofie,	20		F	S Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Do	Do	Do
29	UNDER 16	Do	✓Haakon,	4		M	S Child	No	—	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Do	Do	Do
30		Olsen,	✓Jonas,	45		M	M Mate.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Wife: Mathilde Olsen, Kjörestrand 89, Arendal	Do	Do

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August AUG 16 1910, 191o. 104

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25.	No	-	-	Sister: Torborg Vigeland, 81-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	S.Audnedal.
2	Do	Do		Yes	Yes 1919	N.Y.	Brother in law: Hans Vigeland, 81-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Husband		Do	Do 1919.	Do	Brother in law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Do	Self.	25.	Do	1913/ 19	Do	Brother in law: Andy Forger, 526 Lincoln Ave, Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	30.	Do	1918.	Do	Friend: John Halvorsen, 160 Nesbet Str. Weehaven N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tvedestrand
6	Do	Do	25	Do	1915 18.	B.lyn.	Friend: Carl Carlsen, 4812-7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Lo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
7	Do	Do	Yes	Do	1894/1906	N.Y.	Father: Andreas Andresen, 66 Hight Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Brevik.
8	Do	Do		Do	1913 19.	Ill.	Sister: Marie Bentsen, Mople Park Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Topdal per Kr.sand S.
9	Do	Do	25	Do	1915 18.	B.lyn.	Brother: Bernt Berntsen, 604 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Do	Vanse.
10	Do	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Lilli Röstad, 21 Campon Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	Do	1 year	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	11	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.
11	Do	Self.	25.	Yes	1916 18.	B.lyn.	Friend: Oluf Bentsen, 72 Summet Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
12	No	Do	Yes.	Do	1905 20.	Ill.	Sister: Laurette Gilbert, 1000 N.Lawrel, Chicago Ill.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.
13	Yes	Do		Do	1906 Wisc. 20.	Minn.	Friend: Nils Eriksen, 716 West Superior Str. Duluth Minn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Left thumb cut off.	Do	Do	Birkenes.
14	Do	Do		25	Do 1910 1919.	N.J.	Husband: Andrew Halvorsen, Vulcan Iron Works Yersey City	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Do	None.	Do	Fjære.
15	Do	Mother		Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do
16	Do	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Ole Löiland, Grand Forks, N.D.	Do	1 year	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5		Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Hylestad.
17	Do	Do		25	Do	-	Cousin: Tilda Reinertsen, 926 ~~Olive Str.~~ New York.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vanse.
18	Do	Bo		Yes	Yes 1915 1917.	B.lyn.	Cousin: Thorvald Johannesen, 630-44th Street, Brooklyn.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Do	Do		Do	Do 1917.	Do	Cousin: Do Friend: Johanne Johnsen,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Do	Do		25	Do 1912 19.	Do	77-1st Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Do	Do		Do	Do 6 m. 1915.	N.Y.	Uncle: Ole Andreas Stevens, 26 Mashasset Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Hisö per Arendal.
22	Do	Husband		Do	No	-	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Tromö per Arendal.
23	Do	Father.		Do		-	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Do	Hisö per Arendal.
24	Do	Self.	25.	Do		-	Uncle: Do	Do	Permanently	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.
25	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1873 75.	Wisc.	Brother in law: Do	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Sweden.	Moo.
26	Do	Husband.	Do	No	-	-	Brother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Norway.	Öiestad.
27	Do	Self.	Do	Do	-	-	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromö per Arendal.
28	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Do	Father.		Do		-	Uncle: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	Do	Arendal.
30	Do	Self.	25.	Do		-	Brother in law: Carl Andersen, 655 Henry Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Höivaag.

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 105
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergenesfjord" 1-9. *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania 1-10, August 7 th., 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 23 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herland ✓	Sigurd A.	17	m	s	1-17 ✓ Store house worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Franeiska Herland Sydnesgt. 12, Bergen	Mass	Malden
2		Mehl ✓	Edvard	28 ✓	m	s	Farmlab	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kvinherred	Father: Gunnar Mehl Rosendal, Kvinneherred	Iowa	Fonda
3		Mørkrid ✓	Gunhilde O.	40	f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyster	Brother: Hans Mørkrid Skjolden, Lyster, Sogn	Minn	Lakefield
4		Nyhammer ✓	Ludvig O.	24 ✓	m	s	Farmlab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gulen	Sister: Katrine Dingen Nyhammer. Gulen	do	do
5		do. ✓	Richard O.	30 ✓	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		Pedersen ✓	Theodor	30 ✓	m	s	Shipping clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finnas	Father: Peder Berthelsen Totland, Mortehavn	Iowa	Des Moinesdo
7		Valvatne ✓	Per	27 ✓	m	s	Ships= mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stord	Father: Helge Valvatne Sagvaag, Søndhordland	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Andreassen ✓	Arktander	21 ✓	m	s	sailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lista	Father: Andreas Vinnem Lista, Farsund	N.Y.	Brocklyn
9		Antonsen ✓	Peder	36 ✓	f	s	farmlab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Løiten	Father: Anton, Pedersen Løiten	Minn	Oslo
10		Gulliksen ✓	Jhon	30 ✓	m	s	sailor	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father: Johan Gulliksen Skien	Pa.	Philadelphia
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P-503588-3-31-38-MINNEAPOLIS

881178-11-5-32 E1X3

14-52080 4-3-1941

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., AUG 16 1920, 19 166

14—815

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (especially in laboring) pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	=	=	Father: Martin Herland 142 Pierce st. Malden, Mass	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	no	do	yes	yes	1913/20	Iowa	Brother: Lars Mehl Fonda Iowa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Kvinherred
3	no	do	do	no	=	=	Brother: Ole Morkrid Lakefield, Minn.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Lyster
4	do	do	do	yes	1918/20	Minn.	Brother: Christ Nyhammer Sedan, Minn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	=	do	blond	do	do	do	Gulen
5	do	Brother	do	no	=	=	do.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	do
6	do	Self	yes	yes	1910 /19	Iowa	Friend: Olaf J. Akermann Iowa 2011 W. 30 th str. Des Moines	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	light	do	do	do	Fruaas
7	yes	do	yes	no	=	=	Friend: Isak Hystad 6063 Girard Ave, Philadelphia	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Stord
8	yes	do	yes	no	=	=	Aunt: Ingeborg Andersen 163, Präsident st. Brocklyn	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	do	do	Lista
9	yes	do	yes	no	=	=	Uncle: Mikkel Rogstad Oslo, Minn.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	Løiten
10	no	The American Consulate, Kristiania	yes	yes	1910/ 20	Pa.	To join the American s.s. Forth Armstrong, Philadelphia	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	light	do	do	do	Skien
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 30 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ENS ving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord 19. Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, August 7th, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bendy	Hanny Kathinka	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Canadian	Scand.	Canada	Cochrane Ont.	Mother: Thora Larsen, Duestien 6, Skien, Norway	Ont.	Cochrane
2	UNDER 16	do	Edna Hanna	6		f	s	Child	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	Buran	Helma	39		f	m	housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Tora Larsen, Duestien 6, Skien, Norway	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do	Helmer	11		m	s	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Thorsen	Ther I.	32		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Be, Telemarken	Father: Ther Indlaeggen, Be, Telemarken	Alta.	Kingman
6	IN TRANSIT	do	Astrid Johanne	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	do	Inez Odelaid	5		f	s	Child	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	Josian Tanzian	Arshak	28		m	s	Mecanician	yes	Armenian	yes	do	Armenian	do	Christiania	Friend: Barham Pagdazar, Slumsestrenes hjem, Bregt.,	Ont. Christiania	St. Catrin
9	IN TRANSIT	Kjelland	Helga Mathilde	21		f	s	House=work	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	do	Egersund	Aunt: Olida Kjelland Damsgaard, Egersund	Alta	Viking
10	IN TRANSIT	do	Kasper, Sofus	19		m	s	worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	IN TRANSIT	Nilson	Magnus Kristian	29		m	s	Mer=chant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ludv. O. Nilsen Nymanegt. 31, Stavanger	Man	Winnepeg
12	IN TRANSIT	Austnes	Peter L.	22		m	s	Fisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haram	Father: Lauritx Austnes Haram	Alb	Coreeland
13	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Janna	24		f	m	House=wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Father in law: Lorents Hansen Stenvaagneseet 2, Aalesund	Man.	Winnepeg
14	UNDER 16	do	Lloyd Maja	8		f	s	child	no	—	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	do	do
15	IN TRANSIT	Rolfstad	Jacob	65		m	m	Farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bardu	Sohn: Edmund Rolfstad Sundlien	Alta	Ryley
16	IN TRANSIT	do	Karen	63		f	m	House=wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	do	John	15		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: do.	do	do
18		do	Klara	18		f	s	House=work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19		do	Marthine	33		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

509096 6/1/29 AD

Except 3 + Edward A Jurka Insp 8/8/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

C 30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Detroit, AUG 10 1916, *191* 108

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband; Frank Bendy, Cochrane, Ont., Canada.	In Transit	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	blue	None	Norway	Skien
2	yes	mother		no	-	-	Father: do	do	do													dark	brown	do	Canada	Toronto Ont.
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907/8	Chippewa Falls, Wis.	Husband: Sigfred Buran, Cochrane, Ont.	do	do									5	3		blonde	gray	do	Norway	Christiania
4	yes	father		no	-	-	Father: do	do	do												do	blue	do	Canada	Kenowa
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/9	Minn.	Father-in-law: Andrew Johnsen, Kingman, Alta., Canada.	do	do									5	10		brown	brown	do	Norway	Bede
6	yes	husband		no	-	-	Father; do	do	do									5	6		light	blue	do	do	Barde
7	yes	father		no	-	-	Grandfather; do	do	do												do	do	do	Canada	Kingman, Alta.
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Ajan Tefeian, 6 Carling st. St. Catris, Ont., Canada	do	do									5	4		dark	brown	do	Armenian	Erzerum
9	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Peter Kjelland Viking, Alta, Canada	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	brown	grey brown	do	Norway	Egersund
10	no	do	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
11	no	do	do	yes	1906/ 09	Lee Ill.	Brother: Inger Einarsen, 126 in law, Donan Ave, Winnepeg, Man	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	Stavanger
12	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother inlaw: Anders Stixdal Carseland, Alberta	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Haram
13	yes	Husband	$30	no	-	-	Husband: Alfred Hansen, Scandia hotel, Winnepeg, Man	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Trondhjem
14	yes	Father	=	no	-	-	Father: do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	light	do	do	do	Aalesund
15	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sohn: Lars Rolfstad, Ryley, Alta Canada	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	do	do	do	Maalselven
16	no	do	yes	no	-	-	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bardu
17	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother: do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do
18	no	do	yes	no	-	-	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	no	do	yes	yes	1916/ 19	Chicago	do do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the [illegible] EMPLOYED BY OWNERS [illegible], (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NC..

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Stowaways

S.S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, August 7 th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Colin	Ines	36		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chirstiania	Brother: Knut Colin Fredriksstad, Norway	Mass.	Cambridge
2	5-2-27	Dreyer	Rolf	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Olsen Stokke, Norway	Mon	Canaan City
3		Fuglestad	Carl	27		M M	Watch-maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Wife: Legine Fuglestad Nedre Dalgate 51, Stavanger	N. Y.	New York
4		Falkenberg	Johan	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Anton Falkenberg Frognerveien 19, Kristiania	Mass.	Boston
5		Gabrielsen	Hjalmar	27		M S	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father: Lauritz Gabrielsen Olav Kyrresgt 14 Stavanger	Mont.	Northfield
6		Hille	Einar	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother; Berdine Hille Sem st. per Tønsberg	do	do
7		Johansen	Yngvar	28		M M	Rev.,	Yes	yes	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Father: August Johansen Bjølsengaten 17, Kristiania	Mass	Boston
8		Jensen	Christian	24		M M	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hvaler	Wife: Henriette Jensen Hvaler, Norway	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9		Winsvold	Asbjørn	25		M S	Machine-Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Christoffer Winsvold Bergsliensgt. 1 Kristiania	Wash.	Seattle
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Filed at Quebec June 3/19 1920

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., AUG 18 920, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Crew	1.06	yes	no	-	Father: Edvard Colin 16 Marland st. Cambridge, Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Laholm
2	no	do	7.06	yes	no	-	Uncle: Jørgen Dreyer 3721, Michigan Ave, Cansas city Mon.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	Norway	Ø Aker
3	yes	do	$ 50	yes	17	1913/ Ill.	Uncle: Edvard Fuglestad 1329 E 10 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	Stavanger
4	no	do	$ 30	no	-	-	Mass. Institute of Technologi Boston, Mass.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	red	grey	do	do	Kristiania
5	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Sivert Netland Northfield, Minn.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	-	do	blond	blue	do	do	Stavanger
6	no	do	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Lyngdal
7	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Birger Karlsen Brockford 44 st. Boston Mass.	yes	5 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	dark	grey	do	do	Kristiania
8	yes	do	yes.	yes	as sailor		Scand. Steward & Cooks Association President str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do	Hvaler
9	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Sigurd Hedestad 1625 - 14 Ave, Seattle, Wash.	yes	2 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Eker
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

PORT OF New York

August 26 th., 19 20

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergensfjord"

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 242 — Number of seamen deserted 33

Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 232

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6 th., 19 20 consigned to Benham & Boyesen; is now lying at 30 th st. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 27 th., 19 20 for Kristiania, Norway via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karlsen, Rudolf	23	Norwegian	Kristiania 6-8-1920
Andersen, Erkhard	34	do	do
Hansen, Viner N.	21	do	do
Thoresen, Alphons	22	do	do 26-6-20
Michaelsen, Michael	22	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	18	Amundsen,	Alf A.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	2o	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	10853
26	19	Bentzen	Fredrik S	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	6124
27	20	Kringstad,	Erling	do.	6-8-20	do.	no .	21	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	146170
28	21	Sivertsen,	Frithjof K.	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do.	5-8	140	83582
29	22	Karlsson, Rudolf	Rudolf	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do	5-6	150	22173
30	23	Birkeland,	Olaf	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do	do	5-9	156	145524
31	24	Pedersen,	Per M.	do.	6-8-20	do	no.	26	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146174
32	25	Karlsson,	Aksel R.	do.	do.	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	175	146165
33	26	Svaeren,	Thor K.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	158	144808
34	27	Wedin,	Wallentin	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	158	12855
36	28	Andersen,	Erickhard	do.	6-8-20	do.	no .	34	M	do.	do.	5-3	160	146167
37	29	Johannessen, O	Odd F.	Ordinary Seaman.	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146166
38	30	Bowin,	Johannes	do.	do.	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	146168

VL 222/817

IMPOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jørgensen, Jørgen	29	Norwegian	Kristiania 17-10-19
Olsen, Haakon O.	39	do	do 6-8-20
Ingebretsen, Edvard	31	do	do 14-5-20
Amundsen, Henrik A.	28	do	do 6-8-20
Egeli, Herbjørn A.	20	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nørve, Sverre	27	Norwegian	New York 14-7-20
Jensen, Victor	19	do	Kristiania 6-8-20
Wickstrøm, Hugo	28	Finish	do do
Andersen, Adolf	31	U. S. A.	do do
Johannesen, Thorleif	19	Norwegian	do do
Halvorsen, Herman	29	do	do do
Joelsson, Gustaf A.	33	do	do do
Carson, Thomas	27	U. S. A.	do do
Winswold, Asbjørn	25	Norwegian	do do
Jensen, Kristian	22	do	do do
Dreyer, Rolf	21	do	do do
Falkenberg, Johan	19	do	do do
Fuglestad, Carl	27	do	do do
Gundersen, Gustav	53	U. S. A.	do [illegible]
Johansen, Yngvar	28	Norwegian	do [illegible]
Fjeld, Harald	40	U. S. A.	do do
Scott, William	23	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Blancke, Josef	30	U.S.A.	Helstrøm, Jonas	32	Swedish
Lie, Christ	34	do	Glittenberg, Ole	31	Norwegian
Øhman, Signora	22	Norwegian	Nilsen, Karl	25	do
Gullowsen, Sigrid	20	do	Rosenlund, Nicolay	26	do
Berntsen, Hilmer	20	do	Nilsen, Herluf	27	Danish
Larsen, Thv.	21	Danish	Beck, Einar	24	do
Hansen, Carl	21	do	Lintveidt, Margrete	30	Norwegian
Hurup, Rolf	25	Norwegian	Beck, Borghild	22	do
Lund, Nora	27	U. S. A.	Olsen, Carl	31	do
Holven, Lars	35	Norwegian	Strandli, Ingv.	27	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

25	18	Amundsen,	Alf A.		do.	28-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	10853
26	19	Bentzen	Fredrik S		do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	6124
27	20	Kringstad,	Erling		do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	146170
28	21	Sivertsen,	Frithjof K.		do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do.	5-8	140	83582
29	22	Karlsson,	Rudolf		do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do	5-6	150	22173
30	23	Birkeland,	Olaf		do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do	do	5-9	156	145524
31	24	Pedersen,	Per M.		do.	6-8-20	do	no.	26	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146174
32	25	Karlsson,	Aksel R.		do.	do.	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	175	146165
33	26	Svaeren,	Thor K.		do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	158	144808
34	27	Wedin,	Wallentin		do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	158	12855
36	28	Andersen,	Erickhard		do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-3	160	146167
37	29	Johannessen, O	Odd F.		Ordinary Seaman.	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146166
38	30	Bowin,	Johannes		do.	do.	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	146168

VL 222/817

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Seitzberg, Einar E.	22	Swedish	Kristiania 6-8-20
Jensen, Paul	19	Danish	do 25-6-20
Danielsen, Kristian	31	Norwegian	do 6-8-20
Kjos, Ragnar	17	do	do do
Berntsen, Rolf	17	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	18	Amundsen,	Alf A.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	2o	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	10853
26	19	Bentzen	Fredrik S	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	6124
27	20	Kringstad,	Erling	do.	6-8-20	do.	no .	21	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	146170
28	21	Sivertsen,	Frithjof K.	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do.	5-8	140	83582
29	22	Karlsson,	Rudolf	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do	5-6	150	22173
30	23	Birkeland,	Olaf	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do	do	5-9	156	145524
31	24	Pedersen,	Per M.	do.	6-8-20	do	no.	26	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146174 (6787)
32	25	Karlsson,	Aksel R.	do.	do.	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	175	146165
33	26	Svaeren,	Thor K.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	158	144808
34	27	Wedin,	Wallentin	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	158	12855
36	28	Andersen,	Erickhard	do.	6-8-20	do.	no .	34	M	do.	do.	5-3	160	146167
37	29	Johannessen, O	Odd F.	Ordinary Seaman.	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146166
38	30	Bowin,	Johannes	do.	do.	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	146168

VL 222/817

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Syversen, Otto	18	Norwegian	Kristiania 6-8-20
Enger, Erling F.	23	do	do do
Johnsen, Arne	18	do	do do
Olsen, Astrid	19	do	do do
Bjørlo, PederM.	18	do	do 25-6-20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gabrielsen, Hjalmar	27	Norwegian	Kristiania 6-8-20
Hille, Einar	26	do	do
Colin, Inez	37	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

25	18	Amundsen,	Alf A.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	10853
26	19	Bentzen	Fredrik S	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	6124
27	20	Kringstad,	Erling	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	146170
28	21	Sivertsen,	Frithjof K.	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do.	5-8	140	83582
29	22	Karlsson,	Rudolf	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do	5-6	150	22173
30	23	Birkeland,	Olaf	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do	do	5-9	156	145524
31	24	Pedersen,	Per M.	do.	6-8-20	do	no.	26	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146174 (6787)
32	25	Karlsson,	Aksel R.	do.	do.	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	175	146165
33	26	Svaeren,	Thor K.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	158	144808
34	27	Wedin,	Wallentin	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	158	12855
36	28	Andersen,	Erickhard	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-3	160	146167
37	29	Johannessen, O	Odd F.	Ordinary Seaman.	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146166
38	30	Bowin,	Johannes	do.	do.	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	146168

VL 222/817

IMPOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF ..... , 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mannaes, Louise	23	Norwegian	Kristiania 6-8-20
Kristiansen, Gustav	20	do	do 25-6-20
Johansen, Greta	23	Swedish	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	18	Amundsen,	Alf A.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	10853
26	19	Bentzen	Fredrik S	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	6124
27	20	Kringstad,	Erling	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	146170
28	21	Sivertsen,	Frithjof K.	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do.	5-8	140	83582
29	22	Karlsson, Rudolf	Rudolf	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do	5-6	150	22173
30	23	Birkeland,	Olaf	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do	do	5-9	156	145524
31	24	Pedersen,	Per M.	do.	6-8-20	do	no.	26	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146174
32	25	Karlsson,	Aksel R.	do.	do.	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	175	146165
33	26	Svaeren,	Thor K.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	158	144808
34	27	Wedin,	Wallentin	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	158	12855
36	28	Andersen,	Erickhard	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-3	160	146167
37	29	Johannessen, O	Odd F.	Ordinary Seaman.	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146166
38	30	Bowin,	Johannes	do.	do.	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	146168

VL-222/817

IMPOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

THE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____ from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alm, Nils	18	Norwegian	Kristiania 6-8-20
Nielsen, Wilhelm	23	do	do
Sivertsen, Bernahrd	28	do	do 29-3-20
Andreassen, Kristian	20	do	do 6-8-20
Olsen, Stenby, Georg	17	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		[illegible]	Kristoffer		do.	do								
25	18	Amundsen,	Alf A.		do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	10853
26	19	Bentzen	Fredrik S		do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	6124
27	20	Kringstad,	Erling		do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	146170
28	21	Sivertsen,	Frithjof K.		do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do.	5-8	140	83582
29	22	Karlsson, [illegible]	Rudolf		do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do	5-6	150	22173
30	23	Birkeland, [illegible]	Olaf		do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do	do	5-9	156	145524
31	24	Pedersen,	Per M.		do.	6-8-20	do	no.	26	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146174 (6787)
32	25	Karlsson,	Aksel R.		do.	do.	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	175	146165
33	26	Svaeren,	Thor K.		do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	158	144808
34	27	Wedin,	Wallentin		do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	158	12855
36	28	Andersen,	Erickhard	VL 222/817	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-3	160	146167
37	29	Johannessen, O	Odd F.		Ordinary Seaman.	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146166
38	30	Bowin,	Johannes		do.	do.	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	146168

IMPOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Olsen, Karl	16	Norwegian	Kristiania	25-6-20
Ørbek, Karl	24	do	do	do
Thoresen, Frits M.	23	do	do	6-8-20
Braathen, Helga	22	do	do	25-6-20
Kronby, Ole P.	44	do	do	6-8-20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

A LINE

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hansen, Hans	26	Norwegian	Abrehamsen, Abreham	54	Norwegian
Hansen, Einar	30	U. S. A.	Ammond, Karl	38	U. S. A.
Gertsen, Charl	34	do	Nilsen, Sigurd	25	Norwegian
Eriksen, Oskar	32	Norwegian	Løfquist, Anker	19	do
Hansen, Harald	23	do	Hansen, Nils	29	Danish
Andersen, Tor	36	do	Jørgensen, Herman	26	Norwegian
Ottestad, Arnold	19	do	Nilsen, Mathilde	23	do
Magnell, Rolf	25	do	Hetland, Kasper	21	do
Samson, Gunnar	22	do	Bjercke, Thomas	46	do
Westvig, Olga	42	do	Johansen, Marie	24	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

					do.		do.	no.	30	M	do.	do.	5-8	150
25	18	Amundsen,	Alf A.		do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	10853
26	19	Bentzen	Fredrik S		do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	6124
27	20	Kringstad,	Erling		do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	146170
28	21	Sivertsen,	Frithjof K.		do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do.	5-8	140	83582
29	22	Karlsson,	Rudolf		do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do	5-6	150	22173
30	23	Birkeland,	Olaf		do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do	do	5-9	156	145524
31	24	Pedersen,	Per M.		do.	6-8-20	do	no.	26	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146174
32	25	Karlsson,	Aksel R.		do.	do.	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	175	146165
33	26	Svaeren,	Thor K.		do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	158	144808
34	27	Wedin,	Wallentin		do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	158	12855
36	28	Andersen,	Erickhard		do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-3	160	146167
37	29	Johannessen, O	Odd F.		Ordinary Seaman.	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146166
38	30	Bowin,	Johannes		do.	do.	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	146168

VL 222/817

8787

Sheet No. 1

THE NOR[illegible]EGIAN AMERICA LINE

Nat

[illegible]EW LIST

115

Deck Department nr. 1.

Vessel " Bergensfjord ", *arriving at* New York, August 16., 1920, *from the port of* Kristiania, Norway.

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	1	Bull	Ole	Master	29-12-17	N.Y.	no.	34	M	Scand	Norway	5-11	145	
9	2	Staxrud,	Carl M.	Chief officer	25-7-19	Kri.a.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-5	145	27148
10	3	Grønneberg,	Edgar R.	1 st. ""	do.	do.	no.	29	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	31716
11	4	Andresen,	Andreas	2 nd. ""	6-8-20	do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	6011
12	5	Roppestad,	Kristian L.	3 rd. ""	25-6-20	do.	no.	32	M	do.	do.	5-4	145	31977
13	6	Sundahl,	Michal N.	4 th. ""	25-6-20	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	163	54655
14	7	Olsen,	Ole	Carpenter	6-8-20	do.	no.	53	M	do.	do.	5-8	145	31778
15	8	Andreassen,	Anders	2 nd. do.	do.	do.	no.	35	M	do.	do.	5-5	135	146169
16	9	Johansen,	Hans M.	1 st. boat swain.	do.	do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	6-0	180	31780
17	10	Sørensen,	Alf S.	2 nd. do.	do.	do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-9	163	31781
18	11	Jensen Grønseth	Ole K.	Storekeeper	25-6-20	do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-7	158	138533
19	12	Lindback,	Ingvald	Quartermaster.	do.	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	86395
20	13	Jensen,	Kristian	do.	13-12-18	do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	31784
21	14	Backe,	Knut	do.	6-8-20	do.	no	23	M	do.	do.	5-4	145	32232
22	15	Olsen,	Alfred E.	do.	do.	do.	no.	24	M	do.	do.	6	160	119892
23	16	Karlsen,	Oscar	Able Seaman.	do.	do.	no.	26	M	do.	do.	5-5	135	146178
24	17	Saetherskar,	Kristoffer	do.	do.	do.	no.	36	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	138534
25	18	Amundsen,	Alf A.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	156	10853
26	19	Bentzen	Fredrik S	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	37	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	6124
27	20	Kringstad,	Erling	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	146170
28	21	Sivertsen,	Frithjof K.	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do.	5-8	140	83582
29	22	Karlsson,	Rudolf	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do	do	5-6	150	22173
30	23	Birkeland,	Olaf	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do	do	5-9	156	145524
31	24	Pedersen,	Per M.	do.	6-8-20	do	no.	26	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146174
32	25	Karlsson,	Aksel R.	do.	do.	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-11	175	146165
33	26	Svaeren,	Thor K.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	158	144808
34	27	Wedin,	Wallentin	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-9	158	12855
36	28	Andersen,	Erickhard	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-3	160	146167
37	29	Johannessen,	Odd F.	Ordinary Seaman.	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	6-0	170	146166
38	30	Bowin,	Johannes	do.	do.	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	146168

VL 222/817

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master., of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Sheet No. 2

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

116

Deck Department nr. 2.

Vessel " Bergensfjord " , *arriving at* New York , August 16 , 1920 , *from the port of* Kristiania, Norway.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
39	1	Hansen,	Einar N.	Ordinary Seaman	6-8-20	Kri.a.	no.	21	M.	Scand.	Norwa y	5-9	155	146173
40	2	Mathisen,	Thorleif	Deck Boy	14-5-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	145	82447
41	3	Jensen,	Victor	do.	6-8-20	do.	yes	19	M	do.	do.	5-7	140	12469
42	4	Karlsen,	Oscar F.	do..	do.	do.	no.	22	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	146172
43	5	Thoresen,	Alphons	do.	26-6-20	do.	no	22	M	do	do.	5-6	146	144807
44	6	Helgerød,	Einar	do.	29-3-20	do.	no.	15	M	do.	do.	5-2	125	138532
45	7	Knutsen,	Marcus	Mess Boy	6-8920	do.	no.	17	M	do.	do.	5-9	125	146171
46	8	Ruud,	Arnold A.	do.	do.	do.	no.	17	M	do.	do.	5-6	125	83583
251	9	Pettersen,	Andreas Emil	3 rd. carpenter	7-2-18	do.	no.	49	M	do.	do.	5-8	186	30634
286	10	Jensen,	Jens	Sailmaker.	13-9-18	do.	no.	55	M	do.	do.	5-8	140	30635
287	11	Wickstrøm,	Hugo	Extra man	6-8-20	dp.	yes	28	M	do.	do,	5-8	170	j 143 c.
282	12	Andersen,	Adolf	do.	do.	do.	yes	31	M	do.	do.	5-7	180	35409
35	13	Nørve,	Sverre	do.	do.	do .	yes	27	M	do.	do.	5-5	155n	16130
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the BERGENSFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Sheet No. 3

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

117

Engine Department nr. 1.

Vessel " Bergensfjord " , arriving at New York , August 16 , 1920 , from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
47	1	Sølvesen,	Asmund H.	Chief Engineer	6-8-20	Kri.a.	no.	36	M	Scand.	Norway	5-11	185	31745
48	2	Andreassen,	Julius K.	1 st. do.	do.	do.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	31746
49	3	Jacobsen,	Sigurd	2 nd. do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	31	M	do.	do.	5-10	175	31747
50	4	Sørensen,	Simon	3 rd. do.	do.	do.	no.	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	185	6022
51	5	Fjeldstad.	Alfred	Electrician	7-2-18	do.	no.	31	M	do.	do.	5-11	175	31751
52	6	Johansen,	Julius R.	Deck Engineer	25-7-19	do.	no.	45	M	do.	do.	5-8	181	31752
53	7	Johansen,	Ole S.	Refrigator	25-6-20	do.	no.	36	M	do.	do.	5-11	180	31753
54	8	Engh,	Einar	Asst. Engineer	14-5-20	do.	no.	30	M	do.	do.	5-7	170	40657
55	9	Arnesen,	Olaf	do.	26-7-20	do.	no.	29	M	do.	do.	5-8	165	31656
56	10	Pedersen,	Mathias L.	do.	29-3-20	do.	no	28	M	do.	do.	5-9	165	31768
57	11	Dahl,	Sigvald	do.	do.	do.	no.	36	M	do.	do.	5-9	150	100224
58	12	Morholt,	Olaf Olsen	do.	5-12-19	do.	no.	38	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	116097
59	13	Gulbrandsen,	Johan M.	do.	29-3-20	do.	no	29	M	do	do.	5-4	160	31764
60	14	Thorgersen,	Thoralf M.	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	150	146152
61	15	Johnsen Ramholt	Berville	do.	25-6-20	do.	no	29	M	do.	do.	5-11	174	83552
62	16	Gjerde,	Robert	do.	29-3-20	do.	no.	39	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	38725
63	17	Knudsen,	Bjarne	Asst. Electrician	do.	do.	no.	26	M	do.	do.	5-11	170	138624
64	18	Antonsen,	Arnt A.	Reparer.	6-8-20	do.	no.	29	M	do.	do.	5-7	175	38857
65	19	Halvorsen,	Halvor A.	Donceyman.	10-8-19	do.	no.	66	M.	do.	do.	6	162	31756
66	20	Michaelsen,	Michael M	Greaser.	25-6-20	do.	no.	22	M	do.	do.	5-6	155	142214
67	21	Jørgensen,	Jørgen L.	do.	17-10-19	do.	no.	29	M	do.	do.	5-10	160	17702
68	22	Borgersen,	Johan A.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	29	M	do.	do.	5-10	150	146162
69	23	Olsen,	Haakon O.	do.	6-8-20	dp.	no.	39	M	do.	do.	5-9	170	116096
70	24	Kristiansen.	Oscar L.	do.	do.	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	155	5628
71	25	Ingebretsen,	Edvard	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	31	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	3251
72	26	Fogelberg,	Olaf A.	Fire man	25-6-20	do.	no.	32	M	do.	do.	5-11	150	141512
73	27	Gulbrandsen,	Hjalmar	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	29	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	31710
74	28	Myhre,	Martin	do.	11-3-20	New York	no.	36	M	do.	do.	5-10	160	137581
75	29	Pedersen,	Paul G.A.	do.	25-6-20	Kri. a.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	141508
76	30	Johannessen,	Thorleif H.	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	49929

Transfer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the BERGENSFJORD, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Sheet No. –

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

118

Engine Department, 2,

Vessel "Bergensfjord" , arriving at New York , August 16 , 1920 , from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
77	1	Halvorsen,	Johan	Fire man	6-8-20	Kri.a.	no.	22	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-6	160	116090
78	2	Olsen.	Gunnar	do.	do.	do.	no.	25	M	do.	do.	5-10	165	146158
79	3	Halvorsen,	Herman	do.	do.	do.	no.	29	M	do.	do.	6-	170	47165
80	4	Joelsson,	Gustaf A.	do.	do.	do.	no.	33.	M	do.	do.	5-10	170	7881
81	5	Glende,	Egil A.	Extra man	25-6-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	142213
82	6	Amundsen,	Henrik A.	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	28	M	do	do.	5-10	165	146159
83	7	Hansen,	Jacob G.	do.	do.	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-3	150	87653
84	8	Nord,	Knut	do.	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	5-3	132	144810
85	9	Jensen,	Victor	do.	do.	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-0	150	146160
86	10	Egeli,	Herbjørn P.	do.	do.	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	90322
87	11	Østlie,	Even R.	Extra Engineer.	29-3-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	137577
88	12	Nielsen,	Johan E.	do.	5-12-19	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-10	160	12726
89	13	Elstrøm,	Frithjof	Mess Asp.	14-5-20	do.	no.	26	M	do.	do.	5-5	140	88582
90	14	Thorvaldsen,	Ingvar	Mess Boy	6-8-20	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-3	130	144809
91	15	Bjørnstad,	Rolf	do.	do.	do.	no.	17	M	do.	do.	5-3	130	144811
92	16	Hansen,	Lars C.	Extra man	do.	do.	yes.	39	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	144812
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Sheet No. 5

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Steward Department no. 1.

113

Vessel "Bergensfjord", arriving at New York, August 16, 1920, from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
114	1	Hansen,	Hans R.	Chief Steward	5-12-19	Kri.a.	no.	31	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-10	193	83388
115	2	Svendsen,	Oscar	1 st. class do.	do.	do.	no.	40	M	do.	do.	5-9	170	137568
116	3	Olsen,	Karinius	2 nd. " "	25-7-19	do.	no.	30	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	31481
117	4	Eldøen,	Ragnvald	3 rd. " "	29-3-20	do.	no.	36	M	do.	do.	5-10	180	
118	5	Hansen,	Robert F.	Provisions master	25d6v20	do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	
119	6	Syvertsen .	Sverre H.	do.	do.	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	
121	7	Wisner,	Julie	Linen Stewardres	14-5-20	do.	no.	55	M F.	do.	do.	5	160	
122	8	Pedersen,	Sigrid	Printer	29-3-20	do.	no.	29	F	do.	do.	5-5	130	
123	9	Sørensen	Carl	Chief Cook	25-6-20	do.	no/	53	M	do.	Danish	5-9	215	
124	10	Dollmeyer,	Julius	1 st. class cook	6-8-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-8	140	
125	11	Zelander,	Fridolf V.	2 nd. " "	do.	do.	no.	33	M	do.	Swedish	5-7	130	
126	12	Bjørnstrup,	Anton	3 rd. " "	do.	do.	no.	36	M	do.	Danish	5-9	200	
127	13	Karlsson,	Nils	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do.	Swedish	5-9	150	
128	14	Seitzberg,	Einar E.	do.	do.	do.	no.	22	M	do.	do.	5	114	
129	15	Jensen,	Paul	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	19	M	do.	Danish	5-8	135	
130	16	Danielsen,	Kristian	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	31	M	do.	Norway	5-9	176	
131	17	Lindquist,	Ernst L.	Cook 's Helper	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	5-4	120	
132	18	Jacobsen,	Johan	do.	do.	do.	no.	16	M	do.	do.			
133	19	Kjos,	Ragnar	do.	do.	do.	no.	17	M	do.	do.	5-7	172	
134	20	Berntsen,	Rolf	do.	do.	do.	no.	17	M	do.	do.	5-5	122	
135	21	Pedersen,	Anders	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	17	M	do.	do.	5-7	125	
136	22	Syversen,	Otto	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-8	144	
137	23	Pedersen,	Johannes	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	120	
138	24	Backgren,	Oscar	Pastry Baker	6-8-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	Swedish	5-8	122	
139	25	Schiøtt,	Marcus	1 st. baker	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do.	Norway	5-9	190	
140	26	Enger,	Erling F.	2 nd. "	do.	do.	no.	23	M	do.	do.	6-1	146	
141	27	Schulstad,	Peter	Butcher	25-6-20	do.	no.	32	M	do.	do.	5-7	135	
142	28	Johnsen,	Arne	do. Help.	6-8-20.	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	6-1	140	
143	29	Nieuwenberg,	Charles	1 st.cl.Bartender.	29-3-20	do.	no.	33	M	Dutdh.	Holland.	5-8	162	
144	30	Thorsberg,	Otto R.	1 st.cl. Waiter	25-6-20	do.	no.	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	190	142236

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPO

Sheet No. 10

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

Steward Department. no. 2. 120

Vessel " Bergensfjord " , arriving at New York , August 16, 1920 , from the port of Kristiania, Norway.

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
145	1	Johansson,	Olaf	1 st.cl. Waiter	6-8-20	Kri.a.	no.	37	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-8	145	
146	2	Pedersen,	Ole	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	26	M	do.	Norway	5-7	155	31491
147	3	Christensen,	Lars P.	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	32	M	do.	Danish	5-7	180	117164
148	4	Hansen,	Josef	do.	29-3-20	do.	no.	42	M	do.	Norway	5-4	155	89323
158	5	Hegner,	Ernst	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	18	M	do.	Danish	5-7	160	146153
152	6	Jørgensen,	Thorvald	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	25	M	do.	Norway	5-6	150	
158	7	Hansen,	Olaf W.	do.	29-3-20	do.	no.	28	M	do.	Danish	5-4	150	
159	8	Karlsen,	Thora K.	1 st. cl. Maid.	5-9-19	do.	no.	31	F	do.	Norway	5-5	160	31437
160	9	Thomassen,	Thordis	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	28	F	do.	do.	5-8	155	
161	10	Christensen,	Jennie	do.	29-3-20	do.	no.	27	F	do.	do.	5	125	36553
162	11	Karlsson,	Thora	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	51	F	do.	do.	5-3	150	151539
163	12	Jønsen,	Henrik.	1 st.cl. pantrym.	25-6-20	do.	no.	23	M	do.	Danish.	5-7	160	142231
164	13	Henriksen,	Johannes	do.	do.	do.	no.	44	M	do.	Norway	5-4	145	
165	14	Olsen,	Astrid	do. Maid	6-8-20	do.	no.	19	F	do.	do.	5-5	115	
166	15	Heum,	Alf	do. Boy	do.	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
167	16	Saether,	Inger T.	1 st. cl. Help girl	do.	do.	no.	25	F	do.	do.	5-8	150	
168	17	Gunnerud,	Svein	do. boy	do.	do.	no.	19	M	do.	do.	5-7	130	
169	18	Kristiansen.	Sverre	do. picolo	do.	do.	no.	16	M	do.	do.	4-8	90	
170	19	Keyser,	Halfdan	1 st. cl. Watch man	25-6-20	do.	no.	51	M	do.	do.	5-6	175	
171	20	Edquist,	Johan	2 nd.cl. Bartender,	29-3-20	do.	no.	43	M	do.	do.	5-6	168	20616
172	21	Berg.	Harald O.	do. Waiter	25-7-19	do.	no.	35	M	do.	do.	5-4	138	
173	22	Wallie, G.	Karl	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	49	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
174	23	Ingebregtsen,	Ingebregt	do.	do.	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-5	140	
175	24	Berglund,	Einar	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	
176	25	Bjørlo,	Peder M.	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-2	130	
177	26	Berg,	Mauritz K.	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	32	M	do.	do.	5-7	170	
178	27	Alm,	Nils	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-2	135	
179	28	Ekstrøm,	Finn K.	do.	29-3-20	do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-2	130	
180	29	Frimann,	Erik F.	do.	14-5-20	do.	no.	23	M	do.	do.	5-2	129	
181	30	Nielsen,	Wilhelm	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	23	M	do.	do.	5-2	140	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Steward Department no. 3.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No. 7

121

CREW LIST

Vessel Borgensfjord, *arriving at* New York, August 16 1920, 191, *from the port of* Christiania, Norway

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
182	1	Tallaksen	Waldemar	2nd. cl. Waiter	6/8 20	Christiania	no	18	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5-6	155	
183	2	Nordahl	Albert	do.	do.	do.	no	18	M.	do.	do.	5	135	
184	3	Edquist	Andrew	Officers Waiter	25/6.20	do.	no	17	M.	do.	do.	5/5	110	
185	4	Olsen	Ingeborg	2nd. Cl. Maid	do.	do.	no	35	F.	do.	do.	5/4	140	
186	5	Johansen	Julie	do.	do.	do.	no	47	F.	do.	do.	5	130	
187	6	Olsen	Olga	do.	do.	do.	no	39	F.	do.	Swedish	5.	130	
188	7	Andersen	Laura K.	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	51	F.	do.	Norw.	5.5.	158	
189	8	Lorentsen	Jenny	do.	do.	do.	mo	26	F.	do.	do.	4.5.	130	
190	9	Haakonsen	Thorvald	2nd. cl do. Pantryman	25/6.20	do.	no	22	M.	do.	Danish	5.7.	180	
191	10	Johansen	Alf	do.	6/8.20	do.	no	19	M.	do.	Norw.	5-6	150	
192	11	Ellingsen	Louise	2nd.cl. Pantry maid	do.	do.	do.	34	F.	do.	do.	5	135	
193	12	Haugland	Harald	" " help boy	do.	do.	do.	19	M.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
194	13	Johansson	Greta	" " " maid	25/6.20	do.	do.	23	F.	do.	Swedosh	5.2.	125	
195	14	Grani	Logna	" " " "	6/8.20	do.	do.	30	F.	do.	Norw.	5	130	
196	15	Magnusson	Einar	3rd.cl.Bartender	14/5.20	do.	do.	26	M.	do.	Swedish	5.11	180	
197	16	Andersen	Johan	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M.	do.	Norw.	5.10	175	
198	17	Hansen	Hans J.	3rd. cl. Waiter	25/6.20	do.	do.	24	M.	do.	do.	5.6	178	
199	18	Johansen	Henry	do.	6/8.20	do.	do.	31	M.	do.	do.	5-2	130	
200	19	Sivertsen	Bernhart	do.	29/3.20	do.	do.	28	M.	do.	do.	5.6.	188	
201	20	Weden	Henrik	do.	6/820.	do.	do.	18	M.	do.	do.	5-2	130	
202	21	Mayer	Gotfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M.	do.	do.	5-6	160	
203	22	Hauge	Carsten	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M.	do.	do.	5-7	160	
204	23	Unger	Hans C.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M.	do.	do.	5-6	165	
205	24	Andreassen	Kristian	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M.	do.	do.	6-0	160	
206	25	Kristiansen	Trond	do.	25/6.20	do.	do.	19	M.	do.	do.	5.8.	145	
207	26	Røkeberg	Einar	do.	6/8.20	do.	do.	34	M.	do.	do.	6-1	180	
208	27	Martinsen	Leif	do.	25/6.20	do.	do.	23	M.	do.	do.	5-4	160	
209	28	Nygaard	Bendik	do.	6/8 20	do.	do.	21	M.	do.	do.	5-6	165	
210	29	Olsen Stenby	Georg	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M.	do.	do.	5.1	120	
211	30	Pedersen	Svein J.	do.	14/5.20	do.	do.	25	M.	do.	do.	5.10	160	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Sheet No. 3

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Steward Department no. 4.

CREW LIST

122

Vessel Bergensfjrd *, arriving at* New York *,* August 16 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* Christiania Norway

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
212	1	Olsen	Karl	3rd. cl. waiter	25/6.20	Christiania	no	16	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5.7	130	
213	2	Brinck	Herman	do.	29/3.20	do.	no	19	M.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
214	3	Ørbeck	Carl	do.	25/6.20	do.	no	24	M.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
215	4	Thoresen	Fritz M.	do.	6.8. 20	do.	no	23	M.	do.	do.	5-5	180	
216	5	Nordby	Ole R.	do.	do.	do.	no	18	M.	do.	do.	5-7	130	
217	6	Granløkken	Thorgeir	Extra man	29/3.20	do.	no	28	M.	do.	do.	5.6.	150	
218	7	Nilsen	Helga	3rd. Cl. girl	25/6.20	do.	no	25	F.	do.	do.	4.11	120	
219	8	Henriksen	Ella	do.	6/8.20	do.	no	40	F.	do.	do.	5-1	175	
220	9	Johansen Gunhild	Gunhild	do.	25/6.20	do.	no	21	F.	do.	do.	4.5.	130	
221	10	Andersson	Julie	do.	do.	do.	no	19	F.	do.	do.	5.1	125	
222	11	Skymann	Amanda	do.	do.	do.	no	30	F.	do..	do.	4.10	140	
223	12	Braaten	Helga	do.	do.	do.	no	22	F	do.	do.	4.10	110	
224	13	Sagmon	Gunda	do.	do.	do.	no	25	F.	do.	do.	5.-	120	
225	14	Mathisen	Gudrun	do.	6/8 20	do.	no	24	F.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
226	15	Hansen	Hulda	do.	do.	do.	no	47	F.	do.	do.	4-8	130	
227	16	Bredesen	Anna	do.	do.	do.	no	29	F.	do.	do.	4-6	130	
228	17	Fredriksen	Waldemar	3rd.Cl.Pantry man	25/7.19	do.	no	67	M.	do.	do.	5.7	184	31417
229	18	Kronby	Ole P.	do.	6.8.20	do.	no	44	M.	do.	do.	5-8	200	
230	19	Bryn	Margit	do. girl	do.	do.	no	30	F.	do.	do.	5-2	136	
231	20	Andresen	Marie	do.	do.	do.	no	28	F.	do.	do.	5-2	125	
232	21	Jacobsen	Georg	do. boy	do.	do.	no	17	M.	do.	do.	5-1	115	
233	22	Jensen	Kristian	do.	do.	do.	no	15	M.	do.	do.	5-1	110	
234	23	Rosenborg	Johan	3rd. Cl. Watch man	25/7.19	do.	no	59	M.	do.	do.	5.9	130	32213
235	24	Olsson	Nils	Mess Boy	6/8.20	do.	no	17	M.	do.	do.	5-4	125	
236	25	Guldbrandsen	Aagot	Hospital maid	do.	do.	no	28	F.	do.	do.	5-2	110	
237	26	Dahl	Gerda	Mess girl	do.	do.	no	27	F.	do.	do.	5-1	120	
238	27	Mannaes	Louise	do.	do.	do.	no	23	F.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
239	28	Lauritzen	Thorvald	Barber	29/3.20	do.	no	26	M.	do.	Danish	5.8.	180	30638
240	29	Carlsen	Hilmar M.	do. helper	14/5.20	dp.	no	32	M.	do.	Norw.	5-7	155	
241	30	Hagen	John	Musician	25-6.20	do.	no	34	M.	do.	do.	5-7	175	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[illegible]

Master.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

123

Steward Department. no. 5.

Vessel " Bergensfjord " , *arriving at* New York , August 16 , 1920 , *from the port of* Kristiania, Norway.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
242	1	Hansen,	Thorstein	Musician	14-5-20	Kri.a.	no.	42	M	Scand.	Norway	5-8	165	
243	2	Pedersen,	Rudolf	do.	6-8-20	do.	no.	56	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	
244	3	Westbye,	Harald O.	do.	do.	do.	no.	43	M	do.	do.	6-0	220	
245	4	Thorvaldsen,	Hans	do.	do.	do.	no.	27	M	do.	do.	5-6	135	
246	5	Olsen Berg,	Ole	do.	do.	do.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-7	150	
247	6	Møller,	Akeel	do.	25-6-20	do.	no.	34	M	do.	do.	5-10	140	
248	7	Kristensen,	Karl	do. Mess boy	6-8-20	do.	no.	18	M	do.	do.	5-4	130	
249	8	Narverud.	Asbjørn	Linen boy	do.	do.	no.	16	M	do.	do.	5-0	120	
250	9	Kristiansen,	Gustav	Berber's Helper	25-6-20	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	
~~251~~	10	~~Pettersen,~~	~~Andreas Emil~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~7-8-18~~	do.	no.	49	M	do.	do.	~~5-7~~	~~170~~	See Deck. Dpt.
252	11	Ring,	Harald	Extra man	6-8-20	do.	no.	28	M	do.	do.	5-2	145	
258	12	Carson,	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	yes	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	170	
256	13	Winsvold,	Asbjørn	do.	do.	do.	yes	25	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	
257	14	Jensen,	Kristian	do.	do.	do.	yes	22	M	do.	do.	5-7	152	
258	15	Dreyer,	Rolf	do.	do.	do.	yes	21	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	
260	16	Falkenberg.	Johan	do.	do.	do.	yes	19	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	
264	17	Fuglestad,	Carl	do.	do.	do.	yes	27	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	
268	18	Gundersen,	Gustav	do.	do.	do.	yes	53	M	do.	do.	5-5	140	
269	19	Johansen,	Yngvar	do.	do.	do.	yes	28	M	do.	do.	5-6	150	Manifested on above sheet
270	20	Arntsen,	Olaf A.	Mess boy.	do.	do.	no.	20	M	do.	do.	5-6	145	
261	21	Fjeld.	Harald	Extraman	do	do	yes	40	M	do	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
262	22	Scott	William	do	do	do	yes	23	M	do	U.S.A.	6	165	
263	23	Gabrielsen	Hjalmar	do	do	do	yes	27	M	do	Norway	6	140	
265	24	Hille	Einar	do	do	do	yes	26	M	do	do	5-4	120	
290	25	Larsen	Johan	do cook	14/6-20	New York	ye	28	M	do	Danish	5-10	190	
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

(Subscribed)

Master.

Sheet No. 10

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

124

Vessel " Bergensfjord " , *arriving at* New York , August 16 , 1920 , *from the port of* Kristiania , Norway.

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	1													
	2													
	3			**Purser's Department.**										
4	4	Magnussen,	Henrik	Purser	13-9-18	Kri.a.	no.	31	M.	Scand.	Norway	5-10	141	21689
5	5	Knoph,	Sverre B.	1 st. asst. purser	do.	do.	no.	25	M	do.	do.	5-6	130	27138
6	6	Thorgalsen,	Erling B.	2 nd. " "	29-3-20	do.	no.	26	M	do.	do.	5-10	145	137532
277	7	Norby	Arne Spange	3 rd. " "	8-5-20	do.	no.	21	M	do.	do.	5-10	145	145522
267	8	Thorgalsen,	Thorolf	Bennets man.	29-3-20	do.	no.	29	M	do.	do.	6.-	160	68352
	9													
	10			**Doctor's Department.**										
2	11	Jenssen,	Martin	Surgeon	27-8-19	Kri.a.	no.	43	M	do.	do.	6.-	180	32202
3	12	Gløersen,	Charlotte	Nurse	5-6-18	do.	no.	44	F	do.	do.	5-7	138	27147
288	13	Colin,	Inez	" Extra	6-8-20	do.	yes	37	F	do.	Sweden.	5-5	130	
	14													
	15			**Wireless Department.**										
7	16	Pedersen,	Einar	Operator.	17-10-19	Kri.a.	no.	25	M	do.	Norway	5-8	164	
8	17	Olsen,	Henry	"	6-8-20	do.	no.	23	M	do.	do.	5-9	160	
289	18	Bakken,	Jørgen	"	do.	do.	no.	24	M	do.	do.	5-9	161	
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the BERGENFJORD, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

Bergenfjord

8-16-20

25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

Number

25

S.S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiania, August 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of AUG 18 1920, 19

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bakke	Ingolf D.	33	w	M	M		Passport no. 30179 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. May 7th 1920	4122 Russel Av. Minneapolis Minn.
2	Bakke	Olaf D.	37	w	M	M		Passport no 30179 issued Dept.of State Washington D.C. May 7th 1920	3535 Main St. Minneapolis Minn.
3	Bauder	Adolphine O.	34	w	F	M		Passport no 47447 issued Dept. of State Washington D.C. June 4th 1920	Rochelle, Ill.
4	Bloom	Andrew	36	w	M	S		U.S.Passport no.144554 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. Decbr. 3 1919	Alkabo, N.D.
5	Dahlen	Knut	50	w	M	M		Passport no 20915 issued Dept.of State Washington D.C. April 24th 1920.	Luverne Minn.
6	-do-	Karianna	50	w	F	M		-do- -do-	-do-
7	Fugerwold	Bernhard L	43	w	M	M		Passport no. 1136 issued Legtion at Christiania Norway July 26th 1920.	26 Broad St. Stapletonn, Staten Island N.Y.
8	Ferguson	Henry Th.	28	w	M	S		Passport no182773 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. March 10th 1920.	Cranford N.J.
9	Follevaag	Olaf O.	33	w	M	M		Passport no 92309 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. June 6th 1920.	Bell Park, Wash.
10	Haraldson	Bertha O.	29	w	F	M		Passport no 5486 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. March 3rd 1920	Twin Lakes Minn
11	Hatteberg	Ole J.	32	w	M	S		Passport no. 145435 issued Dept of State Washington D. C. December 4th 1919	Slater, Iowa.
12	Haugland	Richard	20	w	M	S		Passport no 144560 issued Dept.of State Washington D.C March 13th 1920	60 Fair View Av, Malden Mass.
13	Hjelmtveit	Helleik	29	w	M	S		Passport no 191313 issued Dept of State Washington D. C. December 10th 1919	Roland Iowa.
14	Hystad	Birgit	30	w	F	M		Passport no 100840 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. July 28th 1919.	6063 West Gerrad Av. Philadelphia. Pa.
15	-do-	Edward	2	w	M	S	Born 4/3-18 Philadelphia Pa.	-do- -do-	-do-
16	-do-	Ingard	-	w	F	S	Born 7/3-20 Stord, Norway.	-do- -do-	-do-
17	Jacobsen	Andrew	65	w	M	W		Passport no. 1349 issued Dept of State Washinton D.C. March 26th 1920.	Benson , Minn.
18	Jensen	Anna	58	w	F	M		Passport 20910 issued Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 23rd 1920.	1924 Garfield St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.
19	Kahrs	Lauritz	54	w	M	M		Passport no 14928 issued Dept.of State Washington D.C. April 14th 1920	Story City, Iowa.
20	Kahrs	Margit K.	44	w	F	M		Passport no 17730 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. April 30th 1920	Hubbard, Iowa.
21	Morkrid	Ole O.	47		M	M		Passport 19181 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. April 4th 1920.	Lakefield Minn
22	Ostgulen	Olaf	40	w	M	S		Passport no. 178815 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. March 11th 1920	Glenwood Minn.
23	Stang	Marie M.	36	w	F	M		Passport no 134903 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. August 6th 1919	Brainerd , Minn.
24	-do-	Edward	12	w	M	S	Born at: New London, Minn. 23rd February 1908.	-do- -do-	-do-
25	-do-	Melva	7	w	F	S	Born at: Wilmar, Minn. 1st June 1913	-do- -do-	-do-
26	Steen	Samuel M	51	w	M	M		Passport no 20629 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. April 23rd 1920	Ortonville Minn.
27	-do-	Marie	47	w	F	M		Passport no 20628 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. April 23rd 1920	-do-
28	Packer	Clara A.	45	w	F	M		Passport no 15510 issued Dept of State Washington D.C. April 15th 1920.	360 Main St. Groveland Mass.
29	Larson	Albert	42	10 m	m		Colby 13826		Oslo, Minnesota
30	Persson	Berndt	30	w	m	s			Oakland, Neb.

30

10

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—274

26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, AUG. 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., AUG [illegible], 19

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson,	Arnt	29	-	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 16892 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. April 17th 1920	1145, N. Long Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Apnes,	Kristian	27	-	m	s		U.S. passport no. 4951 issued at London, England June 11th-20.	27, Day Str. Dorchester, Mass.
3	Bergh,	Thor Wilhelm	33	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 172230 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Febr 13th 1920.	405-8th Str. Virginia Minn
4	Bergerson,	Anna	36	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 181006 issued by State Department at Washingtin D.C. March 6th 1920.	414, Jefferson Str. Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Berntsen,	Sigrid	23	-	f	m		U.S. passport no. 111055, issued State Dept. Wash.D.C. 28-8-1919.	6 Clifford Str. New London Conn.
6	do	Walter	3	-	m	s		do do	do
7	do	Eleonore	2	-	f	s		do do	do
8	Burson,	Einar	32	-	m	m		U.S. passport no. 29839/40. issued by State Dept. Wash.D.C. may 6th 1920.	3630, S. E. Str. Tacoma Wash.,
9	do	Alvira	26	-	f	m	Aug. 24th 1893, Billingham, Wash..	do do	do
10	do	Mona Maxin	8	-	f	s	Octbr. 10th Skykomish, Wash.,	do do	do
11	Carlsson,	Dagny	31	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 3462 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. March 29th 1920.	3916 Snelling Ave Minneapolis, Minn.
12	do	Roger	4	6	m	s	Febr. 2nd 1916 Minneapolis, Minn.	do do	do
13	do	Raymond	4	6	m	s	do do	do do	do
14	Christensen,	Bernhard	65	-	m	s		Issued U.S. passport by Dept of State Wash.D.C. May 6th 1920. # 29794.	612, Blanie str. Batavia, Ill.,
15	Christensen,	Christian	38	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no.39272.issued by State Dept. Wash.D.C. May 20th 1920.	Route # 1, Hartford, Wisc..
16	Eliassen,	Johan Christian	71	8	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 148198 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Decbr. 11th 1919.	718, 60th Street, Brooklyn N.Y..
17	Emerson,	Fredrick	57	7	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 20871 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. April 24th 1920.	1017 Trinity Ave Bronx, New York N.Y.
18	Evensen,	Ethel	18	-	f	m	Jan. 19th 1902. Middleburg, Ind..	U.S. Passport no. 133359 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Octbr 29th 1919.	220, Wilden str. Goshen, Ind.
19	~~Folkestad,~~	~~Halvor H.~~	~~60~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~w~~			~~Webster, South Dakota.~~
20	Grimsrud,	Anthony	38	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 142195 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr. 22 1919.	436, Pierre Str. St. Paul Minn.
21	Gustafson,	Paul	40	-	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 184635 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. March 13th 1920.	Wheaton, Ill.
22	Hafslund,	Charles Emil	64	-	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 30369 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. May 7th 1920.	434, Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y..
23	Halvorsen,	Petter	74	-	m	w		U.S. passport #7621 issued by State Dept. Washington, D.C. April 2nd 1920.	Rothsay, Minnesota.
24	~~Holm,~~	~~Sywer~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Fauth, North Dakota.~~
25	~~do~~	~~Mrs.~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~do~~	~~do~~ ~~do~~
26	~~do~~	~~Agna~~	~~9~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~do~~	~~do~~ ~~do~~
27	Jensen,	Ingrid Mothe	27	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 187442 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. March 15th 1920.	1704, 6th Street, Rockford Ill..
28	do	Howard	3	6	m	s	May 18th 1916, Rockford Illionois	do do	do
29	Johnson,	Hans Christian	59	-	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 7358 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. April 1st 1920.	Rothsay, Minnesota.
30	Larsen,	Sigurd Helmer	30	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. [illegible]	30 1st Str. Minneapolis Minnesota.

Became Citizen at Minneapolis Minn. 8/18/20

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

27 27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, AUG. 7th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.. AUG 16 19..

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hansen,	Marie	32	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 98793 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. July 22nd 1919.	2330 16th Ave. Rockford Ill..
2	do	Carl	8	-	m	s	Octbr. 31 1911, Rockford Illionois.	do	do
3	do	Lillian	4	-	f	s	Jan. 13th 1916, do do	do	do
4	Megrund,	Amund	52	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 1148 issued by America Legation at Kristiania, Norway aug. 5th 1920.	Collin, Montana.
5	Meyer,	Isidor	31	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 176937 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Febr. 28th 1920.	1402, Bristow Str. Bronx, New York N.Y..
6	Moldenhauer,	Hannah	36	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no.8396 issued by State Dept. at Washington D.C. April 2nd 1920.	320, Sidney street, St. Paul, Minnesota.
7	Norske,	Sofie	51	-	f	w		U.S. Passport no. 119605 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Septbr 1919.	1121-W. 32nd Street, Minneapolis, Minn..
8	Olsen,	Marie	34	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 6431 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. March 31th 1920.	34, Cathrine Str.. Roslindale, Mass.
9	do	Edith	3	-	f	s		do do	do
10	Pedersen,	Hans M.	38	-	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 40460 issued by State Department at Washington D,C. May 21st 1920.	715, 60th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Pedersen,	Nils	40	-	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 1028 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. March 26th 1920.	512, Francisco Ave.. Chicago, Ill..
12	Prydz,	John	39	-	m	m		U.S.Passport no 5345 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. March 21 1920	5, Barton Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota.
13	Rogstad,	Mikkel p.	40	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 177300 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. March 2nd 1920.	Route # 2. Oslo, Minnesota.
14	Rud,	Thelma	12	-	f	s	July 17th 1907, Plainfield N.J.	U.S. Passport no.1149 issued by American Legation at Kristiania, Norway. Aug. 5th 1920.	Glancov, Long Island, N.Y..
15	Rype,	Kolbjørn Hansen	28	-	m	s		U.S. Passport no. 137496 issued by State Department at Wash. D.C. Octbr. 17th 1919.	Route # 2, Box 11, Dervile Lake, N.D..
16	Rønningen,	Olivia	39	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 141546 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. Novbr 2nd 1919.	Columbus, North Dakota
17	do	Ruth	8	-	f	s	Novbr. 16 th. 1912, Fargo N. D.	do do	do
18	Sørensen,	Mathilda	39	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 747 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. March 31st 1920.	5918, 4th Ave,. Brooklyn N.Y..
19	Waters,	Jennie	35	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 185127 issued by State Department at Washington D.C. March 13th 1920.	Glancov, Long Island, N.Y..
20	do	Harris	2	-	m	s	Febr. 26th 1918, Glancov Longisland N.Y..	do do	do
21	Sørensen,	Olga	27	-	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 185391 issued by State Department at Washington D.C.. March 11th 1920.	319 Bergen Street. Brooklyn N.Y..
22	Wicklund,	Emil	25	-	m	s	July 7th 1894, Norway, Michigan.	U.S. Passport no. 30 issued by American consulate at Helsingfors, June 19th 1920.	Mrs. David Anderson, Tampa Plor, Nebraska Ave..
23	Dake	Louise	31	-	f	m		U.S.Passport nr.35300 issued by Dept. at Washington D.C. May 18 th. 1920	Groton, South Dakota
24	Sandsmark	Adolf N.	31	-	m	s		U.S.Passport no.107783 issued by Dept. at Washington Aug. 20 1919	Stoughton, Wisc.
25	Tunem	Jonas	34	-	m	s		U.S.Passport no.157695 issued by Dept. at Washington D.C. Jan. 10th. 1920	Glendive, Mont.
26	Tvita	Ole J.	55	-	m	m		U.S.Passport no.14611 issued by Dept. at Washington D.C. April 14th. 1920	Wildrose N.D.
27	Woster	Bertinius	37	-	m	m		U.S.Passport no.1081 issued by Legation at Kristiania, June 18th. 1920	Carpio, N.D.
28	Westly	Olaf A.	36	-	m	d		U.S.Passport no.10810 issued by Dept. at Washington D.C. April 14 th. 1920	Edmore N.D.
29	Halvorsen	Ingeborg	33	-	f	s		U?S.Passport nr.173537 issued by Dept. at Washington, February 2nd. 1920	140-5th. Str. Union Hill N.J.
30	Hansen	Lars Andrew	27	-	m	m		U.S.Passport no.175859 issued by Dept. at Washington D.C. February 26 th. 1920	1789E-2nd. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.

30

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Christiania Norway Aug. 7th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of , 19

Number 128

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bengtsen	Carl Alexander	45		m	m			U.S. Passport no.139363 Dep. of State Washington D.C. Febr.9th 1920	75 Cottage ave. Providence R.I.
2	Bengtsen	Sarah C.	48		f	m			U.S. Passport no.176808 Dep. of State Washington D.C. Febr. 26th 1920	do.
3	Dahlgren	Hjalmara Olof	26		m	s			U.S. Passport no.9942 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 7th 1920	3740 Walnut Str. Denver Colo.
4	Dahlgren	Ruth L.	27		f	m	Jan.29th 1893	Denver Colo.	U.S. Passport no.9945 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 29th 1920	do.
5	Jacobsen	Nels	52		m	m			U.S. Passport no.14572 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 15th 1920	2520-15th ave. S.Minneapolis Minn.
6	Jacobsen	Marion	38		f	m	July 31st 1881	Stockholm Wis	U.S. Passport no.14575 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 15th 1920	do.
7	Jacobsen	Ruth	8		f	-	March 16th 1912	Minneapolis Minn.	do.	do.
8	Johnstone	John	58		M	m			U.S. Passport no.43830 Dep. of State Washington D.C. May 27th 1920	924 Belmont ave Chicago Ill.
9	Johnstone	Linnea	55		f	m			U.S. Passport no.10952 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 6th 1920	do.
10	Johnstone	Bernice	19		f	-	June 3rd 1900	Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
11	Lamberg	Per Alfred	57		m	w			U.S. Passport no. 30092 Dep. of State Washington D.C. May 6th 1920	140 Prospect ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Larssen	Carl Edw.	35		m	s			U.S. Passport no.14939 Dep. of State Washington D.C. April 14th 1920	1627 Otte Blvd Chicago Heights Ill
13	Negren	Anarew	43		m	m			U.S. Passport no.179336 Dep. of State Washington D.C. March 4th 1920	2 Airlie str. Worcester Mass.
14	Nelsen	Carl August	30		m	m			U.S. Passport no.93646 Dep. of State Washington D.C. July 5th 1919	26 Linwood ave Jamestown N.Y.
15	Nelsen	Lillian Victoria	30		f	m	March 16th 1889	Minneapolis Minn	U.S. Passport no.93979 Dep. of State Washington D.C. July 8th 1919	do.
16	Nerstrom	Ina Eugenia	23		f	s	Feby 21st 1899	Lessow Ill	U.S. Passport no.130139 Dep. of State Washington D.C. Oct.21 1919	Puget Wash.
17	Pearson	Erik A.	26		m	s			U.S. Passport no.137446 Dep. of State Washington D.C. March 15th 1920	1651 - 3rd ave Rockford Ill.
18	Helle	Halvor G.	54		m	s			U.S. Passport no 120566 Dept. of State Washington D.C. Decbr.24 1920	Plaza, N.D.
19	Johansen	Kirsten	70		f	m			U.S. Passport no. 1145 issued by American Legation Christiania Aug. 4 th. 1920	140=5th. Str. Union Hill, N.J.
20	Knutson	Anna	69	W	f	w			U.S. Passport no.23587 Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 27 th. 1920	Bowbells N.D.
21	Rasmussen	Richard	34		m	m			U.S. Passport no/145555 Dept of State Washington D.C. Decbr. 5th. 1919	1915 Sawyer Ave, Chicago Ill.
22	Steneland	Ole	39		m	m			U.S. Passport no 1133 issued by American Legation at Christiania July 19 1920	Inwood, Iowa
23	do	Severine	31		f	m			do do	do
24	do	Sigurd	5		m	s			do do	do
25	do	Trygve	1		m	s			do do	do
26	do	Hans	8		m	s			do do	do
27	Swenson	Aanon	63		m	m			U.S.Passport no.28138 Dept. of State Washington D.C. May 5th. 1920	3449=5th Ave,So.Minneapolis Minn
28	do	Bodil	55		f	m			U.S.Passport no 28139 Dept.of State Washington D.C. May 5th. 1920	do.
29	Carlson	Nore Carl Fredrik	26		m	s			U.S.Passport no.21901 issued by State Dept. Washington D.C. April 26th 1920	Chicago Ill. 948 North St. Louis Ave.
30	Matteson	Anna Marie	43		f	s	Born at:Brooklyn N.Y. May 5th. 1877		U.S.Passport no.130834 Dept of State Washington D.C. Octb. 22 nd. 1919	3111 N.Racine Ave, Chicago Ill.

Mr Alexander AUG 19 1920

Inspector 8/10.1920

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, August 7 th,, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1 0 1920, 19

129

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	John	36		m	m		U.S.Passport no.19369 issued by Dept.of State, Washington D.C. April 22nd.1920	536 East 4th.str. Erie Pa.
2	do	Ester Marie	36		f	m		do	do
3	Pearson	Peter	28		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 16923 issued by Dept.of State,Washington D.C.April 19th. 1920	15 S.Grant st.Hinsdale Ill.
4	Zetterman	Mathilde Josefina	49		f	m		U.S.Passport no.1548 issued by Legation of Stockholm July 31 st. 1920	163 Main st. New Britain, Conn.
5	do	Ingrid Lillian	4		f	s	Born at:New Britain,Conn. Oct.9th.1915	do.	do.
6	Bergstrand	Charles	73		m	w		U.S.Passport no. 1549 issued by Legation at Stockholm July 31, 1920	4474 Chirekoo st. Denver, Call
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

CREW
****

Workaways

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 130

S. S. "Borgensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, Aug 7 th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Adolf H.	50		m	m		U.S.Passport no. 35409 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. May 14 th. 1920	547 - 46 st. Brooklyn N.Y
2	Corson	Thomas	26		m	s		Seamans Indentifikations passport no 35953 issued New York April 2nd. 1920	66 Orago st. Brooklyn N. Y.
3	Halvorsen	Herman	28		m	m		U.S.Passport no 47165 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. June 3 rd. 1920	4109 - 7 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Field Hansen	Harold A	40		m	m		U.S.Passport no 45280 issued by Dept at State at Washingtn D. C. May 29 th. 1920	3549 Main st. N.E. Minneapolis Minn
5	Scott	William	23		m	s		U.S.Passport no 17364 issued by Dept. of State at Washington D.C. April 12 th. 1920	55 Hanson Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

24

U. S. Form ... DEPARTMENT OF LABOR ... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

24

S. S. "...bergensfjord" sailing from Christiania, Aug. 7th., 1920., Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laurhammer	Erik T.	35	M	M			U.S. Passport no. 52430 issued by Department of State, June 12th. 1920.	Chicago. Ill. 3749 Fullerton ave.
2	Hvidhyld	Thomas	43	M	M			U.S. Passport no. 2863 issued by Department of State, March 27th. 1920.	Box 49. Florence, S.Dak. R.F.D. 3
3	Tollefsen	Karen S.	30	F	Wd.			U.S. Passport no. 3500 issued by Department of State, March 26th. 1920.	Grantsburg. Wis.
4	Lerfall	Sivert C.	48	M	M			U.S. Passport no. 22930 issued by Department of State, April 27th. 1920.	Wanke. Minn.
5	Antonsen	Albert J.	42	M	M			U.S. Passport no. 17998 issued by Department of State, April 10th. 1920.	Hudson, Wis.
6	Glein,	Albert	42	M	M			U.S. Passport no. 10790 issued by Department of State. April 8th. 1920.	Foley. Minn.
7	Glein,	Ole	54	M	M			U.S. Passport no. 10791 issued by Department of State. April 8th. 1920.	do. R.F.D. 4 Box 29.
8	Brierley	Inga	27	F	M			U.S. Passport no. 128522 issued by Department of State. Oct. 15th. 1919.	Newport. R.I.
9	do.	Stuart	5	M	S		Aug. 24. 1915. Newport. R. I.	do.	do.
10	Lindberg	Margot	32	F	M			U.S. Passport no. 1139 issued by U.S. Legation, Christiania July 30 1920	4117 Pierce ave. Chicago. Ill.
11	do.	Louise	6	F	S		Oct. 17. 1913. Chicago. Ill.	do.	do.
12	do.	Walter	5	M	S		Jan.31. 1915. do.	do.	do.
13	do.	Bernice	3	F	S		Oct. 22. 1916. do.	do.	do.
14	Torvik	Jörgen S.	37	M	S			U.S. Passport no. 429 issued by Department of State, March 24th. 1920.	Duluth. Minn. 2513 W. 1st.
15	Peterson	Paul [illegible]	37	M	S			U.S. Passport no. 6076 issued by Department of State, March 31st. 1920.	Seattle, Wash. 5015 W. Alaska
16	Cleven	Alf M.	39	M	M			U.S. Passport no. 179170 issued by Department of State, March 4th. 1920.	6 Presumpscot str. Portland, Me.
17	do.	Gertrude	29	F	M		Sept. 8th. 1890. Portland, Me.	do.	do.
18	Christiansen	Oscar	41	M	M		July 17th. 1879. Lake Mills. Ia.	U.S. Passport no. 33784 issued by Department of State, May 11th. 1920.	Engelville. N.Dak.
19	Swanson,	Alexander	66	M	Wd.			U.S. Passport no. 130542 issued by Department of State, Oct. 21st. 1919.	Oakes. N.Dak. R.F.D. 2.
20	Johnson,	Richard	36	M	M			U.S. Passport no. 121340, issued by Department of State, Sept. 26th. 1919.	2227 E. 35th. str. Minneapolis. Minn.
21	do.	Lena	41	F	M			U.S. Passport no. 121341 issued by Department of State, Sept. 26th. 1919.	do.
22	do.	Jennie	13	F	S		Sept. 14th. 1906. Lauriun. Mich.	U.S. Passport no. 121338 issued by Department of State, Sept. 26th. 1919.	do.
23	do.	Leif	11	M	S		May 9th. 1909. Redridge. Mich.	U.S. Passport no. 121341 issued by Department of State, Sept. 26th. 1919.	do.
24	do.	Reidar	11	M	S		Aug. 26th. 1919. Minneapolis. Minn.	U.S. Passport no. 121341 issued by Department of State, Sept. 26th. 1919.	do.
25	Wisnes	Sigurd	33	M	S			U.S. Passport no. 147166 issued by Department of State, Dec. 9th. 1919.	Charlson. N.Dak.
26	Dahl	Louis	30	M	S			U.S. Passport no. 148662 issued by Department of State, Dec. 13th. 1919.	Leavenworth. Wash.
27	Berg	Nellie	42	M	F			U.S. Passport no. 107639 issued by Department of State. March 13th. 1920.	1409 - 21st. str Seattle, Wash.
28	do.	Frank	11	M	S		September 17th. 1908, Seattle, Wash.	do.	do.
29	Aakre	Susie	47	F	M			U.S. Passport no. 91079 issued by Department of State, June 24th. 1919.	Lorne. Minn.
30	Boe	Olaf E.	23	M	S			U.S. Passport no. 107574 issued by Department of State, March 13th. 1920.	Albert Lea. Minn.

30

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

23

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, AUG. 7TH, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 16 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Anders	40		M	M		U.S.Passport no 1151 issued by American Legation at Christiania Aug. 6 th. 1920	427 - 49th Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Andersen	Bertel	40		M	S		Passport No.1106, dated Christiania June 28th 1920.	209 - 21st Street, N., Portland, Ore.
3	Berge	Osmund	31		M	S		Passport No.131942. dated Washington October 24th 1919.	Morris, Ill.
4	~~Bergsagel~~	~~Endre~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Passport No.130090, dated Washington October 20th 1919.~~	~~Bawdoin, Phillips County, Montana.~~
5	~~DO~~	~~Gurina~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~DO~~
6	~~DO~~	~~Daniel~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Dec.25th 1915,Bawdoin,Phillips Coun,Mon~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
7	~~DO~~	~~Peter~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Aug.6th 1917,~~ ~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
8	~~DO~~	~~Gurina~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Apr.11th 1919.~~ ~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
9	Birkeland	Nils	29		M	M		DO	DO
10	DO	Ellen	24		F	M		Passport No.~~1281~~ 1143, dated Washington D.C. ~~March 26th~~ 1920.	1843 Buchanan St.N.E. Minneapolis,Minn.
11	Bjelland	Anton R.	54		M	S		DO	DO
12	Grödem	Bertha	41		F	S		Passport No.23360, dated Washington April 27th 1920.	P.O.Box 26,Hoffman,Minn.
13	Holland	Helene J.	37		F	M		Passport No.111121,dated Washington August 29th 1919.	4337.Mc. Lean Ave, Chicago,Ill.
14	DO	Lovise J.	1		F	S		Passport No.9321, dated Washington D.C. April 6th 1920.	Butterfield,Minn.
15	Hovland	Amund	32		M	M		~~DO~~	DO
16	DO	Lava	27		F	M		Passport No.135624, dated Washington Novbr.~~5th~~ 1919.	Lutsen, Minn.
17	DO	Arthur	2		M	M		DO	DO
18	Jacobsen	Thorvald E.	43		M	M		DO	DO
19	Jörgensen	Pauline	31		F	M		Passport No.1110, dated Kristiania July 5th 1920.	636 - 51st Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	DO	Georg	4		M	S	June 20th 1915, Chicago,Ill.	Passport No.1107, dated Christiania June 28th 1920.	1501,N.Talman Ave.. Chicago.Ill.
21	DO	Kathrine Evelyn		5	F	S		DO	DO
22	Kjelland	Charles	72		M	M		DO	DO
23	Kjelland	Ole A.	77		M	W		Passport No.14387, dated Washington D.C. April 13th 1920.	Valley City,N.D.
24	Kjellesvig	Lars	36		M	S		Passport No.14386, dated Washington D.C. April 13th 1920.	DO
25	Knutson	Amalia	33		F	M		Passport No.131939, dated Washington D.C. ~~Oct. 24th 1919.~~	Morris,Ill.
26	DO.	Alvin	2		M	S	July 28th 1918, Dale,Minn.	Passport No.~~122282~~ 116682, dated Washington ~~September~~ 29th 1919.	Dale,Minn.
27	Mathisen	Leander	16		M			DO	DO
28	Njaa	Martin	39		M	S		Passport No. 1132 issued at Kristiania July 17th 1920. Amc. Legation	686-8th ave. N.Y.C.
29	Ohme	Margrete	35		F	M		Passport No.152048, dated Washington December 24th 1919.	Cooperstown,N.D.
30	Osnes	John	28		M	S		Passport No.7381, dated Washington April 1st. 1920.	Allendorf,Iowa.
								Passport No.136074, dated Washington Novbr. 6th 1919.	Albion, Nebraska.

AUG 17 1920

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. BERGENSFJORD Nor Am arrived 8/12/20, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1 MAGNISSEN August	21	2[illegible]	3	LEG [illegible] Diag pa	12:30	SMITH	8/19	75	Lon				8/20	89	WPA 12							6	96	
37f	Gusta																								7
4m	Klara Jackson																								7
28m	2 TORSIAN Arshag	30c	8	1	I [illegible]	12:45	PAUL E	8/23	182	Ke				9/27	199	NS 322							aug 13 14 15		7
														8/18	110	map 120							(27 28 26)		
24m	3 NYLANDER Ludorg O	22	4	5	2 [illegible] See 18 EM D	1:00	LEE																4041 40		7
	Richard O																								7
23f	4 CARLSSON Emilie	15	6	1	[illegible]	:40	BOCK							8/9	114	283 100							1	1	7
8?	5 CHRISTENSEN Dilly R	15	7	1	[illegible]	1:00	"							8/27	98	MAP 102							9	9	9
43f	6 RASMUSSEN HELGA	14	26	5	[illegible]	1:30	MAGAUSEN							8/18	98	82 120							5	7	7
9																									
9f	Helma																								7
7m	ARNE																								7
4m	Arthur																								7
1m	MELVIN																								
35f	7 [illegible]IEMS Anne Malesie	14	16	1	[illegible]	2:00	"							8/25	72	WPA 11 15							7	6	7
19f	8 OFSTEGAARD Malene	14	20	1	[illegible]	2:00	MCCABE							8/19	73	239 150							1	1	7

BUREAU JOB

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERGENSFORD arrived Aug 18, 1920., 191 , M., , pm

134

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Hector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Olafsen, Alma Charlotte	4	24		1	To int husband	Dest. astoria, Oregon Bklyn Ry	Smith	8/19	2p	~~+~~	~~+~~	~~+~~ 4
	Arrived Ellis Island Aug .18, 1920. (10.20 a.m.)												
2	Pemdersen, Hanna	18	11		1	" friend	Mrs. E. Christiansen, 1064 - 69th St. Bklyn Ry	Beck	8/19	10a	1	—	1 4
3	Jansen, Anne Th.	21	11		1	" call	Cousin. C. J. Thompson, 436 - 4th av. Bklyn Ry	"	"	10a	1	1	1 4
4	Evensen, Rudy	19	7		1	" call	Moth. A. Evenson, 5624 - 4th av.	Beck	"	10a	1	1	1 4
5	Johnson, Aagot & child	19	24	1	1	" call	Sister 48 W. 59 St, Nyc	Anti	8/18	11a	—	—	— 4
6	Tobiassen, Anna	14	15		1	" call	Brd. Sohna, 7414 - 3rd av. Bklyn Ry	Beck	8/19	10a	1	1	1 4
7	Kittelsen, Katherine	20	27		1	" call	Aunt. 196 Court St. Bklyn Ry	"	"	"	1	1	1 4
8	Drange, Magda	21	10		1	" call	Sist. 21 Campen av. Jamaica L. I.	Beck	"	10a	1	1	1 4
9	Senumstad, Aose J,	17	30		1	" call	S.in. 18 Clinton St. Hoboken N. J.	Beck	"	7a	1	1	1 4
10	Bjornson, Kristian	20	9		1	" call	S. 60 - 2nd Pl. Bklyn Ry	Smith	8/18	3	—	1	— 4
11	Rinzler, Rubin	15	23		1	" call	Aunt 881 - 5 Terrace av. Nyc	Mary	8/20	11a	2	2	2 4
12	Johson, Olive	19	26		1	" tel $	R R. Mrst. adolph. 290 - Decatur av. Chicago sells	Schr	8/18	12	—	—	— 4
13	Andreasen, Selina L,	15	2		1	" call	Sist. 1348 - 79th St. Bklyn Ry	Beck	8/19	10a	1	1	1 4
14	Olsen, Gunborg	18	10		1	" aunt	Aunt. 4113 - 7th av Bklyn Ry	Beck	"	10a	1	1	1 4
15	Nilsen, Inga	18	6		1	" int husband	"Miss Sachs"	Mary	8/18	2p	+	1	— 4
16	Meyer, Blume	15	20		1	" call	Bro Isidor 1402 - Bristol St. Nyc	Beck	8/19	10	1	1	1 4
17	Sokiel, Reisel	15	25		1	" call	aunt 175 Ave. "C" Nyc	"	"	10a	1	1	1 4
18	Bakke, Judith	15	3		1	" call	Sist. R. F. D. #2 Plainfield, N.J.	Abel	"	11a	1	1	1 4
19	Lillsund, Erik & wife	15	15		2	" wait for tickets	Mrs Johnson, 135 St Ave av Nyc	Beck	"	11a	2	2	2 4
20	Backe, Liv	20	4		1	" call	Mrs J. Belmadt, 355 E. 61st St. Bklyn Ry	"	"	9a	1	1	1 4
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

BERGENSFJORD AUG 18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

135

Aug. 8-16-20

A-FR-T-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. *Passengers sailing from* Le Havre 9, August 7th, 1920

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Secrestat	Jules	51	m	m	none	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Bordeaux	home,94 Boulevard Georges V Bordeaux	NY	New York
2		"	Magdeleine	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Thuery	Jeanne	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	parent L'Helias 19 rue de Sevres Paris	"	"
4		Schaible	Louise	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Nignes 67 rue Dareau Paris	"	"
5		Schmitt	Jean Baptiste	54	m	m	engine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs Geuttefangeau	NJ	Paissac
6		Rasimi	Gabriel	24	m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11bis rue Lacapede Paris home 96 Bld Richard Lenoir Paris	NY	New York
7		"	Henriette	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Parmentier	Jean	36	m	s	direct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Parmentier 2 rue de Taheran Paris	"	"
9		Mendel	Germaine	29	f	s	millen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BoisColombes	parent Mad Bakra 64 rue Pierre Signeau BoisColombes	"	"
10		Mera	Louis	35	m	m	engine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	parent Mrs Mera 130 bld Exemans Paris	"	"
11		Eknayan	Vahe	27	m	s	indust.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent A.Eknayan 36 rue La Fayette Paris	"	"
12		Guillots	Paul	50	m	m	fonction.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Victor Guillot 63 rue Condorcet Paris	Tahiti	Papeete
13		"	Berthe	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Albert	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Laure	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Pierre	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Genin	Marcel	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Genin 265 FbgStAntoine Paris	NY	New York
18		Weill	Gabriel	38	m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Charles Weill 87 Bld Beaumarchais Paris	"	"
19		"	Marthe	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Verrier	Jean	35	m	w	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Mrs Chas Verrier at Chalus	Pa	Philadelphi
21		Vacher	Christian	42	m	s	consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vacher at Morlaix	Va	Seattle
22		Geney	Frederic	58	m	m	indust.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse	wife Mrs Geney at Mulhouse	NY	New York
23		Demougest	Maurice	32	m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Periet	father Demougest at Periet	La	NewOrleans
24		Boyer	Jean	27	m	s	fonction.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father Paul Boyer 42 Cours Alnert Ler Paris	NY	New York
25		Berleau	Charles	41	m	m	engine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nice	wife Mrs Borleau at Nice	Ill	Chicago
26		Quadri	Therese	34	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	swiss	"	Switzerl	Couvet	parent Mrs Emma Quadri at Couvet	NY	New York
27		De Haesbher	Henri	43	m	m	engine.	"	"	"	belgian	"	france	Boissy	parent Comte Dillon at Boissy	"	"
28		Kabbaz	Nikolas	37	m	m	baker	"	"	"	syrian	armenian	Syria	Damascus	father in law, Abaid at Damas	Mo	St Louis
29		"	Hayat	17	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Mc Cormick	Noll	20	m	s	pugilist	"	english	"	english	emglish	England	Sucoly	parent Ibbastle Veia at Sucoly	NY	New York

12-22552-11/23/40

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th, *19* 20

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel LaFayette New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fai	br	br	none	France	Bordeaux
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Clerck 155 audubon ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Chillat Mann 310, 40 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	StQuentin
5	"	"	"	yes	resident		wife Mrs Schmitt 69, Howe Ave Paissac NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	mother Mrs Bened, Rasini Hotel Astor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Plazza New York	yes	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
9	"	"	"	yes	1909	NY	father Mendel 526, 152 st New York	no	perman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	Commodor Hotel New York	yes	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Office, 527 Fifth ave NYc	no	perman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	in transit to Papeete Tahiti	yes	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Andelys
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beaumont
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	Tahiti	Papeete
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	Raiatea
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	BreWoort Hotel 5th ave NYc	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
18	"	"	"	yes	1920	NY	Mercantile Bank of America 44 Pine st New York	"	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerbai
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
20	"	"	"	"	1904 09	NY	126 South Front st Philadelp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brive
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	French consul at Seattle	yes	perman.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Morlaix
22	"	"	2	yes	1910	NY	Louis Gehlert 204 18st NYc	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse
23	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Orle	home, 3321 Prytima st New Orleans La	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Estang
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	hotel Plazza New York	yes	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Pruden, 35 ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Besancon
26	"	"	"	yes	1912	NY	home 3570, 55th st New York	no	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzer	Couvet
27	"	"	"	"	1919	"	Great Northen Hotel 57 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgiun	Schaerbeck
28	"	"	"	yes	23 yes	ago	brother Kabbaz at St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Damad
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	1920	Calif.	belmont hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Sealkot

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer, *of the* S/S La Lorraine *, from* Havre *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Juhelle

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

4—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

137

I, CURY Henry, *Surgeon of the* S/S La Lorraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixth *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—39

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th, 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lanzen	John	26	m	s	merch.	yes	english	yes	english	english	Malta	Valletta	Grand Hotel at Paris	Canada	Toronto
2		La Croix	Wilfrid	29	m	s	engine.	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	brother La Croix 28 avenue de l'Opera Paris	"	Québec
3		Jolivet	Alfred	26	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dieppe	parent Ed.Jolivet at Dieppe	"	Calgary
4		Hutchins	Isabel	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	parent Walter Hutchins 10 rue du Ramelagh Paris	NY	New York
5		"	Edward	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Grima	John	29	m	m	commerc. travell.	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	Floriana	home,56 Sda Magazzini at Floriana	NJ	Jersey City
7		"	Leopoldina	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Bafendale	Eva	35	f	d	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	home,753 Judel st,London	NY	New York
9		Dufft	Ethel	21	f	s	maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	parent Dufft,Hammond st East Ledds	Mass	Cambridge
10		Day	Elizabeth	39	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	sister Mrs Robinson,White Hart Lane,Wood Green London	Ill	Chicago
11		Gyllich	Waldmar	42	m	s	merch.	"	danish	"	danish	scandinav.	France	Paris	parent Ford 14 rue Auber Paris	NY	New York
12		Dessau	Enid	27	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Aage Dessau at Paris	"	"
13		"	Inga	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Soukinel	Jean	29	m	s	diplomat	"	russian	"	russian	russian	"	"	Ambassade of Russia at Paris	DC	Washington
15		Okosi	Dyna	21	f	s	millen	"	polish	"	polish	polish	Poland	Sokoly	father Kalman Yankel Okosi at Sokoly	Tex	Broensville
16		Dinzes	Alexandre	31	m	m	merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Dinzes at Warsaw	NY	New York
17		Kniezevic	Anzica	24		s	clerk	"	serbian	"	serbian	serbian	Slavonia	Zagreb	parent Kapca Kniezevic at Zagreb	Ohio	Akron
18		Brozovic	Slava	32	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Karlsvoc	parent Ana Bratic at Karlsvoc	Ill	Chicago
19		Stand	Vladimir	23	m	s	student	"	slovak	"	slovak.	slovak.	Slovak.	Prague	parent Vladimir Stand at Prague	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Markowa	Anna	30	f	s	millen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holice	parent Arnoit Maritz at Holice	NY	New York
21		Marek	Ernest	24	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Sruot Marek at Holice	"	"
22		Markowa	Marie	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Nasia	Cris	34	m	m	export.	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	France	Paris	Grand hotel at Paris	La	N Orleans
24		2	Ines	32	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Ines	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Cacho Riecy	Javier	38	m	m	merch	"	"	"	mexican	mexican	France	Paris	Hotel de Calais rue Capucines Paris	Mexico	Mexico
27		"	Enedina	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Ryaba	Gabriel	24	m	s	paint.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Medical rue du Fbg St Jacques Paris	"	Guadalajar
29		Sugawara	Kiknji	40	m	m	merch	"	japanese	"	japanese	japanese	"	"	Japanese Consul at Paris	Japan	Tokio
30																	

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th, 19 20

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	NY	in transit to Toronto Canada	yes	60 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br	br	none	Malta	Brucherino
2	"	"	"	ye	1919	NY	father La Croix 151 Cotler ave Quebec Canada	"	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
3	"	"	"	"	1917 20	"	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	"	"	"	1914	"	daughter Mrs Solange Hutchins Uplands NewHamburgh DuchessCo	"	perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	USA	Emporia
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	ye	1920	NY	parent Dermania 250 VanHorne New Jersey city	yes	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Malta	Senglea
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Miss White, Metropolitan Opera, New York	"	3 mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Ireland	Semeriche
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	20 Brescott st Cambridge Mass	"	2 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Lower
10	"	"	"	ye	20 y	Chicag	home Hotel Blackstone Chicago	nd	perman.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	London
11	"	"	"	ye	1912 20	NYork	home 103west 54 st New York	"	perman	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	StTomas
12	"	"	"	"	..	..	father David Dessau 555 Park ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Danmark	StCroix
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	ye	1917 20	Washing	ambassade of Russia at Washington	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Louis Okosi at Brownsville Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Sokoly
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Syrkis 15,107 st NYc	"	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, 1246 Marcy st Abrow Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Ferican
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Emanuel Brévet, Burley ave Hegenisch Chicago ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jugoslavia	Severinn
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent M.Raska 1631 Sprince st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Brno
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Marek 404 65 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Holice
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	ye	1913	NY	father in law, D.Vila 3723 Prytamia st NewOrleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelon
24	"	"	"	born	in USA		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	N.Orleans
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	ye	1919	NY	in transit to Mexico	yes	60 days	nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Guadelajarra
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Japan	Tokio
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLI Jean Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S La:Lorraine *, from* Havre *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Sixth *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

133

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre, August 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York August 16th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burnet	Ethel	42		f	s	Cincinnati Ohio March 11,1892	---	Watch Hill Rhode Island
2	Berlin	Louise	59		f	w	New York city Sept.1860	---	33,51st st New York
3	Berger	Emma	65		f	m	---	New Jersey, October 10,1894	809 Higt st WestHoboken
4	"	Albert	70		m	m	---	" " "	" "
5	Chamters	Ada	33		f	s	Caldesell Ohio Nov 8 1886	---	45,60 st NYc
6	Clerck	Charles	37		m	m	---	Superior court of NYC March 1917	839 Bedford ave Brooklyn
7	Mc Curley	John	28		m	m	Buchingtonx Va August22 1891	---	4339 Pine st Philadelphia
8	"	Suzanne	28		f	m	by marriage	" --- "	" "
9	Carson	Joseph	21		m	s	New York city April 16 1899	---	40,83 st New York
10	Clark	Nathan	33		m	s	San Hill November 15,1886	---	43 56 st New York
11	Childs	Well	33		f	m	Cizalia Mich Aug 22 1887	---	615 Piedmont ave Atlanta P
12	"	LeRoy	36		m	m	Cam Arbor Mich Sept 24,1883	" --- "	" "
13	Dzialakiewicz	Adam	35		m	s	---	Superior court Chicago Ill # 589426	13232 Baltimore ave Hegenrsch Ill
14	Donalme	Hester	28		m	s	Los Angeles Cal Jan 1st 1892	---	682 Burlington ave, Los Angeles
15	Mc Donough	Mary	54		f	m	Effingham Ill Apr 21,1886	---	3009 Maple ave Dallas Te
16	"	Clare	14		f	s	Dallas texas, Oct 28,1905	" ---- "	" "
17	Dreyfus	Edgard	45		m	s	---	US District court of New York,1901	11 South, William st NYc
18	Dreyer	Adolph	47		m	m	Michigan Oct 24 1873	---	1383 Milidarn ave Detroit mich
19	"	Lucy	48		f	m	Connecticut Conn, Jan 30,1872	" --- "	" "
20	Dempster	Opol	36		f	m	Los Angeles Cal, July 14,1884	---	947,23rd st Los Angeles
21	Domnbaum	Albert	64		m	m	---	Superior court Chicago, March 29,1889	1218 Eddy st Chicago
22	Dreyfus	Paul	28		m	s	---	Albuguerhui, NM, Marrch 27 1920	113,1st st, Albuguergui
23	Draper	Constance	30		f	m	Oct 18,1890 Atlanta	---	115,14th st Atlanta
24	"	Jesse	33		m	m	Jan 15,1881 Atlanta	" ---	" "
25	Frey	Ludwig	30		m	s	Nov 29,1889, New York city	---	48E,8th st New York
26	Ford	Elmer Lee	26		m	m	Kowliga Ama Feb 1,1894	---	Askland, Ala Kama
27	"	Pauline	26		f	m	by marriage	---	" "
28	Girdwood	John	49		m	m	---	Fatherhs papers, Baltimore Md, US District Court Sept 19,1891	102,25th st Baltimore MD
29	"	Sallie	47		f	m	Baltimore Md Aug 4,1873	---	" "
30	Gagl	May	50		f	m	New York city Nov 18,1869	---	Mahhattan sut. New York cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre, 7th August, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 16th August 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAGE	William	55		M	M	Albany NY 30th May 1865	----------	Manhattan Club Madison Av. New York
2	COLTER	S.H.	31		M	S	----------	Chicago Ill Circut Court May 1914	
3	GILBERT	Louis	55		M	M	----------	Gilbert 1904 January 10th	Fort Worth Texas
4	GODFREY	Edwin	38		M	M	Bellflower Ill Novembre 1881 - 19th	----------	323 East Socust St at Bloomgton Ill
5	GREENWOOD	William	32		M	M	----------	USA Army at Baltimore Maryland July 10th 1918	614 Cambdrige St at S.Worcester Ill
6	HELBEIN	William	32		M	M	----------	US District court Chicago Ill April 12 - 1916	622 W 141 Street New York
7	HOLMES	Lila	36		F	S	Chelsea:Mass. April 19th 1884	----------	2 Cypress Terrare at Brookline Mass.
8	HALE	Chandler	22		M	S	July 14th 1898 Allsworth Maine	----------	1535 S.St Washington.
9	HENRY	Wilbur	33		M	S	April 5th 1889 Ashlouc New York	----------	406 Madison Av.Hoddenfield MS
10	KATHKRINE	Husian	29		F	M	----------	New York City October 20,1915	322 West 14th St New York
11	JEANMARIE	William	37		M	S	December 8th 1882	----------	Winoscki Verimont
12	LEDOUX	Georges	35		M	S	August 10th 1881	----------	Forsyth Mont
13	JAMES	Laura	31		F	M	Los Angeles Cal. Febr.7th 1889	----------	7375 Berendo St at Los Angeles Cal.
14	JUDEUS	William	55		M	M	Girardeau Mas. March 27th 1865	----------	Aklahoma City Oh.
15	JUDEUS (wife)	Imogene	51		F	M	Bloonington Ill. March 6th 1869	" "	" " " "
16	KELLER	Albion	38		M	M	October 2th 1882 Fort Wayne Indiana	----------	1482 Broadway 725 W 172 St at NY
17	KENNEY	Joseph	41		M	M	Clinton Mass.	----------	205 Bell st Manchester NH
18	KROLL	Gustave	59		M	M	----------	Common please Chambert St New York NY	125 Richmond Av.Port Richmond NY
19	KAMINSKI	Jospeh	33		M	S	----------	Sake County Court Hammond Indiana Nov 1920	562 Morton Avenue Hammond Ind.
20	KAGAN	Harry	36		M	S	----------	June 1st 1918 Camp Missit NY	431 Dearboan C/O Jacob Woolen at Chicago Ill
21	KLENER T	Abram	51		M	M	Paterson NY July 16,1869	----------	98 Fan St Paterson NJ
22	KELENERT (wife)	Bessie	31		F	M	Paterson NJ 1889	" "	" " "
23	KAISER	Gottfried	48		M	S	----------	Chicago Ill(1897)April 29th 1920	5326 Ellia Av. Chicago Ill
24	LEVY	Rene	40		M	M	----------	County Court of New York City	600 W.157 NY
25	LEVY (wife)	Blanche	40		F	M	----------	" " " "	" "
26	$$$$$$ LEARY	Arthur	33		M	S	Nov.22 1886 Springfield Mass	----------	254 Central St at Springfield Mass.
27	LEE (daughter)	Clara	22		F	S	March 22th 1898 New York city	----------	C/O James Lee 49 Wall St NY
28	LEE	James	50		M	M	New York City June 6th 1870	----------	50 East 65St New York
29	LEE (son)	Charlie	17		M	S	" " Nove.27th 1902	----------	" " "
30	SUBODSKA	Desire	27		F	W	June 21th 1893 Minnesota	----------	7 W 195th St New York City

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 141

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre, August 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York August 16th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Levy	Nathan	53		m	w	---	Superior curt of San Francisco ,1896	216 Pine st SanFrancisco
2	Levy (daugh)	Elsie	19		f	s	San Francisco Oct 13 1900	---	121,7th ave San Francisco
3	Levy (wife of 1)	Evelyn	29		m	m	San Rafael Cal March 6,1891	---	430 Petalma ave SanRafael
4	"	Julius	56		m	m	---	Supreme court of San Francisco,1897	" "
5	Massy (daughter)	Marie	28		f	s	Santa Barbara Cal,June 24,1892	---	Santa Maria,Santa Barbara
6	"	Eulalie	49		f	m	by marriage	---	" "
7	Marimo	Joseph	35		m	s	---	Father's papers,Seattle,Oct.1898	30 Church st N Y c
8	Merckens de Moerkerke	Gustave	30		m	s	---	Circuit court Cook county Chicago Ill Sept 12,1910	487 Broadway New York
9	Mills (wife)	Anna	42		f	m	Sodus NY March 27,1878	---	High st Sodus NY
10	"	Charles	45		m	m	Sodus NY Nov 21,1874	---	" "
11	Morel	Marc	26		m	s	---	Superior court of NYc April 7,1920	Oakdale,Long Island NY
12	News	Joy	34		m	m	Travellers Best SG Sept 11,1885	---	Travellers Best SG
13	" (wife)	Suzanne	19		f	m	by marriage	---	" "
14	Neil	John	43		m	m	Pittsburgh Pa Sept 7,1877	---	1724 Beaver ave Pittsburgh
15	Newhouse (wife)	Eva	18		f	m	by marriage	---	229,69 st Chicago
16	"	Auguste	25		m	m	Chicago Ill March 11,1895	---	" "
17	Natt	Bernhard	46		m	m	New York city Aug 22,1874	---	43 Sherman st Brooklyn
18	Obrecht	Edmond	67		m	s	---	Nelson co,Ky 1899	Abbey of Gethsemance Trappist Po Ky
19	Parker	Charlotte	30		f	s	Ipswich Mass Feb 24,1890	---	South Bancoln Mass
20	Plummer	Henry	28		m	s	Dertmouth Mass 1892	---	New Bedford Mass
21	Philps	Margaret	19		f	s	New York Nov 27 1900	---	2,Rector st New York
22	Pletz	Harry	30		m	s	Paterson NJ April 17 1890	---	616 Bedford ave Brooklyn
23	Patteson (wife)	Lee	30		m	m	Grands Rapids Wisc 1890	---	Coplen Aguere Boston
24	"	Geodys	31		f	m	by marriage	---	" "
25	Prucha	Vaclav	43		m	m	---	City court Baltimore 1905	847 Comington ave Baltimor
26	Pongrac	Stefen	39		m	m	---	city court New York city 1919	328,14th st New York
27	Peck	Cyril	49		m	m	Rehoboat Mass April 2,1871	---	665 Fifth ave New York
28	Ready	Reedy	36		m	s	Brooklyn sept 3,1883	---	1286 Bedford ave Brooklyn
29	Rupert	Mona	30		f	m	Threvsport Oct 20,1888	---	30, 7o st New York
30	Rousseau	Arthur	27		m	s	---	New York,Supreme court May 12,1920	25,45 st New York

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—604

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. SS LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, 7th August, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th August 1920 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SIMON	Murray	32		M	S	November 23 1887 at New York	----------	395 Broadway at New York
2	SMITH	John	29		M	S	Philadelphia Pa November 28th 1890	-------	Dumont NY
3	SELLEN	HENRY	54		M	M	NOVEMBER 8th 1865 Beaver Dom Wisc.	-------	3145 Tirsower Bernyen Dec
4	SELLEN (wife)	Elsie	53		F	M	June 8th 1866 Mileworke Wisc.	-------	" "
5	STaHEL	Edward	58		M	M	-----	US Southern District New York 1897 April	465 Central Park W NY
6	SEBESTYEN	Betty	40		M	M	-----	American by Marriage	46w 9th St New York
7	STRACKLEY	George	46		M	M	-----	Supreme Court of the State of N-York November 14th 1912	155 E 55th St NY
8	" (wife)	Madeleine	45		F	M	----	" "	" "
9	SKRABEKS	Emil	48		M	M	------	Criminal court Baltimore Md 1896	737 Mollingthon Av Baltimore
10	SPIEGEL	Saul	19		M	S	March 31th 1901 New York	-----	1127 Esatern Parkburg Brooklyn NY
11	STEINMAN	Duneau	36		M	S	Lancaster Pa October 26 1882	------	361 East Orangers St Lancavia Pa
12	SADLER	Samuel	47		M	M	Gettsybrey Nov 15. 1893	----------	210 S 13th St Philadelphia Pa
13	SPOHN	Victor	29		M	S	Harshman Ohio July 8th 1891	------	Harshman Ohio Mont Co
14	TABUTEAU	Jeanne	26		F	M	-----	American by marriage	512 G Yewdelt St Philadelphia Pa
15	BRYON	Louis	46		M	S	Hamburg Pa March 22 1894	------	Hamburg 54 St Pa
16	UTARD	Henry	47		M	M	-----	Court of Common Pleas May 7th 1895 NY	Union Squ re New York
17	" (wife)	Madeleine	33		F	M	-----	" " "	" "
18	VOORSSANGER	Elkan	31		M	S	March 19th 1889 San Francisco Cal.	----	20 ExchangePLace New York
19	WALSON	Samuel	55		M	M	New York City April 22 1865	------	Long Beach LI
20	WORMSER	Justine	34		M	M	------	St Mary Prish Franklin Pa 23 Nov 1915	Baldwin Pa
21	" (wife)	MONA	29		F	M	Jeannette Pa Aug 6 1890	" -------	"
22	" (with)	Harold	6		M	s	Baldwin La March 5 1914	" ------	"
23	WEIL	Charles	27		M	S	10th July 1893 New York	----------	115 Fulton St New York
24	WHITE	Phillis	25		F	M	New York July 15th 1895	----------	300 West 49 NY
25	WILLIAMS	Nellie	50		F	S	New York Pa April 21th 1870	----------	214 Riverside Drive at NY
26	WALTER	Chester	35		M	S	April 10th 1885 Kennett Square Pa	----------	Kennett Square Pa
27	YOUNGER (with daughter)	Maud	50		F	S	Janvier 24 1870 San Francisco Ca	----------	Bellevue Hotel S.Francisco
28	YOUNGER	Virginia	63		F	W	Woterdler 1856 10th January	----------	3166 Jackson St at S.Francisco Ca
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

9

I, CURY Henry, *Surgeon of the* S/S La LOrraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Henry Henry

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* 7, *19*10

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 7.9, August 7th, 19 20

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berrel	Marie	40	f	s	cook.	yes	french yes	french	french	France	Paris	parent Mrs Cutard 119 rue de Rome Paris	Conn	Newhaven
2		Bourgoing	Lucienne	21	f	s	clerk	"	" "	"	"	"	Nevers	parent Bourgoing Route de Marzy Nevers	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Bertrand	Felix	40	m	s	jeweller	"	" "	"	"	"	Beziers	parent Mrs Alba rue de l8Hoe-lice St Joseph Beziers	NY	New York
4		Bloucard	Louise	63	f	w	none	"	" "	"	"	"	Paris	parent Mrs Julienne Blouard 3 rue du Buisson st Louis Paris	Ohio	Toledo
5		"	Louise	13	f	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Bernot	Lucie	31	f	s	teacher	"	" "	"	"	"	St Sauveur	parent Mrs A.Bernot at St Sauveur	NY	New York
7		Corre	Eugene	36	m	m	labor	"	" "	"	"	"	Belfort	parent Martial Roussel at Etueffont	Mass	Holyoke
8		"	Aline	33	f	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Cerre	Cecile	6	f	s	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Capson	Paul	40	m	m	cook.	"	" "	"	"	"	Billancourt	parent Gustave Chapuy at Billancourt	NY	New York
11		Clerc	Charlotte	25	f	s	none	"	" "	"	"	"	Dijon	pareht Clerc at Dijon	"	NewHampshir
12		Cardinale	Jean	30	m	m	seamen	"	" "	"	"	"	La Calle	prent Mrs Cardinale at La Calle	Cal	Montery
13		Coufourier	Edith	38	f	s	maid.	"	" "	"	"	"	Havre	parent Mrs Coufourier 6 Place Jules Ferry Havre	NY	New York
14		Diwoux	Marie	31	f	s	teacher	"	" "	"	"	"	Bayonne	father Diwoux at Bayonne		
15		Degon	Georgette	24	f	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Paris	parent Mrs Degon at Paris	Mass	Southbridge
16		Erndt	Eugene	34	m	m	shoemak	"	" "	"	"	"	Strasbourg	parent Mrs Julie Erndt at Strasbourg	Oh.	Toledo
17		"	Mary	35	f	m	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Fischer	Marguerite	32	f	s	leundr.	"	" "	"	"	"	Chumont	parent Mrs Vigneron at Chaumont	NC	Richmont
19		Fauveau	Anna	43	f	m	none	"	" "	"	"	"	Roubaix	father in law, Alfred Fauveau at Roubaix	Mich	Detroit
20		"	Christiane	17	f	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Guilhem	Alphonse	27	m	m	farmer	"	" "	"	"	"	Limogne	parent Guilhem Fred.at Limogne	Cal	SanFrancisc
22		"	Maria	18	f	m	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Goerger	Albert	32	m	m	labor	"	" "	"	"	"	Sand	parent Martin Goerger at Sand	Ill	Arlington
24		"	Elisa	24	f	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Maria	5	f	s	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Gasperment	Constant	64	m	m	labor	"	" "	"	"	"	Liefvre	parent Louis Gasperment at Liefvre	Ind	Kokomo
27		"	Marie	61	f	m	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Habis Reuntinger	Alice	33	f	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Laxou	mother Mrs Habis at Laxou	Cal	SanAnselmo
29		" "	Yvonne	32	f	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Idoux	Marcelle	16	f	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Viterne	mother Mrs Idoux at Viterne	"	"

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, I6th August 1920, *19* 144

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Ernest Witter 45 Steven St at New Haven Conn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Aubuse	France
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edward William -1855 Stanwood at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Nevers
3	"	"	"	yes	1910	NY	Home-149 E 165th St at N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beziers
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	Vasily at Toledo Ohio 912 Galena St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vierzon
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Lucile Menoir 17East 86th st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Sauveir
7	"	"	"	yes	6y.	Holys.	Parent Adele Zammoni at Holyoke Mass 38 Bond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Etueffont
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	yes	1911	NY	Family-Mrs Capron at New York 332 East 67th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Troyes
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	Friend Mf Nime at Reene NH 81 Park Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dijon
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Cardinale Salvatore at Monterey Cal Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Algeria	La Calle
13	"	"	"	yes	1906	NY	Friend Mrs Cossin at N-York 75 Christopher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Le Havre
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother-Duwoux Georges at N-York 328 Eight Avenue.	yes	I Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hendaye
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Frank Johnston at Southbridge 54 Every St	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
16	"	"	"	yes	6 y.	Toledo	Sister-Elise Schaub at Toldedo Ohio. Jates St 1445	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Strassbourg
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Dialbert
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	parent Richmond Pearson at Asheville Richmond Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	Chaumont
19	"	"	"	yes	1910	Detroit	Son-A Fauveau 672 Bellevue Av, at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rpubaix
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Guuilhem Ernest at S.Francisco 1545 Post St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saillac
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	yes	7 y	Arlington	Husband Bruder Martin Gouger at Arlington Heights Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sand
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	yes	1889	Kokowo	Friend Mrs Martin at Kokovo Indiana Oystal Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Liefre
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	Mrs Longeat 1348 Kema Co S. San Anselmo California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	P a Mousson
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Camagnac at San Anselomo Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Viterne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer *of the* S/S La Lorraine *, from* Havre *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixth in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE, Passengers sailing from Le Havre, August 7th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scheid	Marie	44		f	m	none	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Henrydorf	parent Mrs Kolopp at Henrydorf	NY	Rochester
2	U.S.Cit.	"	Madeleine	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	U.S.Cit.	"	Frank	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Schinzing	Jean	31		m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massevaux	father Joseph Schinzing at Massevaux	"	New York
5		Sorlin	Marie	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing	parent Florimond Barty at Tourcoing	RI	Pascoag
6		"	Emile	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		Schirr	Marie	61		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	parent Mrs Schliveger at Strasbourg	DC	Washington
8		Tschupp	Marie	52		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhausen	none parent at Mulhausen	Ill	Chicago
9		Tessier	Eugenie	21		f	s	maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuilly	parent Binet at Neuilly	NY	New York
10		Urbain	George	66		m	w	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liepvre	parent Urbain Marie at Liepvre	Oh	Cleveland
11		Berretta	Pietro	17		m	s	"	"	italian	"	iatlian	italian	Italy	Brusnengo	father Berretta Antonio at Brusnengo	Pa	Leechburg
12		De Zordo	Albino	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abiana	father Luigi De Zordo at Abiana	Cal	San Francisco
13		Chiment	Secondo	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaso	parent Francesco Chiment at Cavaso	"	Curber Co
14		Oglietti	Alberto	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnengo	father Pietro Oglietti at Brusnengo	NY	NewYork
15		"	Edoardo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Torre	Francesco	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Torre at Brusnengo	"	"
17		Notes	Samuel	31		m	s	enginee	"	russian	"	russian	russian	Switzerl	Montreux	none parent at Montreux	"	"
18		Baldacchino	Adelaide	56		f	m	none	"	english	"	english	malteese	Malta	Casal Paolo	parent Mrs Mallia Clemete at Casal Paolo	"	"
19		"	Consiglia	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Blatman	Schloma	23		m	s	secretar	"	russian	"	Ukrainian	russian	Ukrainia	Kamenetz	parent Jozef Blatman at Kamenetz	"	"
21		Addmow	Anna	30		f	m	none	"	slovak.	"	slovak.	slovak	Slovak.	Mosovce	parent Jozef Pavlis at Mosovce	Oh	Cleveland
22		Beadova	Karoline	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praha	mother Dria Fanny at Praha	"	"
23		Beck	Josef	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oslf	parent Vaclav Peck at Oslf	Ill	Chicago
24		Klabik	Marie	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozusany	parent Josef Klabik at Rozusany	"	"
25		Kucera	John	26		m	s	priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prosec	parent Jan Kucera at Prosec	Minn	Minneapolis
26		Kromar	Joseph	23		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kralon	parent Alois Kromar ar Kralon	Org	Portland
27		Patecek	Josephine	39		f	s	cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrostova	father Frantisek Patecek at Chrostova	La	Lovington
28		Soplatova	Anozka	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	parent Josef Dockal at Pzmha	Oh	Cleveland
29		Simzakevic	Hana	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veinberge	parent Rrag Kgl at Veinberge	NY	New York
30		Seykora	Josef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costelec	parent Josef Seykora at Costelec	Cal	LosAngeles

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th, 1920

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	ye	1913	Rochest	husband Ferd Scheid 61, Leo st, Rochester NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fai	br	br	none	France	Henrich daf
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1920	Chicag	uncle Emile Schinzing 346, 42nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhous
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	parent Hector Sorlin at Pascoag RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	ye	1910	Albany	daughter Mrs Germaine Reet-temen 1235 enclid st Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Daugels hein
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Tchupp 5802 Justin st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lients
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND Mrs Hamon 44,10st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	StHilai re
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Kubert 4206 Adam ave Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Liepvre
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Oglietti Gildo, Bx 942 Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brusnen go
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Anselmo De Zordo 535 Baden ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cibiane a
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Giacomo Chiment, Round Mountain to Red River, Curler Ca Chasta Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan o
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Perino Giovanni 453 36 st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brusnen go
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Taraboletti Linda 1033 1st ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vrjet
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Jossio Ricardo 429 35 st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brusnen go
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Notes Boris 1718 Prospect ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rodno
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Baldacchino Gppe 307, 42st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Malta	Malta
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	join Distribution Commitee, 20 Exchangeave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ukrainia	Kamenet z
21	"	"	"	ye	1900 1920	Clevel.	parent Adam Justin 34586 53rd st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Mesovse
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Fred Walter 8606 Aninoy ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trhoe
23	"	"	"	ye	1910 1920	Cuero	parent Fred Beck 2524 Crafford ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oslt
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	parent Slabik Frank 2018, Blue sland ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Konasy
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent John Wyman 436 23st Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bosc
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Anc Kremar 254 arkit Portland Org	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hradic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Frank Pasecek at Covington La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brelovc
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Adolf Seplata 5255 Dalloff rd Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prague
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Marzowicz, Bank Bohemia New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs Seukora 719 First st Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kostelec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLI Jean Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S La Lorraine *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Sixth *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Juhelli

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Juilliard	Renee	23	✓	f	s	none	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Bourges	Parent Mrs Juilliard at Bourges	Ill	Chicago
2		Laglenne	Marguerite	53	✓	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	brother Michel Laghenne at Paris	NY	New York
3		Lambert	Charles	46	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nogent	parent Jules Lambert at Andres	"	Brooklyn
4		"	Henriette	42	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Suzanne	22	✓	f	s	clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Yvonne	17	✓	f	s	design.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Lassalle	Jean Louis	17	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lourdios	parent Mrs Miramos at Lourdios	Cal	SanBrancisco
8		Lapegue	Marthe	45	✓	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biarritz	none parent at Biarritz	NY	New York
9		Le Retour	Marie	46	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfort	parent Mrs Le Retour at Alfort	"	Brooklyn
10		Mautref	Radege	18	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aillevillers	Grand father at Aillevillers	Ohio	Cleveland
11		"	Berthe	38	✓	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mr " autref) "	"	"
12		Mesmin	Jeanne	44	✓	f	s	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagny	parent Mesmin at Lagny	[illegible]	Mangum
13		Moulin	Georgette	22	✓	f	s	secretar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clichy	parent Moulin at Clichy	Ill	Chicago
14		Usauren	Marie Anne	20	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lourdios	parent Pierre Usaurios at Lourdios	Cal	SanFrancisco
15		Mongin	Marie	69	✓	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nice	none parent at Nice	Ill	Kankakee
16		Huguett	Marie	56	✓	f	m	cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourguaneux	none parent at Bourguaneux	Cal	SanFrancisco
17		Porteperruque	Clara	18	✓	f	m	maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	parent Jean Porteperruque at Paris	NY	New York
18		"	Robert	9	✓	M	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Nadau	Francois	66	✓	m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucon	parent Nadau at Lucon	Ind	LaFayette
20		"	Elizabeth	61	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Marie	26	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Riât Dubois	Paulette	26	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourges	parent Mrs Dubois at Bourges	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Riot	Jean	6	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Roissel	Lisa	30	✓	f	s	maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	sister Jules Goillot at Paris	NY	New York
25		Sittler	Adolphe	37	✓	m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benfeld	parent Mrs Schirle at Benfeld	Ill	Arlington
26		"	Marie	34	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Serafino	Roseron	23	✓	m	m	prot	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon	parent Serafino at Toulon	Cal	MillValley
28		"	Jeanne	22	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Spic	Rene	26	✓	m	m	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asnieres	parent Spic at Asnieres	NJ	Fort Lee
30		"	Valentine	26	✓	f	m	bone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th, 19 20

148

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Rangal 82 south Wabash ave Chicago Ill	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	France	Savigny
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	sister Mrs Marie Lagbane 35 42nd st New York	yes 1 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Courtisèle
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	School,1221 Atlantic ave, Brooklyn NY	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mandres
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle JL Lasalle 361 Richland ave San Francisco Cal	perman. yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lourdios
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	betrothed,Alfred Matti 224w, 40 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biarritz
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter,Mrs Le Retour,411 Avenue 1,Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rouen
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Hagaman 3165 Nerlook Heigh Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Are
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Ponder, 215East Line st Mangum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Reims
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Potasky 58c4,StPauline st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Jean Lasalle 361, Richland ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lourdios
15	"	"	"	ye 1911	1903	Colorad	daughter A Lauch 640 Eagle st Kankakee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	childs,Mrs Swanson 254,12 ave SanFrancisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wellas
17	"	"	"	ye	1920	NY	friend Mrs Naday 135 Central Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Whertal
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	daughter Mrs Ray Bayce,RR Nod La Fayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MjLucon
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs Peterson 7133, Harvard ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villeguiers
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	ye	1914	NY	friend Mrs Gimbel 31,72 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Osne
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	parent Martin Georgir at Arlington Heights Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Eshau
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Risso Jules Miller ave Mill Valley Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	ye	1903 1910	NY	friend Charle Pimont PO Box 129 Fort Lee NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLI Sean Second Officer *, of the* S/S La Lorraine *, from* Havre *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

149

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itadian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 7-9, August 7th 1920, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grassi	Elisabeth	35		f	m	none	yes	french	yes	swiss	french	Switzerl	Geneve	Parent Mrs Bourgeois at Geneve	NJ	E.Rutherford
2		"	Madeleine	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Huppi	Bertha	21		f	s	none	"	german	"	"	german	"	Goldach	brother Joh Huppi at Goldach	WVa	Grafton
4		Jakob	Mina	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bern	parent Mrs A.Jakob at Bern	Cal	SanFrancisco
5		Kogfli	Albert	22		m	s	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Luzern	parent Mrs Maria Kogfli at Luzern	"	"
6		Maurer	Vital	41		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Nafels	parent Anton Maurer at Nafels	NY	New York
7		Rochat	Emma	59		f	s	none	"	french	"	"	french	"	Colombier	parent Mr Ferrari at Colombier	NJ	Washington
8		Frumpy	Frederic	24		m	s	labor	"	german	"	"	german	"	Glarus	parent Frumpy Fritz at Glarus	"	Paterson
9		Zwicker	Maria	29		f	s	none	"	french	"	"	french	"	Weidman	parent Albert Zuhehr at Weidman	NJ	West NY
10		Altman	Devoira	28		f	m	"	"	polish	"	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	father Altman at Warsaw	Wis	Milvaukee
11		"	Siandel	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Burger	Abraham	28		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louvalki	parent Grawer Burger at Louvalki	NY	New York
13		Ester	Halpern	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	parent Jakob Halpern at Warsaw	"	"
14		Fleischman	Leia	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziradow	parent Riska at Ziradow	"	"
15		"	Ryska	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Goldin	Alta	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	parent Mr Rosenblum at Paris	Pa	Memphis
17		"	Scheina	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Hirsch	Michel	32		h	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	NostyNickys	mother Mrs Sprince Hirsch at Nosty Nickys	NY	New York
19		"	Helene	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Herszkowicz	Chai	62		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zyrardow	parent David Herszkowicz at Zyrardow	"	"
21		Hartman	Berli	56		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	none parent at Radom	N.Y.	Baltimore
22		"	Naumy	21		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Frayndla	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Pincus	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Kendzer	Masha	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	mother Mrs Kendzer at Warsaw	Min	Goodhue
26		"	Anny	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Aran	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Kettek	Laja	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Frajga Fridman at Warsaw	NY	New Yorl
29		"	Benjamin	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Morgen	Sigmund	22		h m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	parent Sigismund Morgen at Vienna		

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

*STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of NewYork, August 16th, 19 20

14—431

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	ye	1911 NY 1919		husband Emile Grassi, East Rutheford NJ 107 Burlington ave					no	no	no	no	no	hood	no	5	4	fai	br	br	none	USA	Philade lphia
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	aunt Mrs Mueurzle, Liberty st Grafton WVa					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzer	StGallo n
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	parent Emil Leucuberger, Lagunast SanFrancisco Cal					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lamper- swgl
5	"	"	155	"	"	"	brother Joseph Kegili, Commercial Bank of Spany-Amer. SanFrancisco					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	dielwl
6	"	"	100	ye	19X1	Cincin	friend Frank Lipsch 20 Lucilow st New York city					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glarns
7	"	"	100	"	1907 08	Newark	sister Mrs Pautillon 90 Youmans ave Washington DC					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	L'Abba ye
8	"	"	100	no	no	no	friend Steinmann Melchior 1 Haledon Paterson st					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Glarus
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Osk Ruosch 523 13 st West New York NJ					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wiensd- aum
10	"	wife	100	"	"	"	husband W Altman 709 Cantral ave Milwaukee Wisc					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	eland	Nasillsk
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	"	"	"	parent Max Burger 1690 Cley ave Bronx NY					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lowalki
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother S Halpern 734 4th st New York					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Moska
14	"	wife	"	"	"	"	husband, Fleischman 1403 Madison ave New York					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziradow
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Goldin 296 Wesh ave Memphis Pa					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Memphis
17	"	husb	"	"	"	"	husb.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Mendel Hirsh 1226 Ayre ave Bronx NY					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Wielkis
19	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	parent Abraham Wernstock 1403 Madison ave New York					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zyrardo w
21	"	son	"	"	"	"	brothers S Hartman 212 W Bow Baltimore					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	adom
22	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husb	100	"	"	"	husband Philip Altman, Goodbue County Minnesota					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasielk
26	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husb	"	"	"	"	husband Abram Keltez, 8,10 Brooklyn Coney sland NY					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Abraham Morgem 32 ~~32nd~~ st New York					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kelberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer *of the* S/S La Lorraine *, from* Havre *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* ..... *, 19*10

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

151

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		London	Nechy	62		f m	none	yes	Polish yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Radom	Parent Podvvalna at Radom	Md	Baltimore
		"	Magui	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Sholdiner	Chaja	41		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	brothet in law, Shmel Sholdiner at Warsaw	NJ	Jersey City
4		Trembach	Leon	22		m s	violenist	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	parent Leon Trembach at Paris	NY	New York
5		Halpern	Golda	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	father Jakob Halpern at Warsaw	"	"
6		Fepper	Simon	38		f M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	brother Moses Fäsch at Vienna	Oh	Youngstown
7	UNDER 16	"	Berta	13		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Eva	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Mina	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Anna	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Bach	Ljubica	21		f s	none	"	serbian	Jugoslavia	Slovak	Croatia	Agram	father Anton Bach at Agram	NY	New York
12		Bikovich	Marko	22		m s	labor	"	"	serbian	"	Serbia	Belgrade	mother Mrs Annie Bikovich at Belgrade	Cal	Porteville
13		Chamy	Wadika	25		f s	none	"	arabik	syrian	hebrew	Syria	Antiach	cousin Antoine Diab at Antiach	Conn	Danbury
14		Kristof	Nikolaus	37		m m	carpent	"	serbian	Jugoslavia	slovak	Sembia	Zombohja	father Jvan Cristof at Zombohja	NY	Rochester
15		"	Catarina	37		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Nikolaus	12		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Ilonka	14		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Gabriel	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Pete	Pavchic	38		m s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sisah	parent Anton Povelic at Sisah	NY	New York
20		Svinedic	Milica	48		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrade	brother Java Kavacevic at Belgrade	Oh	Akron
21		Stipcic	Dragica	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backovce	parent Stimcic Josef at Backovce	NY	New York
22		"	Josipa	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Svaric	Julija	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agram	mother Mrs Anna Svaric at Agram	"	"
24		Kalach	Nadem	19		m s	tailor	"	arabik	"	syrian hebrew	Syria	Antisch	cousins Kalach at Antisch	"	"
25		Kabbazo	Jamileh	35		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Damascus	none parent at Damascus	Mo	St Louis
26	UNDER 16	"	Charles	12		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Abraham	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Sofia	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	George	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Dimitri	4		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th August 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when was year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mr Christo at Baltimore I019-I02I	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gnod	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Radow
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law Mrs Roskin at Jersey City 82 Brescott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moriss Assenhaim at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Varsovia
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Halpern at New York 73 East 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Tepper at Jungestown Ohio III4 Markot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lisko
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	XXX		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	XXX		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zunn Oskel at New York Greenwich St 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cratia	Agram
12	"	"	"	yes	2y	Portwile	(Uncle, Ninkovich at Porteville RFD I Box 248	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Febringe
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	George Zamary At Dambury Conn. II2 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Antioch
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	home I46 Clifton St at Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slavia	Zombolia
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	yes	I9I3	NYork	Fort Snarita at New York 823 Covenzit St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sisha
20	"	"	"	"	I9II	Preonia	Okron Ohio Bielo St 8I9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ada
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	mother Stipic Marija at NYork Greenwich St 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Raockoezt
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle-Petar Rock at New York 221 East 83rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Agram
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	family Georges Kalach at NY I04 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Antioch
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	family Kabbaz Albert at St Louis Miss. 9I6 S. 4St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Damas
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—236

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer, *of the* S/S Le Lorraine, *from* Havre, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Juhelle

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 19 10

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maher	Marie	22		f	s	none	yes	arabik	yes	syrian	hebrew	Syria	Damas	none parent at Damas	NY	Brooklyn
2		Meuk Dissi	Elias	16		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RI	Pawtucket
3		Sahnaouri	Wadiha	27		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	St Louis
4		"	Rougina	50		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Brunberg	Basia	20		f	s	none	"	romania	"	romania	hebrew	Romania	Hotin	none parent at Hotin	La	N.Orleans
6		"	Cheiva	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Grunberg	Haira	55		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Grichman	Veib	35		m	m	barber	"	hebrew	"	"	"	Bessarabia		none parent at Bessarabia	"	"
9		Haim	Israel	17		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	hebrew	"	Galati	parent Ana Haim at Galati	Org	Portland
10		Milberg	Tobba	43		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raducain	parent Nachman at Raducain	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16	"	Debora	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Moise	45		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Golda	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Strul	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Benin	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Hana	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Walca	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Rifca	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Shiper	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Cohan	Marcu	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	parent Josef Cohen rue Toullis	"	"
21		Liess	Robert	27		m	m	toolmak	"	"	"	"	"	Romania	Pardany	parent Mrs Teresz Liess at Pardany	NY	Rochester
22		Wolff	Eleonore	18		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	parent Lazar Wolff at Bucarest	"	New York
23		"	Ernestine	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Bourguin	Henry	25		m	s	sweetmak	"	french	"	swiss	french	Switzer	Chaux	father Fritz Bourguin at la Chaux de Fands	NH	Union Hill
25		Gaschet	Marcelle	30		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	french	"	France	Billancourt	parent Mr Gaschet Billancourt	NY	New York
26		Fobiasz	Landau	48		m	m	shoemak	"	polish	"	polish	hebrew	Poland	Lundau	parent Valshi Gellesma at Lundau	"	"
27		Fuhrel	Henriette	38		f	m	none	"	french	"	french	french	France	Fannenkirch	parent Albert Schaffer at Fannenkirch	Pa	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	"	Gilbert	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	Clement	Lucienne	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nancy	parent Clement 16 rue de l'Oratoire ancy	Mass	Shieffeld
30		Katz	Schmiel	55		m	m	labor	"	romanian	"	romanian	romanian	Roumania	Lukovina	home Schmiel Katz at Lukovina	NY	Brooklyn

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th, 19 20

154

14—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Maher at Brooklyn NY	Visit									good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Syria	Damascus
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Metesi at Pawtaket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brother Sahnamui, 708 4 st Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Bagia Blanc Moritz at New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romania	Hotin
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	922 Locke st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Abe Barber at NewOrleans 922 Locke st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	parent Mina Schwarz 1463, 44 st Brooklyn NY	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Neamt
10	"	friend	"	"	"	"	parent Milberg 219 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roducant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	ye	1917	NY	parent David Cohen 19,7th st New York	Live	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bojeani
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	parent Margaret Lies 200, ave B Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pardany
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	parent Benjamin Klein 1020 Simpson st Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Craiata
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100	ye	1914	N'jers	parent Herman Menthe 200 Blum st Union Hill NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl Chaux de Fonds
25	"	"	200	no	no	no	parent Evrad 2140 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Rachel Landau 157, Avehard st Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	oland	Poremha
27	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	parent Fuhrel 3316 21 st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	rance	Tannenkirch
28	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agar at Sheffield Mass	"	with mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Quei
30	"	"	75	yes	5yrs	NYork	parent Max Nuesller 230 Ellry st Brooklyn NY	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Vilacvea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—232

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 155 3

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre, August 7th, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York August 16th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sholdiner	Morris	12	✓	m	s	New York city 1908	----	539 Sutter ave NewYork
2	Zeller	Geo	50	✓	m	s	---	Greensburgh Pa Feb 14,1895	Point Marion Pa
3	Guillermain	Joseph	47	✓	m	m	----	New York Oct 6,1894	323 Main st Paterson NJ
4	Boehmler	Mary	38	✓	f	m	----	Toledo Ohio 1914	51 Nein ave Toledo Ohio
5	"	Loretta	4	✓	f	s	Toledo ohio December 28,1915	----	" "
6	Zeller	Emil	50	✓	m	m	----	Pittsburg Pa 1900	1824 Sidney st Pittsburg
7	Zeller	Clemence	50	✓	f	m	----	" "	" "
8	Boone	Thos	26	✓	m	m	Philadelphia Jan 24,1894	----	135 49 st Philadelphia
9	Lauch	Clemence	46	✓	f	m	by marriage	----	640 Eagle st Kankakee Ill
10	Vincent	Louis	21	✓	m	s	Muncie Ind Apr 20,1899	----	105 Ohio st Danville Ill
11	Schaffne	Emil	42	✓	m	s	----	Lancaster Pa April 1904	Claymont Del
12	Heffmann	Paul	54	✓	m	m	----	St Louis Mo 1890	5523 Woren ave St Louis
13	"	Emma	54	✓	f	m	----	" "	" "
14	Schneider	Madeleine	34	✓	f	m	----	natul.with husband at Superior court of Los Angeles Nov 1913	731,11th st Los Angeles
15	"	Edouard	8	✓	m	s	New York Sept 4,1911	-----	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

Number 1

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre, August 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York August 16th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fabregue	Henri	52		m	m	----	Superior court of San Francisco, January 13,1914	1130,Broderick st SanFrancisco
2	"	Helen	45		f	m	-----	" " "	" "
3	Foster	Louise	16		f	s	Mc Keesport Pa Jan.30 1904	----	1712 Jenny lind st,McKeesport Pa
4	Flader	Curt	45		m	s	----	Superior court of Chicago,April 1910	155,89 st New York city
5	Feplan	Marie	28		f	m	by marriage	----	5411 West 24th Place Cicero, Ill
6	Klabik	Frank	46		m	m	----	Cook county State of Illinois,May 10 1910	2918 Blue Faland ave Chicago Ill
7	Goettelman	Garmaine	36		f	m	----	Albany NY November 10,1913	1235 Euclid st Washington
8	"	Paul	Jan	13	m	s	May 5,1907 Bellevue Kentucy	----	" "
9	Wunenburger	Therese	41		f	m	----	Toledo Ohio 1914	1123 Paston st Toledo Oh
10	Mutz	[illegible]	42		f	m	----	Toledo Ohio 1910	705 Clark st Toledo Ohio
11	Gulleand	Emma	52		f	w	by marriage	----	Alliance 549 Liberty Ohio
12	Daigneault	Georgette	28		f	m	----	Lawrence Sept 1917	144 Water st Lawrence Mass
13	"	George	dau	7	m	s	----	" " "	" "
14	Haeringer	Jacques	41		m	m	----	Washington DC November 1st 1915	1235 Euclid st Washington
15	"	Louise	w	35	f	m	----	" " "	" "
16	"	M.Louise	dau	6	f	s	----	" " "	" "
17	"	Jeanne	"	3	f	s	----	" " "	" "
18	Marchand	John		54	m	m	Wilmot Ohio in 1896	---	Massilon RD 2, Ohio
19	"	Marie	wf	48	f	m	by marriage	---	" "
20	Sanderson	Sophie		28	f	m	by marriage	----	1821,Venango st Philadelp. Pa
21	Schmitt	Philipp		53	m	m	November 19,1867 Philadelphia	----	Collingdale Pa
22	"	Frank		50	m	m	---	San Francisco 1893	"
23	Catacek	Frank		38	m	m	----	New Orleans 1912	Cwington La
24	Kretschman	Marie		34	f	m	by marriage	----	155 55 st New York
25	Carmichael	Marie Rose		35	f	m	Bogalusa La 1885	----	225 Huron ave Bogalusa
26	Cintrat	Heloise		37	f	m	----	Utica NY Oneida county,about 1917	718 Charlotte st Utica
27	"	Lucienne	dau	12	f	s	----	" " "	" "
28	Zeller	Frank		61	m	m	----	Greenbury,Febru ary 14,1915	Point Marion Pa
29	"	Zulma	wf	62	f	m	----	" "	"
30	Vogt	Emanuel		63	m	w	----	Philadelphia Pa 1884	Westunk Hill Philadelphia

30 64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, 7th August, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 16 August, 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEURI	Helena	41	✓	F	W	---------- -------	Gensville Wisc I908	Monroe Wisc. Nord Jackson St.
2	STEURI	Lina	9	✓	F	S	Orfordville Wisc. I9II	----------	" " " "
3	DOSWALD	Clara	50	✓	F	W	----------	Jersey Ciry N.J. I9I9	247 Guard St Union Still N.J.
4	DOSWALD	Carolina	2I	✓	F	S	Paterson New Jersey August I8th I897	----------	" " " "
5	GOTTFRIED SCHOENI	Johann	47	✓	M	M	----------	Court of Salt Lake City I908	8I0 West I.Soult
6	ROHRER	Joseph	74	✓	M	M	----------	County Court Spohave Wn I884	Spohave Was.
7	ROHRER	Luis	3I	✓	M	S	Spohave Wn Janvier 8th I890	----------	" "
8	KATZ	Schmill	55		F	W	------- ---------- --- -	Court of New York March 22 I920	Max Yveller 230 Ellery St at Brooklyn NY
9	OGLIETTI	ERMENEGILDO	53	✓	M	M	----------	American Passport No I65758 - 30 January I920 Washington DC	Home: Leeshbury Pa Box 9I2
10	CATTAN	Leon	39	✓	M	M	----------	Supreme court of New York City Nov.20 I917	2I4 West I08 St NY
11	CATTAN	Marthe	38	✓	F	M	----------	" " " "	" "
12	BELLER	Jacob	62	✓	M	W	----------	I882 ,Levinsta County Ill	HESSTON Kansas
13	DIETRICH	Juliette	3I	✓	F	M	----------	Amrrican by marriage	Home: Bethleem Pa.
14	OSER	Andrew	53	✓	M	M	----------	November 1892,Superiorcourt of Dayton	1802 Fifth ave Dayton Oh
15	FOSTER	James D.	55	✓	M	M	March 9 - I865 Alexandria Pa	----------	I7I2 Jenny Luid St at Mc Keesport Pa
16	FOSTER	Larra	49	✓	F	M	July 29 - I87I Mc Kessport Pa	----------	" " "
17	ALTMAN	Joe	28	✓	M	S	----------	Court of Wilwank Wes June 24 I9I4	Altman I39 6th St Milwank Wis
18	BELTZ	Louise	33	✓	F	M	----------	American by marriage	Louise Beltz at Bethleem S.Side Pa
19	CARLETON	Leolan	3I	✓	F	S	Lleowbrejan Maine April 2 I889	----------	Danforth Maine USA
20	VALERIO	Gaston	27	✓	M	M	New York city August IO I893	----------	I366 66 St Brooklyn NY
21	VALERIO	Helena	26	✓	F	M	----------	American by marriage	" "
22	MALOWAN	Hans	35	✓	M	S	----------	U.S.District Court Houston Texas November 5 I9I6	739 Harward St Houston Texas
23	BEHR	Charles	38	✓	M	S	----------	New York City September I9I4	Colonial Bank I05 St New York
24	LEFEBVRE	Pt A	33	✓	M	M	----------	U.S District Providence May I9I9	67 Joslin St at Providence
25	LEFEBVRE	Celina	24	✓	F	M	----------	" " "	" "
26	HABIS	John Ray	26	✓	M	M	----------	San Antonio Texas Of Swiss Parents Ist July I9I7	Sexton Corporation II33 Broad'y New York
27	KOSTKA	Alois	35	✓	M	M	----------	Cergulate Court Chicago Ill I9I0	2520 South Avel's Av. Chicago
28	AGAR	Donald	24	✓	M	M	Helden Mass,1896	----------	Sheffield Mass
29	AGAR	Anna	25	✓	F	M	----------	American By marriage	" "
30	MARSHBURN	Suzanne	21	✓	m	m	by marriage	----------	" "

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

158 18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, First in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CAR. 8-16-20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE	346	64	19	429
TOTAL	346	64	19	429

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	429	19	448
Total	429		

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—48c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Coufin	Ernest	19		m	s	labor	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Cherbourg	Parent, Mrs Marie Coufin at Cherbourg	NJ	NewJersey
2		Chauve	Charlotte	23		f	s	maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevers	Parent Chauve at Nevers	Ill	Chicago
3		Gooll	Michel	28		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	parent Michel Spinner at Strasbourg	Conn	Narwich
4		Mentz	Marie Eugene	67		m	s	mercha.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reischoffen	sister Mrs Ruillof at Reischoffen	Miss	St Louis
5		Rio	Marie	22		f	s	Stenotr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dijon	parent Lavocat at La Serree	Ill	Argo
6		Briotte	Charles	14		m	s	~~clerk~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges	parent Briotte at Limoges	Miss	Merigold
7		Phipps Ebenezer	George	21		m	m	seamen	"	english	"	english	english	"	Bordeaux	S/S Shattland at Bordeaux	NY	New York
8	5-11-40	Teuma	Giovanni	21		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	maltese	Malta	Xeuchia	parent Salvatore Teuma at Xeuchia	Mich	Detroit
9		Fenech	Speranza	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musta	parent Francesco Fenech at Musta	Cal	SanFrancisco
10		"	Nazareno	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Calleja	Vincenza	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalbar	mother Luccarda Degiorgio at Zalbar	Mich	Detroit
12		Pace	Guiseppa	39		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Floriana	parent Mrs Carmela Azzopardi at Floriana	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Antonia	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Guiseppe	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Marianna	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Carmela	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Haber	Gio Maria	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melleha	parent Mrs Marianna Haber at Melleha	"	"
18		Buttigieg	Joseph	29		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xeuchia	parent Mrs Carmela Buttigieg at Xeuchia	"	"
19		Teuma	Marcello	29		m	m	seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabbar	parent-Guiseppe Teuma at Zabbar	"	"
20		"	Concetta	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Guiseppe	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Zahra	Guiditta	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Mrs Carmela Calleja at Zabbar	NJ	Kingsland
23	UNDER 16	"	Carmelo	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Mangion	Paolo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musta	Mrs Carmelo Mangion at Musta	Cal	SanFrancisco
25		Zakou	Pantelis	24		m	s	carpent	"	"	"	"	greeck	Cyprus	Cyprus	father Patista Zakou at Cyprus	NY	New York
26		Karalivanos	Lambris	14		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lambris Hadji Michail at Cyprus	Pa	Bethlehem
27		"	Lambrou Michail	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Staomnou	Nicolaas	36		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Staorinou at Cyprus	"	"
29		Hent	Marcus	30		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	british	France	Bordeaux	S/S Shattlan at Bordeaux	NY	New York
30		Clark	Alfred	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th August 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Can he read and write the language spoken by him, or not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Parent-Montrier at New Jersey	yes	4 mont	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	none	France	Havre
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	69 Van Wrinkle Av. Jersey Hoering	no	perm.	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nevers
3	"	"	5	"	"	"	brotherHoering at Chicago Ill 2013 Lawrence avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mikelheim
4	"	"	100	"	99	"	cousin- Rolls at Warnitch Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reischoffen
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	home-2523 Fell av. at St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
6	"	"	34	"	"	"	Roland Helsien at Argo Ill 7546 Sixty Seconde Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mercy le Bas
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-Jones Merigold Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	"	"	"	"	W-Indian	Stketts
8	"	"	70	"	"	"	brother Mr Thomas at N-York 522 Brooklyn avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Malta	Xeuchia
9	"	"	45	"	"	"	Andrea Saliba at Detroit Mich. Third St No I34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Musta
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Carmelo Fenech at S.Francisco -I2I6 Railroad Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband Anthony Calleja at Detroit Mich.63I La Fayette Bld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zalbur
12	"	"	140	"	"	"	Parent-Salvatore Pace at Detroit Abbott Street No 6I6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gozo
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin-Joseph Muscat at Detroit Mich.542 St Aubin Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	70	"	"	"	Andrea Saliba at Detroit my cousin- Third St I34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Xeuchia
19	"	"	300	"	"	"	cousin Anthony Calleja at Detroit Mich .63I La Fayette Bld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gozo
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cospina
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zabbar
22	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband-Guiseppe Zahra at Kingsland NJ 733 Marion Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle Carmelo Vella at S.Francisco 2434 San Bruno Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Musta
25	"	"	KC	"	"	"	cousin-George Dimitrian at NY I4[illegible] Amsterdam Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cyprus	Leruna
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Costos Caralimos at Bethleem 80I E 3rd Dt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chyppre
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Anthony Donka at Bethleem Pa 80I East Rd St Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Atho
29	"	"	"	yes	I2y	NYork	home II5"West I37th St at NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bl	"	"	"	Barbadia	St Alice
30	"	"	"	"	I2y	Malaim	Home-I98 Prina St at Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bristsh West	Hamilton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLI Jean 2d Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhelli

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Second in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 19 1920, 19

at NY

Hpreston

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	408278-7/25/2F-20	Gadiet	Beaynes	25	m		s	seamen	yes	4-Hebrew british	yes	english	English British	France	Bordeaux	seaman s/s"Slatlan" Bordeaux	NY	Hoboken
2		Stevens	Alfred	25	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
3		Stewart	Ferdinand	3[illegible]	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux		seaman s/s"Slatlan" Bordeaux	"	"
4		Walker	Samuel Samuel	22	m		s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Havre		seaman s/s"Ariane" Havre	Pa	Philadelphi
5		Vidal	Jose	45	m		m	"	"	Spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Famovca	home at Tamocca -Alivante-	Mich	Detroit
6		Ribes	Consuelo	40	f		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		Calvo	Isidvo	37	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga	MOTHER Mrs Josepha Calvo at Gorga	Conn	New Britain
8		Heguera	Jose	17	m		s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sieganes	Father Heguera at Sieganes	NY	PorthAmboy
9		Cobo Casimiro	Cordoba	47	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Cobo at Sieganes	"	"
10		Cobo Francisco	Ortis	20	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Cobo at Sieganes	"	"
11		Rios	Manuel	28	m		m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camargo	wife Mrs Maria Cartande at Camargo	NJ	Newark
12		Garcia	Vicente	42	m		m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcocer	wife Mrs Victures Navare at Alcocer	Conn	Bridgeport
13		Aparici	Fabian	33	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gandia	father Fabian Desanpora at Gandia	"	"
14		"	Desamparados	33	f		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Fabian	2	M		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Moncho	Jose	54	m		w	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Llibor	daughter Mrs Francisca Moncho at Llibor	NY	New York
17		Aleman	Jose Tomas	46	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sella	brother Juan.Aleman at Sella -	Conn	Bridgeport
18		Alario	Juan Batista	31	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	mother Mrs Alario at Valencia	Ohio	Akron
19		Termoe Tormos	Julian	29	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alcoy	parent Julian Termes Kertesa at Alcoy	NJ	Newark
20		Ferrer Gomis	Enzique	17	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Confrides	parent Benevida Fernande at Confrides	Conn	Waterville
21		Ferrer	Miguel	32	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Elora Jimel at Cobfrides	"	"
22		Avella Femenica	Miguel	16	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon	father Bautista Avella at Jalon	Pa	East-Albena
23		Gil	Jose Ma	26	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valensda	father M J Gil at Valencia	NY	NewYork
24		Vista	Narciso	19	m		s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guarinzo	father Domingo Vista at Guarinzo	NJ	Newark
25		Cahombos	Nicolas	41	m		m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Mather Mr Salvador Cahombos at Valencia	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Teran	Angel	17	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parballou	father Francisco Teran at Parballou	NY	New York
27		Cabrera	Francisco	38	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa	mother Mrs Lamparador Cabrera at Benisa	NY	New York
28		Fabra	Jesus	43	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beniferri	parent Vidal at Beniferri	NY	New York
29		Silven	Jose	18	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rellon	father Silven Pedro at Rellen	"	"
30		Roldan	Joaquim	18	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa	father Jose Roldan at Benisa		

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pr[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	ye	1917 20	NY	friend Gims 79 Jefferson Hoboken New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blackbr	br	br	none	England	Oseau
2	"	"	"	"	1919 1920	"	return at my home at New York 250 W 47th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	W-India	Totola
3	"	"	"	ye	1919 20	NY	cousin Samuel William 32 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	"	"	Jamaica	Jamaica
4	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	father Walker 2020 Katria st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Africa	StLeon
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Luigi Gamsoni at Detroit Mich 1344 Shot St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Spain	Tamocca
6	"	"	5	"	"	"	Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Antonio Fernandez at New Britain Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga
8	"	"	50	no	no	no	cpusin Manuel Cobo Orriz 100 La Fayette st Perth Amboy NY	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Liegan s
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Jose " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	cpusin Mrs Igarreda Maria 131 Flemming ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camarge
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Babera 604 Main st Bridgeport conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alesce
13	"	"	8	"	"	"	friend Voilonez at Bridgeport 775 Maine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lliber
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Juan Moncho 45 Cherry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lliber
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	friend Mrs Maria Alcavaz 40 Hillside ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bella
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Minano 70 Jra ave Leidt Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valence
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Marzano 24 Perry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aleey
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Jose Gemis, Skanty-2 Waterville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Confrid es
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 93 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Jose Martih Box 141 East Alton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jalon
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Juan Navare 24,24 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Valence
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Hernando Caudarillas 98 Hillcrey st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guarin g
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Valend 775 Main st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gamdia
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Saturnino Garsia, 13 Monreal st Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parball oux
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	Gaetano de Luca 75 Thompson st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend JuanNavare 241, 24 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benifer ri
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Roque LLOreta at NYork 88 Roosevelt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rellen
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend De Luca 75 Thompson st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TUBELLI Jean Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Second in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 1 6 1920, 19

at NY

..... Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9 August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Gasco Faro	Ramon	28		m	s	labor.	yes	4-3661 spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Lezignan	cousin Pueyo Miguel at Lezignan	Ohio	Canton
		Pueyo Cambray	Maria	25		f	s	"	"	4-4661 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		Gasco Cambray	Ramon	3		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Pueyo Cambray	Sebastian	17		m	s	"	"	4-5661 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Font	Jose	48		m	m	labor	"	4-5661 "	"	"	"	Spain	Benisa	wife Mrs Angela Fonte at Benisa	NY	W.broadway
		Rosello	Jose	17		m	s	"	"	4-4661 "	"	"	"	"	"	father Juan Rosellia at Benisa	NJ	MarcusHook
		Cabrera	Vicente	18		m	s	"	"	~~4-2661~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Lamparador Cabrera at Benisa	"	"
		Jorda	Vicente	17		m	s	"	"	4-2661 "	"	"	"	"	Denia	father Marror Jorda at Denia	NY	W.Broadway
		Carbonell	Agustin	20		m	s	"	"	4-1661 "	"	"	"	"	Rellien	father Vincent Carbonell at Rellien	NY	New York
		Giner	Pascual	32		m	m	"	"	4-5661 "	"	"	"	"	Benisa	father Juan Giner at Benisa	NJ	MarcusHook
		Gomis	Leandro	19		m	s	"	"	4-4661 "	"	"	"	"	Confrides	father Baptista Gomis at Confrides	Conn	Waterville
		Yvars	Juan	38		m	m	"	"	4-2661 "	"	"	"	"	Benisa	mother Maria Yvars at Benisa	NJ	Marcus Hook
		Rocher	Jose	35		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6/6 1-232425-6/22/38		4-6661	"	"	"	"	Villalonga	father Jose Rocher at Villalonga	Conn	NewBritain
		Genis	Juan	28		m	m	"	"	4-3661 "	"	"	"	"	Gorga	mother MrsTheresa Segura at Gorga	"	"
		Segrelles	Jose Maria	38		m	m	"	"	4-3661 "	"	"	"	"	Benisa	father Pasqual Segrelles at Benisa	NJ	Marcus Hook
		Belda	Enrique	37		m	m	"	"	4-3661 "	"	"	"	"	Confrides	mother Mrs Framisca Belda at Confrides	Conn	NewBritain Waterville
		Sanchez	Andres	25		m	s	"	"	4-4661 "	"	"	"	"	Terruel	mother Mrs Tomasa Arejente at Terruel	"	"
		Rosello	Miguel	24		m	s	"	"	4-3661 "	"	"	"	"	Benisa	father Fernando Bergila at Benisa	NJ	W.broadway
		Segura	Enrique	25		m	s	"	"	4-5661 "	"	"	"	"	Balones	father Joseph Segura at Balones	Conn	NewBritain Waterville
		Navarro	Juaquim	17		m	s	"	"	1-229828-9/22/38-505	"	"	"	"	Beniaves	parent Jose Navarro at Beniaves	"	Waterbury
		Navarro	Juanito	16		m	s	"	"	4-3661 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Oltra	Francisco	33		m	M	"	"	4-6661 "	"	"	"	"	Gandia	mother Mrs Gusta Oltra at Gandia	"	NewBritain
		Alday	Ramindo	30		m	m	"	"	9-32491-9/15/41 4-1461 "	"	"	"	"	Basawri	mother in law, Mrs Asua at Basawri	Ida	TwinFalls
		"	Maria	29		f	m	none	"	4-2661 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16.			Luis	3		m	s	"	"	9-32562-9/15/41 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Yvars	Roque	30		m	m	labor	"	4-3661 "	"	"	"	"	Benisa	father Tomas Yvars at Benisa	NJ	Marcus Hook
		Fernandez	Florencio	44		m	s	"	"	4-5661 "	"	"	"	"	Suero	father Santiago Fernandez at Suero	Pa	Easton
		Ruiz	Rofino	40		m	m	"	"	4-4661 "	"	"	"	"	Talaznila	wife Mrs Angela Puiz at Talaznilla	NY	New York
		Argudo	Jose	39		m	m	"	"	4-6661 "	"	"	"	"	Benisa	mother Mrs Pasquala Argudo at Benisa	"	W.Broadway
		Agudo	Enrique	39		m	m	"	"	4-2661 "	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th 1920, *191*

163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord (temporarily) on following permit on the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own accord (temporarily) on following permit on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father Agustin Cambray at Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Spain	Jusen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aler
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Veigt 90, West Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
6	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Joover Box 282, Marcus Hook NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	24	"	"	"	Emiens Roque Lloret 88 Roosevelt st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rellen
10	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Joover Box 282, Marcus Hook NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
11	"	"	16	"	"	"	friend Jose Gomis Payas, Stanky 2, Waterville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	passaporte	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Joover Box 282, Marcus Hook NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	35	"	"	"	Onoris Esteban, Givones, Spanish hotel NewBritain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pallahenga
14	"	"	16	"	"	"	friend Arture Genis, 30 Commercial st NewBritain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gorga
15	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend Joover Box 282, Marcus Hook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
16	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend Jose Gomis Payas, Skanty 2 Waterville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Comfridos
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Onorio, 30 Commercial st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Terruel
18	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Veigt 90 WestBroadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	bautista Verdu, Paryshuti 9 Waterville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balenes
20	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend Camilo Garcia Meadow 57, Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beniaves
21	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Onorio Esteban, Spanish hotel New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gandia
23	"	"	190	"	"	"	brother in law, Martin Barbara 230, 3rd st Twin Falls Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santurse
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Joover Box 282, Marcus Hook NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
27	2"	"	29	"	"	"	friend M Mays 617 Pine st Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Suero
28	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Ebaristo Maiggur 72 Cherry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Talazuil a
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Veigt 90, West Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
30	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLI Jean Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhelli

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1920 day of , 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GURY HENRY ,$$$$$$$$$$$$$, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gury Henry

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at NY

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from La Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Domenech	Angelino	20		m	s	labor	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Rellien	father Angelius Domenech at Rellien	NY	New York
2		Blasco Perez	Juan Antonio	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gandia	parent Antonio Blasco at Gandia		
3		Santonfa	Jose	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rellien	mother Mrs Maria Santonfa at Rellien	Conn	Waterville
4		Gonzales	Enrique Blanco	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frâhce	Toulouse	home at Toulouse France	Pa	Easton
5		Blanco	Antonio	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cella	mother Mrs Blance at Cella	Conn	Bridgeport
6	917-671 May 4-25	Garate	Doroteo	36		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Assillero	wife Mrs Milagros Cobo at Assillero	NJ	Newark
7		Ordonez	Susana	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	brother in law Maridia at Bilbao	NY	NewYork
8		Ybaner	Modesto	46		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa	wife Mrs Censa Ibanez at Benisa	NJ	Marcus Hook
9		Reig	Juan Batista	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beniaves	mother Mrs Presentation Reig at Beniaves	Conn	Shelton
10		Valls	Ysmail	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Planes	father Paquir Valles at Planes	NY	NewYork
11		Jorda	Mercedes	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Llopis	Gaspar	19		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Llopics at Planes	"	"
13		Martinez Martinez	Manuel	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valloda	parent Manuel Martinez at Valloda	N Y	New York Wilmington
14		Cerda Calaburg	Andria	26		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Cerda Calaburg	Isabel	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ramon Cerda at Valloda	"	"
16		Timoner	Diego	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuwia	mother Mrs Salvatora Berez at Nucia	NJ	Marcus Hook
17		Cardona	Pedro	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benfsa	father Juan Cardona at Benisa	"	"
18		Bardisa	Bautista	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Confrides	father Baptista Bardisa at Confrides	Conn	Waterville
19		Jorda	Marcos	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denia	father Vincenta Jorda at Denia	NJ	West Broadway New York
20		Gomis	Adolfo	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beniarda	father Jose Gomis at Beniarda	Conn	Waterville
21		Arlandis	pascual	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa	mother Mrs Margarita Arlandis	NJ	Marcus Hook
22		Montaner	Clemente	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segovia	sister Mrs Consuelo Montaner at Segovia	NY	New York
23		Lavina	Mongio Vicente	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beniaves	parent Jusquin LaVinaat Beniaves	Conn	Waterbury
24		Argudo	Juan	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa	mother Mrs Pasquala Argudo at Benisa	NY	West Broadway New York
25		Marti	Rafael	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villalonga	mother Mrs Josefa Marti at Villalonga	Conn	NewBritain
26		Ferrollar	Juaquim	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gprga	wife Mrs Francisca Adelar at Gorga	"	"
27		Rabes	Juaquim	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villalonga	father Jusquin Rbbes at Villalonga	"	"
28		Diez Cruz	Jose Manuel	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	father Diez at Santander	NY	West Broadway New York
29		Crespo	Antonio	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa	father Bautista Crespo at Benisa	NY	WestBroadway
30		Pastorcti	Pierre	51		m	s	engine	"	french	" luxemburg	french	Luxemburg	Binen		sister Mrs Gaspere Pastorcti at Binen	Cal	MenlaPark

69

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th 1920, *191*

165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	ne	no	friend Reque Lleret 88 Roosevelt st New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fai	br	br	none	Spain	Rellien
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Josd Mantlie Bx 141 Altena Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Vandi a
3	"	"	12	"	"	"	friend Pont Clement Shanty 9, Waterville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	one eye	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rellien
4	"	"	17	"	"	"	cousin Maus 617 Pine st NYc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abane
5	"	"	125	"	"		sister Mrs Maria Alcavaz 4e Hillside st Bridgeport conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	nephew Fernando Gaudarillas 98 Mulberry st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Framayeu
7	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Julian Mendia 805 9th ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santande
8	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend Jeever box 282, Marcus Hook NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
9	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Jose Verdrer POBox 245 Shelton conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beniaves
10	"	"	30a	"	"	"	friend Evarist Maignes 82 Bank st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Planes
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$160	"	"	"	parent Ramon Garride Box 5 Vilmington ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vallada
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	63 Wall st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	parent Ramon Garride Bx 5 Edgemeet Vilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	34	"	"	"	friend Jeever Box 282 Marcus Hook NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nucia
17	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Jose Gomis Payas, 9 Shanty Waterville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	168	"	"	"	friend Veigt 90 West Breadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Venia
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Jose Gomis Payas 9 Shanty Waterville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beniarda
21	"	"	34	"	"	"	friend Jeever Box 282 Marcus Hook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
22	"	"	17	"	"	"	friend Isabela Radzinela 24 Perry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lumpish ayudante de machine	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	34	"	"	"	friend Camilo Garcia 114 Meadow st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Veigt 90 West Breadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Onezie Esteban Spanish hotel New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villalenga
26	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gerga
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	11 Ludlow st friend Veigt 90 WestBroadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benisa
29	"	"	34	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	60	yes 1888 1920	S.Franc		parent Pierre Pastereti, Murs st San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Binen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer, of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhelle
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S.S LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1 1920, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671	Cambrini	Luigi	26		m	s	labor	yes	4-661 italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Villaggu	parent Cambrini Ernato at Villaggu	Conn	Derby
2	Dec 23-24	Damenico	Elisii	36		m	m	"	"	4-1661 "	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	wife Mrs Angela Rameri Elisii at Guardiagrele	Pa	Philadelphia
3		D'Alessandro	Teodoro	25		m	s	2-145175 "	"	4-2661 "	"	"	"	"	Carpodipietro	Father Camillo D'Alessandro at Xampodipietro	Conn	NewBritain
4		Lippi	Ottavio	17		m	s	"	"	4-3661 "	"	"	"	"	LUcca	father Anfelo Lippi at Lucca	Cal	Modera SanFranc-isco
5		Furicha	Pietro	26		m	s	8-43674 miner	"	4-4661 "	"	"	"	"	Rehou	father Luigi Furicha at Rehou	Mich	Virginia
6		D'Eramo	Bambina	28		F	m	labor "		4-5661 "	"	"	"	"	Lama	father Nicola D'Eramo at Lama	Del	Wilmington
7		Moschella	Achille	18		m	s	" "		4-15136-595-7/21/31 "	"	"	"	"	Montoris	mother Mrs Guistena Moschello at Montoris	Pa	Camden Baltimore
8		Cuffia	Luigi	55		m	m	" "		4-2661 "	"	"	"	France	St Chamas	daughter, Mrs Dupuis at Saint Chamas	Pa	Lockbourne Moreland
9		"	Maria Luisa	23		f	s	none "		4-3661 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Senti	Sptiri\	19		m	s	labor "		5-4661 Greek	"	Greek	Greek	Italy	Rhodes	mother Mrs Senti Maria at Rhodes	"	Woodlawn
11		Petris	Silvio	25		m	s	" "		4-4661 Ital	"	"	"	"	Prats	father Nicole Petris at Prats	"	Pittsburgh
12		Genano	Line	28		m	m	labor "		4-5661 "	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Irma Genano at Prats	Ind	Gary Gary
13		Rapella	Carlo	24		m	s	" "		4-661 "	"	"	"	"	Mortegne	father Giacome Rapelle at Mortegne	Cal	EastRaymond
14	143-3-6 Feb 2-26	Di Nardo	Domenico	26		m	s	" "		4-4661 "	"	"	"	"	Prezza	mother Mrs Numzia Di Nardo at Prezza	NY	Niagara Falls
15		Lastella	luigi	36		m	s	" "		4-2661 "	"	"	"	"	Carato	father Lorenzo Lastella at Carato	NY	New York
16		Calidonis	Stavros	20		m	s	" "		5-3661 Greek	"	"	Greek	"	Rhodes	father Neo Calidonis at Rhodes	Pa	Woodlawn
17		Magiola	Ernesto	23		m	s	" "		4-2661 Dead	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	brother Andre Magiola at le Boudcat	NJ	N Bergen
18		Di Rienzo	Battista	23		m	s	" "		4-3661 "	"	"	"	Italy	Benidro	parent Clem. Di Rienzo at Benidro	NY	New Rochelle NewYork
19		Pellizzari	Giovanni	24		m	s	" "		4-4661 "	"	"	"	"	Bagueli	mother Mrs Pellizzari at Bagueli	"	"
20		Di Gennaro	Pasquale	16		m	s	" "		4-5661 "	"	"	"	"	Corati	father Michele Di Gennaro at Corati	"	"
21		Bassa no	Cpncetta	20		F	s	Dom "		4-661 "	"	"	"	"	Lama	father Francesco Bassano at Lama	Del	Wilmington
22		Clanter	Osvaldo	24		m	s	" "		4-1661 "	"	"	"	"	Prats	father Leonardo Clanter at Prats	Pa	Pittsburgh
23		Massimiani	Angelo	24		m	s	" "		4-2661 "	"	"	"	"	Massa	brother Massimiani at Massa	WVa	Fairmont
24		"	Marsano	27		m	s	3-77077 "		4-3661 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Di Sciascio	Nunziato	30		m	m	" "		4-2661 "	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	wife Mrs Lucia Di Sciascio at Guardiagrele	Pa	Malvern
26		Machin	Gio Batta	26		m	m	" "		4-5661 "	"	"	"	"	Prats	wife Mrs Caterina Machin at Prats	WVa	Rageton
27		Trentini	Filomena	22		f	m	1-407558-8/xx/xx-595 Wife "		" "	"	"	"	"	Orsogna	father MassaLTrentini at Orsogna	Mass	Boston
28		Prioletta	Giuseppe	39		m	m	blacksm. "		4-1661 "	"	"	"	"	S.Martino	wife Mrs Rachele at S.Martino	NJ	Providence
29		Capoferri	Sante	19		m	s	3-197663-6/4/20 labor "		4-4661 "	"	"	"	"	Ancorano	mother Mrs Carnina Copoferri at Ancorano	Pa	Dalbert
30		Gonano	Edoard	36		m	m	" "		4-3661 "	"	"	"	"	Prats	wife Mrs Genano Emma at Prats	Pa	Coatesville

70

William Hood Inspector

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th August 1930, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or ultimately in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	47	yes	no	no	Vaguini Gustave at Derby Conn. I62I James St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None	Italy	Givertreto Paese
2	"	"	26	yes	3y	Phila.	brother Filippo Elisii at Philadelphia Pa -Banca Maiella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Guardiagrele
3	"	"	12	no	no	no	cousin-Silverio di Giroto at New Britain Conn. 402 idell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campodipielo
4	"	"	32	"	"	"	cousin-Lari Guiseppina at San Francisco California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Muguano
5	"	"	80	"	"	"	Cousin Loingi Mortaloni at Virginia 9th St 22I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Arechio
6	"	"	34	"	"	"	husband-Cappolo Cormine at Wilmington I8IO W 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lama
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	Father-Luigi Moschella at Baltimore MD 432 Wreller av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montonio
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	cousin Charley Zanotti at Moreland Hyde Park Box I77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Toulon
10	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Michel Sentima at Woodslum Pa Box 85I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Rhodes
11	"	"	34	"	"	"	brother in law-Mattia Clauser at Pittsburgh 36 Tretton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Prato
12	"	"	45	"	"	"	cousin-Gonano Bratta at Grosy Ind. 42 East I7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Prato
13	"	"	80	"	"	"	cousin-Bougio Giovanni at East Raymond Box 23I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monbegno
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin-Pasquale D'Eramo at Niagara Falls NY I542 Furie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pregra
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Quatella Luigi at New York 334 West 25st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Corato
16	"	"	3	"	"	"	cousin-Emmanuel Demetrion at Woodlum Pa Box II55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece	Rhodes
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	brother Alfred Magilda at Bergen NJ I08 Gros St North	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chivasa
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle MICHELE GIANOTTI AT NEW ROCHELLE 115 UNION AVENUE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bonefin
19	"	"	32	"	"	"	cousin Mr Domenico di Lucca 23I E IOth St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bogosta
20	"	"	36	"	"	"	friend Vincenzo Campora at New York I32 Nassau St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Corenta
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Giovanna Bassano at Wilmington No 6I6 Scot St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lama
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Chanter Mattia at Pittsburgh 36 Tretton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prato
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Massimiani at Fairmont I6 Grafton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend Leonardo Elisii at Malvern Pa Box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagreen
26	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law.Molano Gio Batto at Ragenton Pa Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prato Carnio
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	parent Fo Tenaglia at Boston Mass 5 North Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Orsogna
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Priotto Gami at Novidena 40a Bond St Provedine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S.Martino
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Angelo Capferry at Dalbert Pa Capoferri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Controguerra
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother in law .Gonano Romano at Gasterville Pa Box I3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer, of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhelle
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Embria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweaf that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixth in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from 7-9 Le Havre, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Benvenut	Rosa	28		m	m	labor	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Monasteralo	parent Rosa Benvenut at Monasteralo	Utah	Stockton
2		Giudici	Ferdinando	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Piersanti	Luigi	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Speltore	parent Louis Gragia Passera at Speltore	Ohio	Steubervil le
4		Merlini	Carmela	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montoris	father Epifanio Merlini at Montoris	Pa	Philadelp.
5		May	Jean	24		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schilfamo	parent Maurescia Antonia at Schilfano	NJ	Princeton Trainsmin-thon
6		Cibbcia	Aurelia	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caprile	parent Ciancia Gievanni at Caprile Biella	NY	W.Hebeken
7		Selari	Gio Batta	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prats	wife Mrs Selari Veronna at Prats	Pa	Pittsburgh
8		Machin	Itala	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Machin Lucie at Prats	"	"
9		Genano	Attilie	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Genano Luigia at Prats	WVa	Pogeton
10		Gagliardi	Antonio	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Cesino	wife Mrs Carmela Gagliardi at S Cesino	NY	Westfield
11		Turavani	Virginio	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fonteco	father Turavani Giuseppe at Fonteco	Ohio	Bellaire
12		Lamesta	Paolo	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerato	wife Mrs Guiseppina Lamesta at Cerato	NY	New York
13		Di Carlantonio	Allegrina	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montoris	none parent at Monteris	Pa	Chester
14		Di Carlantenio	Giovanni	64		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Teresa	34		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		D'Introno	Vincenzo	29		m	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerato	wife,Mrs Marie Leone at Cerato	NY	New York
17		Mancini	Francesco	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Catale Mancini at Cerato	"	"
18			Raffaele	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Scave	Michele	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
20		Barni	Carle	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iverino	parent Ercole at Iverino	Mich	Detroit
21		Bendinelli	Ezio	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	none parent at Lucca	Cal	S Framcisco
22		Galassi	Gaido	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadimezzo	father Raffaele Galassi at Roccadimezzo	"	LosAngeles
23		Dante	Elisii	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	father Ezechiele Guardiagrele Elisii	Pa	Malvern
24		Mancini	Salvatore	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caramaniro	wife Mrs Anna Mancini at Caramaniro	Mass	Waterton
25		Ranieri	Gaidone	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guardiggrele	mother Mrs Bambina Ranieri at Guardiagrele	Pa	Malvern
26		Dadderio	Lee	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Martino	wife Mrs Ferriera Maddalena at S.Martino	RI	Prévidence
27		Di Venanzi	Antonio	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masso	mother Mrs Di Venanzi at Masso d'Alba	Pa	E.Millsboro
28		Custrines	Giovanni	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simi	brother Nicolas Custrines at Simi	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Agostinis	Giacomo	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prats	wife Mrs Agostinis at Prats	Pa	Pittsburgh
30		Cappellari	Romano	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Elena Cappellari at Prats	Pa	Midland

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If "Yes," what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	parent Giustri Giovanni Box 107 Stockton Utah	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Italy	Monaste-rale
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	0	"	"	"	parent Louis Di Philippo 112 George st Steuberville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Speltera
4	"	"	12	"	"	"	parent Andrea Ferri 1635 Junipes st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mentori
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	parent Parisi Jacques at Prinsminthen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schlifa rd
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	parent Severin Ciancia 814 Medone st West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caprkd
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	parent Tonnitta Giovanni 327 Bethell ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prats
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Teminth 327 Bothwell ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giacomo Genane Bx5 Pogeton WVa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	18	"	"	"	father Carmine agliadi 521 Central ave Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cosimo
11	"	"	22	"	"	"	sister Angela Taravani at Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pentecd
12	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin Anatola Luigi 334,25 st Mastillone WY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerate
13	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother Biagio Di Carlantoino box 332 Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monteri
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, Biafis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	14	"	"	"	cousin, Cataldo Caterino 216 27 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerate
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Scavo Cataldo 334,25st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	"	"	"	parent Randi Macarlo Street 138, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tveruns
21	Yes	"	48	"	"	"	parent Racchianti Amerigo 528 Commercial ave Sna Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Francesco Galassi 609 Emperial st LAs Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can't write fluently	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
23	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Leonardo Elisi Bx 36 Malvern Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
24	"	"	—	yes	1914 1919	Ellin.	sister Caterina Mancini 20 Arsnial st Waterton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	53	no	no	no	cousin Elisi Filippo bx 39 Malvern Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother in law, Gio Pribbetti 40,3rd st Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SMarbine
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Vinanzi at East Millsbern Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Massa
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Castris Custropis PO Box 1195 Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Simi
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	parent Toninitti Giovanni 327 Beethwell st Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Prats
30	"	"	18	"	"	"	parent Giacomo Strozzeloghi bx 146 Midland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhelle

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1928 day of , 19

at Le Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **BURY Henry**, Surgeon of the **S/S LA LORRAINE**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted]

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED *

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of →

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Canti	Pasquale	18	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	italian	Italy	Venegan	Parent Mrs Julia Canti at Venegan	Wva	Charleston
2		Jannene	Luigi	20	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corato	father Domenica Fanene at Corato	NY	New York
3		Seun	Henry	47	m	m	"	"	german	"	swiss	german	Switzer	Densbunen	meher Mrs Sarah Seun at Densbunen	"	"
4		Magre	Lina	27	f	s	none	"	german	"	"	german	"	Lengnan	parent Otto Magre at Lengnan	"	"
5		Hegi	Albert	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bezingen	parent Fritz Hegi at Bezingen	Conn	Rockville
6		Zangerle	Charles	23	m	s	pastry	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gall	father Zangerle at St Gall	NJ	AltlantieCit
7		Ceneseni	Rosa	27	f	s	none	"	italian	"	sanMarino	italien	S.Marin	Serravalle	mother Mrs Bellini anna at Serravalle	Mich	Detroit
8		"	Luigi	28	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	*	Ercolani	Zaira	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Vlasek	Josefine	36	f	w	"	"	german	"	Jugoslav.	slovak	Jugosla.	Agram	father Ajdonik Ivan at Agram	NJ	Patersen
11		Sviger	Augusta	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent "	"	"
12		Grobin	Johann	31	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak.	Bistrica	mother Mrs Terezia Petocnik at Bistrica	Wisc	Milwaukee
13		Zuidaric	Fredinand	45	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majersks	father Martin Zuidaric at Majersks	Conn	Bridgeport
14		Schmur	Anna	58	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovar	brother Martin Hutz at Vukovar	Pa	Sharon
15		Draganic	Juan	37	m	m	mechan	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludheck	wife Mrs Draganic Maria at Ludheck	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Fende	Ivan	35	m	s	"	"	german	"	jugoslav.	slovak	Slovakia	Britef	father Mateus Fende at Britef	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Hajne	Magdalena	54	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeghegy	mother Mrs Maria Fiel at Szeghgy	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Mari	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Janesh	Marija	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plasce	parent Agnes Janesch at Plasce	Ill	Jelies
20		Safran	Katarina	44	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sid	parent Mrs Anna Buckel at Sid	Oh	Cleveland
21		"	Anson	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Jakob	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		Gumbt	Viktone	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Prisyk	Katica	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senj	parent Fene Peret at Senj	Ill	Frankford
UNDER 16		Prisyk	Joso	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Novaker	Nikola	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novi Urban	Parent Backa at Novi Utban	NY	New York
27		Gommeccich	Franciska	22	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oteriac	mother Gommeccich Amka at Oteriac	Ill	Frankford
28		"	Mirko	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Ortak	Barbara	35	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingoslavia	mother Mrs Ortak at Ingoslavia	"	Chicago
30		Velissavlfevitch	Mican	24	m	s	"	"	serbian	"	serbian	serbian	Serbia	Svilainatz	mother Mrs Sara Velissavlfe-vitch at Svilainatz	Pa	Monessen

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	3 yes	no	no	no	parent G.Canti at Charleston	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fai	br	br	none	Italy	Venegan
2	"	"	10 "	"	"	"	parent Vincenze Campora 132 Wassau st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corate
3	"	"	90 "	"	"	"	wife Mrs Seun 25e,47 st NYc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Deuslin
4	"	"	12 "	"	"	"	sister Mrs Matte Verna ,54 aiden lani New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lenguan
5	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	parent Mrs Lina Meigi 65 Elm st Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reggwgl
6	"	"	30 "	"	"	"	parent Zangerle, Shelbourn hotel Atlantic city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich
7	"	"	120 "	"	"	"	parent Tenelli Giuseppe 344 Eliett st etroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montesgu
8	"	"	50 ye	1912 1919	Ohio		parent Luigi Capuccini 232 Lane st Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10 no	no	no		parent Anna Peislet 1139 Main st Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Agrain
11	"	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	32 "	"	"	"	uncle Frank Persan 192 Clinton st Milwaukee Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrica
13	2	"	160 ye	s 1913 20	Bridg		parent Valentin Kump, King Nig -hway 97 Bridgeport conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kursenec
14	"	"	10 no	no	no		parent Michael Schmur 412 Mal- -leable ave Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Viklova
15	"	"	70 "	"	"	"	friend Panfer 818 Pearl st Kinsher Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ludheck
16	"	"	90 ye	s 1910 14	Clevel		brother Frank Fende 168 st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Britof
17	"	"	25 ye	s 1903 06	"		parent John Hajne, Lege Citti ave 2450 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szeghegy
18	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	x	"	"	"	"	USA	Clevelan d
19	✓	"	30 no	no	no		parent Andrej Engaaten 1011 chicago st Jelies Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Plasce
20	"	"	60 "	"	"		husband John Safran 3323. St Clair st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jugoslevia	Sia
21	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	" 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	" "	"	"	"	husband Prpe Nikola Bx 163 Frankfort Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Senj
25	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	xx		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	" ye	s 1912	NY		parent Smith 491 10 st NYc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nadalj
27	✓	"	10 no	no	no		brother Gemercich Grga 204 Gardnet st Frankfort Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oteiac
28	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	45 "	"	"	"	parent Schwester Elisabeth Cline 1728 Dayton st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Szeglzeg uy
30	"	"	60 "	"	"	"	brother Milan Savich 280 Denner Ave Menesser Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Svilai- natz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, 7th August 1920, 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEINFELD	Ethel	21	f	s	none	yes	Slovak	yes	Serbian	Slovak	Serbia	Beckerek	Parent Ignater Weinfeld at Beckerek	Oh.	Barberton
2		"	Samm	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		KOZULARICH	Milan	24	m	s	fisher	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serv	"	Golubins	Parent Kostich Zivan at Golubins	Mich	Detroit
4		"	Jelena	24	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KRNYSOSICK	Noka	56	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tussak	Son. Krnysosick at Tussak	Oh.	Cleveland
6		NOVAKO	Rosalia	43	f	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Serv	"	Urbars	mother Bachan Andres at Urbars	NY	New York
7		UNDER 16 "	Sava	5	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		JANDRIC	Anka	16	f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novo Solo	Uncle Mata Altitel at Novo Solo	Ind.	Gavy
9		AGIE	Marie	42	f	s	Housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Djakovo	parent Paula Agie at Djakovo	Cal	S.Francisco
10		BOBETK	Rosa	24	f	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tznovo	mother Marie Bobetk at Egraatz	Oh	Cleveland
11		TARDE	Marie	23	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urstaz	uncle Frank Wereoh at Staue	Pa	Philadelphia
12	U.S.C.	TARDEN	Joran	3	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	U.S.C.	TARDE	Motia	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		SCHREINER	Peter	31	m	m	Hackmaker	"	Hungaryan	"	Hungary	Hungaryan	Hungary	Nagz Picikerek- Beckeretz Bayza Gasse 2836	Friend Marie Ritzler	Velika	Chicago
15		"	Cornelia	27	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	"
16		UNDER 16 "	Meria	2	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		GEREK	Terezya	28	f	s	housewif	Tch.Slovak	"	Tch.Slovak	Tch.Slov.	Tch.Slov.	Lubeohlava	Mother Tereza Kujanick at Lubeohlava		Ind	Gary
18		CINCARICK	Tyzana	20	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hatalava	Parent Cincarick at Hatalava	Pa	Braddock
19		SVAGROSKY	Anna	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravkosec	Parent Svagroski at Gravkosec	"	Mouesson
20		ZAJAC	Helena	23	f	w	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kavoce	brother Juan Zajac at Kokovace	Ohio	Cleveland
21		UNDER 16 "	Maria	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		FIRBACHER	Miloslav	20	m	l	Backer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praguen	Parent Firbach Frantiseck at Praguen	Ohio	Cleveland
23		BREDA	Barbara	30	f	m	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glakovo	M.Cincarock at Matalov.	Pa	Braddock
24	U.S.C.	"	Mocholy	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		UNDER 16 "	Yan	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		VARGA	Anna	28	f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secovec	Mother Varga Marie at Secovec	"	Sweantown
27		UNDER 16 "	Marie	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		UNDER 16 "	Anna	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		UNDER 16 "	Josef	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		VAVRIN	Adamov.	15	m	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bela	Parent Ludvick Adamov at Bela	Ohio	Cleveland

ADMITTED

AUG 18 1920

73

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, I6th August 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Glas Max at Berbertown 7I0 Kewel St	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Slavia	Beckeret
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Anron Rudiz at Dtroit michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Golubines
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	yes	cy	Cleveland	-Husband Juka Kympsikka at Cleveland 4217 Dilla Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pasaniste
6	"	"	"	"	sy	NYork	Sister Hess Eilsabeth at NYork 40th St 401 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Novi Sade
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	Nadale
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	parent Anka Boukanova at Gacy Indiana 950 Jafferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Noco Solo
9	"	"	"	yes	Fra	Francisco-	Parent Paul Agrie at San Francisco Ca 885 Irst.Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Djukovo
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Peter Kenysotik at Clveland 4017 Dilla Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ibanetz
11	"	"	"	yes	ly	Philadel-	Brother Nikola Seindenes at Philadelphia Pa Paletorze St I24I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wachetz
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	Slavia	Bel Ved.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	yes	cy	Detroit-	Parent Leonardh Schriner at Chicago 807 Spolding av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungry	Banwil
15	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Anarej Kujanik at Gary 524 Polk St Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slavia	Zobrohalana
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Givry Dianko at Braddock Pa I237 Talbock avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glougue
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Svagrowski Make at Monesson I030 Highland avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law -John Valbet at Cleveland Place No 255I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kokovoo
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father at Cleveland O. Karel Posta 8215 Central Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Peag
23	"	"	"	yes	ly	Braddock	Friend Mak Brejda at Braddock I224 Pajnich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Glavkovec
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Andrew Warga at Throops 628 Georges St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skoovec
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gustave Adamow at Cleveland o. 345I C 53 ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bela

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELL Jean, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhell
Second Officer.

AUG 16 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at N Y C

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this day of APR 1 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. *Passengers sailing from* Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cilla	Maria	25		f	W	none	yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovak.	Illubokie	parent Mrs Anna Sinadi at Illubokie	Conn	Bridgeport
2		Stamperaky	Johanna	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolnik	parent Fusko Terezia at Smolnik	Pa	Pittsburg
3	UNDER 16	"	Johann	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Augustin	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Fejfar	Augustina	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oslamy		parent Sulovsky Djura at Oslamy	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	"	Aloisie	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Emilie	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Maria	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Gustav	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Estok	Anna	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budkovce		parent Sterbak Michal at Budkovce	Pa	Duquesne
11		"	Maria	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Juhas	Marie	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fubiseve		mother Mrs Anna Sibin at Fubiseve	NJ	Trenton
13		Herny	Marie	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secovce		parent Bednar Janos at Secovce	"	"
14		Szambalik	Bernardina	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bab		parent Vencelik Islvan at Bab	Pa	Benvick
15		Zupko	Marie	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidnov		parent Zupko Mikles at Vidnov	NJ	Trenton
16		Chudarik	Marie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bab		parent Hudbarik Mihal at Bab	Pa	Benvick
17		Lukac	Marie	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polema		mother Mrs Lukac Marie at Polema	Ohio	Youngtown
18		Yserka	Marie	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrohlava		mother Mrs Yserka Anna at Zubrohlava	NY	NewYork
19		Holubek	Irena	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bab		parent Holubek Rudolf at Bab	"	"
20		Firpak	Ivlan	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosice		parent Firpak Marie at Rosice	Oh	Cleveland
21		Firpak	Martha	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22		Vegesy	Lajosova	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sereduc		parent Mikle Vassol at Sereduc	NY	New York
23		Rezner	Herman	16		m	s	shoemak.	"	"	"	"	"	Bereguifaler		parent Laurent Rezner at Bereguifaler	NJ	N Jersey
24		Osipeak	Anna	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Malcice		parent Sterbak Michal at Malcice	Pa	HomerCity
25	UNDER 16	"	Jan	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26		Majck	Marie	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrback		parent Mihal Majk at Rohrback	Mich	Furner
27		Butko	Marie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straske		mother Mrs Florjan Marie at Straske	Pa	Hazelwood
28		Dropa	Celestina	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stšavnica		pare nt Josef Mendel at Stravnica	oh	Barbšrton
29		Skabla	Berta	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beregsog		parent Viktor Brezovsky at Beregsog	NJ	Newark
30		Baric	Pavel	17		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Zavatka		aunt Mrs Baric Helena at Zavatka	Ill	Chicago

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

175

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily or laboring pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1895	Bridge	parent Steve Hoth Bx 24, Bridgeport Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	USA	Bridgeper
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	parent John Stanoszky 28 Excelsior st Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Smolnics
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	14	"	"	"	parent Alois Feyfar 5654 Windsor st Jeferson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Oslany
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" + father Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	160	"	"	"	parent Endrej Estok 38 Apple alley ave Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovce
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15	"	"	"	husband Stefan Juhas 551 Se Broad, Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trebisg
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband Kozng George 911 Hudson st Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serovce
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Balas Chase RFD 3 Benvick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MaleBal
15	"	"	16	"	"	"	parent Mihal Papay 551 Lamberton st Trenton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vrdnev
16	"	"	0	"	"	"	cousin Balas Chase RFD 3 Benvick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MaljBab
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle John Fafrak 2350 Federal st Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peloma
18	"	"	26	"	"	"	aunt, Johanna Lubrev 1492 2nd st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrohl ava
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	parent Alles Jacobelig 323 E 71 st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baly
20	"	"	16	"	"	"	Parent Josef Sztupar 3420 123 st, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice
21	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Anna Kppke, 55 Ave B, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	0	"	"	"	brither San Reznor 1204 Broadway New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barag
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	parent Jan Ospisak at Hewer city Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	46	"	"	"	parent Mike Walner aa Turner Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rdorzba ch
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	unkab, Florjan John 5251 Dyke st Hazelwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	54	"	"	"	husband Gabriel Drepa 316 Mulberry st Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spanive a
29	"	"	8	"	"	"	cousin Koejan Marie 16 Mary st Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Baric 1125 18 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zavafka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhelle
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920, 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE, Passengers sailing from Le Havre, August 7th 1939 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ihnat	Anna	26		f	m	none	yes	slovak.	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovak.	Kopcany	parent Senesak Michal at Kopcanuy	NJ	Jersey City
2		UNDER 16.	Michal	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Vadovic	Filomena	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Kearney
4		"	Josef	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Moskovitz	Alexandra	50		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MezoKaszonn	parent Feldmann at Mezokaszonn	Oh	Cleveland
6		"	Jelan	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Margit	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		UNDER 16.	Erechet	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		UNDER 16.	Josef	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Zakanna Butko	Florian	18		f	s	s	"	"	"	"	"	Stfaske	mother Florian Maria at Strzke	Pa	Hagelwood
11		Kozak	Anna	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chunlev	parent Kozak Firi at Chunlev	NJ	Newark
12		Nyesh	Katarina	36		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helemanovce	brother Ganz Josef at Helemanfoe	Pa	Cadogan
13		UNDER 16.	Katarina	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		UNDER 16.	Jan	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		UNDER 16 Vk 639/39	Yuraj	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Adam	Anna	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubranka	parent Adam Jan at Dubranka	"	Duquesne
17		Chidrejhour Andrichovich	Anna	54		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fure	parent Andrejkovic at Fure	Ill	Chicago
18		Balle	Anna	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glavkovec	parent Polacek Fanes at Glavkovec	Pa	Homestead
19		Silvasi 721865	Johan z	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dravec	parent Silvasi Fanoser at Dravec	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Wakemonsky	Jakob	31		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Frebs	parent Aug Wakemonsky at Frebs	NJ	Passaic
21		Slavik	Famova	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		UNDER 16 "	Anna	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Petronova	Anna	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubno	parent Kogil Nikled at Lubno	Pa	Macdowneton Donaldson
24		UNDER 16.	Michal	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Ribar	Veronika	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beregsez	parent Ribar Stefan at Beregsez	NJ	Newark
26		Vk 429/429 Fossora	Fanova	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dronce	parent Celionga Michal at Dronce	Pa	Pittsburg
27		UNDER 16.	Marik	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		UNDER 16.	Elizabeth	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Tomosavc	Veronika	26		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velley	parent Kamelek Zuza at Velley	NY	New York
30		Gazda	Mihalova	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durkov	parent Arendar Fure at Durkov	Pa	Homestead

Edward at Burkeston 7/10/40

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th August 1920, 191 177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution (or care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	7y	Jersey	NY-Husband Mike Ihnatt at Jersey City 108 Van Harne St	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	none	Slovak	Kopeany
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	parent-Theophil Wadown at Kemme c. 62 St Fanith St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	"	"	"	"	Kosinal
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Adolf gross at Cleveland 5915 Kinssmann Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezoka
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Florian Palo at Haselwood Pa 3251 Dyke St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Strike
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowycz at Newark NJ 126 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chenlow
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Georges Nysek at Cadogan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kolemenow
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andry Medina at Duquesne Pa 304 Mille St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrikow
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porell Falke at Chicago Ill 1807 St Turner Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Durow
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrke Ballo at Hamerstead Pa 5th Avenue #510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Glakovec
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johan Troot at Pittsburgh Pa Bradda Av nue 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dravnec
20	"	Yes	IIY	Lasave			Joe Brija at Lasave NJ 152 Maine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Treba
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	e"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	9Y	Somerset	Matyj Petra at Somerset Pa Macodalton av. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Leibs
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	Marie Kojcan at Newark NJ 16 Mary St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berejeg
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johan Troot at Pittsburgh Pa Broadway avenie 346	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brance
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georges Kabinjak at New York 301 W 70 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valby
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	make Garda at Hamestead Pa No 445	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Djukow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELL Jean Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S La Lorraine *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Juhell

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 19 1920, 19

at Cherbourg

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9 . Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Volevsky	Anna	33		f	m	none	yes	slovak	yes	slovak	slovak	Slovak.	Modre	parent Sawers Martin at Modre	Pa	Schenandoah
2	UNDER 16	"	Josef	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Anna	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Kavecan	Maria	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huilech		parent Novak Panos At Huilech	Mich	Bessemer
5	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Marie	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Cierak	Maria	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozkovce		parent Sak Furks at Rozkovce	Pa	Pittsburg
8		"	Vendj	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Miller J	Josef	18		m	s	labor	"	"	"	Czech	"	"	Zberow	mother Mrs Mile Maria at Zberow	Ohio	Belmont
10		Kristiansen	Jonas	29		m	m	cook	"	norvegian	"	norvegian	scandinav.	USA	Brooklyn	home 260 President st Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
11		Peterdavsan	Oscar	30		m	s	steward	"	danish	"	danish	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		PeterPersen	Vilhem	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Emilianides	Michael	30		m	s	labor	"	greeck	"	greeck	greek	Cyprus	Fochni	father Aristolli Emilianides at Fochni	NY	New York
14		Dyacalidis	Leondis	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantin.	mother Mrs Pera Kalioudji at Constantinople	"	"
15		Tsakilidis	Sotirios	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Tsakilifis at Constantinople	"	"
16		Colitar	Gerasimos	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Brooklyn	55 Hamilton st Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn
17		Pantopoulas	Athanase	18		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantin.	uncle Pantopoulas at Constantinople	"	New York
18		Christofhides	Nicolaas	19		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Christofhides at Constantinople	"	"
19		Panagioti	Argirios	22		m	s	machin.	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER ,Mrs Panagioti at Constantinople	Pa	Philadelphie
20		Eretzian	Loussia	26		f	m	none	"	arabik	"	armenian	hebrew	"	"	parent Ladourian at Constant.	NY	New York
21	UNDER 16	"	Dikranouhi	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Derderian	Puzand	29		m	m	blacksm.	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Mrs Derderian at Constantinople	Mich	Pontiac
23		"	Rosa	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Hovsepe	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25		"	Manik	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26		Konstantineu	Nathanael	18		m	s	labor	"	greek	"	greek	greek	"	"	father Konstantineu at Constantinople	NY	New York
27		Tchagalis	Theophanos	20		m	s	grocery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER Tchagalis at Constantinople	"	"
28		Talatinian	Martha	35		f	s	none	"	armenian	"	armenian	hebrew	Syria	Alep	parent Lake George at Alep	Conn	South Nowalk
29		Kellignian	Zabelle	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Anaghasse	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 18-30 5/21/20
Aliens 58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of New York, August k6th 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	ye	1907-1911	Scheman	Lndr. parent Jozef Velensky at Schemendown Pa	ne perman.	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fai	br	bb	none	Slevakia	Nerdre
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	25	ne	ne	ne	Lndr. parent Stefan Kavecan Box 212 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Huilock
5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broncho-pneumonia (Recovered)	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	"	20	"	"	"	faith parent John Cierak at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Bezhevce
8	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	35	"	"	"	brother in law James Gilbert Box 33 Belmont Fairpoint Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zbere
ALIEN 10	"	"	"	ye	1920	NY	home, 260 President st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christin
ALIEN 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Danmark	Copenhague
ALIEN 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	1918-20	Parrel	cousin Mrs Antony Jeammides 139 13th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Techne
14	"	"	30	"	1912-19	NY	friens Gamanes 12 Merice st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Hireghy tla
15	"	"	50	ne	ne	ne	friend George Samrit 66 Madison st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 16	"	"	"	ye	1919	NY	home 55 Hamilten st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Corfou
17	"	"	40	ne	ne	ne	unele Santefoulas 172 Pearl ar New York	Darling N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Comntan
18	"	"	45	"	"	"	cousin Gamanes 2219 First ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	frienndThomas Jeussay 151 Richmond Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hireghy
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Kertsian 229 12 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Diarbeki
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	ye	1912	Pontic	cousib Krikorian 19 Wilson ave Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swaz
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	ne	ne	ne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Gamanes 2219 First ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Hireghy.
27	"	"	32	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Kollegnian 33 Spring st South Newalk Conn	Br Garabed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Marache
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Garabed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELL Jean Second Officer, of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhell
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 9

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2 - 9, 7th August 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HALVAJIAN	Zabelle	19		f	s Student	yes	Arabian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Alep	Parent VK Kavafian PO Box 43 at Alep	NY	Hoboken
2		FOUAD	Issa	20		m	s "	"	"	"	libanian	Hebrew	Liban	Chikkan	father Khalif Nicholas at Chikkan	Miss	Vicksburg
3		SARDAL	Samba	18		f	s none	"	"	"	syrian	Heb	Syria	Alep	uncle Mayar Sardal at Alep	NY	New York
4		MANIYEH	Yamileg	23		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, Mrs Rina Mamiyeh at Alep	"	"
5		"	Elishou	15		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							2-354758										
		"	Zakie	9		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		AVVIKE	Salina	29		f	s "	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	father Avvike Georges at Alep	"	Brooklyn
8		KHOURY HABOUBA	Youssif	18		f	s "	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Batroum	none parent at Batroum	Pa	Uniontown
9		EL KABBAZ	Kakle	36		m	m shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Noame	28		f	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Chouraya	8		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Manseur	6		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Fadour	4		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Salena	2		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Farmai	3		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		KABBAZ	Regi Salibi	62		f	w "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		MELOU	Yaccub	18		m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kebba		none parent at Kebba	Ohio	Akron
18		KOURY	Marie	18		f	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Serpel		none parent at Serpel	Mich	Detroit
19		NAUVETTALLAH	Soulidan	18		m	s student	"	"	"	"	"	Zahleh		father Thomas Soucidan at Zahleh	Mass	Lawell
							1-30442	4-5-24-40									
20		KATCHARIAN	Bayazar	18		m	s none	"	"	"	armenian	Armen	Beyrouth		parent Treivez at Beyrouth	"	Brockton
21		KANFAJIAN	Takfer	19		m	s carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"		parent Saraffian at Beyrouth	Ill	Chicago
22		TERZIAN	Agob	27		m	s taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Serafian at Beyrouth	NY	Brooklyn
23		SEROUR	Elias	68		m	s grocery	"	"	"	syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth		cousin Jabrail Ledenis at Beyrouth	NY	W.Hoboken
24	UNDER 16	"	Derrie	15		f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
							7-164406-2/4/41-505										
25	UNDER 16	"	Mounira	9		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26		BASMAJIAN	Touma	50		f	m "	"	"	"	armenian	Armen	"		brother Sarafian at Beyrouth	NY	N.Bergen
27		"	Pailatzoun	28		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28		BAKALIAN	Garabed	19		m	s photogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend Serafian at Beyrouth	NY	New York
29		KARAGOZIAN	Michal	40		m	w carpent	"	"	"	armenian	"	"	Beyrouth	parent Sarafian at Beyrouth	Mich	Detroit
30		TOPJIAN	Vahan	24		m	s tailer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NJ	Paterson

AUG 18 1920

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Parent Wahan Halvajian 1039 Park ave Hoboken NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Armenia	Diarbeki r
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Ibrahim Issa 1109, Washington st Wishsburg Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Liban	Chikhan
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Chakout Mamigh 74 Allen st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Immigr	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	Bro Bashir Awiki 192 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Sharbel Koury 42, Main st Minentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bateum
9	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	200	yes	1894 1903	Syracu.	daughter Mrs Halleum Khoury 42 Main st Minentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	100	"	3	born in USA			mother Zarife Melen 487 Nabasch ave Akron OHio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	USA	Akron
18	120	"	40	"	"	"	husb parent Antonis Moud 118 Dubois St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit
19	"	"	3	no	no	no	brother Wardey Ferma 71 Adams st Lawell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Liban	Zahleh
20	100	"	40	"	"	"	brother Katchaderian 64-15 Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Sivas
21	1/	"	40	"	"	"	COUSIN Saven Kirishian 673 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Terzian at Brooklyn NY 324 Fulron St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Diabetric
23	"	"	160	"	"	"	son Tony Serour 481 Central ave West Hoboken NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	xx		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother in law, Buruchian 947 Angelique st North Berger NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Diarbeki r
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Bakalian 817 Sixth st West Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beyreuth
29	MS	"	50	"	"	"	brother Karagozian 466 Woodward ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Kat parent Ktamian 305 Getty ave Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Diarbeki r

Dr Cert Hernia inguinal infant effects

Dr Cert Senility effects Spec known

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer, of the S/S Le Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhelle
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1920

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

162

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1920, 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chihanian	Mardiros	24		m	s	carpent	yes	arabik	yes	armenian	hebrew	Syria	Beyrouth	parent Kaloustian at Beyrouth	Pa	Philadelphia
2		"	Kriber	13		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Mouhassi	Elias	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	syrian	"	"	"	parent Jacob Fadel at Beyrouth	"	Pittsburg
4		"	Anis	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		UNDER 16.	Marian	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Mogaysil	Assad	20		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sour		father Basil Mogaysil at Sour	NJ	JerseyCity
7		Baz	Madima	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth		aunt Luise Baz at Beyrouth	NY	Paterson
8		"	Zakie	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		UNDER 16.	Bargealla	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Abboud	Melia	45		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent George Feramni at Beyrouth	Ark.	Dermett
11		UNDER 16	Wassile	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Wihby	Yamanie	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Ibrahim Jahe at Beyrouth	"	"
13		Wihby	Watcha	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Drifin	Rene	60		f	w	"	"	"	"	armenian	Hebrew	Palestina	Jaffa	none paent at Jaffa	Pa	Philadelphi
15		Sakran	Nicolas	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Nazareth	brother Jeusef Sakran at Nazareth	NY	Syracuse
16		Nimir	Assina	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none parent at Nazareth	DC	Washington
17		"	Boulos	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Abdo	Abdo	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nassri	brother Kamel Abdo at Nassri	NY	New York
19		Nimir	Kawkab	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Abes Kouri at Nassri	DC	Washington
20		Goldstein	Lea	20		f	s	dressma.	"	romanian	"	rumanian	Hebrew	Romania	Codoiest	uncle Moise Segal at Codoiest	NY	Bronx
21		Schajowicz	Schaje	40		m	m	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadagura	wife Mrs Jetty Schajowicz at Sadagura	"	New York
22		Lufin	Golda	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Movileni	parent Chaim Goldenberg at Movileni	"	"
23		UNDER 16.	Etla	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		UNDER 16.	Meilih	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		UNDER 16.	Haja	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Avramm	Schwartz	18		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaslni	parent Smil Schwartz at Vaslni	"	"
27		Hersen	Herscovici	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	parent Essig Herscovici at Vaslni	"	Brooklyn
28		Agapi	Mihei	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Roman	"	Szcred	parent Ilarom Agapi at Szcred	Oh	Cleveland
29		Segal	Simon	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husi	father Haim Segal at Husi	NY	Brooklyn
30		"	Bernat	17		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this line must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th August 1920, *191*

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming (temporarily) to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Gihanian at Philadelphia 243 rd 57th St	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	none	Armenia	Arapkir
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	120	yes	1909	Pittsbg	Salindo Khalil at Pittsburgh 41 Logane St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	no	no	no	brother F/Mokisel at Jersey City 217 Belvedere Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria	Sour
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mike Dihdih at Paterson NY 310 Transt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	8	"	"	"	som.Tamous Abboud at Dermott chez Cannay et Bros	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baalbek
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mike Wikby at Dermott Box 591	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bikho
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	Charles De Kermann at Philadel-phia Pa . 2646 W 33rd 35	yes	2 y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poltawa
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother N.Sakran at Syracuse NY 517 S.Nd	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Palestina	Nazareth
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Georges Nemer at Washington 269 PO Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Naif Abdo at New York 512 S W. Street Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nassim
19	"	"	75	"	"	"	brother Nicolas Nimir at Kashurgtown NY Box 249	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Betty Goldstein at New York Wales Av. Bronx 632	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roulanfa	Vaslin
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Sam Schajorwicz at NY 40 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rohozna
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zoldenberg Second Av. Naw York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ita
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	IX	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	XXXX		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	5	"	"	"	brother in law at New York Max Weibwitz -435 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vaslin
27	"	"	3	"	"	"	brother in law at Brooklyn NY 491 Atlantic Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bucovina
28	No	"	10	"	"	"	Dionise Ppowitz at Cleveland Ohio 4113 Lorraine Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Huse
29	"	"	6	"	"	"	cousin at Naw York-Maritz Wolfsorz at 1043 E 14th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer, of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhelle

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S La Lorraine Sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leihovici	Moritz	18	m		s	clerk	yes	romanian	yes	romanian	hebrew	Romania	Husi	father Peritz Leihovici at Husi	NY	New York
2		Avron	Sami	17	m		s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	father Osias Acrom at Bucarest	Ill	Chicago
3		Josefsohn	Samuel	61	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	parent Romanise at Bucarest	NY	New York
4		"	Sofia	30	f		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Meizelman	Silva	10	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Josefsohn	Liza	70	f		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Moscovici	Fanny	24	f		s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Botosani	father Jancu Moscovici at Botosani	"	"
8		"	Moise	20	m		s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Burah	Segal	20	m		s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	parent Josef Segal at Bucarest	"	"
10		Treibici	Moise	17	m		s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soroca	father IticTreibici at Soroca	"	"
11		"	Eteh	22	f		s	dressm	"	IN HOSPITAL		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Fischer	Lipsot	58	m		m	tailer	"	hungarian	"	hungarian	Hungatian	Hungary	Budapest	ne parent at Budapest	NY	New York
13		"	Lipolne	55	f		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Holya	16	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Ilona	21	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lubochinska	Marja	33	f		s	none	"	polish	"	polish	polish	Poland	Lodz	parent Krawitz at Lodz	NJ	Patersen
17		Engiel	Pesa	31	f		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Rosenthal Aaron at Lodz	"	"
18		Keila	Greif	32	f		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrotoid	parent Ita Friebs at Zavrotoid	NY	New York
19		Lerokowik	Alexandra	37	m		m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	cousin Raminski at Varsovie	"	Brooklyn
20		Gelman	Mayer	20	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockacz	none parent at Lockacz	"	New Yoek
21		Mandel	Chana	21	f		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavichest	parent Moise Leib Mandel at Zavichest	"	"
22		Wasesenbann	Nakob	38	m		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	wife Mrs Wasesenbann at Varsovie	"	Brooklyn
23		Brodoscke	Broche	21	f		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilistoue	father Brodoscke at Bilistoue	"	New York
24		"	Fents	19	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Ost	Chaim	21	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnobrreg	parent Abraham Ost at Farnobrre g	"	Brooklyn
26		Felemon	Mary	18	m		s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilghem	father Marn Feyrman at Bilghem	"	New York
27		"	Joseph	12	m		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Edelman	Rasel	53	f		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamost	son, Jankel Edelman at Zamost	"	"
29		UNDER 16	Mordko	15	m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Luba	Kapler	25	f		s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opaton	parent Ruda Kaplervat Opaton	"	"
31		Greinman	Hersch	12	m		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6515 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Anna Vanada
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6515 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Auguay 18th 1920, *191*

185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after expecting temporarily to laboring permits or the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Joseph Lebowici 1080 Simpson st Bronx New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no m	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Roumania	Hasi
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Alfred Arrew 1705 Wastchtenau ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bushere
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Sem Josephson 1571 Vyse ave Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	78	"	"	"	brother Max Moscovici 153 Delaney st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chronic amygdalitis	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	parent Sighs 2572 Myrate ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zecasi
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Abraham Friedman 719 5st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Seresa
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Put from work 3/20/20 Not sent down after daily sick	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs Heruantt 707, 180st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law, Henry Kravitz 220 Kuraight st Patersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Leda
17	"	"	45	"	"	"	ceusin Adam Bezental 220 Kuraight st Patersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	parent Henri Greib 731 156 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	parent Nesberg 371 5th st New York	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gelman 551 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Mandel 2846 Marien st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	prent Nesberg 371 5th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Neham Broadotz 954 Jenech st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Biltovce
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"**	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aaron Ost 686 Howard st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Heyni Feferson 79 Columbia st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zamost
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Israel Edelman 518 Shouston st NYc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Sam Brickmann 482 King st Charleston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oprazta Poneke

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhelle

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S L. Lorraine, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiftheen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 1 6 1920, 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

166

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9 *Passengers sailing from* Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Karas	Chawa	38		f	M	none	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Ozarav	parent Jacon Lapbuch at Ozarav	Canada	Montreal
2	UNDER 16	"	Simche Leyman	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Iolanna Fahleime	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Clara Hude	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Rezdel	Elke	28		f	s	"	"	3-6661	"	"	Helper	"	Rohatyn	parent Abraham Ehrenberg at Rohatyn	NY	New York
6		"	Samuel	27		m	s	"	"	3-1661	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Reise	20		f	s	"	"	3-2661	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Laje	17		f	s	"	"	3-3661	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Rasche	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Leib V/L 663/31	10		m	s	"	"	49-1170-505-6-4-47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Cipe	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Rezdel	Leib	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Sonnie	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Fried	Morska Mache	34		f	m	"	"	2-27362-5/23/23	"	"	"	"	Stamstow	parent Maska Friad at Stamstow	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Aron Ahl	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Sara	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Pianka	Sender	24		m	s	labor	"	3-5661	"	"	"	"	Makow	parent Mayer Pianka at Makow	"	"
18		Gelbard	Tauba	34		f	m	"	"	2-44922-9 6/13/36	"	Rech 5/4/37	"	"	Varsovie	parent Mojehe Foldman at Varsovie	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Esther Ahl	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Rejza	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Moszek Rer	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Morgensterlos	Julius Juda	26		m	s	baker	"	3-5661	"	"	"	"	Vilna	none parent at Vilna	"	"
23		"	Elias Ber	23		m	s	Tailor	"	3-661	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Kroukstengel	Feyd Rumla Feige Ruchel	19		f	Wd	—	"	5-1661 Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Anachoff	parent Feiga Kroukstengel at Anachoff	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Szafir	Neszke	18		f	s	none	"	5-2661 "	"	"	"	"	Ozarow	parent Machel Szafir at Sarow	Canada	Montreal
26	IN TRANSIT	"	Jacob	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	"	Fajga	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	"	Afram	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Bronstajn 4/6/27	Henoi	18		f	s	Dane	"	4-27343-505-2/28/27	"	"	"	"	Zavichios	none parent at Zavichios	Mass	Baltimore
30		Olster	Biurke Rivke	27		f	m	"	"	2-730983-4/5/40	"	"	"	"	Lodz	parent Gamysel Gerib at Lodz	NY	New York

#13 Lena Limit Book 1/23

Except 12.13.26

Total passengers 80
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th 1930, *191*

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Free in person or not (whether or not in the habit of begging, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband, Labe Kirah 507 Seu- doining st Montreal Canada	yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Poland	Ozarow
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	200/	"	"	"	husband Hersch Rozdol 72, 114 st New York	ne	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rohatyn
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent Jehel Rozdol 137 Alberney st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	140/	"	"	"	parent Meight Fried 127 Colembia st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stafm
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	45/	"	"	"	bre parent Sam Wallace 1126 Union ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Makow
18	"	"	24/	"	"	"	husband, Gilbard 166 Henry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Sysact 109 Ri- wington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vilna
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs Feigenbaum 175 Orchard st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Aona
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	in tranit to Montreal Canada	yes	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ozarow
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	5/	"	"	"	bro Berl Braunstein 30 Zaerok St friend Hechtiensish 16 Dret st Baltimore Md	ne	perman.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kotics
30	"	"	5	"	"	"	husband Uriche Olsker 96 Cherry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lodz

Dept from Hosp 8/20/30 2 30 P
Dept 8/23/30 2 20

Med Cert Result which allen

Dept from Hosp 8/12/30 1 Pm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLY Jean Second Officer, of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhelly
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1926, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 19 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from V-9 Le Havre, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 †		Rosenberg	Scheindla Mother	36		f		Wife	yes	polish 4668-3	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Foperve	parent Joseph Rosenberg at Foperve	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	"	Chula	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Isek	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Perla	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Ciechanowskiego	Szymissa	32		m	m	merch	"	4668-3	"	"	"	Varsovie		father Ciechanowskiego at Varsovie	"	"
6 †		Knepf	Hanese Mother	49		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cheliskove		sister Mrs Irene Langenur at Cheliskove	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Schia V-271744-12/14/38	19		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16		Feiga	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			Ese	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 †		Erlich	Leyzer	18		m	s	laber	"	1614-1	"	"	"	Wolynska		parent Meise Erlich at Wolynska	Georg	Augusta
11 †		Reher	Breisma Mother	45		f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	Sterliska		none parent at Sterliska	NY	New York
12 †		"	Rifka	18		f	s	"	"	2614-1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 †		"	Chaim	16		f	s	"	"	2-952590-3/12/43-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Bluma	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Rejchgota	Gerskona	26		m	m	laber	"	4614-1	"	"	"	Varsovie		father Rejchgota at Varsovie	"	"
16		Rosenberg	Osias	48		m	m	"	"	3614-1	"	"	"	Lespol		wife, Mrs Rosenberg at Lespol	"	Brooklyn
17 †		Goldblum	Chaja Mother	20		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ozarow		parent Goldblum at Ozarow	"	New York
18 †		"	Rajla	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 †		"	Israel Brother	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 †		Breitfeld	Chaje Mother	60		f	w	Wife	"	5593-5	"	"	"	Rohatyn		father Samuel Breitfeld at Rohatyn	"	"
21 †		"	Etka	27		f	s	"	"	4593-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 †		"	Fanny	23		f	s	"	"	2593-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 †		"	Fricda	20		f	s	"	"	0593-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 †		Schvarzapfla 917 671	Leiby Head of Household	52		m	w	laber	"	1593-5	"	"	"	Jergenuy		sister Mrs Schvarzapfla at Jergenuy	NY	New York
25		"	Zrracha	20		m	s	"	"	2593-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Frimy	17		f	s	"	"	3-470879 3/10/04-5933-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 †		Ajdelmana	Abram	27		m		painter	"	"	"	"	"	Radom		none parent at Radom	Md	Baltimore
28 †	ADMITTED	Bojarska	Chana	19		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lida		parent Bojarks at Lida	NY	New York
29 †	ADMITTED	"	Chaim	15		m	s	"	"	2-470879-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30 †	ADMITTED	"	Benjamin	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

81

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List . . 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th 1920, *191*

169

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Parent Joseph Rosenberg 1927 2nd st New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Poland	Djlero
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law, Reiget, Freedom ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
6	"	"	60	"	"	"	parent Knopf Abraham 58 12st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	illba ch
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert — club foot right deformity of right leg which affects ability	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	2	2	10	2	"	"	Uncle P. brother inlaw Silver 1338, Ellis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	2	"	45	"	"	"	parent Rehes 189 Franklin st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sterlis ka
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother in law, Reiget Freedom ave New York Brklyn	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law, Simon Feish 1414, 51st St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baserage
17	"	"	2	"	"	"	father, Geldblum 28 Columbia st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ozerew
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spec. Med X	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	9	"	"	"	sister, Mrs Anna Aberweger 111 #111 — 7th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Cert Senility	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rohatc sn
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	Son Schvarzapfla, 221, 5st New York	"	"	"	"	"	Spec Med X	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jergen y
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	pelvis	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	0	"	"	"	father Oscher Edelman 208 Eden st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Radom
28	"	"	55	"	"	"	parent Pillman 256 Fox st Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Liela
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLE Jean Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S La Lorraine *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* sixteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Juhelle
Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* AUG 16 1920 *, 19*

at NY

H. Houseknecht.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the S/S LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 1 8 1920, 19

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43°

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

nn

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 19

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 1-9, August 7th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Plewniak	Joseph	29		m	s	mason	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Modrrejow	father Jan Plewniak at Modrre-jow	Ill	Chicago	
2		Landau	Dina	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skolen	parent Daniel Klanz Smerze at Skolen	NY	New York	
3	UNDER 16		Isaac	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	UNDER 16		Chaime	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Scher	Gutel	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zockehvec	parent Herzeck Herselschr at Zockehvec	"	"	
6	UNDER 16		Henkel	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Wainchel	Rochel	21		f	s	dressma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rustilug	parent Smil Wainchel at Rusti-lug	Wis	Milwaukee	
8		Ast	Sava Frida	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschaw	parent Sara Ast at Warschaw	NY	New York	
9		Weintraub	Susli	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secomow	parent Leig Eisenhorn at Secomow	"	"	
10	UNDER 16		Aron	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	UNDER 16		MayenReisel	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	UNDER 16		Eistera	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	U. S. CIT.	Grimba	Josefa	26		f	m	housewif.	"	"	"	U. S. Cit	"	"	Kinomitz	home at Kinomitz Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh	
14	U. S. CIT.	Grolly	Stanisleve Son	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Sheldiner	Nachin	32		m	m	merchant	german	"	polish	polish	Poland	Warsaw		brother in law, Shmul Lubeshitz atw Warsaw	NJ	Jersey	
16		Smith	Georges	45		m	S	seamen	"	English	"	England	English	France	Le Havre	Smits Georges, Rue Phalsbourg le Havre	NY	New York	
17		Terezian	Zarech	23		m	s	mechan.	"	french	"	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	father Mrs Marie Terezian at Eguin Armenia	NY	New York	
18	DEPORTED	Faurreaux	Jules	17		m	s	laber	"	french	"	french	french	France	Havre	Boarding house, 24 rue du Chilleu Le Havre	NY	New York	STC
19	DEPORTED	Maitz	Georges	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STC
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

82

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th August 1920, 191 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he perform or does he intend to perform the labor or service for which he has been engaged? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	yes	no	no	no	Polish Consul at Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Poland	Bazorze
2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband Meir Landau au N-York 88 Kanon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smarze
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	160	"	"	"	husb David Mossi Doh at New York -Staten Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zaknor
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	280 Hanover St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	brother Waindel at Milwankee 788 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ustilbur
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Samuel Schneider at New York 108 Post St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warsowia
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband Marcus Weintraut at NY 538 E 138 th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sokelon
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	"	"	"	"	"	3
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	husband Antony Coimba at Pittsburgh Pa 50 Boite St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kansonia
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	sister in law Leo Rastin at Jersey City 87 Gilbert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	home South St at Brooklyn Sailors home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Buffalo
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin Alec Dupeno at New York 22 East 19th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Eguin.
18	no	-----	no	no	no	no	none adress at New York	---	----	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Stoue
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marly
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Space Crew

Ret from Hospital 8/1918 Med Cert Left Vision at age R.E 20/200 L 20/70

Got Sailors

Space Crew

Space Crew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELL Jean, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Juhell
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of AUG 16 1920, 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should give in each case

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...OR MANIFES...

...ngress of Febru...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

132

PORT OF New York

AUG 20 1920, 19

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LA LORRAINE

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 415 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 410

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 , consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail AUG 20 1920, 19 , for Havre

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
√ Valdy Assistant Cook	23	French.	Hare Aug 3. 1920

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

										24	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
18	18	SALOMON	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
19	19	ALLAIN	Florentin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
20	20	PERTEVAUT	Ange	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
21	21	LE ROUX	Gomery	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
22	22	LE GALLOU	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
23	23	MEL	Bizien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
24	24	CHARLES	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
25	25	GESTALIN	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
26	26	SOLIMENT	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
27	27	BRERCH	Joran	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
28	28	HENRY	Mathurin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
29	29	CAM	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
30	30	SAVEANT	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Trubert Lion	51	French	Havre AUG 7 - 1920

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED | Nationality. | ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK 16th of August, 1920, *from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	BREVET	Victor	Master 21396	7/8/20	Havre	no	Yes	53	M	French	French	5.7	165	None
2	2	DE MALGLAIVE	Léon	2d Capt. 15678	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	3	LE GOFF	Francisque	Chief Off. 3715	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	4	ESCUELLE	Jean	Lieuten. 30767	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
5	5	GAROCHE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	6	MANGOLD	Georges	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
7	7	LE BOURDONNEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
8	8	LE NORMAND	Jean	Seaman 30166	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	9	LE BIAN	Jean	Carpenter 37226	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
10	10	METRIE	Joseph	Seaman 30164	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	11	MENARD	Edouard	105518	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	12	LEGUEN	Pierre	2 30	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	13	QUER	Francois	Carpenter 112885	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	14	AUFFRET	Alexis	Seaman 6 30	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	15	GUICHOUX	René	3 1 VV	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	16	LE MAUT	Louis	54 38	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	17	TIFFIOUX	Yves	39564	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	18	SALOMON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
19	19	ALLAIN	Florentin	7 29	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
20	20	PERTEVAUT	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	21	LE ROUX	Gomery	2738	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
22	22	LE GALLOU	Jean	65121	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	23	MEL	Bizien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	24	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	25	GESTALIN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
26	26	SOLIMENT	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
27	27	BRNECH	Joran	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	28	HENRY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	29	CAM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	30	SAVEART	Marcel	65138	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	155	"

H. C. Bradley

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUNELLI Jean Second Officer *, of the* S.S. LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Junelli

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1926 *day of* ....., *19*

Kneeland

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK August 16, 1920, from the port of HAVRE 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KERISIT	Jean	Seaman	7.8.20	Havre	no	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.7	160	None
2	GULICH	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	QUEMENER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	MANIVEL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
5	ALLAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
6	BARAZER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	MESCAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
8	AVELINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
9	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.4	150	"
10	LE COURTOIS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
11	HAUTIERE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	SABBE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
13	LE BIHAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	PEROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	LE CUN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	MOISAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	OLLIVIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
18	SEMELANGUE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	COASDOUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	HAVY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
21	LECHALLONY	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. E. Bradley

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELL Jean 2d Officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Juhell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 1 day of ..., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW NEW YORK, August 16, 19 20, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANTHOINE	Fortuné	✓ 22635 Chief Engi.	7.8.20	Havre	no	yes	52	M	French	French	5.7	I55	NONE
2	PROUTEAU	Emile	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
3	BENOIT	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
4	SORTON	Emile	✓ 35315 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
5	ANGOT	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
6	DAMOUR	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
7	FLOCH	Pierre	✓ 20018 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
8	LEOSTIC	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
9	GUILLOU	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
10	BAQUE	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
11	FEUILLYE	René	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
12	AYGER	Jules	✓ 22781 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
13	MOIGNE	Jules	✓ 22815 Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
14	FEGER	Alexis	✓ 13602 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
15	FOLLAIN	René	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
16	TUAL	Paul	✓ 22142 "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
17	ANDRE	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
18	DEWEULF	Léon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
19	SOURET	Moise	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
20	COLIN	Allain	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
21	LE HUEROU	Joseph	✓ 11885 "	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
22	MATHIEU	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
23	FERREC	Joseph	✓ 11604 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
24	BEAUDONT	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
25	ROUAT	Yves	✓ 11877 "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
26	FONTAINE	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
27	RYVOALAND	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
28	LAIGNEL	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
29	JEGO	henry	✓ 1,534 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
30	LE LOUARN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"

Except T.C. Bradley

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUNIOR Joon ni Officer, *of the* S S. LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J Junior
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 16 1928 *day of* ....., *19*

Kennedy
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK August 16, *19* 20 *from the port of* HAVRE

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE COLLEN	Yves	✓ Oiler	7.8.20	Havre	no	yes	I8	M	French	French	5.5	I45	none
2	GOUALE	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
3	KERESIT	Arsène	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
4	VALETTE	Henry	✓ 61810	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
5	SERGENT	Yves	✓ 13932 Fireman	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
6	GUYOMARD	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
7	LE FLEM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
8	LE COZ	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
9	MARRER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
10	PICARD	Yves	✓ 9197 "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
11	CODRESSIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
12	LONGEART	Alexis	✓ 5[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
13	LE PICARD	Guillaume	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
14	QUEAU	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
15	BROUDIC	Fancois	✓ "	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
16	GUELARN	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
17	PEUCH	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
18	MAHOU	Francois	✓ 8796.80	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
19	LE BOURVELLEC	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
20	GAUDRAY	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
21	GUYOMARD	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
22	SOYER	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
23	REMOND	Ambroise	✓ "	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
24	LEGER	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
25	TASSEL	Yves	✓ 7[illegible]47 "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
26	CAILLETEAU	Pierre	✓ " 2560	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
27	DANIEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
28	ROPART	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
29	LE JAUDET	Jacques	✓ 7[illegible]643 "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
30	BROUDERT	Joseph	✓ 7[illegible]669 "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"

Except 17-11-21 [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELL Jean 2d Officer, of the S S. LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1920 day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK AUGUST 16, 19 29 *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOREAU	René	Fireman	7.8. 20	Havre	no	yes	18	M	French	French	5.7	160	None
2	LE LEVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
3	CATHOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	MENGUY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	BOUCHER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	DAGORN	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	CAPDEVERT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
8	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	LE QUELLEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	HENRY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	HUON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	JAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	GARO	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	KERIEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	BEGUIN	Gustave Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	LARUE	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	GEFFROY	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
19	LIARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	AVENTIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	FEUTREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
22	ALLAINGUILLAUME	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	DOUGUET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	LEMARIE	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	LE CHARLES	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	LE GUILLOUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	165	"
27	LE QUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	TOULLEC	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
29	DREAU	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	COOLIN	JEAN louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"

discharged

Exp 3.8.18.17.222.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] possession of the United States.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELLI Jean 2d Officer, *of the* S S. LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

AUG 16 1920

J. Juhelli

Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

L. Nicolas

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, August 16, 1920, *from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOURHIS	Antoine	Fireman	7.8.20	Havre	no	Yes	27	M	French	French	5?6	I60	None
2	ROPERT	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
3	CUDENNEC	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
4	NICOL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	LE MENTEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
6	MASSON	Francois	U.S. 23923	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
7	QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
8	LE GUEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
9	KERBERIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
10	DUMESNIL	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
11	REMOND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
12	LE MOINE	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
13	ANDRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
14	LE BERVET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
15	BASSINI	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5?6	I60	"
16	NICOL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
17	ROUSSEL	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
18	CORLOUER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
19	LASBLEIZ	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
20	GOUZIEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
21	COUSIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
22	JACQ	Jean	140363	"	"	"	"	28	/M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
23	LAVIEILLE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
24	JONCOURT	Yves	125503	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
25	FRIANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
26	BONNIORD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
27	BALVAY	Francois	2376	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
28	NICOLAS	Tanguy	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"5.5	I50	"
29	LE GALLOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
30	RUAULT	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"

6 n 3.17.29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

AUG 16 1920

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK August 16, 19 20, *from the port of* Havre

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAZ	Hippolyte	Fireman	7.8.20	Havre	Yes	yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	I65	None
2	DANIEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
3	DANIOU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I50	a "
4	LE MANCHEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
5	MONGROT	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
6	LE COUSIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
7	LE TUAL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
8	BETZER	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
9	LE PABLOUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
10	GUELAEN	Yves	" 7742	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
11	SIMON	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
12	LE ROUX	Joseph	" 105533	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
13	GUEGUENIAT	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
14	TIEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
15	LE GUILLOU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
16	BOULARD	Emile	" 22572	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
17	LE ROLLAND	Francis	Coalman	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
18	URVOY	Joseph	" 147004	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
19	LE BLOAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
20	SALOMON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
21	LHEVEDER	Yves	" 176952	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5?5	I55	"
22	RICHARD	Léon	" 86150	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
23	LE GOFFIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
24	KERLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
25	MORDELET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
26	MORICE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
27	LURON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
28	LE BAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
29	PICOLLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
30	LAPLANCHE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"

E. 7.18.17.25

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... or an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUBELL Jean 2d Officer *, of the* S.S. LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Jubell

Master, Commander, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1920 *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at NEW YORK August 16, 19 20, from the port of Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1	TOANEM	Hippolyte	Coalman	7.8.20	Havre	no	Yes	18.	M	French	French	5.7	I55	NONE
NC	2	CAVELAT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
NC	3	CHEVANTON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	4	LE BERRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	5	BREHONNET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
NC	6	LAGEAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
	7	BROUDIC	Pierre	54228	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	8	MICHEL	Francois	86119	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
NC	9	LURON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
NC	10	OLLIVIER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
NC	11	COUR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
NC	12	DEVAUX	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
NC	13	LEPAPE	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	14	PERDRIX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
NC	15	DANIEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
	16	MARTRET/	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
NC	17	PICHOURON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
Discharged	18	[illegible]	Jérôme	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
NC	19	FAUJOUX	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
NC	20	LE COORRE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
NC	21	LE PIERRES	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
NC	22	LE BERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
NC	23	GARANDEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
NC	24	BOLOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
NC	25	REMOND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
NC	26	PARANTHOEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
NC	27	PARANTHOEN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
NC	28	CALVEZ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
NC	29	PARLOUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
NC	30	LE BROZEC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.7	I65	"

Ex 4.5.14.16.18 / Filed [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of the United States.

Form 696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUELLI Jean 2d Officer, *of the* S.S. LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Juelli
[redacted] *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK August 16, 1920, *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	TOUDIC	Jacques	Coalman	7.8.20	Havre	no	Yes		M	French	French	5.6	I65	None
2	LE POULLENNEC	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
NC 3	GUYOMARD	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
NC 4	THOMAS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
NC 5	MARTIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
NC 6	BARENOT	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
NC 7	LUCAS	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
X 8	MARLIERE	Gustave	"	Held for further med-	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
9	BERNARD	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
10	FOUILLARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
NC 11	ROBINET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
12	LE CORRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
13	GUYOMAR'CH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
NC 14	GROSEE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
NC 15	LE GALL	Maudez	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
NC 16	MERIEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
NC 17	SIMON	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
18	BEUCHON	Pierre	Engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	I44	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(Ex 2. 3. 8. 9. 10. 12. 13. 18)
Ex Vice Pres. # 8 Discontinued

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

AUG 16 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK August, 16, 20, *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROUMEGUERE	Fernand	✓	Purser	7.8.20	Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	I50	None
2	CURY	Henry	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
3	BERTHOU	Guillaume	✓	Operator	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
4	LE GUILLOU	Alexis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	ANDREI	Emile	✓	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
6	POLGE	Edmond	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
7	LESQUELEN	Jean	✓	2d Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I80	"
8	BELLOCQ	Felix	✓	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
9	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.9	I55	"
10	URIAC	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
11	SCHERRING	René	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
12	DESMONTS	Louis	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
13	LAVENU	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
14	TROTTIER	Henry	✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
15	BEAUBRAN	Auguste	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	200	"
16	RANCE	Joseph	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
17	CORDIER	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
18	MIROUZH	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
19	MEUNIER	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
20	LEMOINE	Michel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
21	TACON	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
22	BOHARS	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
23	ESNAULT	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
24	RAYNAL	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
25	RIOU	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
26	DELAMOTTE	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
27	HAMON	Joseh	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
28	CALVARY	Marcel		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
29	VALTI	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
30	RICHARD	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELL Jean 2d Officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Juhell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1920 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK August 16, 1920, *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CALICOT	Maurice	Ass. COOK	7.8.20	Havre	no	Yes	17	M	French	French	5.7	165	None
2	ZWAENEN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	160	"
3	THOMAS	Yvon	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.7	155	"
4	BARAZER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	CROC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
6	CHEMEAU	Georges	Barman	83436	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
7	TANGUY	Guillaume	Baker	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	DESMARES	Francois	"	56968	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	RAVILLY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
10	LECOURT	René	"	147011	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
11	DESGUETS	André	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	TIMIRD	Edouard	Pastry B.	83447	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	BRICAUD	Jean	"	141005	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
14	MERLET	Georges	Butcher	65135	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
15	GAUDRAY	Léon	"	21538	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	SAVOYE	Léon	"	117897	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	BERANGALL	Baptiste	Carpenter	35891	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
18	THEREZIEN	Jean Marie	Painter	40577	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	MEZENGUEL	Léon	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
20	MOUTIER	Afrien	"	61308	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	LETHORE	André	Ass.Ch. St.	56955	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	LE CLERC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	LE BOZEC	Yves	"	17626	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
24	ALLAIN	Jean	Ass. Surgeon	2420	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	COQUIN	Fernand	"	89985	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	GUGLIELMI	Justine	Stewardess	72517	"	"	"	62	F	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	COUTEAU	Marie	"	89884	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.6	200	"
28	DEBRAY	Eugenie	"	72112	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.4	140	"
29	TENDAR	Yvonne	"	125714	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.3	140	"
30	LE BATTEUR	Blanche	"	56958	"	"	"	62	F	"	"	5.6	150	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... at an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUHELL Jean 2d Officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AUG 1 1928

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 204

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK August 16 1920, *19* , *from the port of* Havre

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ALLAIS	Raoul	Steward	7.8.20	Havre	NO	Yes	32	M	French	french	5.6	I55	None
2	LABARRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
3	HOLLANDT	Väter	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
4	BEAULIEU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
5	GASNIER	Roussaint	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
6	LE MARREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
7	THOMAS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
8	LEOMMAIELL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
9	MAVICHT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
10	CAUSSIN	Remy	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
11	PONDICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
12	FUSSLER	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
13	BALMAIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
14	LE DELLIOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
15	LE BEAUDOUR	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
16	ROUAULT	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
17	CORNALY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
18	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
19	CARCAILLET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
20	PHILIPPE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
21	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5?6	I60	"
22	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
23	DUBBEAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
24	GOASGUEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
25	COONAMDE KERILIS		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
26	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
27	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
28	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
29	DEFATTO	Humbert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
30	CARCAILLET	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... ports of all insular possession of the United States.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1920 day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK August 16, 19 20 *from the port of* Havre

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	LE NUZ	André	✓	Steward	7.8.20	Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	I60	None
2	2	CORBEL	Alexandre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
3	3	AUBIN	Adolphe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
4	4	JANVIER	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
5	5	FERCHALL	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
6	6	CALLAREC	Adrien	✓	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
7	7	COUEDEL	Edouard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
8	8	FLOURIOT	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
9	9	MENOU	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
10	10	LUNEAU	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
11	11	TASCON	Guy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
12	12	LE MAILLOT	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
13	13	MOREAU	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
14	14	BOUDEVILLE	Maximilien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
15	15	PEITIER	Edmond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
16	16	TICOS	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
17	17	SAINT CAST	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
18	18	FERRAND	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
19	19	EISENHUT	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	I50	"
20	20	GUERRAND	Gaston	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	French	5.6	I55	"
21	21	LE ROY	AAlbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
22	22	VERLY	Philippe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
23	23	CORSEUL	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
24	24	CORLOUER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
25	25	WARNAULT	Julien	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
26	26	KERLANNE	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
27	27	KERLANNE	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
28	28	GATARD	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
29	29	FORGELLE	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
30	30	GAFFRIC	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUBELL Jean 2d officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jubell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 16 1920 day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK August 16 1920, *19* , *from the port of* Havre

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LESSILLOU R	René	Steward	7.8.20	Havre	no	yes	25	M	french	french	5.5	I55	None
2	LE CONIAT	Raphael	54094	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
3	DAVALO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
4	LE COURTES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
5	JAMES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
6	LIBJEWAL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
7	GAREL	Marie	12099	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
8	BOBBENNEC	André	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.7	I45	"
9	PASCO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
10	GUYOMARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.6	I50	"
11	ROUILLAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
12	BEAUDRAN	Maurice	55?.7	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
13	LE SAULX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
14	LE FRIEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
15	LE MOAL	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
16	CONSTANTIN	Justin	89966	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
17	ENGRAND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
18	CROC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
19	MAHE	Lucien	81558	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
20	FOURMENT	Marcel	61900	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
21	GERE	Henry	71798	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5?5	I50	"
22	LE GOFF	Francois	51844	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
23	LE BRETON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
24	QUERE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
25	CORNU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
26	OMNES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
27	DESCHAMPS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
28	MAZE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
29	THEREZIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
30	FAUCQUE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... by United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JURELL Jean 2d officer, *of the* S.S. LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Jurell
Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 10 1920 *day of* ....., *19*

H. Weinbert
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...y United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK August I6, *19* 20, *from the port of* Havre

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE LAY	Charles	Steward	7.8.20	Havre	No	yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	I55	None
2	GEST	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
3	RAIMFROY	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
4	PATARD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
5	DURAND	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5?6	I55	"
6	LE PIVERT	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
7	CORMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
8	BOUFFRAY	René	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
9	MILLIEN	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
10	PICHOURON	René	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
11	LARRIVEN	Jean	"	"		"	"		M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
12	GOUEZIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
13	MALEUVRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
14	BOECHIC	Louis	" 117848	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
15	GUESOU	Armand	" 3936	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
16	HOUIVET	Francois	" 3048	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
17	TRUBERT	Leon	Inspector	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.5	I66	"
18	WAGNIER	Charles	Postal agent 096103	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1 Med. Ot. Venereal
30 Not inspected
145 With cards
√39 Without cards
415 Total

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ited States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUBELIN Jean 2d officer, of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jubelin
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

La Lorraine

8 - 16 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 208

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre, August 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York August 16th, 1920

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schmur	Michel	32	✓	m	w	----	Comon Pleas court, Mercer County, Mercer Pa September 25, 1916	412 Malleable ave Sharon Pa
2	Colvis	Louis	31	✓	m	m	March 16, 1889, Fort Lage	----	4161, Grandf ave St Louis Mo
3	" wife	Jeanne	24	✓	f	m	by marriage	-----	" " "
4	Romnalet	Bertheuski	35	✓	m	m	----	Lockport NY Nagaca Co. April 13, 1912	1593 Metchell ave Hamstrani
5	Raji	John	18	✓	m	s	----	Washington February 13, 1920	45 Main st. Umontown Pa
6	Purdom	John	38	✓	m	m	January 2e, 1882 Bogle Ky	----	Great Barrington Mass
7	Cullen	Josephine	32	✓	f	m	by marriage	----	116 LaFayette drive Atlanta
8	Kralovic	John	29	✓	m	m	----	Binghamtom Court of NY, January 3, 1916	3 Rogers tst Bighamton NY
9	" wife	Mary	30	✓	f	m	----	" "	" " "
10	" ch	Antonia	9	✓	f	s	Binghampton March 2, 1911	Cs # 8	" " "
11	" ch	Doroty	5	✓	f	s	Binghampton Sept 17, 1915	Cs # 9	" " "
12	Williams	Joshua	21	✓	m	s	Sumter st Carolina March 31, 1898	Usc. Seam. D. C. Issued 10/1/14	135 West st NewYork
13	Woolenaer	Alturo	42	✓	m		St. Thomas V. I. 1/13/1878	Usc. Seamans D. C. # 1390	
14	Howard	Adam	25	✓	m	s	Columbia Ohio, December 28, 1895	Usc. " " # 3865	76 Sulmoj st Brooklyn NY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

14

Rbrzeckin -
Im. Inspector

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-614

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—817

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 209

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived 8/18/20, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.			MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	1	SMOLINER	Clara	2nd CAB	3	3	1	L.C.	11:00	BRADLEY																	1	2	1
27f	2	SAMAOURI	Nadiha	2nd CAB	9	3/4	2	L.C. Un read	11:00	MICELI	8/18	69	7S.				8/20	99	Pitt 4.20								4	6	4
50f			Douglas																										
16m	3	MOU[illegible]	Elias	2nd CAB	9	2	1	L.C.	11:00	"							8/18	78	Gu 1.25									1	
56f	4	HARTOMSEN	Perli	2nd CAB	7	21	4	L.C.	11:00	"							8/19	78	7S 1.25								4	8	4
21f			Ne y																										
15f			Freyndle																										
17m			Ffancus																										
62f	5	IOMEN	Nechy	2nd CAB	3	1/2	2	L.C.	11:00	[illegible]							8/19	85	7S 1.00								2	4	3
23f			Magwe																										
20f	6	GRUNBERG	Basia	2nd CAB	9	5/7	3	Un read L.C.	11:00	[illegible]							8/18	30	22L 11.00										
13f			Sheiva																										
25f			Sura																										
35f	7	GRICMAN	Veib	2nd CAB	9	8	1	L.C.	11:00	"							8/18	30	22L 11.00										
58m	8	FISCHER	Lipsat		14	12	4	L.C. Un 2	12:40	ACKLEY							8/19	188	Chem. 1.30								4	4	4
55f			Lipalne																										
16f			Hala																										
21f			Ilono																										
15m	9	VAVILIN	Adamov		3	30	1	Un 16	12:45	ALEXANDER							8/19	11	7S 3.50								1	2	1
10f	10	Wehba	Natila		13	12	2	IPE Un 16 acc al	1:00	SMITH							8/21	120	Gr 1.00								6	6	2
18f		Yaramia																											
11m	11	JOSEPHSON	Samuel		14	3/6	4	IP. L.C.	1:00	MASTERS							8/19	207	Chem. 1.35								4	4	4
30f			Sofia																										
10f		WEINBERGER	Silva																										
70f		Jasefoahn	Lirsa																										
19f	12	BOJARSKA	Chana		14	28	3	Unac Un 16	1:05	DIMICK'S							8/19	5	Chem. 1.00								0	6	3
15m			Chaim																										
14m			Benjamin																										
f	13	[illegible]MAN	Max		14	28	2	Un read Un 16	1:15	[illegible]							8/19	8	Chem. on								3	4	2
[illegible]			Josef																										
		LA LORRAINE																											
		LA LORRAINE		Totals																									

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

S. S. LA LORRAINE FR CONT'D arrived 8/12/20, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	14	BRODASKEN Eroche	14	23	2	Un read	1:10	WAGATEE							8/19	197	Ahr	11:00										
19f		Fente																										
53f	15	EDELMAN Rosel	14	28	2	LPC Pd D	1:20	"							8/19	711	Ahr	11:45										
11m		Mordke																										
14m	16	BUCATTE Chas	1	6	1	LPC Un 16 unac	1:20	SMITH							8/18	6	map	1:30										
18f	17	VADOVIC Filomena	10	3/4	2	LPC Un 16	1:50	BURKE							8/	2956	Wa	10:45										
18m		Josef																										
23m	18	REVENUT Rosa	6	1/2	2	Acd al Un 16	1:45	BLINC							8/	2864	Ell	3:30										
15m		Guidici Ferdinando																										
19m	19	KARAHVANOS Lambros	1	26	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	1:40	SMITH							8/20	13	map	1:30										
29m		Michale																										
88f	20	SEROUR Elias	18	2/3	2	LPC Pd D Un read	1:50;	ALEXANDER							8/	61	Ah	4:05										
58f		SEROUR Elias Derrid																										
9f		Mounira																										
17f	21	FENECH Speranza	1	9	2	LPC Un 16 sc	2:00	SMITH							8/	2288	Meyer	3:35										
13m		Nazor ano																										
55m	22	CUFFIA Luigi	5	99	2	LPC Pd D	2:00	BOCK							8/	27128	2	3:45										
23f		Mae Luise																										
60f	23	BREITTEL Chaje	16	20	4	LPC Pd D	1:50	BLINCHSTC							8/19	81	NS	1:35										
27f		Etke																										
23f		Fanny																										
20f		Frieda																										
39f	24	PACE Giuseppe	1	12	5	LPC Un read	2:00	SMITH							8/	6197	2811	3:35										
10f		Antonia																										
1f		Giusepe																										
9f		Mariana																										
7f		Carmela																										
32f	25	LUPIN Golde	13	22	4	LPC	2:00	SMITH							8/9	101	NS	1:40										
11f		Etla																										
3m		Meilih																										
5f		Maja																										

LA LORRAINE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 210

S. S. LA LORRAINE FR CONT'L arrived 8/18/20, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	14	BRODASKE Brocha	14	23	2	Un read	1:10	HACATHE																		
19f		Fenta																								
53f	15	EDELMAN Rosel	14	28	2	LPC PH D	1:20	"																		
15m		Mordke																								
24m	16	BUCATTE Chas	1	6	1	LPC Un 16 unac	1:30	SMITH																		
18f	17	VADOVIC Filomena	10	3/4	2	LPC Un 16	1:50	BURKE																		
15m		Josef																								
23m	18	REVENUT Rosa	6	1/2	2	Acd al Un 16	1:45	BLINC																		
15m		Guidici Ferdinando																								
19m	19	KARAHVANOS Lambros	1	26	2	LPC Un 16 Sec 16	1:40	SMITH																		
29m		Michale																								
38m	20	SEROUR Elias	18	2/3	2	LPC PH D Un read	1:50;	ALEXANDER																		
18f		SEROUR Elias Derma																								
29f		Mounira																								
47f	21	FEMECH Speranza	1	9	2	LPC Un 16 ac	2:00	SMITH																		
13m		Nazor																								
35m	22	GUFFIA Luigi	5	89	2	LPC PH D	2:00	BOCK																		
23f		Mae Luise																								
50f	23	BREITFEL Chaje	16	20	4	LPC PH D	1:50	BLANCHSTC																		
27f		Etka																								
23f		Fanny																								
20f		Frieda																								
39f	24	PACE Giuseppe	1	12	5	LPC Un read	2:00	SMITH																		
44f		Antonia																								
41m		Giusepe																								
39f		Mariana																								
7f		Carmela																								
32f	25	LUNIN Golda	13	22	4	LPC	2:00	SMITH																		
11f		Etla																								
9m		Meilih																								
52f		Haja																								

LA LORRAINE

8/19 197 Ahs 11 00

8/19 VII Ahs 11 00

8/18 6 mab 30

8/19 56 172 10 45

8/18 54 125 3 30

8/20 13 mab 30

8/ 61 2 405

8/ 88 Mayer 3 35

8/ 178 2 45

8/19 81 75 35

8/ 19 811 35

8/9 101 75 240

2 2 2 00

2 22 00

45

2 2 0 2 2 00

30

2 0 2 0 2 0 00

4 4 45 00

88 5 00

18 18 18 50

4 4 4 00

40 35 40 00

4 4 4 00

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

S. S. LA LORRAINE FR CONT'E arrived 8/14/20 , 19 , M., , from 211

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33f	26	CARLANTONIO Allegrina	6	13	3	Ins Exam	2:10	BLINCKSTON							8/19	133											3 3 3	
34m		Giovanni																										
34f		Teresa																									4 4 4 4 4	
26f	27	CIOBAN Maria	11	6/8	2	Ins Un 16 sec 21	2:00	SMITH	8/18	28	Myr				8/19	111	26.3	SC										
4m		Vasil																										
21f	28	SAFRAN Katarina	7	20	4	LPC Un 16 Sec 18	2:00	LEGER							8/16	50	CL	30									3 2 3 2 3 2	
7m		Ansu																										
4m		Jakob																										
2f		GIMBLE Victoria																										
20f	29	BASMAJIAN Touma	12	26	2	LPC PH D	2:10	ALEXANDER							8/18	47	Gr.	00										
3f		Pailatzoun																										
4f	30	KROUKSTENGEL Feige Machel	15	24	1	LPC Ex D	2:20	BOCK							8/19	88	N.S.	55									1 1 1	
33f	31	NOVAKO Rosalia	8	6/7	3	LPC	2:30	ALEXANDER							8/19	129	N.S.	00									3 3 3	
2m		Sava																										
7m		Nikola																										
7m	32	FEURGEAU Jules	17	18	1	LPC STOWAWAY	3:00	ALEXANDER	8/20	68	Gr.								2 VO/m	8/20	Rochambeau							
9m	33	Moity Georges	17	19	1	" "	3:00	"	9/3	187	Moyer								25 2am	9/8	France							
20f	34	DRIBA Hene Fifua	13	14	1	LPC PH D	3:00	SMITH							8/18	56	Gr.	335										
33f	35	MANIYE Yamille	12	4/5	2	LPC	3:00	ALEXANDER	8/18	63	Gr.				8/16	59	SC	00										
5m		Eliahou				To Ellis Is 8/19/20 2 Pm																					5 6 5	
5f	36	TALAMIAN Marie	11	28	2	LPC	3:00	BOCK	8/18	80	Gr.				8/21	23	Myr	330										
		Koligian				To Ellis Is 8/19/20 2 Pm Thom " 8/20/20. 1 10 Pm																						
		Zabelle																										
3F	37	Zajac, Helena	8	w/p	2	L.P.C.		Alliena	8/28	76	Myer				9/5	97	C	257									3 6 3 6 3 6	
F		" Maria																										
1M	38	Freiman, Hershel	14	31	1	Stowaway L.P.C. S.I. 8/20/20 11 Am		Henn	8/20	101	Gr.	9/1	199	Ma					Landed 9/26/20 - 10 Am									
4f	39	Kologian, Gumagas	11	29	1	L.P.C. Under 16 Cert. 8/21 1 30 Pm In hospl on arrival		Flanagan							8/21	23	Myr	330										
9f	40	Knopf, Honren	16	6/8	3	Sec 18 L.P.C. S.I. 8/22 12 30		Schwartz							8/23	165	Gr.	9 55									3 3 3	
4m		" Shia																										
3f		" Anja																										
1m	41	Knopf, Esr	16	9	1	LPC PH D In hospl on arr " 8/22		Henn							8/23	165	Gr.	9 55									1 1 1	
1m	42	Mandinger, Zokie	17	6	1	LPC 12 Noon 8/22 8/24 2 30 Pm		Smith							8/26	69	SC	3 00									2 2 2 5	
	43	Vegeby, Lazarus	9	22	1	L.P.C.		Pehlert	12/10	7	SR.				Landed 1/6/21 10 25 a.m. J.S.M.													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. L A LORRAINE FRENCH LINE arrived AUG18, 1920., 191 , M., from

212

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.00 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Ardonerz, Lusana	14	7		1	Tá call	6515 Israelites Mercha. 805 Gerard St Bklyn		8/19	11	1	1	1
2	✓ Maire, Lina	7	4		1	" call	"miss Sachs" Mex		"	11	+	1	1
3	✓ Schor, Gutel & child	17	5		2	" husband	Merch. Dove, 280 - 7th St. Nyc Bklyn		"	11	2	2	2
4	✓ Leibovici, Marâtz	14	1		1	" call	Bro Jos. 1015 Westchester av. Nyc		"	"	1	1	1
5	✓ Landau, Dina & 2 children	17	2		3	" husband	Merch. Merger, 88 Common St. Nyc Mex		"	12	3	6	3
6	✓ Keila, Greif	14	18		1	" call	Nanny greiff. 931 - E. 156th St. Nyc chge title		"	11	1	1	1
7	✓ Avran, Sami	14	2		1	" tel $	R R. Bro alfred, 1105 - Washington av. Balto. md.	Bell	8/21	2	3	4	3
8	✓ Ajdelman, Abram	16	27		1	" tel $	R R. Jeth. Oehm, 2085 Olden St.	"	8/20	2	2	2	2
9	✓ Firbadier, Miloslaw	8	22		1	" tel $	" " 878 Central av. Clev. O.	"	"	10	2	1	2
10	✓ Ast, Chaim	14	25		1	" call	Uncle Aron, 692 Ocean av Jersey City Clinton, corning, Iowa	Abe	8/19	11	1	—	1
11	✓ Senn, Henry	7	3		1	no address	R R Fr. Just. Schlapp. 8 Grinnell St	"	"	12	1	1	1
12	✓ Plewniak, Joseph	17	1		1	" tel $	R R Fr. Leon Czyrnuski, 326 - 2nd St.	Frid	8/20	11	2	1	2
13	✓ Rosenberg, Scheindela & 3 ch	16	1		4	" call	Merch. Jos. 1927 - Second av Nyc N. Barge.	Abe	8/19	11	4	—	4
14	✓ Magiole, Ernesto	5	17		1	" call	Bro. alfred. 631 - Palmer Bklyn Rd. Rd.	Sam	"	10	1	—	1
15	✓ Kozularich, Milcin & wife	8	3		2	" tel $	R R. John Sobotuski, 632 Carroll St.	Max	8/24	7	12	12	12
16	✓ Vegesy, Lajosova	9	22		1	" call To Hosp 9/8/20 - 6 Am.			Bre	9/26	11	21	21 21
17	✓ Rapello, Carlo	5	13		1	" tel $	R. R. cons. Box 231, E. Richmond Calif	Bell	8/20	10	4	4	4
18	✓ Goldblum, Chaja & 2 children	16	17		3	" call	Fath. Col. 28 Columbia St. Nyc	Max	8/19	11	3	—	3
19	✓ Roher, Breisma & 3 children	16	11		4	" call	Merch. Fein. 120 Lewis St. Nyc	Abe	"	11	4	—	4
20	✓ Luba, Kapler	14	36		1	" call	"Miss Sachs"	Max	"	11	1	—	1
21	✓ Kanecan, Maria & 2 children	11	4		3	" tel $	R R. Merch. Stert. Box 217 Bessemer Wadsworth, Pa	Merch	"	8/23	4	15	15 15
22	✓ Calidonis, Siavros	5	16		1	" tel $	R R. Manuel Demitri, Box 1157,	"	"	8/26	4	8	8 8
23	✓ Goldstein, Leo	13	20		1	" call	Sist. Max. 632 - Wales av Nyc. Bronx, N.	Bern	8/19	11	1	—	1
24	✓ Weinfeld, Ethel & brother	8	1		2	" tel $	R R. B. & L. Max Islam 318 - W Seneca,	Bell	8/21	8	6	6	6
25	✓ Piersanti, Luigi	6	3		1	" tel $	R R. Merch Luigi Di Filippo, 112 Gravier Rochester, N.	"	8/20	3	2	2	2
26	✓ Capaferri, Saute	5	29		1	" tel $	R R. merch, 435 - S Spruce St. Nyc	"	"	"	3	2	2 2
27	✓ Ast, Sava	17	8		1	" bro-in-law.	Sist Pauline Schmidt, 108 Pitt St. Nyc	Abe	8/19	11	1	—	1
28	✓ Hio, Maria	1	5		1	To tel $	R R. sist. 7546 - 2nd Pl. Chge Ill	Bell	8/21	10	3	3	3
29	✓ Chauga, Charlotte	1	8		1	" fiancee	"Miss Sachs"	Max	8/19	11	1	—	1
30	✓ Wainchel, Ruchel	17	7		1	" tel $	R R. Bro Ed. 788 - 6th Ct. Md. Nyc	Bell	8/21	2	3	3	3

60

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH LINE *arrived* AUG 18? 1920. *191* , *M.*, *from*

14—387

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Eretzian, Lotissa, & child	11	20		2	To call	Mrs. John. 229 - W 12 St. N.Y.	Nox	8/19	11:30	2	-	2
32	Jaudric, Auka	8	8		1	" tel $	R R. Cond. 950 - Jefferson St. Cgo. 3rd	Belf.	8/20	10:00	2	1	2
33	Weintraub, Siesel & 3 children	17	9		4	" husband	Mrs. Minnie, 93 Henry St. Bridgeport Ct.	Nox	8/19	11	4	-	4
34	Aparici, Fabian & wife & child	2	13		3	" tel $	Fr. Antonio Orsi, 615 - Main St.		8/20	12	6	3	6
35	Wandel, Chana	14	21		1	" call	Uncle H. Mandel, 2846 - Morgan Av. Bronx NY	Brooklyn	8/19	11	1	-	1
36	Tomosavc, Veronika	10	29		1	" call	Bro Geo. Kalinoff, 301 - E. 70 St. N.Y.		8/20	11:30	1	-	1
37	Agapi, Mihoi	13	28		1	" tel $	R R Uncle 4113 Lorain av. Cleve O.	Belf.		2:00	2	2	2
38	Baric, Pavel	9	30		1	" tel $	Father. John. 1125 - W 180 St. Chr. Dist.		8/21	1:00	3	3	3
39	Yserka, Marie	9	18		1	" call	Aunt. 1492 - 2nd av. N.Y.	Buffalo	8/19	11:00	1	-	1
40	Halvajian, Zabelle	12	1		1	" brother	Bro. 1039 - Park av Hoboken N.J.	Alex		11:00	1	-	1
41	Nautvettallah, Swaidan	12	19		1	" tel $	Bro. Wadi, 71 Adam St Lowell Mass.	Nox		11	1	-	1
42	Lukac, Marie	9	17		1	" tel $	R-R. Mother Maria, 2350 - Federal St. Youngstown O.	Belf	8/21	2:00	3	3	3
43	Zahra, Ginditta & child	1	22	1	1	" call	Mrs. Josef. 249 - W 14 St. N.Y.	Alex	8/19	11	1	-	1
44	Melou, Yacoub	12	17		1	" tel $	R R Bro. 487 - Wabash Av. Akron O.	Belf	8/20	2:00	2	2	2
45	Avvike, Salina	12	7		1	" brother	Bro. Basso, 192 - Atlantic av. Brooklyn	Buffalo	8/19	11:00	1	-	1
46	Cabrera, Vicente	3	7		1	bro has $	Dest.	Buffalo	8/18	3:00	-	-	-
47	Erlich, Leyzer	16	10		1	Tá tel $ or call	R R. cous. Pauw. 1331 - Ellis St. Augusta Ga	Nox	8/20	2:00	2	2	2
484	Fouad, Issa	12	2		1	To tel $	VR Cousin, Abumrad, 1109 - Wash St. Vicksburg Miss.	Belle	9/1	2	14	14	14
49	Kozak, Anna	10	11		1	" call	Committee To M. Carol	Belle	8/31	10:30	13	12	13
50	Mprgenstern, Juda & brother	15	22		2	" call	Fath Samuel, 109 Rivington St. N.Y.	Alex	8/19	11:30	2	+	2
51	Holubek, Irena	9	19		1	" call	Mrs. Julia Jourbelle, 323 - E. 71 St. N.Y.	Nox	8/20	11:30	2	+	2
52	Szambalik, Bernardina	9	14		1	" call	Fred. Butko, 1229 - Hunt av. N.Y.	"		10:30	2	1	2
53	Chudarik, Marie	9	16		1	" call	Cousin Julia Jourbelle 323 - E 71 St. N.Y.	"		11:00	2	1	2
54	Schreiner, Peter & wife & child	8	14		3	" tel $	R R Bro. 807 - Lookout St. Spaulding Cincinnati O.	"	8/22	4	15	15	15
55	Rozner, Herman	9	23		1	" tel $	Bro. Nicolas, 1198 - Woodbine av. Camden N.J.	Selve	8/11	4	-	-	-
56	Braunstein, Hency	15	29		1	" call	Bro. Benny, 30 Gansevoort St. N.Y.	Nox	8/19	12:00	1	1	1
57	Fried, Malke & 2 children	15	14		3	" call	Fath. Nowland. 127 Columbia St. N.Y.	Buffalo		11:00	3	-	3
58	Olster, Riwke	1[illegible]	30		1	" call	Mrs. Rudnick. 96 Sheriff St. N.Y.	Alex	-	11:00	1	-	1
59	Gelband, Taube & 3 children	15	18		4	" call	Mrs. W Sh. 165 Henry St. N.Y. Bronx Pa	Buffalo	"	11:00	4	-	4
60	Butko, Florian & sister	10	9		2	" uncle	R R. Uncle John. 525 - Hope St.	Erie	8/16	2:00	16	16	16

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S. S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH LINE *arrived* Aug 18, 1920., *191* , *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Nyooh, Katarina & 3 children	10	12		1	To tel $	R R. Mush. Geo. Cadogan. Pa	Mor	8/23	4	5	5	5
62	Knopf, Hanese & 2 children	16	6		3	son in hosp	S D.	Schw	8/22	12	12	9	12
63	Treibici, Moise	14	10		1	Sister in hosp	Sist. Sarah Friedman, 719 E 5 St. Nyc	Mor	8/20	3[00]	2	2	2
64	Gelman, Mayer	14	20		1	" call	Fath. Pincus, 451 grand St. Nyc	Berk	8/19	11[30]	1	—	1
65	Szafit, Nesche	15	25		3	bro in hosp	R R. Fath. Market, 1084 - Simonbigh St.	Mor	8/21	1[30]	9	9	9
66	Petronova, Anna & child	10	25		2	to tel $	Moth. Mathew, Mc Donald, Pa	Schw	8/20	10	4	2	4
67	Sardal, Simcha	12	3		1	" int husband	Bro. Ralph, 74 allen St. Nyc	Abr	8/19	11[00]	1	—	1
68	Ribar, Veronika & Skula Barta	10	25		2	" call	Bro. 76 - Mary St. Newark Nj	..	:	12[00]	2	2	2
69	Freimans, Herman	-	9		1	see inspector in charge	S D.	Mar	8/20	11	2	1	2
70	Rozdol Sister	15	12		1	From Hosp 8/20/20	Fath. Jacob. 132 attorney St. Nyc	Mor	8/21	3[00]	1	1	1
71	Rozdol, Fannie	15	13		1	From Hosp 8/23 - 3	.. ..	Schw	8/24	4	1	1	1
72	Schreiner Peter, w & Ch.	8	14		3	E.D. 8/23 - 5 3/4 m.	R R. Bro. Leonard, 207 - S Staplehurst N. J.	Bell.	..	1	1	1	1
73	Mogenell Assad	13	(		1	8/28/20 NP.	Bro. 217 - Belvedere av. Nyc	Bro	8/29	10[00]	1	1	1
74	Szafit Jacob	15	21		1	8/18/20 1:30 PM	R R & all Market, 1084 - Sandusky St	Mor	8/21	1[30]	3	3	3
75	Sachs Ethel	14	11		1	8/20/20 1[30]	Sist. Sarah Friedman, 719 E. 5 St Nyc	..	8/20	3[00]	—	—	—
76	Schapowitz Schaje	13	24		1	.. ..	40 Clinton St. Nyc	..	..	3[00]	—	—	—
77	Vadovic, Filomena & bro	10	3		2	From D.D 8/19-20	RR. to dest.	Mar	8/30	10	1	0	1
78	~~Lagorod Legacy~~	7	7		1	See I.D # 12	See I. D. # 12						
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

Sept. 4 5 5
Oct. 27 27 27
Nov. 30 30 30
Dec. 62 62 62
Jan 12 10 10

No Bill

At. 8-16-20

A-R-T-C

215

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm H George, Surgeon of the U.S. Force, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H George

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 8-16-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

p R Pass

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX EXEMPT | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 8-13

S. S. "PONCE" # 261 ✓ 3. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R.AUGUST 11,1920., ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4-24	Truyol	Mateo	34	✓	M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	P.R.	Sucs. de Jose Cid, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	4-24 ✓	Millon	Placido	28	✓	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Sam Juan, P.R. Mr. Manuel B. Soto, 40 Allen St Ensenada, P.R.	"	"
3	6-24	Todd	Millicent	44	✓	F	M	Domestic	Y	English	Y	England	English	Ensenada	"	French Thaxwell, Guanica Central B.W.I. St Kitts		
4	6-24	Todd	Phillip	44	✓	M	M	Land Owner	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	6-24	Brodigan	Albert Edward	14	✓	M	S	Student	Y	Spanih	"	"	"	P.R.	San Juan	Francis Brodigan, Y.M.C.A.	Penn.	Avondale
6	6-24 ✓	Hinchliffe	George F.	31	✓	M	S	Banker	Y	English	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Bank Nova Scotia, San Juan, P.R.	Canada	Ottawa
7	6-24 ✓	Pescay	Josephine M	53	✓	F	M	hold House-	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	St Eutasche	Mr. Simon Pescay, San Juan P.R.	Fla. U.S.	Florida
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Spanish Dept

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

216

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying, temporarily, on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.) for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Sues. &c	Y	Y	16	yrs P.R.	J.Atau, 115 North St. N.Y.	Y	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None Extr	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	None	Spain Mexico	Malaga
2	No	self	Y	Y	10	" "	Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Y	my husband	Y	Y	2	" N.Y.	Transit to St.Kitts.	No	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Br	"	B.W.I.	St.Kitts.
4	Y	self	Y	Y	2	" "	" " " "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	arm Star on right	"	" "
5	Y	byfather	Y	Y	2	"Arizona	[illegible] at La.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Br	None	Mexico	Gualdalajara
6	No	self	Y	Y	16mo	P.R.	Mr.J.W.Macliffe, Ottawa, Canada	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Waterl co.
7	"	"	"	"	20yrs.	N.Y.	Brother in Florida, 87 St. Augustine.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	St.Eustache.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. SS. Ponce, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1920

at sea

J. Gardner

Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 261 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 11, 1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 217, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Batista	Oliva	36		F	S	Arecibo, P.R., March 16, 1885		1893 E-2nd. Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	Bloss	Simon W.	50		M	S		Brooklyn Court N.Y., Feb. 29, 1892.	Hotel Imperial N.Y.C., N.Y.
3	Baker	Margaret	57		F	S	Hopewell, N.C., Nov. 17, 1883		156-5th. Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
4	Baker	Etta	31		F	S	Lowell, N.C., Aug. 4th. 1889.		Lowell, North Carolina.
5	Bateman	James M	36		M	M	Rockford, Illinois, Oct. 4, 1883.		Union National Bank, Clev, Ohio.
6	Clavell	J. Eugenio	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R., April 3, 1900.		560 W-113 St. N.Y.
7	Cumpiano L.	Ricardo	44		M	M	Rincon, P.R., April 3, 1876.		625 Jackson Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
8	Cumpiano	Willis Samuel	2		M	S	San German, P.R., Feb. 6, 1918.		" " " " "
9	Cumpiano P.	Patria A.	18		F	S	Rincon, P.R., Sept. 13, 1902.		" " " " "
10	Cumpiano P.	Laura A.	17		F	S	" " July 16, 1905.		" " " " "
11	Cumpiano P.	Ester Blanca	16		F	S	" " August 25, 1904.		" " " " "
12	Cumpiano P.	Estrella M.	15		F	S	" " Nov. 22, 1905.		" " " " "
13	Cumpiano	Eva Luz	4		F	S	" " Nov. 19, 1915.		" " " " "
14	Daubon	Elisa N.	27		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Dec. 2, 1893.		Landeberg, Pa. Avondale Dis.
15	Daubon	Rosario	23		F	S	San Juan, P.R., April 6, 1897.		" " " "
~~16~~	~~Diehl~~	~~Esther~~	~~34~~	~~Mos 8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~N.Y.C., N.Y., Dec. 27, 1884.~~		~~" Hanover Square, C/o R. Glass Co.~~
17	Dueno	Fannie	35		F	M	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 25, 1885.		725 W-Fayette St. Baltimore Md.
18	Dueno	Julia	21		F	S	Amasco, P.R., May 11, 1913.		" " " " "
19	Dueno	Esmeralda	12		F	S	Aibonito, P.R., Oct. 15, 1908.		" " " " "
20	Echeandia F.	Marciana	24		F	S	San Sebastian, P.R., July 12, 1895.		462 Convent Ave. W 150 St. N.Y.C.
21	Gomez	Francisco A.	18		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R., Jan. 29, 1902.		83 Hamilton Place N.Y.C.
22	Lopez	Maria Emilia	23		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 15, 1897.		218 W 123 St. N.Y.C., N.Y
23	Lucero	Maria Teresa	25		F	S	Ceiba, P.R., Nov. 2, 1894.		227 W 116 St. N.Y.C, N.Y.
24	Moore	Oran T.	39		M	M	Patrns Ill. Sept. 12, 1880.		R.R.I. Silver Spring, Maryland.
25	Munis	Francisco	28		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Jan. 5, 1892.		Hotel America N.Y.
26	Masjuan Mirabal	Amparo	19		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 9 1901.		32 W. 118 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
27	Morris	Agnes	5		F	S	" " " April 15, 1915.		513 W - 135 St. N.Y.C.
28	Morris	John	60		M	M	Chicago Ill, Jan 26, 1860.		" " " " "
29	Morris	Leslie	7		F	S	San Juan, P.R., March 7, 1913.		" " " " "
30	Morris	John Jr.	12		M	S	" " " Oct. 15, 1908.		" " " " "

N.F. Talbot Insp

29

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "PONCE" # 261 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. AUGUST 11, 1920., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 218, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	Maria	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 21, 1900.		Columbus, Ohio. 2/9/E43 -
2	Nese	Jose M.	25		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R., Nov. 30, 1895.		446 W-57 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
3	Orr	Maguin W	51		M	M	Pila. Penn. Sept. 4, 1868.		105 Garfield Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Phelan	Walter	55		M	S	Gloucester, Mass. Aug. 31 1864.		30 Bridge Ave. Mass.
[redacted]									
6	[redacted]		46		[redacted]				[redacted] N.Y.
7	Rodrigues	Francisca	50		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 10, 1869		353 Furman St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
8	Rodrigues	Teresa	35		F	M	Caguas, P.R., Oct. 15 1885.		510 E 79 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
9	Rodrigues	Glory Elva	10		F	S	N.Y.C., N.Y., April 29, 1910.		" " " " "
10	Rodrigues	Nicomedes	38		M	M	Caguas, P.R., Sept. 15, 1882.		" " " " "
11	Rodrigues	Annie	8		F	S	N.Y.C., N.Y., July 9, 1912.		" " " " " "
12	Rodrigues	Robert	7		M	S	N.Y.C., Dec. 15, 1913.		" " " " " "
13	Rodrigues	Ida	12		F	S	" " N.Y., March 2, 1908.		" " " " " "
14	Rodrigues	Carlota	16		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 15, 1904.		462 Convent Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
15	Reyes	Rosa Maria	24		F	S	Humacao, P.R., Feb. 4, 1896.		2157 Madison Ave. N.Y.C., N.Y.
16	Redding	Ruffres M.	41		M	M	Warren, Indiana, Dec. 12, 1878.		Bradley Beach, N.J.
17	Torruellas	Severo	18		M	S	Caguas, P.R., Oct. 24, 1902.		Morgan Town, West Virginia.
18	Van Wickle	George	39		M	M	New Brunswick, N.J., Sept. 1881.		Boston Mass. 22 Windsor Road
19	Vivo	Miguel A.	20		M	S	Utuado, P.R., June 25, 1900.		3336 Lancaster Ave. Phila, Pa.
20	Ventura Brinck	Maria	18		F	S	Ponce, P.R., August 13, 1902.		4 West 118 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
21	Watson	Febronia	35		F	M		Citizen by Marriage.	Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	Casillas	Pablo	24		M	S	Las Piedras, P.R., June 28, 1896		215 E 28 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
23	Arzola	Juan Francisco	19		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R., Oct. 15, 1901.		74 Foster Ave. Mt Vernon, N.Y.
24	Candia	Emilio	59		M	M	Ponce, P.R., May 28, 1861		414 St Nicholas St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	Candia	Isabel	19		F	S	" " July 7, 1901		" " " " " "
26	Morales	Lucila	18		F	S	" " Dec. 26, 1902.		" " " " " "
27	Millan	Luisa	20		F	S	" " August 25, 1900.		561 W. 143 rd. St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
28	Phillip	Rosemary	4		F	S	Chicago, Ill., Jan. 14, 1916.		2220 Larrabee St St. Chicago Ill.
29	Phillip	Frances Gail	3		M	S	Hammond Indiana, Jan. 9, 1917.		" " " " "
30	Phillip	Grace Spencer	33		F	M	Clayton N.J., Nov. 5, 1886.		" " " " "

1 Manhattan Ave

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

14—908

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. "PONCE" # 261 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. AUGUST 11,1920., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phillip	Thomas J.	40		M	M	Ishpenning,Michigan, January 15,1880.		1115 Beacon St. East C hicago,India.
2	Robert	Juana	28		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,March 8,1892.		47 W-151 St. N.Y.
3	Onderdonk	Latrobe	52		M	S	San Antonio,Texas, Sept. 2,1888.		414 Madison Ave. N.Y. C. N.Y.
4	Aguayo	Antonio	53		M	M	Bayamon,P.R.,Jan. 17,1867.		Hotel Marsella,N.Y.C.N.Y.
5	Aguayo	Angelica	18		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,June 8,1902		" " " "
6	Aguayo	Maria	16		F	S	" " Sept. 15,1904.		" " " "
7	Mc.Kay	Addison H.	53		M	M	Cleveland,Ohio,Nov.22,1866.		University Club,Wash.D.C.
8	Andersen	Chas.K.	33		M	M	Chicago,Ill. March 4,1887.		Chicago Ill. 1815 Chase A ve. Rogers Park.
9	Henrero	Elas C.	25		M	M	Cerezal,P.R.,Aug.8,1895.		30 Malborough St.Newburyport Mass.
10	Martinez C.	Inocencia	19		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R.,Dec. 28,1900.		210 W-112 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
11	Pujals	Matilde	28		F	M	Juncos,P.R.,Dec. 20,1892.		361 Jamaica A ve.N.Y.C.
12	Besosa	Martin D.	30		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R.,Nov.11,1889.		808 Nigara St . Buffalo,N.Y.
13	Navarro	Edith	9		F	S	Ponce.P.R..Sept. 5.1912.	with 2 - 28.	4 W-118 St. N.Y.C..N.Y.
14	Vall-Lleberas	Ricardo	29		M	S	Guainabo.P.R. .Feb. 27.1900.		718 W Wash. D.C..N.Y. C..N.Y.
15	Morales	Visteriano	28		M	S	Patillas.P.R.Dec. 23.1892.		300 W 17 St. N.Y.C.
16	Rodriquez	Goody	11		F	S	San Juan,P.R.September 11,1919.		510 E.79 St.N.Y.C
17	Cumpiano	Ines	40		F	M	Rincon,P.R.April ..,1880.		625 Jackson Ave,N. Bayt.
18	Dweno	Carmen	2		F	S	Santurce,P.R. Sept 5th. 1918 U.S. Immigrant Insp.		725 W Fayett. St. Baltimore Md
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. "PONCE" # 261 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R.AUGUST 4,1920. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aviles	Cirilo	26		M	S	Arecibo,P.R.,July 2,1894.		104 E-23rd.St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Astacio	Emilia	24		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R.,May 30,1896.		328-W-18 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Bello	Josefa	23		F	M	" " " November 28,1896.		" " " " " N.Bronx-N.Y.
4	Bonet	Maria	16		F	S	Rincon,P.R.,August 10,1903.		625 Jackson[illegible]
5	Carrion	Antonia	50		F	W	Rio Grande,P.R.,Oct.13,1870.		7th. Ave. 2394 N.Y.,N.Y.
6	Coubertier	Tomas	21		M	S	Naguabo,P.R.,Jan. 28,1899.		515-E 81 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
7	Camacho	Rafael M.	26		M	S	Humacao,P.R.,September 8,1893.		Chicago,Ill.
8	Carrillo	Guillermo	28		M	S	Naguabo,P.R.,June 25,1892.		46 Manhattan Ave,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
9	Carrasquillo	Dolores	22		F	S	Dorado,P.R.,May 15,1898.		Hotel America,N.Y.
10	Cruz	Jose	25		M	S	Salinas,P.R.,Nov.14,1895.		19 Brunswick St. Jersey City N.J.
11	Del Valle	Santos	24		M	S	Barros,P.R.,April 22,1896.		N.Y.
12	Duperon	Nicolax	21		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. July 15,1899.		561 W-147 St.Apart 21,N.Y.C.,N.Y.
13	Ferrer	Luis	24		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R.,March 15,1876.		100 Pinneapple St,B'rooklyn,N.Y.
14	Garcia	Hipolita	50		F	W	Bayamon,P.R.,Aug. 15,1869.		450 W-17 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
15	Landron	Aciscle	22		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R.,July 7,1898.		210 W-27 St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
16	Martinez	Martin	38		M	M	Arecibo,P.R.,Jan. 28,1882.		10 Sugeree St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
17	Ruin	Moises	19		M	S	San German P.R. Augt 15, 1900		1770 Madison Ave. New York.
18	Ortiz	Maria	20		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept 15, 1900		340 W 26th St New York.
19	Ors	Juan	8		M	S	San Juan P.R. June 24, 1913	with 1-14	450 W 17th St New York.
20	Ors	Pilar	7		F	S	Samg Juan P.R. March 15, 1913		" "
21	Robles	Dolores	40		F	W	Juncos P.R. May 4, 1880		Hotel Amrerica New York.
22	Robles	Edmelinda	6		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Nov 18, 1914		528 W 18th St New York.
23	Robles Viera	Emilio	10		M	S	Pta de Tierra,P.R.,May 28,1910.		44 Sands St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	Robles Viera	Augusto	8		M	S	" " " Sept. 11,1911.		" " " " "
25	Rivera	Maria Celsa	52		F	W	Naranjito,P.R.,Jan. 24,1868.		462 Convent Ave. 150 St. N.Y.
26	Rivera	Antonio	25		M	S	Rio Piedras,P.R.,Nov. 7,1895.		116 Canfield Place, Brooklyn,N.Y
27	Rivera Perez	Roman	20		M	S	Vieques,P.R.,Nov. 18,1900.		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
28	Silva	Nicolas	19		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R., Dec. 6 1900.		512 W-29 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
29	Torres Sola	Jose	18		M	S	Caguas,P.R.,March14,1902		462 Convent Ave. W 150 St. N.Y.
30	Vazquez	Juan O.	22		M	S	Coamo,P.R.,May 2,1898.		262-W 21 St. N.Y. C.,N.Y.

30

W. F. Jamborski, Insp

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

14—67

S. S. "PONCE" # 261 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. AUGUST 11,1920., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Viera Ch.	Ursula	44	✓	F	S	Guaynabo,P.R.,Oct.21,1875.		44 Sands St. Brooklyn,N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Vega	Ignacio	15	✓	M	S	Naranjito,P.R.,April 12,1905.		402 Convent Ave. W 150 St. N.Y.
3	Perez Perez	Ramon	47	✓	M	S	Arecibo.P.R..June 18.1892.		1403 Mark St. N.Y.C..N.Y.
4	Rivas	Jose	42	✓	M	M	Patillas,P.R.March9,1878		323 E 74 St New York Ci
5									
6									
7	WORKAWAY								
8	Nye	Thomas	27	✓	M	S	Portland,Maine,March 31,1893	15 15 Jan ident.	35 Dodge St.Providence, R.I.
9	STOWAWAY								
10	Vasaba	Julio	19	✓	M	S	San Juan,Porto Rico,Feb.7,1901	Sworn Ascit.	Sister,Amparo Torres Manuel Rios 106 St.,N.Y.C. 111 Sayth Phlada
11							W Jacobsli, Insp		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	4								
29	6								
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, August, 1920, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick	Master	July 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male		American	5-10	180	
2	Wakefield	Harvey E.	Mate	27				26		English		5-7½		
3	Nevin	Douglas M.	2d Mate	27				20				6-2	191	
4	Leslie	John	3d Mate	27				28				6-	171	
5	White	Rutledge F.	Purser	27				22				5-6	130	
6	Kennelly	Edward J.	Asst Purser	27				19				5-4	119	
7	George	William	Surgeon	31				59		Scotland		5-5	130	
8	Holmes	E. A.	Carpenter	27				26		English		5-9	142	
9	Bernardini X	Nicola		27				32		Italian	Italian	5-5	140	
10	Wakefield	Charles	Quartermaster	27				50		English	American	5-9	161	
11	Gordon	F. K.		27				19			English	5-4	129	
12	Sandy	Frank K.		29				33			American	5-9	160	
13	Lago	Manuel		27				29		Spanish	Spanish	5-5	143	
14	Moreza	Juan		27				39				5-6	139	
15	Alfrigi X	Vincenzo		27				57		Italian	Italian	5-5	139	
16	Vaz	Anibal		27				26		Portugese	Portugese	5-	144	
17	Ferreira	Victorino		28				38				5-5	138	
18	Oliveira	Manuel		28				21				5-2	136	
19	Castro	Juan		27				36		Spanish	Spanish	5-4	142	
20	Eguedo	Ramon	Ord. Seaman	27				21			American	5-2	131	
21	Cardes	A. A.	1st Asst Engr	28				26		English		5-8	150	
22	McNally	John J.	3d Asst Engr	27				22				5-8	148	
23	Ropes	Edward H.	Oiler	27				36				5-8	181	
24	Procter	Andrew F.	Asst Engr	30				34				5-10	142	
25	Byers	Joseph		30				36				5-6	148	
26	Doolan	Lopez S.		27				29				5-6	156	
27	Erickson	John		27				37		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	149	
28	Daehl	George		27				26		Russian	Russian	5-8	160	
29	Gallick	Francisco		27				34		Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
30	Dunia	Frank		29				31		English	American	5-8	146	

Manhasset Dup

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ponce 8/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, August 16, 1920, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson	Peter S	Cook	July 27	New York	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5 8	140	
2	Borges	Jose	45	27		✓	✓	35	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	160	
3	Bueno Vieda	Francisco	Fireman	27		✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-8	138	
4	Schart	Pedro	✓ 39465	27		✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-4	132	
5	Berdia X	Tomas	✓ 8910	27		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	
6	Cespedes ✓	Domingo	✓ Fireman	27		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
7	Pantella	Jose	✓ 3226	30		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	142	
8	Lopez	Carlos	N Waiter	27		✓	✓	21	✓	✓	American	5-5	132	
9	Rigg	Percival	✓ Steward	27		✓	✓	37	✓	English	English	5-10	148	
10	Young	John	✓ 2 [illegible]	27		✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	160	
11	McPherson	Blanche Archibald	Stewardess	27		✓	✓	44	Female	✓	✓	5-2	161	
12	de Wendt	John	✓ Saloon [illegible]	27		✓	✓	27	Male	Spanish	Dutch	5-9	170	
13	West	James	✓ C. [illegible]	27		✓	✓	58	✓	Scotland	England	5-7	182	
14	Benevuto X	Salvator	✓ 3 [illegible]	29		✓	✓	48		Greek	Greek	5-7	149	
15	Arroyo	Jovito	✓ 3 Cook	29		✓	✓	29	✓	Spanish	American	5-7	139	
16	Shepard	Jack	✓ Baker	29		✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5-6	140	
17	Valdez	Luis	✓ K. [illegible]	27		✓	✓	29	✓	Spanish	Mexican	5-4	139	
18	Curiel ✓	J.	✓ [illegible]	27		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	Dutch	5-7	140	
19	Soubrain	Albert	✓ 3 [illegible]	28		✓	✓	27	✓	✓	Guadeloupe	5-7	129	
20	Young	Robert	✓ Baker	27		✓	✓	50	✓	Scotland	English	5-7	160	
21	Martinez	Edward	✓ Porter	27		✓	✓	43	✓	Spanish	Dutch	5-7	140	
22	Main	E. Julio	✓ Printer	27		✓	✓	28	✓	✓	American	5-7	132	
23	Coleman	Tony	Messman	27		✓	✓	54	✓	✓	Dutch	5-8	130	
24	Acosta	F. C.	✓ 2nd [illegible]	20		✓	✓	22	✓	✓	American	5-7	128	
25	Marti	Joaquin	N Waiter	27		✓	✓	22		Cuban	Cuban	5-7	134	
26	Quijano	Cristobal	✓ C ✓	27		✓	✓	21	✓	Spanish	Dutch	5-7	140	
27	Rodgers	G. B.	✓ 13268	29		✓	✓	50	✓	English	American	5-7	164	
28	Baird X	Dan	✓ 7515	28		✓	✓	25	✓	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	137	
29	Weymouth	Emil	✓ 6 [illegible]	27		✓	✓	49	✓	✓	American	5-7	164	
30	French	H.	✓ 5 [illegible]	28		✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5-11	159	

Ponce 8/6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, August 16, 1920, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yapp	Albert	✓ Waiter 2nd	July 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	Male	English	English	5-7	148	
2	Peterson	George	✓ Steward	27	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Spanish	American	5-7	150	
3	Regalado	N.	✓ Waiter 3rd	29	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	Dutch	5-7	140	
4	Palm	George	✓ Waiter 3rd	29	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
5	Cruz	Jose L.	✓ Waiter 3rd	28	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	American	5-7	149	
6	Martinez	Juan	✓ Waiter	28	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	
7	Santiago	Julio	✓ Bellboy	386	✓	✓	✓		✓					
8	Frank	Leon	✓ Waiter	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	Eng.	American	5-7	174
9	Leonard	Moses	✓ Waiter	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Dutch	5-7	143
10		Ref 3.	Yeoman's Dup			Dr. Reichardt								
11						all work cards.								
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ponce 8/1

U. S.
14—577

S. S

INDEX NO.

ALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Polk Jr Master, of the Am. S/S Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. W. Polk Jr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

N Jamison
Immigrant Inspector.

Ponce
8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ponce 8-16

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 225

S. S. Ponce arrived Porto Rico 8-16, 1915 M., from

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Mrs. Rodrigan Alb. Edward	1st Cabin	4 5 1 under 16	E.I. 8/16. 1.20p	Jankowsky							8/17/15			10.00									1 1 2

3 meals

Ponce 8/16

Billed 8-24-20

Arr. 8-17-20

A-R-T-C

1

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Arr. 8-17-20

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	3 - 1	- 4
Steerage	3 - 1	- 4
Total		

4 STOWAWAYS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roman Prince. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, August 4th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Wacke~~	~~Ernst~~	48		Male	Sailor				~~American~~	~~American~~	~~America~~		— Mr Kanny —		
2	U. S. CIT.	Wade	William	33		Male do	Fireman	yes	English	yes	American	American	France	Havre	Jr 1688 S Fourth K.	NY	Brooklyn
3	DEPORTED	~~Lopez~~ Pascual	~~Garrido~~ Luedo	21		do do	~~Shoemaker~~ Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Havre		Pa	New York
4	DEPORTED	~~Fonch Gomez~~	Jose	19		do do	Factory	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Havre		Pa	Nes. York
5	DEPORTED	Martinez	Simono	24		do do	Labourer	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do		do	do
6															Hotel Cadwg Dentre		
7																	
8																	
9		Tellman Max	Lisenaya														
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 7, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose (especially as relates thereto) for which he comes to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
																		5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	America	
1																									
2	—	Steamer	—	yes	30.	Savanah	T. grant. 209 Hamp street Bklyn N.Y.	no	Relatives	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	blue	U.S. Cit.	Americas	Savannah
3	—	4	—	no			A. Barquin 105 Charles st N.Y.	do	Friends	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	blue	—	Spain	Corke
4	—	4	—	yes	—	—	A. Barquin 105 Charles st N.Y.	do	Relatives	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Spain	Salamanca
5	—	4	—	no			— do —	do	Friends	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Blue	—	Spain	Badahoz
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Roman Prince, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each~~ and all of the aliens named in the foregoing ~~Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, 3 in number, and that from ~~the report of said surgeon and from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Durant

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 20

at

J H Keating

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

228

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 24 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Roman Prince
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 16
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 14 1920 consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 29, and is expected to sail 4 P.M. 24/8/, 1920, for Philadelphia via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Karageorgis	32	Cyprus	10.6.20 Havre
M. Johannsen	29	Sweden	2.8.20 do
W. Walsh	34	British	" do
J. Mokal	34	Greek	" do
H. Gundersen	29	Norway	" do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17			Boson											
18	Anduson	Engelheo	Sailor 125121	March 19	New York	yes	yes	40	do	scandinavian	sweden	5.5	150	do
19	Polemious	Mali	do 72236	March 19	do	yes	yes	25	do	Greek	Greece	5.7	164	do
20	Kenitsion	Georgius	9556	Oct. 19	do	yes	yes	32	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
21	Osorio	Francisco	3/2927 do	July 20	do	yes	yes	34	do	Britain	Britis	5.6	150	do
22	Corley	Guy	P39670 do	July 20	do	yes	yes	25	do	Amercan	America	5.7	172	do
23	Nicolis	Zighientzo	15/549 do	July 20	do	yes	yes	27	do	Roumanian	Roumania	5.11	180	do
24	Johanson	Martin	30/2628 do	July 20	Havre	no	yes	29	do	scandinavian	sweden	5.8	164	do
25	Tyrtsous Jonson	Johannes Konetal	127192 do	July 20	do	no	yes	33	do	Greek	Greece	5.8	150	do
26	Dugnet	Joseph	4574 do	July 20	do	no	yes	20	do	do	Canada	5.7	163	do
27	Karadgrgis	Christedo	Donkeyman	June 20	Havre	no	yes	32	do	Greek	Greece	5.3	147	do
28	Johanson	Karl	do	July 20	Havre	no	yes	23	do	scandinavian	sweden	5.10	170	do
29	Lelouis	Michael	14/361 Greasen	July 20	New York	yes	yes	22	do	Greek	Greece	5.4	164	do
30	Rose	Simeon	P37947 do	July 20	New York	yes	yes	24	do	British	America	6.1	180	do

53 in crew 53 thousand

Line Prince Line
Owners do
Local Agents Corbett-Peters & Co.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Simon ✓	21	British	2.8.20 Havre
E. Blum ✗	32	Chili	" do
N. Salvarsen	26	Sweden	" do
H. Johannsen ✓	23	do	" do
J. B. Attemine ✗	33	Holland	5.8.20 do
W. Monahan		American	9.4.20 New York
J. Muldoon		do	" do
E. Carlson		do	" do
J. Farley		do	" do
J. Radice ✓		do	" do
J. White	48	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.	5.8.20 Havre

Cattlemen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Louis	25	Cook	7.4.20 New York
Wong Lee	22	Chinese	7.4.20 New York
Ng Took ✓	19	do	" do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **THE VESSEL AS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. C. Manners	50	American	C. Williams	43	British
P. Daveree	19	B.W.I.	F. G. Frost	21	do
H. Mayson	36	British	W. Lewis	28	American
F. H. Leclerc	28	do	Hassan Ali	21	Egyptian
S. Cleene	20	do			
E. Wall	30	do			
J. Grant	29	do			
P. Burns	48	do			
G. Dood	21	Holland			
G. Means	44	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. D. Durrant
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Andreson	Engineer	12512	Sailor	March 19	New York	yes	yes	40	do	scandinavian	sweden	5 5	150	do
19	Protemious	Mate	72236	do	March 19	do	yes	yes	25	do	Greek	Greece	5 7	167	do
20	Xenitakis	Georgius	9556	do	Oct. 19	do	yes	yes	32	do	do	do	5 10	165	do
21	Orosco	Francisco	2/2927	do	June 20	do	yes	yes	34	do	British	British	5 6	150	do
22	Corley	Guy	39670	do	July 20	do	yes	yes	25	do	American	America	5 7	172	do
23	Nicolis	Zighiritzo	15/749	do	July 20	do	yes	yes	27	do	Roumanian	Roumania	5 11	180	do
24	Johanson	Martin	2/2628	do	July 20	Havre	yes	yes	29	do	scandinavian	sweden	5 8	164	do
25	Lomson	Johannes	12/142	do	July 20	do	yes	yes	33	do	British	British	5 8	180	do
26	Dugnet	Joseph	4874	do	July 20	do	yes	yes	20	do	do	Canada	5 7	163	do
27	Karadgeorgis	Christedo	Trimmer		June 20	Havre	yes	yes	32	do	Greek	Greece	5 3	147	do
28	Johanson	Karl	2057	do	July 20	Havre	yes	yes	23	do	scandinavian	sweden	5 10	170	do
29	Lewis	Michael	14/361	Greaser	July 20	New York	yes	yes	22	do	Greek	Greece	5 4	164	do
30	Rose	American	37467	do	July 20	New York	yes	yes	24	do	British	Jamaica	6 1	180	do

53 in crew. 3 Extra Hands

Line Prince Line

Owners do

Local Agents Corbet-Peters & Co.

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

223

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], [illegible], to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roman Prince, arriving at New York, Aug 17, 1924 from the port of Le Havre Aug 5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Durant	Geoffrey	39002 ✓ Master	Jan 20	Antwerp	no	yes	41	male	British	English	5.4	160	none
2	Crouch	Stanley	6hf. Officer	May 19	Havre	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.11	170	do
3	Pallister	Walter	2nd 20664 do	May 19	Antwerp	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.4	150	do
4	Henry	William	3rd 41885 do	April 20	Havre	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5.9	165	do
5	Everett	Arthur	6hf. Engr 28790	May 19	Havre	no	yes	47	do	do	do	5.5	170	do
6	Lewis	Watkins	2nd do	June 20	Havre	no	yes	30	do	do	do	5.4	155	do
7	Blank	Thomas	3rd do	Jan 20	Falmouth	no	yes	22	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
8	Beverley	Harold	4th 41885 do	April 20	Havre	no	yes	21	do	do	do	5.5	137	do
9	Fraser	John	6hf. shwd 82278	June 20	Havre	no	yes	42	do	do	do	5.5	165	do
10	Yee	Yip	Ass. 4/1902 do	May 20	New York	yes	yes	22	do	Chinese	China	5.7	168	do
11	Wen	Wong	Ass. 5974 do	July 20	do	yes	yes	22	do	do	do	5.6	125	do
12	Took	Ng	M.R.S.	July 20	do	yes	yes	26	do	do	do	5.7	164	do
13	Johnson	Timothy	6hf. book 34395	March 20	do	yes	yes	38	do	American	America	6.0	178	do
14	Martin	Charles	Ass. do 34457	March 20	do	yes	yes	23	do	do	do	5.7	163	do
15	Craige	Edward	Ass. 3800 do	May 20	do	yes	yes	23	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
16	Ellibi	Frank	Sailor Capt	August	Havre	yes	yes	48	[illegible]	US Citz	do	5.4	150	do
17			Boson											
18	Anderson	Theo	Sailor 12512	March 19	New York	yes	yes	40	do	scandinavian	sweden	5.5	150	do
19	Polimeros	Mati	do 72236	March 19	do	yes	yes	25	do	Greek	Greece	5.7	167	do
20	Kemitzian	Georgius	do 7556	Oct. 19	do	yes	yes	32	do	do	do	5.10	165	do
21	Osorio	Francisco	do 2/2927	July 20	do	yes	yes	34	do	Chilian	Chili	5.6	150	do
22	Corley	Guy	do 37670	July 20	do	yes	yes	25	do	American	America	5.7	172	do
23	Nicolis	Zighuntzo	do 15/749	July 20	do	yes	yes	27	do	Roumanian	Roumania	5.11	180	do
24	Johanson	Martin	do 9/2628	July 20	Havre	no	yes	29	do	scandinavian	sweden	5.8	164	do
25	Jonson	Johannes Robert	do 17/142	July 20	do	no	yes	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	do
26	Dugnet	Joseph	do 4874	July 20	do	no	yes	22	do	do	Canada	5.7	163	do
27	Karagorgis	Christedo	Donkeyman	June 20	Havre	no	yes	32	do	Greek	Greece	5.3	147	do
28	Johanson	Karl	do 1/371	July 20	Havre	no	yes	28	do	scandinavian	sweden	5.10	170	do
29	Lebonis	Michael	Greaser 14/361	July 20	New York	yes	yes	22	do	Greek	Greece	5.4	164	do
30	Rose	Moses	do 37417	June 20	New York	yes		27	do	British	Canada	6.1	180	do

53 in crew. 32 to sign on.

Line Prince Line

Owners do

Local Agents Cockle-Frères & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm ..., of the Lorain Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Durrant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1920

H M Gilding
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Roman Prince, *arriving at* New York, Aug 7, 1920, *from the port of* Le Havre Aug 4 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kalvarson	Harold	56760 Fireman	July 20	France	no	yes	26	male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.7	159	none
2	Blum	Henri	8620 do	do	do	no	yes	32	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	158	do
3	Lennox	John	15315-2 do	do	do	no	yes	21	do	British	English	5.10	154	do
4	Gunderson	Engvald	13323 do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	Scandinavian	Norway	5.9	180	do
5	Mokal	John	6386P do	do	do	no	yes	34	do	Greek	Greece	5.6	150	do
6	Vitsos	Theodore	2586 do	do	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
7	Walsh	Martin	84401 do	do	do	no	yes	34	do	British	English	5.8	160	do
8	Vasillas	Ambrose	7551 do	do	do	no	yes	33	do	Greek	Greece	5.6	150	do
9	Vanos	Thomas	151 x 80 do	do	do	no	yes	28	do	Greek	Greece	5.9	170	do
10	Barrett	Edmund	G/Pr X do	do	do	no	yes	29	do	British	Jamaica	5.9	160	do
11	De Coco	Jose	~~7501~~ 14387 do	do	do	no	yes	26	do	Portugese	Portugal	5.11	155	do
12	Mapp	James	32878 do	July 20	New York	yes	yes	34	do	British	Barbadoes	5.9	155	do
13	Batchpole	Robert	Attendant	June 20	France	no	yes	18	do	British	English	5.8	163	do
14	Hunter	John	105532 do	Aug 19	do	no	yes	16	do	do	do	5.7	160	do
15	Irish	Henry	do	July 20	do	no	yes	15	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
16	Burston	Norman	do	July 20	do	no	yes	15	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
17	Leary	Cyril	G.W.T. 18	June 20	France	no	yes	20	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
18	Lennon	Thomas	do	July 20	France	no	yes	23	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
19	Smith	James	28529 Fireman Attendant	July 20	New York	yes	yes	40	do	American	America	5.6	145	do
20	Carlson	Ernest	1196 Fireman	do	do	do	yes	32	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
21	Gaskell	James	18738 do	do	do	do	yes	32	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
22	Muldoon	John	15767 do	do	do	do	yes	23	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
23	Monahan	William	35748 do	do	do	do	yes	38	do	British	Ireland	5.4	165	do
24	Radics	John	10948 do	do	do	do	yes	31	do	American	America	5.4	138	do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

HAVRE, FRANCE
4 AOU 1920

Seen
Vice Consul
American Consul General

F. W. Gilding Purser

Murrant
Master

Line Prince Line
Owners do
Local Agents Corbet Evers & Co

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Roman Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas W Durrant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1920

Wm C Craig
Immigrant Inspector.

Roman Prince
8-18-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

231

S. S. Roman Prince arrived Aug 18- , 1920, 9 20 a. M., Prince Line , from Havre.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
1	Garrido Pascual	1	3	1	Stowaway - L.P.C.	Olding	9/20	44	Pitt										30 12 PM	8/28	Royal
2	Gonez Jose	1	4	1	"	"	9/20	52	Pitt										"	"	"
3	Bueno Emiliano	1	5	1	"	"	9/20	48	Pitt										"	"	"

9 3 cargo

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

C.D. #33

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. D. 33, arriving at New York, 16 August, 1920, from the port of Halifax 8-3-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Captain 1	Clark	William	Master	13/7/20	Halifax	Unknown	yes	62	Male	Scotch	British	5·6		
Mate 2	Mc Angus	John	Master	"	"		"	45	"	— " —	"	5·8		
A.B 3	Faulkner	Stanley	1373	"	N.Y.		"	21	"	Canadian	"	5·11		
A.B 4	Davis	Frank	✓	"	"		"	20	"	— " —	"	5·8		
1st Engineer 5	Burns	David	✓ Ch. Eng.	"	"		"	41	"	Scotch	"	5·6		
" 6	Nichol	William	✓ 1st	"	"		"	47	"	— " —	"	5·7		
2nd Engineer 7	Stephen	Norman	✓ 2nd	"	"		"	20	"	— " —	"	5·4		
Fireman 8	Ross	Finlay	✓ Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	— " —	"	5·7		
Cook 9	Smith	Alec	✓ Cook	"	"		"	24	"	— " —	"	5·4		
Boy 10	Gilmour	David	✓ Boy	"	"		No	22	"	— " —	"	5-5 130		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Clark, of the C D 33, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1920

Lic. R. Ring
Immigrant Inspector.

C D 33

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8-16 Millinocket

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUGUST 20TH, 1920, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. MILLINOCKET from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 16TH, 1920, 19 , consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE, INC.; is now lying at PIER 27, BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail 8/21/20, 19 , for SAN JUAN, PONCE, MAYAGUEZ, ARROYO & FAJARDO P.R. via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

46—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7279	17	Kreffer	Thos. J.	✓2nd Asst.	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	32	Male	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'0"	160	hands
9769	18	Moore	Harry K.	✓3rd Asst. 476	Jul 14-20	New York	Paid off	yes	45	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'4"	190	Tattoo on arms & 28 yrs
1567	19	Uriarte	Gregorio	✓Oiler 1106	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	36	Male	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	5'6"	168	Tattoo on left arm
14117	20	Lindh	Olaf A.	✓Oiler 411	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	55	Male	Swedish	U.S.A.	5'7"	183	Scar on chin
14807	21	Astorga	Miguel	✓Oiler	Jul 15-20	New York	Paid off	yes	48	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'6"	170	
794	22	Marquez	Francisco	✓Fireman 744	Jul. 14-20	New York	Paid off	yes	29	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'6"	138	Pin mole on point of chin
16	23	Diaz	Ignacio	✓Fireman	Jul. 13-20	New York	Paid off	yes	24	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'9"	162	
11036	24	Santaella	Pedro	✓Fireman 1103 6	Jul. 15-20	New York	Paid off	yes	21	Male	African (Porto Rico)	Porto Rican W.I.& A.	5'9"	155	
708	25	Cabrera	Jose	✓Fireman	Jul 23-20	San Juan	Paid off	yes	26	Male	African (Porto Rico)	Porto Rican W.I.& A.	5'5"	135	
71004	26	Morales ✓	Marcos	✓Fireman	Aug 4-20	Fajardo	Paid off	yes	25	Male	South American	Ecuador	5'8"	155	Joints under finger Left hand missing
67892	27	Figueroa ✓	Louis	✓Fireman	Aug. 6-20	Fajardo	Paid off	yes	35	Male	Spanish American	Chile	5'8"	145	
40232	28	Carrasquillo	Juan	✓Coal Passer	Jul 12-20	New York	Paid off	yes	25	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'5"	150	Scar left cheek.
2891	29	Santos	Juan	✓Coal Passer	Jul 23-20	San Juan	Paid off	yes	23	Male	African (Porto Rico)	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'8"	130	
2852	30	Crespo	Jose	✓Coal Passer	Jul 31-20	San Juan	Paid off	yes	35	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'6"	145	

Line Bull S/S Company

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents 17 Battery Place New York

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

35 SEAMEN DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

...ion officer by the
...ed St...

35 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. G. Nilsen
Master.

[OVER.]

9769	18	Moore	Harry K.	3rd Asst.	Jul 14-20	New York	Paid off	yes	45	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'4" 190 Tattooing on arms & breast. Tattoo on left arm
11567	19	Uriarte	Gregorio	Oiler	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	36	Male	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	5'6" 168
14117	20	Lindh	Olaf A.	Oiler	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	55	Male	Swedish	U.S.A.	5'7" 183 Scar on chin
14807	21	Astorga	Miguel	Oiler	Jul 15-20	New York	Paid off	yes	48	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'6" 170
794	22	Marquez	Francisco	Fireman	Jul. 14-20	New York	Paid off	yes	29	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'6" 138 Gin nyleon front of chin
16	23	Diaz	Ignacio	Fireman	Jul. 13-20	New York	Paid off	yes	24	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'9" 162
11036	24	Santaella	Pedro	Fireman	Jul. 15-20	New York	Paid off	yes	21	Male	African (Porto Rico)	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'9" 155
708	25	Cabrera	Jose	Fireman	Jul 23-20	San Juan	Paid off	yes	26	Male	African (Porto Rico)	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'5" 135
71004	26	Morales	Marcos	Fireman	Aug 4-20	Fajardo	Paid off	yes	25	Male	South American	Ecuador	5'8" 155 Joints index finger left hand missing
67892	27	Figueroa	Louis	Fireman	Aug. 6-20	Fajardo	Paid off	yes	35	Male	Spanish American	Chile	5'8" 145
40232	28	Carrasquillo	Juan	Coal Passer	Jul 12-20	New York	Paid off	yes	25	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'5" 150. Scar left cheek.
2891	29	Santos	Juan	Coal Passer	Jul 23-20	San Juan	Paid off	yes	23	Male	African (Porto Rico)	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'8" 130
2852	30	Crespo	Jose	Coal Passer	Jul 31-20	San Juan	Paid off	yes	35	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'6" 145

Line Bull S/S Company
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents 17 Battery Place New York
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliv... on board ... es immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... port of the United States.

Vessel Millinocket, arriving at New York, Aug 16 20, 1920, from the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Conrad G.	Master	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	39	Male	Norwegian	U.S.A.	5'7"	200	2 scar on mid. finger left hand
2	Farnham	Edward E.	Chief Mate	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	43	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'11"	190	
3	Perot	William H.	2nd Mate	Jul 13-20	New York	Paid off	yes	26	Male	White	U.S.A.	5'6"	145	Scar on back of right hand.
4	Nilsen	Ingolf S.	3rd Mate	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	38	Male	Norwegian	U.S.A.	5'6"	192	Tatoo on right hand.
5	Fagan	Francis	Carpenter	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	68	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'3"	160	Little finger off right hand
6	Jory	Edgar	Boatswain	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	34	Male	English	British	5'9"	155	
7	Aberg	Charles F. E.	A. B.	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	36	Male	Swede	Swedish	5'6"	138	
8	Rodrigues	Manuel	A. B.	Jul 13-20	New York	Paid off	yes	26	Male	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5'4"	130	
9	Palazzo	Michele	A. B.	Jul 13-20	New York	Paid off	yes	45	Male	Italian (Sicily)	Italian	5'8"	160	Scar on left eyebrow.
10	Carmelo	Emilio	A. B.	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	29	Male	Italian (Sicily)	Italian	5'4"	140	Scar on left cheek
11	DiRaimondo	Salvatore	A. B.	Jul 12-20	New York	Paid off	yes	33	Male	Italian (Sicily)	Italian	5'4"	130	
12	Calvo	Pietro	A. B.	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	28	Male	Italian (Sicily)	Italian	5'8"	157	
13	Scarfo	Giuseppe	A. B.	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	29	Male	Italian (Sicily)	Italian	5'6"	154	Bad teeth
14	Spalenick	Michal	A. B.	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes		Male	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovak	5'6"	140	Prominent upper gum.
15	Long	Wm. H.	Chief Engineer	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	40	Male	White	U.S.A.	6'	175	Initial tatoed on left forearm
16	Hanlon	Peter J.	1st Asst.	Jul 13-20	New York	Paid off	yes	38	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"	137	Scar on left thumb
17	Kreffer	Thos. J.	2nd Asst.	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	32	Male	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'8"	188	Tatooing on hands
18	Moore	Harry K.	3rd Asst.	Jul 14-20	New York	Paid off	yes	45	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'4"	190	Tatooing on arms & rt. leg
19	Uriarte	Gregorio	Oiler	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	36	Male	Spanish (Basque)	Spain	5'6"	168	Tatoo on left arm
20	Lindh	Olaf A.	Oiler	Jul 10-20	New York	Paid off	yes	55	Male	Swedish	U.S.A.	5'7"	183	Scar on chin
21	Astorga	Miguel	Oiler	Jul 15-20	New York	Paid off	yes	48	Male	Spanish-American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'6"	170	
22	Marquez	Francisco	Fireman	Jul. 14-20	New York	Paid off	yes	29	Male	Spanish-American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'6"	138	Pin prick on point of chin.
23	Diaz	Ignacio	Fireman	Jul. 13-20	New York	Paid off	yes	24	Male	Spanish-American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'9"	162	
24	Santaella	Pedro	Fireman	Jul. 15-20	New York	Paid off	yes	21	Male	African (Porto Rico)	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'9"	155	
25	Cabrera	Jose	Fireman	Jul 23-20	San Juan	Paid off	yes	26	Male	African (Porto Rico)	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'5"	135	
26	Morales	Marcos	Fireman	Aug 4-20	Fajardo	Paid off	yes	25	Male	South American	Ecuador	5'8"	155	Joints index finger left hand missing
27	Figueroa	Louis	Fireman	Aug. 6-20	Fajardo	Paid off	yes	35	Male	Spanish American	Chile	5'8"	145	
28	Carrasquillo	Juan	Coal Passer	Jul 12-20	New York	Paid off	yes	25	Male	Spanish American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'5"	150	Scar left cheek.
29	Santos	Juan	Coal Passer	Jul 23-20	San Juan	Paid off	yes	23	Male	African (Porto Rico)	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'8"	130	
30	Crespo	Jose	Coal Passer	Jul 31-20	San Juan	Paid off	yes	35	Male	Spanish-American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'6"	145	

Line Bull S/S Company
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents 17 Battery Place New York
14—B40

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mikuratia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P G Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this May 15/22 day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Millinocket, arriving at New York, Aug 16/20, 1920, from the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico S/S

Passport No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
38820	31	Lippin	Bernard H.	Radio	Jul 14-20	New York	Paid off	yes	18	Male	Russian	U.S.A.	5'2"	115	Stiff left shoulder
3247	32	Ingram	Alfred	Chief Steward	Jul 15-20	New York	Paid off	yes	34	Male	African (Bermuda)	British	5'10"	168	
8464	33	Van Eeken	Carl	Chief Cook	Jul 14-20	New York	Paid off	yes	24	Male	West Indian	Dutch	5'9"	145	Scar left forearm
3661	34	Correa	Wilhelm	2nd Cook	Jul 14-20	New York	Paid off	yes	26	Male	West Indian	Dutch	5'11"	140	
10224	35	Collins	Georges	Messman	Jul 13-20	New York	Paid off	yes	26	Male	African (West Indies)	British	5'9"	168	
28572	36	Diaz	Raymond	Messman	Jul 4-20	New York	Paid off	yes	23	Male	Spanish-American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'6"	139	Scars back of fingers left hand.
938	37	Maldonado	Luciano	Messboy	Aug 8-20	Fajardo, P.R.	Paid off	yes	18	Male	Spanish-American	Porto Rican U.S.A.	5'4"	113	
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

P. Correa Insp

Line Bull S/S Company
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents 14—1240 17 Battery Place New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Willimoccie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C J Nilsen
Master, ~~Purser or Steward Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Willimocker

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

AUG 21 1920

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

236

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
aug 19th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Edsene
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 15th, 1920, consigned to Standard oil Co of New York; is now lying at Tomkinsville, and is expected to sail august 17th, 1920, for Tampico mex.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	17	Mosher	Patrick	3rd	7/22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"	"
✓	18	Ekwall	Eric	15715 Fireman	7/20	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'11	170	"	"
✓	19	Holm	Thorbjorn	6[illegible]49 Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	norwegian	5'10"	155	"	"
✓	20	Prevsch	Hugo	2/17878 W	"	"	"	"	18	"	amer.	American	5'5"	140	"	"
✓	21	Babacascis	Siguruis	✓ 13581	"	"	"	"			Greek	Not amer	5'7"	130	"	"
✓	22	Westerholm	Axel	✓ 15136 Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	140	—	—
✓	23	Papke	Fred	✓ 24785	"	"	"	"	19	"	american	american	6'0"	160	—	—
✓	24	Matson	Carl	✓ 5939	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8	165	—	—
✓	25	Kennedy	Patrick	✓ BE.21948-2 Wiper	7/23	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irish	5'7	150	—	—
✓	26	Mathiesen	Lauritz	✓ 5[illegible]13 Steward	7/20	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5'4"	130	—	—
✓	27	Detot	Camille	✓ 02[illegible]2	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'6"	140	—	—
✓	28	~~Hechler~~ Weckler	Harry.	✓ 1736[illegible] mess man	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Not amer.	5'2"	135	—	—
✓	29	Branum	Robert	✓ #2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	amer.	american	5'9"	180	—	—
	30	Dahl	Louis B	✓ MK201,6	7/20	"	"	"	46		W.I.O.					

Except #25

Johan Olsen
Interp

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Kirkonen	31	Nat. american	new York 7/20-20
Peder Johnsen ✓	24	Danish	" " " "
A.L. Johnsen ✓	21	norwegian	" " " "
K. Halvorsen	34	" "	" " " "
J. Halvorsen	19	" "	" " " "
F. Klaps ✓	41	German	" " " "
Th Eyer	19	america	" " " "
L Eklund	35	Nat. american	" " " "
P. Malaer	50	" "	" " " "
E. Ekwall ✓	34	Swedish	" " " "
S. Babacascis	19	Nat. amer.	" " " "
F. Papke	19	american	" " " "
C. Matson ✓	37	Swedish	" " " "
Patrick Kennedy	19	Irish	" " " "
H. Fickler	21	Nat. amer.	" " " "
R.F. Branum	22	american	" " " "
Ph Ramirez ✓	28	mexican	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. E. Wenner	27	amer.	L. Brooks	52	Canadian
A. Williams	25	Italian	J. Reiss	19	american
A. Skoobe	26	Russian	R. Leem	27	Hollander
W.A. Sampey	21	U.S.A.	M. Lafs.	27	Spanish
P. Seelye	22	" "	J. M. Horanes	31	american
E. Kearman	22	" "	H. Lanes	44	" "
D. Seery	29	" "	D. Freidman	25	" "
P. Petersen	36	Danish			
P.R. Hanlden	46	America			
W.R. Readshaw	20	" "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. B. Dahl
Master.

[OVER.]

✓	18	Ekwall	Eric	✓	15757	Fireman	7/20	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'11	170	"	"
✓	19	Holm	Thorbjorn	✓	22449	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	norwegian	5'10"	155	"	"
✓	20	Prewsch	Hugo	✓	21978 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	amer.	american	5'5"	140	"	"
✓	21	Babacascis	Siguruis	✓	13581	"	"	"	"	"			Greek	Nat. amer.	5'7"	130	"	"
✓	22	Westerholm	Axel	✓	15138	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	140	—	—
✓	23	Papke	Fred	✓	24255	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	american	american	6'0"	160	—	—
✓	24	Matson	Carl	✓	5939	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8	165	—	—
✓	25	Kennedy	Patrick	✓	BE. 21948-2	Wiper	7/23	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irish	5'4	150	—	—
✓	26	Mathiesen	Lauritz	✓	5713	Steward	7/20	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5'4"	130	—	—
✓	27	Pelot	Camille	✓	22019	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'6"	140	—	—
✓	28	~~Fickler~~ Wenker	Harry.	✓	17363	mess man	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Nat. amer.	5'2"	135	—	—
✓	29	~~Branum~~	Robert	✓	#2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	amer.	american	5'9"	180	—	—
	30	Dahl	Louis B	✓	Mk 20[illegible]6		7/20	"	"	"	46		W.S.O.					

Except #25

John A. Dunn
Shipping Commissioner

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EUGENIE

AUG 17 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Eugene, arriving at New York Aug 15th, 1920, from the port of Tampico mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	alfred a	1st mate	7/20	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	male	amer ca	america	5'8"	160	none
2	Hekkonen	Oscar	2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Nat. america	5'7"	180	" "
3	Seeholzer	Jack	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	america	america	5'10	150	" "
4	Nelson	austin	Radio op.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	6'5"	175	" "
5	Ostergman	Ralph	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "	5'11	165	" "
6	Johnsen	Louis	O master	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	norwegn	5'9"	160	" "
7	Depeeter	Gustaf	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	France	France	5'5	140	"
8	Johnsen	Peder	[illegible]	7/19	"	"	"	24	"	Danish	Danish	5'11	170	" "
9	Halvorsen	Karl	a.B. seam	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	norwg.	5'8"	170	" "
10	Halvorsen	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	" "	" "	5'10	165	" "
11	Klaps	Fredrick	[illegible]	7/23	"	"	"	41	"	Germn	Germany Prus.	5'8"	160	Polish passport July 1920
12	Ramires	Philip	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	mexican	mexica	5'5"	140	" "
13	Dyer	Thomas	O.S. seam	7/20	"	"	"	19	"	amer.	america	5'3"	130	" "
14	Erhard	Lawrence	[illegible]	7/19	"	"	"	35	"	German	Nat. amer.	5'8"	160	" "
15	Dippel	Philip B.	1st ass. Eng.	7/20	"	"	"	31	"	amer.	amer.	5'10	165	" "
16	Hempstly	max	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5'4"	140	" "
17	Maher	Patrick	3rd " "	7/22	"	"	"	50	"	" "	" "	5'6"	180	" "
18	Ekwall	Eric	Fireman	7/20	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'11	170	" "
19	Holm	Thorbjorn	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	" "	norwegn	5'10"	155	" "
20	Prewsch	Hugo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	amer.	america	5'5"	140	" "
21	Babacascis	Sigurdis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Greek	Not amer	5'7"	130	" "
22	Westerholm	Axel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	140	" "
23	Papke	Fred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	american	america	6'0"	160	" "
24	Matson	Carl	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Swedish	5'8	165	" "
25	Kennedy	Patrick	Wiper	7/23	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Irish	5'4	150	" "
26	Mathusen	Lauritz	Steward	7/20	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5'4"	130	" "
27	De Lot	Camille	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'6"	140	" "
28	Fechter Weckler	Harry.	mess man	"	"	"	"	21	"	Romanian	Nat. amer.	5'2"	135	" "
29	Branum	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	amer.	amer ican	5'9"	180	" "
30	Dahl	Louis B	[illegible]	7/20	"	"	"	46		W.S.O.				
	Except #25													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis B. Dahl, of the Amer. S/S. Eocene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis B. Dahl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1917

Wm. H. Connor
Immigrant Inspector.

Eocene

8 — 16 — 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-16 Socony 88

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

238

PORT OF New York
Aug 17th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Barge Socony #88
from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 12

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 13

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 16th, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of N.J.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail Aug 18th, 1920, for Tampico Mexico
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was 1

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
14—1610

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Jensen ✓	44	Norwegian	
J A Pilgrel ✓	18	American	
J Merrill ✓	24	Canadian	
M J Hood	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN SEAMEN SIGNED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Vacuum 182, arriving at Providence New York Aug 16th, 1920, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
									Male					
1	Jorgensen	Alfred	✓ Captain	New York		Yes	yes	23	"		Norwegian	5-8	160	
2	Svensen	Kristian	✓ Mate 27	"	"	"	"	42	"		Norway	5-6	145	
3	Dahl	Jonas	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"		" "	5-8	175	
4	Wood	Edwin	Wireless	"	"	"	"	18	"		U S	5-8	160	
5	Nygow Meron	Herbert Henry	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	180	
6	Norgren	Henry	✓ 181 Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	140	
7	Hansen	John	✓ 14574	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5-8	163	
8	Christiansen	Quartemius	✓ 14734	"	"	"	"	22	"		Denmark	5-8	165	
9	Siegel	Aron	✓ 26346	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S	5-6	145	
10	Jensen	John	✓ 1899-K	"	"	"	"	24	"		Norway	5-8	165	
11	Tuk	John	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"		Holland	5-10	165	
12	Merrick	Josephus	✓ 14327 Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"		Canada	5-6	145	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sheet #1

John H Kunz Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—3so

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sch Barge #83, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug, 1920

A Jorgensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Peter B Conard
Immigrant Inspector.

Docom - 55
8 - 16 - 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 360

8-16 Mitchell

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Sept. 14. 1920., 19

I, master of the American Steel (Nationality.) S. S. MITCHELL

from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 13. 1920, 19, consigned to N. Y. and Argentine SS. Co., 50 Bdwy.; is now lying at Pier B., Erie Basin, and is expected to sail P.M., Sept. 14. 1920, 19, for east coast South America via United States port of Baltimore, Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Sepp	31 Btswn	Russia	Norfolk, Va. May 22. 1920.
Luis Hallas	27 A.B.	Greek	" " " " "
Peter McDonald	32 "	English	" " " " "
Juan Hidalgo	22 "	Chilean	" " " " "
David Onderberg	53 "	Dutch	" " May 25. 1920.
Zenon Ranizewski	21 O.S.	Russian	" " " " "
Pete Rye	37	Italian	" " June 17. 1920
Ernest Gustafson	33	Swede	" " May 22. 1920.
Carl Jonsson	27	Swede	" " " " "
Angelo Perri	23	Greek	" " " " "
Antonio Souloupos	36	Greek	" " " " "
Ern Haughton	21	Panaman	" " June 16. 1920.
William Paschier	23	Dutch	" " May 22. 1920.
and 31 other American citizens as per Shipping Articles.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Bruineas	27	English	Manuel Bocija	30	Spainard
Luis Hallas	27	Greek	Jesus Ozuna	22	Mexicam
Arthur Thorsen	24	Norwegian	Juan Lopes	27	Portuguese
Gerrit Lus	37	Hollander	William Paschier	23	Hollander
Albert Skoodra	26	Russian	John Stevenson	22	English
Titus Anderson	27	Sweden	Walter Paterson	40	English
Angelo Perri	24	Greek	Andrew Briand	19	Argentina
John Lutrares	34	Greek	Rosario Delorme	28	Canadian
Ludwig Nodskou	31	Dane	and 26 other American citizens as		
Antonio Souloupos	33	Greek	per Articles at Shipping		Commissioners.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Peter Sepp	31	Russian	Norfolk, May 22. 1920	Ven.
Was sent to Ellis Island and kept there after being paid off at the close of last voyage.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. F. Mennay
Master.

[OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Original

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required under

Vessel

Sheet No. 1

242

ng such aliens

Greece

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

241

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEEL STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MITCHELL" (Insert name of vessel.)

of PHILADELPHIA, PA. (Insert hailing port.), bound for GENOA, ITALY

whereof ERNEST F. KENNEY is Master.

241

11—1608

	No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Ernest F. Kenney	463 63rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Master	U. S.	U.S.	49	5	4		Dark		
	2	Harry L. Ford	Media, Pa.	Chf. Officer	"	"	31	5	9		Light		
	3	Carl Bentsen	4920 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	2nd Off.	Norway	"	24	5	4		"		
	4	Charles Nakalo	324 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	3rd Off.	Hawaii	"	23	6	1		Dark		
	5	Wm. V. Motley	1943 N. 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Cptr.	U. S.	"	40	5	10		"		
	6	Peter Sepp	Argensburg, Esthonia, Russia	Stwd.	Russia	Russia	31	6			"		
	7	Luis Nallas	Andros, Greece	A. B.	Greece	Greece	27	5	6		"		
	8	Edmund Brett	4274 Torresdale Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	U. S.	U.S.	21	5	8		Light		
	9	Peter McDonald	10 Mahone Lane, Arklow, Ireland.	"	Ireland	G. B.	32	5	8		"		
	10	Juan Hidalgo	Lota, Chile	"	Chile	Chile	28	5	5		Dark		
	11	Harvey J. Soule	1124 Divinity Place, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	U. S.	U. S. 1st Pap.	23	5	8		"		
	12	D. Onderberg	None	"	Holland	Holland	55	5	6½		Light		
	13	Clayton F. Hardisty	2031 Kent St., Massilon, Ohio	"	U. S.	U.S. 1st Pap	18	5	7		Dark		
	14	Simon Maniszewski	None	O. S.	Russia	Russia	21	5	5½		Light		
	15	William T. Hutchinson	Freehold, N. J.	Supercargo	U. S.	U.S.	25	5	9		"		
	16	John M. McElroy	70 Hudson St., Somerville, Mass.	Radio Op.	U.S.	"	20	5	7		"		
	17	H. R. Jones	2329 McClellan St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Chf. Eng.	U. S.	"	33	5	11½		"		
	18	Clyde H. MacPhee	2706 Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.	1st Asst.	U. S.	"	27	5	4		"		
	19	Ralph A. Byers	87 Spring St., Medford, Mass.	2nd Asst.	U. S.	"	19	5	3		"		
	20	August H. Magee	301 W. School Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.	3rd Asst.	U. S.	"	27	5	8		Dark		
	21	Ernest Gustafson	Froskov, Sweden	Deck Eng.	Sweden	Sweden	55	5	7½		Light		
	22	Carl Jonsson	None	Oiler	"	"	27	5	8		"		
	23	Ernest Sparling	253 W. Chestnut St., Kingston, N. Y.	"	U. S.	U. S.	23	5	9½		"		
	24	Marshall Smith	Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	U. S.	"	22	5	11		Dark		
	25	L. Williams	None	Water Tender	U. S.	"	47	5	2½		"		
	26	James E. Lowey	Woods Hole, Mass.	"	U. S.	"	23	5	7		"		
	27	Angelo Perri	505 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	Greece	Greece	23	5	5		"		
	28	D. Dorin	1249 45th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Fireman	U. S.	U. S.	18	5	8½		"		
	29	Antonio Soulcupos	Athens, Greece	"	Greece	Greece	36	5	7		"		
	30	Felix F. Sweeney	121 W. Tioga St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	U. S.	U. S.	21	5	9		"		
	31	A. [redacted]	World Bldg., New York, N. Y.	Wiper	"	"	18	5	7½		"		
	32	T. J. [redacted]ones	2908 McKinney Ave., Dallas, Texas	"	"	"	16	5	9		"		
	33	Robert V. Parker	Hampton, Va.	Chf. Steward	"	"	42	5	5½		Light		
	34	William Paschier	411 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.	Chf. Cook	Holland	Holland 1st Pap	23	5	10		"		
	35	Charles Stevenson	46 Main St., Strabane, Ireland.	2ndCk.Baker	Ireland	U.S.	33	6	3		"		
	36	Lester T. Gustafson	Chesterton, Ind.	Utility	U. S.	"	23	5	7½		"		
	37	Wm Haughton	1121 N. Peters St., New Orleans, La.	Wiper	Panama	Panama	21	5	6		Dark		
	38	Otto Kirchmebel	943 Shiller St., Phila., Pa.	Messman	U. S.	U.S.	18	5	6		"		

Line New Yo
Owners United
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

Vessel J

No. on list	Family
1	Brau
2	Johan
3	Vosa
4	Bikk
5	Kam
6	Pkus
7	Vrrk
8	Varn
9	Woo
10	Apan
11	Walu
12	Lan
13	Este
14	Tsev
15	Bran
16	Haga
17	Vind
18	Br Br
19	Brun
20	Pan
21	Bar
22	Cae
23	Bre
24	Brun
25	Joh
26	She
27	Hll

M-1ex

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Dixon Brown	39	208 W. Queen St., Hampton, Va.	Seaman	U. S.	U.S.	30	5	7		Dark	
Stanley Cichy	40	2241 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Messboy	"	"	18	5	6		Light	
F. C. Hodges	41	R. F. D. #2, Lowt., Texas.	"	"	"	20	5	6		"	
Edward Badstuebner	42	59 West St., Rockville, Conn.	"	"	"	19	5	7		Dark	
E. Brady	43	Box #521, San Francisco, Cal.	O. S.	"	"	25	5	9		"	
Pete Rye	44	None	"	Italy	Italy	27	5			"	
	45										
	46										
	47										
	48										
	49										
	50										
	51										
	52										
	53										
	54										
	55										
	56										

14221 NY USC

63864 NY USC

34676 Phil USC

— USCit

EPASSIT Prof

Sheet No. 1

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

such aliens

243

Eyes
Br. Gry Bl.
Bl Bl Blue
Br. Br
Bl. Bl.
Br Br
Gry Br
Br Blue
Br Hazel
Br Blue
Br. Br
Br Gry
Blk Blk
Br Br
Br. Br
Br Br
Br Br
Br Br
Blk. Blk
Br Br
Br. Br.
Br. Br
Bl Bl
Br Br
Br Hazel

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

NON-CERTIFIED COPY

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American STEEL STEAMSHIP
(Insert rig.)

"MITCHELL"
(Insert name of vessel.)

HERBERT F. KENNEY
Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... whereof ..... is Master, and that the original on file in this Office, and now delivered by me to the Shipping Commissioner, has been signed by the said seamen in my presence and in the presence of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master.

Sworn to this ..... day of ..... 191 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of ..... day of ..... one thousand nine hundred and ..... in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

Original

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. 1

242

g such aliens

Required under Act of Congress ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mitchell , arriving at , 191 , from the port of Calamata, Greece

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														241
X 1	Sepp	Peter	Boatswain 96.75 Nat	May 22	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	31	M	Russian	Russian	6	175	Dark
2	Stallas	Luis	A B. 33.75 Nat	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	160	
3	McDonald	Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	English	5'8	160	Light
X			14.044					23		Span Am	Chilean	5'5"	155	Dark

Original

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

do solemnly [illegible]
view of the said vessel, to [illegible]
the same.

Port of [illegible]
[illegible] to this [illegible] day of [illegible]

a true copy of the List of the C[illegible]
of [illegible]
original on file in this Office.
and and seal of office, at the Cus[illegible]
[illegible] day of [illegible]
one thousand nine hundred and [illegible]
on the Original.

American STEEL STEAMSHIP
(Insert rig.)
"MITCHELL"
(Insert name of vessel.)
ERNEST F. KENNY
Master.

DATED:
Custom-House,
Port of

List No. 1

242

Required under Act of [illegible] such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mitchell, arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of Calamata, Greece

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Sepp	Peter	Boatswain 96.75 Phil	May 22	Norfolk	Yes	Ordered to Ellis Island Hosp. Abs Venereal Yes	31	M	Russian	Russian	6'	175	Dark
2	Hallas	Luis	A.B. 233 215	" "	"	Yes	No.	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	160	"
X 3	McDonald	Peter	" 968 Chas Com	" "	"	"	Ordered to Ellis Island Hosp. Med. Abs Venereal	32	"	Irish	English	5'8	160	Light
4	Hidalgo	Juan	" 14099	" "	"	Yes	"	23	"	Span Am	Chilean	5'5"	155	Dark
5	Enderberg	David	" 23 5 98 Balt	24	"	Yes	"	53	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'6½	150	Light
6	Raniszewski	Zenon	O.S. 14865 Phila	24	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'5½"	140	"
7	Gustafson	Ernest	Deck Eng. 1978 Phil	22	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'7½"	155	"
X 8	Jonsson	Carl	Oiler 8802 Phil	"	"	Ord to Ellis Island Hosp. Med Abs Venereal	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
X 9	Perri	Angelo	Water Tender 48146 Phil	"	"	Ord to Ellis Island Hosp. Med Abs Venereal	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	145	Dark
10	Soulouposs	Antonio	Fireman 25-205 Phil	"	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
11	Paschier	William	Chf. Clk. 11993-31	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'10	150	Light
12	Rye	Pete	O.S. 9120 Phil	June 16	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	Italian	5'	140	Dark
13	Haughton	Erw	Wiper 26466 N.O.	June 15	"	No	"	21	"	Span. Am.	Panaman	5'6"	135	"
14														
15														
16														
17	Form 619 issued for #1, #3, #8 & #9.					Total crew 44								
18														
19						Only with Cards								
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line New York and Argentine S.S. Co., Inc.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Kenney Master, of the S S Mitchell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Kenney Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1920

E Hobbs
US, Immigrant Inspector.

Mitchell

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. H. Edenton, arriving at New York, N.Y., July, 1924 from the port of Rotterdam

243

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height ft in	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brannen	Francis A	Master	July 6	Baltimore	Paid Off	51	M.	English	Nat. American	5.8	160	Comp. Br. Hair Gry Eyes Bl.
2	Johansen	Ingvald T.	1st Mate	" 6	"	"	39	"	Nor.	Nat. Amer.	5.4		Cx Bld Blue
3	Vosseller	Perry	2nd mate	" 6	"	"	43	"	Am.	Am	5.11		Lt. Br. Gr
4	Bikkers X	John P	3rd Mate	" 6	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Nat. Holland	6.0		Ruddy Cx. Bl.
5	Lamers	Cornelis	Engineer	" 6	"	"	28	"	Syrian	Nat. Amer.	5.8		Dk. Dk Br
6	Plukker	Hendrik	Boatswain	" 6	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8		Dk Gry Br
7	Vesky	Bernard	Carpenter	" 6	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8		Med Br Hazel
8	Larsen	Otto	A.B.	" 6	"	"	28	"	Dane	Denmark	5.7		Med Br Hazel
9	Wood	Byron A	A.B.	" 6	"	"	24	"	US	US	5.11		Lt. Br. Blue
10	Agasantis X	Jr.	A.B.	" 6	"	"	29	"	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5.7		Lt. Br. Br
11	Walmsley	Frank	A.B.	" 6	"	"	20	"	English	Br.	5.3		Lt Br Gray
12	dos Santos	Antonio	A.B.	" 7	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugal	5.7		Dk. Blk Blk
13	Estes	Leonard E	A.B.	" 7	"	"	20	"	Am	Am.	5.7		Dk. Dk. Br
14	Stevens	James W	A.B.	" 7	"	"	23	"	Am	Am.	5.9		Ruddy. Br. Br
15	Brandt	Rodney Lee	A.B.	" 7	"	"	22	"	Am	Am	6.0		Ruddy Br Br
16	Hagan	Francis Jr	O.S.	" 10	New York	"	20	"	Am.	Am	5.8		Ruddy Br Br
17	Windsor	Jesse A	W.T.O.	" 6	Baltimore	"	23	"	Am	Am	5.6		Ruddy Br Br
18	de Brito	Carlos Alberto	Chief Engineer	" 6	" "	"	39	"	Portugese	Nat. Am.	5.9		Dk. Blk. Blk
19	Brennan	Leo E	Asst.	" 6	"	"	32	"	Am	Am	5.9		Lt. Dk Dk
20	Pennock	Bruce	2nd Asst	" 6	"	"	42	"	Am	Am	6.0		Dk Br Br.
21	Bancal	Jr R	3rd Asst	" 6	"	"	24	"	Am	Am	5.10		Lt. Br. Br.
22	Caelow	Leo V	Asst	" 6	"	"	27	"	Am	Am	5.11		Lt. Br. Lt.
23	Green	Carl	Asst	" 6	"	"	25	"	Am	Am	5.7		Ruddy Blue Blue
24	Bernard	J J	Asst	" 6	"	"	22	"	Am	Am	6.0		Lt Br Blue
25	Johnson	A.	Asst	" 6	"	"	36	"	Finland	Finland	5.9		Lt. Br. Hazel
26	Sherman	J	Asst	" 6	"	"	33	"	Finland	Finland	5.9		Lt. Blk. Bl
27	Allen	Harry J	Asst	" 6	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	5.11		
28	O'Brien	John	Asst	" 6	"	"	24	"	Irish	Br.	5.6		Lt. Br. Bl
29	White	John	Asst	" 7	"	"	56	"	English	Br	5.8		Lt. Gr. Bl
30	Freeman	Peter	Asst	" 6	"	"	22	"	Am	Am	5.4		Dk Br Br.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Brancaccio *, of the* S.S. Edenton *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Francesco Brancaccio

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Aug *, 1920*

C. Coffard

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel SS Edendam *, arriving at* New York *,* Aug *, 1920 from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	Hamill	Edward E.	✓ Waiter 57137	July 6 1920.	Baltimore	Paid Off	20	M.	Am	Am	5.9		Ruddy	Br.	Grey
2	Burgess X	William	✓ Waiter 49[illegible]280	" 7	"	"	26	"	English	Br	5.8		Fr	Br	Grey
3	Nolte	Herman	✓ Steward [illegible]	" 6	"	"	42	"	German	nat Am	5.8		Dr	Br	Grey
4	Jackey	Roger	✓ Cook 38437	" 6	"	"	55	"	French	nat Am	5.5		Med	Br	Blue
5	Garcia	Joseph	✓ Cook [illegible]3123	" 7	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9		Dr	Br.	Br
6	Coleman ✓	David	✓ [illegible]33226	" 6	"	"	50	"	Irish	Br	5.5		Dk	Grey	Blue
7	Barbosa	Antonio	✓ [illegible]6683	" 6	"	"	35	"	Spanish	nat Am	5.2		Dk	Blk	Br
8	Kelly	Willard	✓ [illegible]	" 6	"	"	26	"	Am	Am	5.7½		Dr	Br.	Grey
9	Dolan	Albert X	✓ [illegible]	" 6	"	"	20	"	Am	Am	5.5		Dr	Br.	Br.
10	Cristo ✓ VL Reg 13436	Guillermo	✓ [illegible]E9561	" 7	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5		Dk	Blk	Dk
11	Panahi	William	✓ [illegible] X	July 31	Rotterdam	"	33	"	Hawaiian Honolulu.	Am	5.7		Br	Blk	Br
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 pm
U ~ conard
D m Sinclair

SEEN JUL 30 1920
at American Consulate-General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM •

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco Franco, *of the* D D Edenton, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Francisco Franco

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Aug, *19*20

U S Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

Edenton

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-16 Agwinmoon

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 245

Agwinmoon, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Agwinmoon

from port of Palo Blanco, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	38	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	41	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sunday Aug. 14, 1930, consigned to Ward Line.; is now lying at Pier 13, and is expected to sail Aug 18, 1930, for Ent Lobos, Mex., via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGN ED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. G. Thornton
Master.

[OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGN ED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

14—1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STA... do decla... ING COMMISSIONER.					

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. AGWIDOCH AUG.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
B. W. Dunton	Master		U. S.
R. L. Debbin	1st Officer	38	U. S.
A. Le Blanc	2nd Officer	24	U. S.
Geo. Smith	3rd Officer	22	U. S.
Geo. Clare	Boatswain	52	Greece
Giannaros G.	Seaman	22	"
Antonio Bald	"	38	"
S. Peter	"	35	"
Grorzio Savill	"	29	"
U. Fe. Kostal	"	25	Spain
G. Saris	" ½	46	Spain
Pan. Giannatis	"	42	Greece
M. Mapommatsky	"	18	Russia
F. Pasteroff	"	20	Russia
E. Buger	"	54	Greece
M. C. Preston	Chief Engineer	54	U. S.
G. W. Harrison	1st Asst.	28	U. S.
M. R. Clancy	2nd Asst.	20	U. S.
John M. Bubbell	3rd Asst.	20 ½	U. S.
A. Rothermel	Oiler	21	U. S.
W. G. Clough	"	31	U. S.
S. Cataves	"	32	Greece
F. Fenaughty	Pumper	22	U. S.
P. Tieran	2nd "	32	U. S.
W. Gerin	Fireman	22	U. S.
H. M. Morris	"	27	U. S.
J. M. Hosen	"	22	Syria
Albert Pia	Wiper	23	U. S.
D. Karistines	"	19	Greece
P. J. Degan	"	33	U. S.
J. Santos	"	30	Spain
John de Ornellas	Steward	34	U. S.
John Galanos	Cook	31	Greece
Ramon Villar	2nd Cook	39	Spain
N. Nespurez	Utility man	17	Greece
Ant. Lopez	Messman	24	P. R.
S. Segam	"	18	U. S.
Fred'k. Barnhar	Mess boy	17	U. S.
J. Filsemi	"	35	Italy
E. Schutt	Wireless Opr. & Super	35	XXXXX U.S.
A. Eltzedt	Extra Mess boy	46	U. S.

246

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 247 Cw3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at [illegible] ited States.

Vessel S.S. Aguimoon, arriving at New York., [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Puerto Cabo, Ver. Mex. Aug 4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huston	Benjamin W	[illegible]	July 23	Philadelphia	Paid Off	Yes.	38	M.	White	American	5-7	160	
2	Dobbins,	Rufus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	American	5-7	162	
3	Petranich,	Lewis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Smith,	Geo. M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-9	156	
5	Mesrop,	Newton M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Clare,	Geo.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	52	M.	Greek	Greek	5-6	142	
7	Gavrel,	Geo.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-5	146	
8	Masteropulos,	Kostas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Gianzaros,	Geo.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5-7	165	
10	Gianoulis,	Pantelis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5-4	160	
11	Scott,	Peter	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	165	
12	Baldo,	Antonio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	
13	Suris,	Geo.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
14	Isgard,	Beverly R	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M.	U.S.	American	5-7	143	
15	Van Trump,	Edwin	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-10	145	
16	Smith,	Cliff. L.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	180	
17														
18	Apellas	John de	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	140	
19	Robstainer,	Mario	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	174	
20	Price,	Herman	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5-6	131	
21	Fluchar	Matteo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
22	Rodriguez,	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-6	130	
23	Garcia,	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Serran,	Cresencio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5-6	125	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(continued)

Line Ward Line

Owners Atlantic Gulf & West Indies S.S. Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A. 26 Ch111 P. Maldonado

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. W. Hunton Master, ..., of the S.S. AGWimoon, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. W. Hunton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1920.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. AGWIMOON, arriving at ....., Aug 15th, 1920, from the port of Port Lobos. Mex. Aug 7/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Preston,	McEwan	Chf Engineer	July 23	Philadelphia	Paid Off	Yes	54	m	White	American	5-10	160	
2	Harrison,	G.W.	First Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	160	
3	Clancy,	Martin K.	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-7	175	
4	Hubbell,	John M.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-6	130	
5	Fenaughty,	Thomas	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-6	148	
6	Tiernan,	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	m	Brit	Irish	5-8	145	
7	Clough,	Wm. G.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	m	U.S.	American	5-6	160	
8	Druckeman,	Julius	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-6	145	
9	Askew,	Earle	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	135	
10	Morris,	Hubert M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	190	
11	Garvin,	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	170	
12	Roos,	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Greek	Greek	5-6	145	
13	Saadi,	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	French	Syrian	5-4	120	
14	Naser,	Joe.	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-5	140	
15	Brown,	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.	American	5-8	190	
16	Total Crew 38					Discharged;				No medical cases				
17	One U.S. without card													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line

Owners Atlantic-Gulf & West Indies S.S. Co.

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 510 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. W. Dunton Master, of the S.S. AGWINOON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. W. Dunton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Agwinoon
8-16-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-16 Mar Med.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

249

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

25th August, 1920

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Mar-Mediterraneo

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th August, 1920, consigned to Lerr. & Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base 67th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 26th August, 1920, for Bremen (Germany) via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Castro ✓ Jose	29	Spanish	12/29/19 Vigo
Caamaño ✓ Cristobal	54	"	8/3/20 Hamburg
Cubas ✓ Guillermo	24	"	12/29/19 Vigo
Rodriguez Manuel	26	"	3/25/20 Bilbao
Eslo ✓ Juan	15	"	12/29/20 Vigo

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lejonabeitia	Juan	✓ Calderetero	31-8/ ✓ 140511	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	129
19	Caminaga	Francisco	✓ Fogonero	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135
20	Blanes	Viente	✓	140571 ✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	129
21	Vidaurraga Vidaurrazaga	Juan	✓	160145 "	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-5	131
~~22~~	Cubas	Guillermo	✓	160144 "	26/5/20	Bilbao	"	si	24	"	"	"	5-6	131
23	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	140516 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	136
24	Perez	Julian	✓	140515 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	132
~~25~~	Eslo Eslo	Juan	✓	Palero 160147	29/12/19	Vigo	"	no	15	"	"	"	5-5	128
26	Espino	Bernardino	✓	144236 "	27/5/20	Stª Navaire	"	si	38	"	"	"	5-6	128
27	Rey	Antonio	✓	140514 "	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	116
28	Muñozguren	Marcelino	✓	Brayordomo 10700	24/2/18	Santander	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	141
29	Ydavla	Juan Jose	✓	Cocinero 140510	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	133
30	Aldamiz	Victoriano	✓	1º Camarero 9r313	24/3/20	Bilbao	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	125
31	Aberarturi	Benito	✓	2º 140572 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132
32	Alvarez	Eduardo	✓	Marmitón 140572	29/12/19	Vigo	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-5	138
33	Amunategui	Anastasio	✓	2º " 140574	24/3/20	Bilbao	"	si	14	"	"	"	5-4	118

Line Trans Ocean

Owners ———

Local Agents E. Clausen & Co

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
+Aldamiz Victoriano	18	Spanish	8/24/20 Bilbao
+Alvarez Eduardo	19	"	12/29/19 Vigo

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fortan Juan	29	Spanish	12/19/19 Vigo

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Elordi
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

18	Lejonabeitia	Juan	Caloderetero	140511	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5 129
19	Caminuaga	Francisco	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7 135
20	Blanco	Vicente	"	140512	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5 139
21	Eidaurraga Eidaurrazaga	Juan	"	160145	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-5 141
22	Cubas	Guillermo	"	160146	28/3/20	Bilbao	"	si	24	"	"	"	5-6 131
23	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	140516	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 136
24	Perez	Julian	"	140517	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7 132
25	Zalo Ealo	Juan	Palero	160147	29/12/19	Vigo	"	no	15	"	"	"	5-5 128
26	Espino	Bernardino	"	144239	27/5/20	Sn Navarro	"	si	38	"	"	"	5-6 128
27	Rey	Antonio	"	140514	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1 116
28	Muñozguren	Marcelino	Mayordomo	10700	24/2/18	Santander	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 141
29	Ydavia	Juan Jose	Cocinero	140520	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9 133
30	Aldamiz	Victoriano	1º Camarero	9r313	24/3/20	Bilbao	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6 128
31	Aberasturi	Benito	2º "	140521	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6 132
32	Alvarez	Eduardo	Marmiton	140522	29/12/19	Vigo	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-5 138
33	Amunategui	Anastasio	2º "	160543	24/3/20	Bilbao	"	si	14	"	"	"	5-4 118

Line ..... Compañía Naviera

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of ages on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS I[illegible]ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[illegible]e U[illegible]tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mar Mediterraneo, arriving at New York Aug 16, 1920, from the port of Hamburg Aug 1/20.

MAR MEDITERRANEO
AUG 16 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) Fecha de embarque SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When (cuando)	(4) Where (donde)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read (leer)	(7) Age (años)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height (altura)	(12) Weight (peso)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Elordi	Melchor	Capitan 3013 2135	24/11/18	Barcelona	no	si	28	M	Española	Español	5-7	152	
2	Bastenechea	Angel	1er Oficial	4/4/20	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	130	
3	Madariaga	Pedro	2º 10700 7	12/3/18	Valencia	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	129	
4	Rivero	Miguel	Telegrafista 14050	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
5	Jontan	Juan	Contramaestre 14050	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6	Jajardo	Severino	Carpintero 14423 8	27/5/20	St Nazaire	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
7	Castro	Jose	Marinero 14051 7	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	143	
8	Caumaño Caumaño	Cristobal	Moso 160144	31/7/20	Hamburgo	"	no	53	"	"	"	5-10	130	
9	Arana	Gregorio	Aprigado 4624	6/4/20	Bilbao	"	si	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Arrazcubiega Arumendiaga	Rafael	164690-2	3/7/20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	133	
11	Berasaluce	Jose	" 21561	3/7/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	132	
12	Arquiaro	Juan	" 10700	27/5/19	Valencia	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-5	123	
13	Sanchez	Lixto	1er Maqte 14050 8	9/4/20	Bilbao	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	139	
14	Barrenechea	Domingo	2º " 14050	6/4/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	138	
15	Ycaza	Manuel	3er " 14050	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	
16	Ybarra	Olegario	Ayudante 14050			"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	127	
17	Rivero	Jesus	" 14051 5	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	
18	Lejonabeitia	Juan	Calderetero 31-8-7	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	129	
19	Caminaga	Francisco	Jogonero 14051 1	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	
20	Blanco	Vicente	" 14051	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	139	
21	Vidaurraga Vidaurrazaga	Juan	" 160145	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-5	141	
22	Cubas	Guillermo	" 160146	25/3/20	Bilbao	"	si	24	"	"	"	5-6	131	
23	Rodriguez	Manuel	" 14051 6	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	136	
24	Perez	Julian	" 14051	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	132	
25	Esto Esto	Juan	Palero 160147	29/12/19	Vigo	"	no	15	"	"	"	5-5	125	
26	Espino	Bernardino	" 14423	27/5/20	St Nazaire	"	si	38	"	"	"	5-6	128	
27	Rey	Antonio	" 14051	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	116	
28	Muñozguren	Marcelino	Mayordomo 10700	24/2/18	Santander	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	141	
29	Ydavia	Juan Jose	Cocinero 14050	29/12/19	Vigo	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	193	
30	Aldamiz	Victoriano	1er Camarero 9-2-13	24/3/20	Bilbao	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	125	
31	Aberasturi	Benito	2º " 14050	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132	
32	Alvarez	Eduardo	Marmiton 14050	29/12/19	Vigo	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-5	138	
33	Amunategui	Anastasio	2º " 14054	4/4/20	Bilbao	"	si	14	"	"	"	5-4	118	

Line Hamburg American Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULADO GENERAL DE ESPAÑA · NEW YORK

Form 710 A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mar Mediterraneo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Llordi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18/7/20 day of ....., 19

Cloven
Immigrant Inspector.

Mar Mediterraneo

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A. 92 Ch114 P. Maldonado 88

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Miller Co, arriving at N. York, Aug 16, 1920, from the port of Lobos, Mex. 8/8/20.

MILLER COUNTY AUG 16 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lambdin	Howard	BE 443 Oiler	July 27 1920	Baltimore Md.	To be Paid off	Yes	23	M	American	American Nat Am.	5- in		
2	Macke	David	S.F. 5999 Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swede	" -7		
3	Bentley	Howard	BE 2980 Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	" -6		
4	Passmore	Arthur	BE. 2850 Radio	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	" -7		
5	Thompson	Nils	14174 Carp.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwegian 1st pap.	" -10		
6	Lanier	Frank	SB 8849 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish 1st. papers	" -4		
7	Rodrigues	Antonio	BE 29113 A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	" -9		
8	Sayre	William	BE. 8103	"	"	"	yes	24	"	American	American	" -6		
9	Murphy	John	G 5081	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	British	" -8		
10	Esperanza	Pedro	N. 70254	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	" -9		
11	Rubio	John	BE 29111	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	" -4		
12	Jirik	Rudolph	BE 26738	"	"	"	"	28	"	Slovak	Czechoslovak	" -8		
13	Kuneka	Alex	BE. 26522	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	" -5		
14	Stone	Ernest	59908 B	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Swede	" -3		
15	Lindholm	Karl	BE O.S. 29057	"	"	"	not English	18	"	Scand.	Swede	" -3		
16	Kelley	George	BE 6897	"	"	"	yes	21	"	American	American	" -7		
N.C. 17	Scalpaino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Italian	Italian	" 6		
18	Saunders	Valley	BE 29066	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	" -4		
19	Werner	Otto	CBE 26427 Eng	"	"	"	"	52	"	American	American	" -6		
20	Worby	William	at. 1857 Cook E.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English Nat.	British American	" -9		
21	Jackson	Charles	and 9655..	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	British Nat. American	" -7		
22	Trimmer	George	BE. 9197	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	" -8		
23	Nestor	Antonio	NB 1464 Pumper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	" -6		
24	Arnold X	Herman	10788	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Austrian	" -6		
25	Morris	Joseph	S.F. 3016 Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	" 7		
26	Fretwell	Roy	550 Distant	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	" 6		
27	Kelly	Albert	5609	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	" -8		
28	Lindgren	Fred	F. 453 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Swede	" -7		
29	Sund	Fred	69260	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	" -7		
30	Hansen	Ole	BE 11843	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	" -6		

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners U.O.I.B.
Local Agents S.O. of N.J.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Miller County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olof Olsen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1920

F. Kraft
Immigrant Inspector.

[The list described below shall be prepared and made for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel in the port of arrival, and shall be signed by the master. The lists of aliens shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Miller Co., arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1920, from the port of Lobos, Mex., 8/5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vidal	Diego	BE 9415	1920 July 29	Galv. Tex.	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	American	ft. in 5-7		
2	Hudson	Duncan	G 2004	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	" -11		
3	Lutzen	Peter	N. 43307 Stoker 1	"	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish	" -6		
4	McCulloch	Peter	N. 4124	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	" -5		
5	Nelson	Gerald	BE 15716	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	Swede	" -6		
6	Salvador	Romero	75293-B	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	American	" -6		
7	Rolfe X	Helge	B. 32407	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	Brit. Poss. British	" -5		
8	Lindstrom	Nicholas	15321	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	" -8		
9	Bullard X	Fred	N. 57603	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	" -10		
10	Green	Floyd	G 4749	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-		
11	Gutierrez X	Victor	154665	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish American	Cuban	5-3		
12	Lopez	Lorenzo	S.B. 1299	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	" -10		
13	Hutton	Roland	N. 54766	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	" -4		
14	Garcia	Manuel	BE 9063	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	" -6		
15	Olsen	Mate	Master			U. S. cit.								
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Master, of the S/S Miller County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olof Olsen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1920

J Rwad
Immigrant Inspector.

Miller County
8-16-20
Miller County

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699 8-16 Esperanza de Larrinaga

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

253

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 3rd 1920

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S. S. Esperanza de Larrinaga from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August, 1920, consigned to J. J. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at W. of Columbia St. Edgewy, and is expected to sail 4 P.M. Sept 3, 1920, for Trieste Ital
via United States port of ny. First port of call in United States this voyage was ny.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. C. Peterson	20	Norwegian	Copenhagen
A. Murray	18	British	Manchester
N. V. Borensen	21	Danish	Cobenhagen
E. N. Jensen	18	—"—	—"—
Ch. Strong	30	British	Manchester

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	de Bilbao	Luis V	Cadet	4/3/20	"	"	"	17	"	Basque	Spanish	5.7	"
18	Smith	Harkley	1st Wireless	4/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.8	"
19	Whitehurst	Arthur	2nd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	"
20	Westhorp	Harry E	1st Engineer	4/3/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	"
21	Roberts	David G.	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	"
22	Williams	Albert	3rd	4/3/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	"
23	Blackwell	George	Jr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	"
24	Charbonos	Fabio	Boatswain	6/3/20	"	"	"	37	"	Philippine	U.S.A.	5.10	"
25	Lima	Jose	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	"
26	Martinez	Teofilo	Greaser	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5.2	"
27	Guerra	Manuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	46	"	"	"	5.5	"
28	Soler	Pedro H.	Fireman	27 Gal	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5.9	"
29	Skira	Joquin	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.3	"
30	Scheffers	Adrian J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	"

Short Handed Ship.

Line Larrinaga
Owners Larrinaga & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Eastman, Curran & Bullitt, Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Green	28	British	Manchester
M. Ketchem	48	—"—	—"—
O. C. Olsen	27	Dan.	Copenhagen
J. Okeria	26	Portuguese	Manchester

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eiby Jensen	19	Danish	Copenhagen Den.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **AT THIS PORT.**

Failed to join

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Pollard	37	Lancaster			
H. Brown	21	England	a Harper	25	B W I
H. Dempsey	20	—"—	a Pollard	23	do
R. Hagnall	23	—"—			
C. Brempton	19	—"—			
C. Velasquez	39	Mexican			
John Ephraim	36	B W I			
J. Cumberland	26	Barbados			
W. Allen	22	B W I			
V Bard	30	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. J. Griffiths	20	Welsh	Manchester	?

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos Newton
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	de Bilbao	Luis F	Cadet	6/3/20	"	"	"	17	"	Basque	Spanish	5.7		1
18	Smith	Hartley	1st Wireless	6/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.8		"
19	Whitehurst	Arthur	2nd	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		"
20	Westhorp	Harry E	1st Engineer	6/3/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4		"
21	Roberts	David G.	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7		"
22	Williams	Albert	3rd	6/3/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		"
23	Blackwell	George	Ch.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		"
24	Charbonos	Fuebio	Donkeyman	6/3/20	"	"	"	37	"	Philippine	U.S.A.	5.10		"
25	Lima	Jose	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10		"
26	Martinez	Teofilo	Greaser	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5.2		"
27	Guerra	Manuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	46	"	"	"	5.5		"
28	Soler	Pedro H.	Fireman	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5.9		"
29	Skira	Joquin	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.3		"
30	Scheffers	Adrian J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.11		"

Thos R King Purs.

Line Larrinaga
Owners Larrinaga & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Eastick, Curran & Bullitt, Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel Esperanza de Larrinaga, arriving at Hampton Roads, August, 1920, from the port of Copenhagen

ESPERANZA DE LARRINAGA
AUG 16 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Newton	Thomas	Master	3/3/20	Manchester	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.6		none
2	Elordieta	Dorotea	1st Clk	6/3/20	"	"	"	37	"	Basque	N. B. S.	5.11		"
3	Dickson	Robert E.	2nd	1428 65 N.O.	"	"	"	60	"	English	British	5.5		"
4	Uribe	Leoncio	3rd	1391 2 Gal	"	"	"	19	"	Basque	"	6.-		"
5	Ozamiz	Jose	Carpenter	45 916 Gal	"	"	"	32	"	-	Spanish	5.6		"
6	Lait	Lyman	Boatswain	3898 Gal	"	"	"	29	"	Malay	British	5.7		"
7	Aguiler	Pedro	Lamptrimmer	28 Gal K	"	"	No	41	"	Philippine	U.S.A.	5.6		"
8	Domingo	Manuel	O.S. A.B.	2 K Gal	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6		"
9	Astella	Philippe	O.S. Steward	7991 K Gal	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8		"
10	Quinn	Hamin		4774 Gal	"	"	Yes	25	"	Malay	British	5.7		"
11	Wong	Ah		14498 Gal	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10		"
12	Bin Omar	Lens	Seaman	4507 Gal	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.5		"
13	Wong	Ah		14499 Gal	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5		"
14	Hassan	Molow		37032 P	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		"
15	Wong	Ah		14485 Boa	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.4		"
16	Katchin	Mosa		14509 A.B 8/3/20 Gal	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6		"
17	de Bilbao	Luis V	Cadet	7004 6/3/20 Gal	"	"	"	17	"	Basque	Spanish	5.7		"
18	Smith	Hartley	1st Wireless	6/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.8		"
19	Whitehurst	Arthur	2nd	2015	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		"
20	Westhorp	Harry E	1st Engineer	6/3/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4		"
21	Roberts	David G.	2nd	10200 Gal	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7		"
22	Williams	Albert	3rd	14500 6/3/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		"
23	Blackwell	George	4th	12911 Gal	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		"
24	Charbonos	Fnabio	Donkeyman	6/3/20	"	"	"	37	"	Philippine	U.S.A.	5.10		"
25	Lima	Jose	Storekeeper	14508 Gal	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10		"
26	Martinez	Teofilo	Greaser	14504 Gal	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5.2		"
27	Guerra	Manuel		2011	"	"	Yes	46	"	"	"	5.5		"
28	Soler	Pedro H.	Fireman	27 Gal	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5.9		"
29	Skira	Joquin		17167 P	"	"	Yes	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.3		"
30	Scheffers	Adrian J.		104 255	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.11		"

Thos R Craig Insp.

Line Larrinaga
Owners Larrinaga & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Eastman Burran & Bullitt, Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—B20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza de Larrinaga, arriving at Hampton Roads, August, 1920, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	William	Trimmer	6/3/20	Manchester	No.	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.4		none
2	Charlie	John	D013	"	"	"	No.	24	"	W. African	"	5.9		"
3	Olsen	Chief Steward Peter	Cook	28/7/20	Copenhagen	"	Yes	27	"	Danish	Danish	5.8		"
4	Jensen	Alex Heinrich 2nd	" Baker	164528	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7		"
5	Pederson	VL 178/596 Elias Eigon	Fireman	28/8/20	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6		"
6	Gondra	Pedro	Chief Steward	6/3/20	Manchester	"	"	45	"	Basque	Spanish	5.6		"
7	Euba	Dionicio	Ass.	145062	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2		"
8	Murray	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5.4		"
9	Tucker	James	Fireman	25/5/20	Trieste	"	"	25	"	W. African	"	5.6		"
10	Spence	Walter	5.8.58	20/8/20	Norfolk	"	"	28	"	W. Indies	"	5.8		"
11	Sörensen	Kaj Valdemar	"	29/7/20	Copenhagen	"	"	21	"	Danish	Danish	5.7		"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Jensen	E. H.	Seaman	18/8/20	Denmark	"	"	18	"	Danish	Danish	5.8		"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.

OCT 19 1920
(Date)

American Consul.

$1 Documentary Stamp

7867

Thos Kling Insp.

10 Without Journal.

Line Larrinaga & Co. Ltd.

Owners Larrinaga & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Eastner, Curran & Bullitt, Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Newton master, of the S/S Esperanza de Larrinaga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Newton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

Thos B King
Immigrant Inspector.

Esperanza de Larrinaga

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Form 606.

8-16 Bardic

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

256

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 24th Aug, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bardic, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	84	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Transport Coy.; is now lying at Pier 59 NR, and is expected to sail August 24th, 1920, for London via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Manxel	
—			

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Woof	John	8	Asst	do.		1884	do.	do.	S 32 138
18	Magnay	Edward		Asst			1963			S S 138
19	Jones	Wilfred	10671	Messroom			1891	do.	do.	S 4 159
20	Gordon	Herbert	33280				1901	do.	do.	S 3½ 120
21	Clarke	Peter	143708	Scullion			1895	do.	do.	S 3 135
22	Jordow	Thomas		Stwd Cook			1884	do.	do.	S 10 144
23	Healey	Clarence	133281	2nd Cook			1894	do.	do.	S 4 140
24	Slow	Sergeant	82690	Baker			1883	do.	do.	S 4 148
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J B Fitzgerald
Purser

SEEN Crew List No 318
AT THE CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
This List is to Report for the United States of America, between
and
Date Aug 3 1920
American Vice-Consul

Line AT. MANS.
Owners —
Local Agents C P M Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a completo and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Discharged	18	Magnay	Edward	10671	Asst	10.			1963	do.	do.	S 5 138
	19	Jones	Wilfred		Messroom	10.			1891	do.	do.	S 4 139
	20	Gordon	Herbert	133280		16.		20.	1901	do.	do.	S 3½ 130
	21	Clarke	Peter	143708	Scullion				1895	do.	do.	S 3 135
NO	22	Jordow	Thomas		Ship Cook				1884	do.	do.	S 10 144
	23	Healey	Clarence	133281	2nd Cook				1894	do.	do.	S Y. M O.
	24	Slow	Sergeant	82490	Baker				1883	do.	do.	S Y. M P
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

J B Fitzgerald
Comm Disp

SEEN Crew list No 315
A. [illegible] CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to depart for the United States of America, between
and
Date Aug 3 1920
American Vice-Consul

Line AT. RANS.
Owners
Local Agents EMP Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible]PLOY[illegible]N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bardic", arriving at New York, 8/15/, 191[illegible], from the port of TILBURY

BARDIC AUG 10 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	Stevens	James	Foreman	[illegible]	TILBURY	No	Yes	1892	Male	English	British	5.9	152	
NC 2	Marshall	Benjamin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1900	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	
3	Petty	Albert 144911	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1901	do.	do.	do.	5.11	146	
NC 4	Howard	William [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1891	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
NC 5	Bright	Albert	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	1901	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
6	Foster	William 154173	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1903	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
NC 7	Jones	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1901	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
8	Craddock	Horace 154168	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1891	do.	do.	do.	6.0	144	
9	Foley	Daniel 154171	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1901	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
10	Acton	Cyril 126557	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1900	do.	do.	do.	6.0	140	
NC 11	Hollamby	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1894	do.	do.	do.	5.4½	140	
NC 12	Cherry	Arthur 154131	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1891	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
13	Hodge	Alfred 3147	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1899	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
NC 14	Law	Alfred	Fireman Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	1889	do.	do.	do.	5.4	148	
15	Card	George 154105	Chf Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	1894	do.	do.	do.	5.4	190	
16	Peckham	Alfred BC/92758	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1889	do.	do.	do.	5.3	128	
17	Woof	John 82693	Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1894	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	138	
Discharged 18	Magnay	Edward	Asst do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1903	do.	do.	do.	5.5	138	
19	Jones	Wilfred 10671	Messroom do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1891	do.	do.	do.	5.4	139	
20	Gordon	Herbert 133280	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1901	do.	do.	do.	5.2½	120	
21	Clarke	Peter 143708	Scullion	do.	do.	do.	do.	1895	do.	do.	do.	5.3	135	
NC 22	Jordon	Thomas	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	1884	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	
23	Healey	Clarence 133281	2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	1894	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
24	Slow	Sergeant 82690	Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	1883	do.	do.	do.	5.4	149	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J B Fitzgerald
Purser

SEEN Crew list No 315
AT THE CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to report for the United States of America, between
and
Date Aug 3 1920
American Vice-Consul

Line AT SEA
Owners C P M Co
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E A Clark Master, of the Lf Dias., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E A Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 191

J McFitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Bardic, arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Tilbury

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sanger	Henry	Asst Steward	3/8/20	Tilbury	No	Yes	21	Male	S. African	British S.	5' 9"	145	
2	Cole	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Negro	"	5' 8"	160	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Fitzgerald

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. N. Blunt, Master, of the U.S. Barge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. N. Blunt

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1920

J. P. Fitzgerald

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bardic", arriving at New York, 8/17, 1920, from the port of TILBURY. 8/4/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Claret	Frank 111326	Master		TILBURY.	No	Yes	1876	Male	English	British	5'11	210	
2	Bevan	William 91014	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	1872	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	175	
3	Davis	Stanley 32 8	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1886	do.	do.	do.	5'6¾	168	
4	Smith	Arthur 8E/52 37	3rd / do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1889	do.	do.	do.	5'5	150	
N.C. 5	Bell	Arthur [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1898	do.	do.	do.	6'3	156	
6	Digby	Edward 91046	Captains Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	1902	do.	do.	do.	5'9½	144	
7	Fitzgerald	Patrick 143718	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	1886	do.	Irish	do.	5'6	150	
8	Fugg	Oliver 33281	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	1876	do.	English	do.	5'6½	160	
9	Cox	George 143716	Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	1870	do.	do.	do.	5'9½	164	
N.C. 10	Dedman	James	2nd. Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	1864	do.	do.	do.	5'6	148	
N.C. 11	James	Josiah [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1854	do.	do.	do.	5'8	180	
N.C. 12	Taylor	George [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1894	do.	do.	do.	5'9½	154	
13	MacArthur	Malcolm 154562	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1890	do.	do.	do.	5'4	146	
14	Wilson	Walker 154577	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1898	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
C 15	Butt	Robert 154563	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1899	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	142	
16	Wilson	David 154566	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1896	do.	do.	do.	5'9	144	
17	Toomey	William 154565	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1894	do.	do.	do.	5'5	135	
18	Kidney	Ernest 2719	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1884	do.	do.	do.	5'3½	148	
NC 19	Hartles	Reginald [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1885	do.	do.	do.	5'8	144	
20	Hansell	Nelson 143845	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1894	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	
NC 21	Gross	Jack [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1900	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
22	Goodsall	Edward 7554	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1901	do.	do.	do.	6'1	136	
NC 23	Purdy	James [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1896	do.	do.	do.	5'8	138	
NC 24	Harlow	William [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1895	do.	do.	do.	5'6	142	
25	Card	Ernest 100502	OS	do.	do.	do.	do.	1903	do.	do.	do.	5'0	110	
26	Yare	William 111867	OS	do.	do.	do.	do.	1903	do.	do.	do.	5'2½	110	
27	Keenan	Sydney 149745	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	1903	do.	do.	do.	5'10	112	
NC 28	Hodges	Bert [illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1904	do.	do.	do.	5'0	98	
29	~~Bamford~~	~~Alfred~~ 143844	~~Jr.~~ Sr. Wireless					~~1900~~ 1886				5'~~9~~ 10	~~165~~	
30	Thomas	Alfred 111525						1900				5'9	140	

Line Atlantic Transp Line

Owners .....

Local Agents Atlantic Transp Line

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Clark Master, of the A. Barda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. A. Clark

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1920

J. B. Fitzgerald

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

260

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Bardic", arriving at New York, 8/15, 1917, from the port of TILBURY 8/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Ephraim	Chf Engineer		TILBURY.	No	Yes	1874	Male	English	British	5.7½	175	
2	Bell	Robert 91046	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	1886	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	140	
3	Kearney	Gregory P/3255	3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	1891	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
4	Rutter	Thomas 260515	3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	1887	do.	do.	do.	5.10	143	
5	Goodbehere	Wilfred 91088	Jr 3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	1891	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
6	Lindsay	Robert 28886	4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	1894	do.	do.	do.	5.2	130	
7	Beamish	Frederick 4360	4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	1890	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
8	Wakely	Neville 655	5th	do.	do.	do.	do.	1897	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	
9	Rehling	William 133262	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	1884	do.	do.	do.	5.11	140	
10	Robbins	Henry 5232		do.	do.	do.	do.	1879	do.	do.	do.	5.4½	140	
NC	11 McNicholl	David	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	1864	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	148	
	12 Rands	Joseph 9270	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	1888	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
	13 Miller	James 91626		do.	do.	do.	do.	1892	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	14 Wilson	David 4/45081		do.	do.	do.	do.	1873	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	
N.C.	15 Hunter	Frank		do.	do.	do.	do.	1880	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
N.C.	16 Simmonds	Cyril		do.	do.	do.	do.	1898	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
	17 Rogers	Harry 133264	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	1886	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	148	
	18 Ryder	Harry		do.	do.	do.	do.	1891	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
No	19 Jones	William 91038		do.	do.	do.	do.	1884	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	
	20 Newman	Frederick		do.	do.	do.	do.	1894	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	
	21 Foster	James 91039		do.	do.	do.	do.	1889	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	
	22 Lane	Harry 25579		do.	do.	do.	do.	1893	do.	do.	do.	6.0	148	
NC	23 Thompson	Jack		do.	do.	do.	do.	1893	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
	24 Smith	Thomas 23496		do.	do.	do.	do.	1896	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
NC	25 Chopepin	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	1893	do.	do.	do.	5.6	152	
NC	26 Boston	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	1884	do.	do.	do.	5.4½	140	
	27 Rouse	Ernest 4419		do.	do.	do.	do.	1890	do.	do.	do.	5.4½	148	
NC	28 Connor	Walter		do.	do.	do.	do.	1896	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
NC	29 Haydon	Frederick		do.	do.	do.	do.	1899	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
NC	30 Farr	Sydney		do.	do.	do.	do.	1895	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	

TBT Aug 15th 1917

Line A Trans

Owners —

Local Agents T M M Co's.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F A Hart Master, of the S/S Bardic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

F A Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 191

J B Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

Bardic

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

Form 889
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

261

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hunslet, *arriving at* New York, ..., 1920, *from the port of* Liverpool

HUNSLET

AUG 18 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dormand	Alfred M.	✓ Master	29/7/20	Liverpool	No.	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5·7½	193	None
2	Lawson	Edwin L.	✓ 1st. Mate 164709	30/7/20	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5·9	168	✓
3	Leen	Claude S.G.	✓ 2nd do 164717	29/7/20	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6·0	147	✓
4	Bain	John A.	✓ 3 do 164708	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	157	Right Ear deformed
5	Walsh	Edward	✓ Carpenter 80804	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5·9	154	None
6	Hoye	Frank	✓ Bosun 164727	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5·7½	162	✓
7	Roberts	Richard	✓ Bosuns Mate 164722	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Welsh	✓	5·9	168	✓
8	Jeffrey	William	✓ Donkeyman 164723	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	English	✓	5·8 ~~5·7~~	175 ~~147~~	✓
9	Grayson	William H.	✓ 2. M. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5·10 ~~5·10~~	~~154~~ ~~157~~	✓
10	Edge	Edward S.	✓ do 164726	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5·6 ~~5·6~~	168 ~~168~~	✓
Failed to join 11	~~Evans~~	Frederick W.	~~do 30/7/20~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5·7	150	✓
12	Phillipson	James	✓ ~~Carpt~~ do no number	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5·9	163	✓
13	Jordan	Patrick	✓ A.B. 164729	29/7/20	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	5·6	146	✓
14	Doherty	Joseph	✓ do 36	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5·9	154	✓
15	Olsen	James	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5·9	148	✓
16	Eustace	John	✓ do 31	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	5·4½ ~~5·9~~	147	✓
17	Phillips	Robert	✓ do 164725	30/7/20	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	~~Scotch~~	✓	5·8½	140	✓
18	Dwyer	John	✓ do 3655	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	~~English~~ Canadian	✓	5·7	140	✓
19	Kidd	Thomas	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5·5	126	✓
20	Moffatt	William	✓ do 164728	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Irish	✓	5·10	182	✓
21	Kelly	Joseph	✓ do 4 3783	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5·3	140	✓
22	Devine	Leo	✓ do 164721	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓		✓	5·2	114	✓
23	Toolan	Bernard J.	✓ do 164718	29/7/20	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5·3	134	✓
24	Booth	William	✓ do 164717	30/7/20	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5·6	140	✓
25	Mc Carthy	William	✓ J. Boy.	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	4·10	140	✓
41 26	Colvin	Robert -	✓ Sc. 3668 Engr.	29/7/20	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5·9	185	✓
42 27	Irving	George	✓ do 164706	30/7/20	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5·4½	144	✓
43 28	Sherman	Thomas O.	✓ do 164707	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5·8½	156	✓
44 29	Parker	Eric	✓ do 164713	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5·7	128	✓
45 30	Mackenzie	Andrew	✓ 5th 7222 Batt do	29/7/20	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scotch	✓	5·11	182	✓

V. F. Jankowski Insp

Line Union Castle Mail SS Co Ltd

Owners do

Local Agents Elder Dempster & Co Ltd

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sunset, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Hutchinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1928

W Jacobsen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

262

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hunslet, arriving at New York, ____, 1920, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
46	Archibald	George W.	Wireless Operator 715	30/7/20	Liverpool	No.	Yes	19	Male	Scotch	British	5.10	149	None
47	Talbot	Alexander M.	164711	29/7/20	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.7½	154	✓
48	Coyle	Christopher	164724 Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	Irish	✓	5.8¾	130	✓
49	Thomas	Richard	Fireman 19830	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Welsh	✓	5.6½	159	✓
50	Gosling	Frederick N.	164732	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	✓	5.6	164	✓
51	Jones	William H.	20221	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.5½	148	✓
52	Mc. Gowan	Frank	Fireman 164733	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Irish	✓	5.8	147	✓
53	Shannon	Edward	164733	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5.7	147	✓
54	Mc. Guire	John	164734	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Irish	✓	5.6½	133	✓
55	Fagan	James	164737	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.5	133	✓
56	Davies	John	82700	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5.6	140	✓
57	Coughlin	George	15-2200	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Irish	✓	5.9	140	✓
58	Hughes	Joseph	184217	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5.9	146	✓
59	Cleary	Thomas	164736	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	126	✓
60	Mc. Ribbin	Richard	340 40	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	165	✓
61	Mc. Kee	Joseph	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5.4½	126	✓
62	Mc. Creevy	Richard	10645	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.4½	140	✓
63	Flynn	John	164735	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9½	161	✓
64	Coughlin	Matthew	15-2296	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.5	146	✓
65	Shannon	John	164739	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5.2	126	✓
Landed at Cobh	Laverty	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Irish	✓	5.7¼	158	✓
81	Perks	John	164714 Chf. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	✓	5.8½	182	✓
82	Mc. Millan	William	164716	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.5¼	163	✓
83	Cleary	Patrick	Eng. 36358	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Irish	✓	5.5¼	144	✓
84	Atherton	Samuel C.	Asst 164719	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.8	118	✓
85	Trickett	Alexander	164720	30/7/20.	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	English	✓	5.6	125	✓
86	Murphy	George	Ship's Cook 16645	19/7/20.	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Irish	✓	5.8½	161	✓
87	Haring	John A.	Asst Cook & Baker 164731	30/7/20.	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	✓	5.9	168	✓
88	Freeman	Henry	Asst Cook		✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
30		W. Sankowski	Certified that herein mentioned men have been duly engaged for											
		Disp	service in s/s Hunslet for 1 voyage to U.S.a.											

Left 31/7/20
Thomas Allen

Line Union Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd
Owners to
Local Agents Elder Dempster & Co. Ltd.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Vinalet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Fitzsimmons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

N Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 263

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hamlet, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Straney	James	F 164738 Trimmer	2 8 10	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	male	Irish	British	5 6	154	
2			1 Jackroller, Dept											
3			This man signed on as a substitute at the Pier Head at the											
4			Board of Trade											
5			with cards 18			Dr. Reichardt								
6			no " 40											
7			58											
8			33 cards issued 8/24/20 RAfforing Insp.											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hamlet; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Petterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

W Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

Hamlet

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

264

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Sept 29, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Bellingham

from port of Seattle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 55 Total crew this date 53

vice master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 13, 1920, consigned to Cosmopolitan Ship'g Co.; is now lying at foot of 60th St. Brklyn, and is ~~expected to sail~~ Oct 10, 1920, for Rotterdam (Holland)

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

265

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) *called the* BELLINGHAM (Insert name of vessel.)

of Seattle, Wash. (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* Rotterdam *, whereof* C.C. Afield *is Master.*

11—1606

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
H.O. Johanson	1 New York	1st Officer	Norway	Nat.	29				
T.A. Carney	2 "	2d Officer	Penna.	U.S.	24				
Otoker Hudes	3 "	3d Officer	New York	U.S.	25				
August Bollman	4 "	Carp.	Russia.		34				
H. Boeling	5 "	Boa'n	Holland	Nat	32				
K. Otto	6 "	A.B	"		19				
H. Quillman	7 "	A.B	U.S		21				
O. W. Gundersen	8 "	A.B.	Norway		19				
Andrew Olsen.	9 "	A.B	"		19				
G. Bernardsen	10 "	Steward	"						

Chas.E.Schwarz									None
O.C. Wright									None
A.Einehr									None
W.Komarninsky									None
Horace Cutler									None
Joseph Stackpole									None
Alexander Pilsto									None
Jose Pais									None
Recadeo Figuerra									None
Joseph Alvarez									None
M.Fernandez									None
Francisco Vilar									None
Angel Lopez									None
M.Lcuro									None
Jose Diaz									None
Jose Pineilo									None
F.Gonzales									None
Domingo Espino									None
Gregonia Lares									None

Form 710 A.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See alien crew list on arrival.			

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per crew list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

G. A. Apfeld
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

265

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *called the* BELLINGHAM
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of Seattle, Wash. *bound for* Rotterdam
(Insert home port.) (Insert hailing port.)

whereof G.C. Apfeld *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	Citizen or Subject of—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
H.O. Johanson	1 New York	1st Officer	Norway	Nat.	29				
T.A. Carney	2 "	2d Officer	Penna.	U.S.	24				
Otoker Hudes	3 "	3d Officer	New York	U.S.	25				
August Bollman	4 "	Carp.	Russia.	Nat	34				
H. Boeling	5 "	Boa'n	Holland	Nat	32				
K. Otto	6 "	A.B	"		19				
M. Cullman	7	A.B	U.S		21				
O. W. Gundesen	8	A.B.	Norway		19				
G.C. Wright									
A.Einehr									
W.Komarninsky									
Horace Cutler									
Joseph Stackpole									
Alexander Pilsto									
Jose Pais									
Recadeo Figuerra									
Joseph Alvarez									
M.Fernandez									
Francisco Vilar									
Angel Lopez									
M.Lcuro									
Jose Diaz									
Jose Pineilo									
F.Gonzales									
Domingo Espino									
Gregonia Larez									

11—1618

None									Signed on at Rotterdam
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									
None									

Form 710 A

Persons compo...
of ...
whereof ...

NAME
H.C.Johar
G.B.Cutre
O.Hudes
A.Bollma
Chas. H.
T.M.Grif
E.Schutt
Olaf Olse
Oswald Be
W.P.Murra
A.Martins
E.Hansen
Michael C
~~P.Degis~~
C.O.Pease
James Har
C.A.Donov
Thomas R. ~~Lange.~~
Eugene L.
Chas.E.Sc
O.C. Wrig
A.Einehr
W.Komarni
Horace Cu
Joseph St
Alexander
Jose Pais
Recadeo F
Joseph Al
M.Fernand
Francisco
Angel Lop
M.Lcuro
~~Jose Brie~~
Jose Pine
F.Gonzale
Domingo E
Gregonia

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Sect. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

265

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *(Insert rig.)* *called the* BELLINGHAM *(Insert name of vessel.)*
of Seattle, Wash. *(Insert hailing port.)*, *bound for* Rotterdam
whereof G.C. Apfeld *is Master.*

11—1403

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
H.O. Johanson	1	New York	1st Officer	Norway	Nat.	29					
T.A. Carney	2	"	2d Officer	Penna.	U.S.	24					
Otoker Hudes	3	"	3d Officer	New York	U.S.	25					
August Bollman	4	"	Carp.	Russia.	Nat	34					
H. Boeling	5	"	Bos'n	Holland	Nat	32					
K. Otto	6	"	A.B	"		19					
M. Culliman	7		A.B	U.S		21					
O. W. Gunidesen	8		A.B.	Norway		19					
Andrew Olsen.	9		A.B	"		19					
G. Bernardsen	10		A.B.	Sweeden		23					
W.B. Murray.	11		A. B.	U.S		28					
T.H. Anderson	12		A.B.	Norway		23					
O.M. Johnson	13		O.S.	"		20					
Elmer Olvik	14		O.S.	"		17					
Carl Chambers	15		O.S.	American		16					
G.M. Griffin	16		Wireless	New York		23					
Sam Marlzwek	17		2d "	U.S		20					
G.S. Keowen	18		Ch. Engr.	"		45					
H.J. McGee	19		Lst Asst	"		30					
Joseph Myer	20		2d Asst	"		23					
O.T. Wright.	21		3d Asst	"		35					
Alfred Eimcher	22		Deck Engr	Esthonia		45					
W. Komarnisky.	23		Stkr.	Colon		34					
Frank Warwick	24		Oiler	Russian Nat		20					
WM. J. Musil	25		"	U.S		22					
Edward Kosenfield	26		"	Russian		23					
Jose. Paise	27		Fireman	Spain		27					
F. Vilar	28		"	"		23					
Monwell Houra	29		"	"		32					
E.G. Fernendez	30		"	"		27					
Angel Lopez	31		"	"		28					
Fernendez Munoz	32		"	"		25					
Antinio Romero	33		"	"		30					
F. Geranendo	34		"	"		29					
F.M. Mayola	35		"	Chili		23					
F. Zubillaga	36		C.P.	Spain		28					
G. Sais.	37		"	"							
P. Maldoando	38		"	Chili		26					

Sheet No. ...

...EW

267

...ssel having such aliens

...ndam

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
180	None
135	None
140	None
153	None
175	None
154	None Discharged at Rotterdam
182	None
172	None
164	None
162	None
151	None
158	None
160	None
152	None
173	None
151	None
167	None
154	None
160	None
157	None
155	None
163	None
160	None
153	None
159	None
148	None
141	None
151	None Signed on at Rotterdam
--	

...r side.

Form 710 A.

Persons composing t

of ..... Se

whereof .....

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Sheet No. 267
	Andvis Vidal	39	New York	C.P.	Spain	27					
	Gustav Aguyo	40		"	"	23					
	Enrique Vorge	41		"	British	19					
	M. Solo	42		"	Spain	24					
	Jose Santigo	43		"	"	29					
H.C.Johansen	D. Carson.	44		Ch Stwd	Irland (Nat)	38					(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
G.B.Cutrell	John Pashalakis	45		Ch Cook	Greece	24					
O.Hudes	Wm. Roos	46		2d Cook &Baker	Holland	25					None
A.Bollman	Carnille Verduyn	47		Utility	Belgian	42					None
Chas. H. Hall	A. Richardson	48		Mess man	Ireland(	25					None
T.M.Griffin	John O(Ruroke	49	Paid off by mutial consent	"	"	45					None
E.Schutt	R. O. Cirvira	50		"	American	22					None
Olaf Olsen	Olif Olsen	51		Mess Boy	Norway.	26					None Discharged at Rotterdam
Oswald Bernhar	John Blek	52		"	Holland	20					None
W.P.Murray	J.W. Duncan	53		Super Cargo	U.S	30					None
A.Martinsen	R. Rasun	54	Failedto join	Mess Man	Italy	34					None
E.Hansen	James Williamson	55		Mess man	Scotland	21					None
Michael Cullin		56									None
~~P.Degis~~											None
C.O.Pease											None
James Harris											None
C.A.Donovan											None
Thomas D. Sp ~~George S. Koo~~											None
Eugene L.Cox											None
Chas.E.Schwar											None
O.C. Wright											None
A.Einehr											None
W.Komarninsky											None
Horace Cutler											None
Joseph Stackp											None
Alexander Pily											None
Jose Pais											None
Becadeo Figue											None
Joseph Alvare											None
M.Fernandez											None
Francisco Vil											None
Angel Lopez											None
M.Lcuro											None
~~Jose Abra~~											None
Jose Pineilo											None
F.Gonzales											None
Domingo Espin											None
Gregonia Lar											None

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

Signed not Visited Rotterdam

Form 710 A.

...ed States
DEPARTMENT OF ...
BUREAU OF NAV...
SHIPPING SERVI...

Sheet No. ...

...ENS EN...BERS OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) *called the* Bellingham (Insert name of vessel.)

of Seattle, Washington (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* ...ver... Rotterdam

whereof G.C.Apfeld *is Master.*

...entatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Rotterdam

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
H.C.Johansen	1	329-53rd st. Brooklyn,N.Y. 21002	Chief Officer	Norway	U.S.	29	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue				
G.B.Cutrell	2	108W-43rd st. New York 10002	2nd Mate	U.S.A.	U.S.	28	6	1½	Rdy	Brown	Blue				
O.Hudes	3	1781 North 3rd st. Brooklyn,N.Y. 13985	3rd Mate	U.S.A.	U.S.	25	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Esthonian	5'10"	180	None
A.Bollman	4	Lizzie Bollman Island Dorgia Russia	Carptr	Russia	Estonia	32	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Norway	5'4"	135	None
Chas. E. Hall	5	Mrs. J.Donovan 9402 Denver Colo.	Bosn	U.S.A.	U.S.	38	5	6¾	Dark	Brown	Grey	Sweden	5'8"	140	None
T.M.Griffin	6	Mrs.B.Sykes,54 Williams 13989 st. Oneida, N.Y.	1st W O	U.S.A.	U.S.	23	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Norway	5'7"	153	None
E.Schutt	7	Mrs. Sadie Schutt 70Abyrun st.Kingston N.Y. 19454	2nd W.O.	U.S.A.	U.S.	24	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Norway	6'-	175	None
Olaf Olsen	8	111 Peona st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	A.B.	Tousberg Norway	Norway	26	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Russian	5'9"	154	None — Discharged at Rotterdam
Oswald Bernhardson	9	Bernard Henderson Stoke Veke Sweeden	A.B.	Sweeden	Sweeden	23	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Esthonian	6'-	182	None
W.P.Murray	10	7 High st. 8.1660 Booth Bay Maine	A.B.	U.S.A.	U.S.	28	5	9	Rdy	Brown	Blue	Poland	5'4"	172	None
A.Martinsen	11	1712 Time st. Baltimore,Md.	A.B.	Norway	Nowway	42	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	Spanish	5'10"	164	None
E.Hansen	12	Olen Hansen Poisoound Norway	A.B.	Norway	Norway	22	6		Fair	Light	Blue	Chile	5'7"	162	None
Michael Cullinan	13	45 Pioneer st. 19453 Brooklyn, N.Y.	A.B.	U.S.A.	U.S.	21	5	11	Rdy	Brown	Blue	Spanish	5'6"	151	None
~~P.Degis~~	14	Seamens Union 804 S. st. Broadway Baltimore	A.B.	Russia	Russia	28	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Spanish	5'3"	158	None
C.O.Pease	15	425. Westminster Colo.	O.S.	U.S.A.	U.S.	22	6		Light	Black	Blue	Spanish	5'9"	160	None
James Harris	16	417 East 15st 33941 N ew York City	O.S.	U.S.A.	U.S.	20	5	7½	Med.	Brown	Blue	Spanish	5'5"	152	None
C.A.Donovan	17	12 Phillips pl. 39457 Roxbury Mass.	O.S.	U.S.A.	U.S.	20	5	5	Med	Black	Brown	Spanish	6'-	173	None
Thomas D. Griffin ~~George S. Keown~~	18	81 Charles St. Jersey City Heights	Chief Engineer	U.S.A.	U.S.	29	5	10	Med	Brown	Brown	Spanish	5'5"	151	None
Eugene L.Cox	19	Mrs.Pauline E.Cox 13824 22 Rowland Jamica L.L.	1st Engr.	U.S.A.	U.S.	40	5	6	Rdy	Brown	Blue	Spenish	5'6"	167	None
Chas.E.Schwarz	20	Chas.Schwarz 127 Babol 24124 st Providence R.I.	2nd Engr.	U.S.A.	U.S.	31	5	8½	Fair	Black	Blue	Spanish	5'5"	154	None
O.C. Wright	21	514 So. Oakley st. 8436. Kansas City Mo.	3rd Engr	U.S.A.	U.S.	35	6	1	Fair	Black	Brown	Spanish	5'5"	160	None
A.Einehr	22	Estonia	Deck Engr	Estonia	Estonia	46	6		Light	Brown	Brown	Spanish	5'5"	157	None
W.Komarninsky	23	Poland	Strkpr	Poland	Poland	34	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	~~Chile~~ u	5'6"	155	None
Horace Cutler	24	14 Lewis Place 1328 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Oiler	U.S.A.	U.S.	18	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Spanish	5'3"	163	None
Joseph Stackpole	25	1 Grove st. 3443 New Haven Conn.	Oiler	U.S.A.	U.S.	36	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Belgian	5'4"	160	None
Alexander Pilston Petra	26	829 University Park- 3739 way Baltimore,Md.	Oiler	U.S.A.	U.S.	25	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chile	5'8"	159	None
Jose Pais	27	Corrona Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	28	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	Lithuania	5'6"	153	None
Recadeo Figuerra	28	Lola Chile	Fireman	Chile	Chile	23	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	Poland	5'8"	159	None
Joseph Alvarez	29	Corrona Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	21	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Ireland	5'6"	148	None
M.Fernandez	30	Corrona Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	28	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Greek	5'5"	141	None
Francisco Vilar	31	Corrona Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	29	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Russian	5'5½"	151	None
Angel Lopez	32	Corrona Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	29	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Holland	5'9.	--	Signed on at Rotterdam for Vigo.
M.Leuro	33	Corrona Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	33	6		Dark	Brown	Brown				
~~Lamabra~~	34	Luga Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	39	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown				
Jose Pinello	35	Corrona Spain	Fireman	Spain	Spain	42	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey				
F.Gonzales	36	Corrona Spain	Coalpsr	Spain	Spain	26	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue				
Domingo Espinoza	37	Chile (Coquimba)	Coalpsr	Chile	Chile	24	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown				
Gregonia Larez	38	Corrona Spain	Coalpsr	Spain	Spain	25	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue				

...dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 267

Required under ... such aliens

Vessel "B" ... Port ... AUG 10 1920

(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Andres Vidal ✓	29 Corrona Spain	Coalpsr	Spain	Spain	27	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	
		C. Verduyn ✓	40 Belgium	Coalpsr	Belgium	Belg.	44	5	4	Dark	Dark		
		Q. Alvarez ✓	41 Santiago Chile	Coalpsr	Chile	Chile	23	5	8	Med	Dark	Black	
		Anthony Salene ✓	42 Luzerne Pa. 1st P.	Coalpsr	Lithuania	Lith.	27	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	
		Adam Radzwilowitz ✓	43 Poland	Coalpsr	Poland	Poland	35	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	
		D. Carson ✓	44 317 West 9th st. Chester Pa.	Steward	Ireland	U.S.	36	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None
		John Pashalkis ✓	45 Athens Greece	Cook	Greece	Greece	24	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
		Emil Scharwz ✓	46 5th and Oakst. Portland Ore.	2nd C&B	Germany	U.S.	44	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None
		C. Vanaisdalz ✓	47 1737 So. 20th st Philadelphia Pa.	Utility	U.S.A.	U.S.	23	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
		Edward Rosenfield ✓	48 241 Smith Ave. Detroit Mich	Mess M.	Russia	Russia	24	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	None
		Albert Hogsten ✓	49 Cordova Ala.	Mess M.	U.S.A.	U.S.	19	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
		P.C. Cervira ✓	50 San Juan Porto Rico	Mess M.	U.S.A.	U.S.	23	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None Discharged at Rotterdam
		Chas.L.Donovan ✓	51 Mr. Donovan 12 Mapel ton st. Boston Mass.	Mess M.	U.S.A.	U.S.	34	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None
		Eddie Gray ✓	52 Mrs. Rose Gray New Orleans La.	Mess B.	U.S.A.	U.S.	18	5	3	Light	Light	Brown	None
			53										None
			54										None
			55										None
			56										None
1	Bollman												None
2	Olsen												None
3	Bernhard												None
4	Martinse												None
5	Hansen												None
6	Dagis												None
7	Einehr												None
8	Komarnin												None
9	Pais ✓												None
10	Figueroa												None
11	Alvarez												None
12	Fernande												None
13	Vilar												None
14	Lopez												None
15	Louro												None
16	Diaz												None
17	Pineiro												None
18	Gonazale												None
19	Espinoza												None
20	Daraz												None
21	Vidal												None
22	Verduyn												None
23	Alvarez												None
24	Salene												None
25	Radzwilo												None
26	Carson												None
27	Pashalkis												None
28	Rosenfie												None
29	Roode												Signed on at Rotterdam Vice Con.
30													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

I, H. H. Pollmann 1st Mate Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

H. H. Pollmann 1st Mate

Sworn and subscribed before me, this ... day of August, 1920

Wm. Myers, Asst. Dep. Collr. of Customs, Port of Newburgh, N.Y.

I, ... Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said vessel, ... as far as I can ascertain the same; that ... from the original on file in this Office.

Master, ... GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ... day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Rotterdam

Entries in columns (2) ... on the Original.

Certificate.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ... (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of ...

..., 191...

11—1408

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

I, H.E. Johansen 1st Offr. Master of the said American S/S "Bellingham", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

H.E. Johansen
1st Offr. Master

Port of Memphis, Tenn.

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of August, 1920, before me.

W.F. Sullivan
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710-A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
American ..... (Insert rig.)
..... (Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case.)

DATED:
Custom-House,
Port of .....
....., 191..
..... Master.

11—1408

	U.Alvarez		41	Santiago Chile	Coalpsr	Chile	27	5	6	Light	Light	Blue					
	Anthony Salene		42	Luzerne Pa. 1st P.	Coalpsr	Lithuania	27	5	6	Light	Light	Blue					
	Adam Radzwilowitz		43	Poland 317 West 9th st.	Coalpsr	Poland	35	5	8	Light	Light	Blue					
	D.Carson		44	Chester Pa.	Steward	Ireland	U.S.	36	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark				
	John Pashalkis		45	Athens Greece	Cook	Greece	Greece	24	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown				
	Emil Scherwz		46	Portland Ore.	Cook & Bkr	Germany	U.S.	44	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown				
	C. Venaisdelz		47	1737 So. 20th st Philadelphia Pa.	Utility	U.S.A.	U.S.	23	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue				
	Edward Rosenfield		48	241 Smith Ave, Detroit Mich	Mess M.	Russia	Russia	24	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown				
	Albert Hogsten		49	Cordova Al. 687 San Juan	Mess M.	U.S.A.	U.S.	19	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown				
WC	R.C. Cervera		50	Porte Rico	Mess M.	U.S.A.	U.S.	23	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown				
	Chas.L.Donovan		51	Mr.Donovan 19 Hanover ton st Boston Mass.	Mess M.	U.S.A.	U.S.	34	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown				
	Eddie Gray		52	Mrs. Rose Gray New Orleans La.	Mess B.	U.S.A.	U.S.	18	5	3	Light	Light	Brown					
			53														
			54														
			55														
			56														

20	Datez	Gregoria	✓	Coalpsr	June28thPhiladelphia	"	No	25	DO	DO.	~~Chile~~ "	5'6"	157	None
21	Vidal	Andres	✓	Coalpsr	June28thPhiladelphia	"	No	27	DO	DO	Spanish	5'3"	155	None
22	Verduyn	Comiel	✓	Coalpsr	June14thBaltimore	"	Yes	44	DO	DO	Belgian	5'4"	163	None
23	Alvarez X	Octoveo	✓	Coalpsr	June14thBaltimore	"	No	23	DO	DO	Chile	5'8"	160	None
24	Salene	Anthony	✓	Coalpsr	June21stNew York	"	Yes	27	DO	DO	Lithuania	5'6"	153	None
WC 25	Radzwilowitz	Adam	✓	Coalpsr	June21stNew York	"	Yes	35	DO	DO	Poland	5'8"	159	None
26	Carson	Duffen	✓	Steward	June21stNew York	"	Yes	36	DO	DO	Ireland	5'6"	148	None
27	Pashalkis	John	✓	Cook	June14thBaltimore	"	Yes	24	DO	DO	Greek	5'5"	141	None
28	Rosenfield	Edward	✓	Mess Man	June14thBaltimore	"	Yes	24	DO	DO	Russian	5'5½"	151	None
29	Roodenrijs	ot.	✓	A.B.	July 26 '20 Rotterdam		Yes	22	"	"	Holland	5.9	--	Signed on at Rotterdam Visa.
30														

SEEN JUL 27 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
M. Fuller
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

267

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel "Bellingham", arriving at New York, Aug 13, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bollman	August	Carpenter 3719	June	14th Baltimore	To be paid off	Yes	32	Male	White	Esthonian	5'10"	180	None
2	Olsen	Olaf	A.B. 1676	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	26	DO	DO	Norway	5'4"	135	None
3	Bernhardson	Oswald	A.B. 13928	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	23	DO	DO	Sweden	5'8"	140	None
4	Martinsen	August	A.B. 8/37815	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	42	DO	DO	Norway	5'7"	153	None
5	Hansen	Einar	A.B. 19345	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	22	DO	DO	Norway	6'-	175	None
6	~~Dagis~~	Peter	A.B.	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	28	DO	DO	Russian	5'9"	154	None Discharged at Rotterdam
7	Einehr	Alfred	Deck Engr 13954	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	46	DO	DO	Esthonian	6'-	182	None
8	Komarninsky	Wenceslao	Storekpr 12533	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	34	DO	DO	Poland	5'4"	172	None
9	Pais	Jose	Fireman 17786	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	28	DO	DO	Spanish	5'10"	164	None
10	Figueroa	Regado	Fireman 26484	June	14th Baltimore	"	No	23	DO	DO	Chile	5'7"	162	None
11	Alvarez	Joseph	Fireman 18962	June	28th Philadelphia	"	No	21	DO	DO	Spanish	5'6"	151	None
12	Fernandez	Manuel	Fireman 17784	June	14th Baltimore	"	No	28	DO	DO	Spanish	5'3"	158	None
13	Vilar	Francisco	Fireman 113656	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	29	DO	DO	Spanish	5'9"	160	None
14	Lopez	Angel	Fireman 18738	June	14th Baltimore	"	No	29	DO	DO	Spanish	5'5"	152	None
15	Louro	Manuel	Fireman 95734	June	14th Baltimore	"	No	33	DO	DO	Spanish	6'-	173	None
16	Diaz	Jose	Fireman 134971	June	14th Baltimore	"	No	39	DO	DO	Spanish	5'5"	151	None
17	Pineiro	Jose	Fireman 6200	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	42	DO	DO	Spanish	5'6"	167	None
18	Gonazales	Francisco	Coalpsr 2892	June	28th Philadelphia	"	No	26	DO	DO	Spanish	5'5"	154	None
19	Espinoza	Domingo	Coalpsr 26482	June	14th Baltimore	"	No	24	DO	DO	Spanish	5'5"	160	None
20	Datez	Gregoria	Coalpsr 134320	June	28th Philadelphia	"	No	25	DO	DO	~~Chile~~ "	5'6"	157	None
21	Vidal	Andres	Coalpsr 138476	June	28th Philadelphia	"	No	27	DO	DO	Spanish	5'3"	155	None
22	Verduyn	Comiel	Coalpsr #1	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	44	DO	DO	Belgian	5'4"	163	None
23	Alvarez	Octoveo	Coalpsr 26485	June	14th Baltimore	"	No	23	DO	DO	Chile	5'8"	160	None
24	Salene	Anthony	Coalpsr 132288	June	21st New York	"	Yes	27	DO	DO	Lithuania	5'6"	153	None
25	Radzwilowitz	Adam	Coalpsr 162482	June	21st New York	"	Yes	35	DO	DO	Poland	5'8"	159	None
26	Carson	Duffen	Steward 56641	June	21st New York	"	Yes	36	DO	DO	Ireland	5'6"	148	None
27	Pashalkis	John	Cook 25406	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	24	DO	DO	Greek	5'5"	141	None
28	Rosenfield	Edward	Mess Man 13435	June	14th Baltimore	"	Yes	24	DO	DO	Russian	5'5½"	151	None
29	Roodenrijs	ct.	A.B. July 26 20	Rotterdam		Yes	22	1	"	Holland	5 9.	--		Signed on at Rotterdam Visa.
30														

SEEN JUL 27 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

M. Fuller
VICE CONSUL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H O Johansen 1st officer, of the S/S Bellingham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H O Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1920

M J Lucas
Immigrant Inspector.

Bellingham

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gilbert, arriving at Alexandria Egypt, July 2, 1920, from the port of San Francisco, California via Portland Ore Balboa C.Z. and St Thomas Virgin Islands. Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Albion	1st Mate	3/20 20	San Francisco	No	Yes	55	male		American	5 7		None
2	Atwood	George	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	34	do		do	6 3		do
3	Rude Bogart	Paul	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	26	do		do	5 11		do
4	Purroll	Dan	Wireless	do	do	do	do	26	do		do	5 7		do
5	Burton	Alvin	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do		do	5 7		do
6	Chesebrg	Frank	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	24	do		do	5 8		do
7	O'Callaghan	Patrick	Seaman	do	do	do	do	25	do		do	5 11		do
8	Pederson	George	do	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5 5		do
* 9	Stewart	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	English	5 3		do
10	Kerson	Allen	do	do	do	do	do	20	do		American	5 7		do
11	Clark	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do		do	5 5		do
12	Pallberg	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do		do	5 11		do
13	Davis	James	do	do	do	do	do	19	do		do	5 10		do
14	Heckmet	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	20	do		do	5 8		do
15	Lowery	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	18	do		do	5 11		do
16	Stong	Roy	do	do	do	do	do	18	do		do	5 11		do
17	Collins	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	24	do		do	5 7		do
18	McEwing	Edward	Ch. Eng	do	do	do	do	40	do		do	5 8		do
19	Hoffman	Charles	1st Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	30	do		do	5 8		do
20	Boice	Lamuel	2nd Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	37	do		do	5 7		do
21	Nilver	Earl	3rd Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	25	do		do	5 8		do
22	Moffett	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do		do	6 0		do
23	Lannon	William	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	do		do	5 6		do
24	Donahue	Terry	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5 11		do
25	Kerr	Lee	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5 8		do
26	Myers	Herbert	Waiter Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do		do	5 10		do
27	Smith	Charles	Waiter Steward	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5 5		do
* 28	Worthington	Patrick	Waiter Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	English	5 10		do
29	Manning Jr	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	do		American	5 11		do
30	Cline	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do		do	5 7		do
	Cain	Michael	Workaway	7/17.20	Alexandria	do	Yes	Not			U.S.C.			

U.S.C.
U.S.B.
Wm. Tom Dunn U.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 17 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gilbert, arriving at Alexandria Egypt July 2, 1920, from the port of San Francisco, California via Portland, Ore. Balboa C. Z. and St Thomas Virgin Islands. Gibraltar 8/2/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Albion	1st Mate	3/20/20	San Francisco	No	Yes	55	male		American	5 7		None
2	Atwood	George	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	24	do		do	6 3		do
3	Vande Bogart	Paul	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	26	do		do	5 11		do
4	Purroll	Tom	Wireless	do	do	do	do	26	do		do	5 7		do
5	Burton	Alvin	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do		do	5 7		do
6	Cheselbrg	Frank	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	24	do		do	5 8		do
7	O'Callaghan	Patrick	Seaman	do	do	do	do	25	do		do	5 11		do
8	Pederson	George	do	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5 5		do
* 9	Stewart	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	English	5 3		do
10	Peterson	Allen	do	do	do	do	do	20	do		American	5 7		do
11	Clark	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	do		do	5 5		do
12	Cralberg	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	do		do	5 11		do
13	Davis	James	do	do	do	do	do	19	do		do	5 10		do
14	Heckmer	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	20	do		do	5 8		do
15	Lowery	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	18	do		do	5 11		do
16	Story	Roy	do	do	do	do	do	18	do		do	5 11		do
17	Collins	Daniel	do	do	do	do	do	24	do		do	5 7		do
18	McEwing	Edward	Ch. Eng.	do	do	do	do	40	do		do	5 8		do
19	Hoffman	Charles	1st Asst Eng.	do	do	do	do	30	do		do	5 8		do
20	Boice	James	2nd Asst Eng.	do	do	do	do	37	do		do	5 7		do
21	Weber	Earl	Boy Asst Eng.	do	do	do	do	23	do		do	5 8		do
22	Moffett	William	Oiler	do	do	do	do	23	do		do	6 0		do
23	Lannon	William	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	do		do	5 6		do
24	Donahue	Terry	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5 11		do
25	Kerr	Lee	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5 8		do
26	Myers	Herbert	Watertender	do	do	do	do	37	do		do	5 10		do
27	Smith	Charles	Watertender	do	do	do	do	27	do		do	5 5		do
* 28	Worthington	Patrick	Watertender	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	English	5 10		do
29	Manning Jr	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	do		American	5 11		do
30	Cline	William	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do		do	5 7		do
New	Cain	Michael	Watertender	7/17/20	Alexandria	do	Yes	42			U.S.C.			

Line U.S.S.B.
Owners William Lane & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 538
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gilbert, arriving at Alexandria Egypt July 2, 1920, from the port of San Francisco Cal. via Portland Ore. Seattle Wash. Balboa C.Z. & St Thomas Virgin Islands.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thompson	Robert	Master	3/30.20	San Francisco	No	Yes	39	Male		American	5 10		None
2	Drewicke	Arnold	2d Mate	do	do	do	do	18	do		do	6 0		do
3	Del Carlo	Frank	3d Mate	do	do	do	do	26	do		do	5 5		do
4	Braun	James	Clerk	do	do	do	do	39	do		do	6 0		do
5	Kimball	Richard	Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do		do	5 4		do
6	Mayer	Fred	Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	do	5 6		do
7	Black	Max	Baker	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5 1		do
8	Blomfield	Guy	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	do		American	5 10		do
9	Forgione	Ernest	Galleyman	do	do	do	do	22	do	Northern Italian	Italian	5 8		do
10	Escuetera	Joseph	Messboy	do	do	do	do	36	do	Pacific Islander	Filipino	5 3		do
11	Robertson	Stuart	Seaman	4/1.20	Portland Oregon	do	do	21	do		American	5 11		do
12	Dougherty	Gustave	Messman	6/6.20	St Thomas V.I.	do	do	26	do	African Black	American	5 11		do
13	Meyers Ex. 38198	Irvin	do	6/5.20	St Thomas V.I.	do	do	21	do	African Black	American	5 8		do
14	Sheetz	John	Messboy	7/5.20	Alexandria Egypt		do	19	do		American	5 8		do
15	Warner	Barker	Messman	7/5.20	Alexandria Egypt		do	21	do		American	5 11		do
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Correct to the best of my belief.
July 2 1920.
Jos. F. Berardi

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. 5402
Vessel will probably sail for New York on August 2nd 1920.
W. H. Heaps
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE August 2nd 1920 GIBRALTAR

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the F. C. Lee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas L Avey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

Manuel
Immigrant Inspector.

Eilbeck

8-16-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690

ST OR MANIF

of Congress

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

270

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 1st, 191 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Adriana

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 16th 1920 ~~191~~, consigned to Wm. Sanderson & Son; is now lying at ~~Let 7 at St Nicholas~~

expected to sail Sept. 1st, 1920, for Hull

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Cardona ✓	21	British	29/7/20 Antwerp
T. J. Eastman ✓	26	do.	19/7/20 Hull
S. Edwards ✓	24	do.	19/7/20 Hull
A. Brady ✓	32	do.	19/7/20 Hull
D. Brady ✓		do.	20/7/20 Hull

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		of Murray.	Thomas.	✓ 4	do.	20/7/20.		22.	do	do	5·9½	142.	ring 3rd F. R. H.
	19	Woodmansey.	Wilfred	✓ D'Kman	152441	20/7/20.		47.	do	do	5·8	145.	Nil
	20	Carr.	Robert.	✓ Greaser	152442	20/7/20.		28.	do	do	5·7½	159.	Nil
In Hosp.		Lying to Collingwood											
N.C.	21	Walsh.	Percy.	✓ do		20/7/20.		25.	do	do	5·10½	160.	Nil
Antwp Hospital	22	Sawdey.	Maurice.	Fireman		19/7/20.		31.	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	150.	Scar on R. eye
	23	Wilson.	Harry.	✓ do	152445	19/7/20.		26.	English	British	5·6	155.	Nil
	24	Davison.	Thomas	✓ do	152446	19/7/20.		26.	do	do	5·8½	157.	X Flags & R. wrist.
163574 N.C.	25	Goffin.	John Percy.	✓ do		19/7/20.		34.	do	do	5·7½	160.	Nil
Antwp Deserted.	26	Casey.	Edward.	do		19/7/20.		36.	do	do	5·6	142.	Nil
163569 N.C.	27	Dennis.	Arthur	✓ do		19/7/20.		29.	do	do	5·6.	140.	Index L. H. deformed.
	28	Atkinson.	John.	✓ Trimmer	152444	19/7/20.		30.	do	do	5·5½	141.	Nil
163565 N.C.	29	Brady.	David	✓ do.		19/7/20.		36.	do	do	5·9.	150.	Nil
163568	30	Doyle.	Walter	✓ do		19/7/20.		25.	do	do	5·10.	149.	Nil

J. R. Watts
Master.

Line Ellermans Wilson Line

Owners do. do.

Local Agents Sanderson Broadway N.Y.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Hearst	20	British	19/7/20 Hull
R. Griffini	37	do	19/7/20 Hull
E. Danielsen ✓	20	Swedish	29/7/20 Antwerp
P. Walsh —	25	Ireland	19/7/20 Hull
× D. Munro ✓	30	British	25/8/20 New York Failed to Join

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN.~~ Failed to Join

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Saunders	24	Ireland	31/8/20 New York
D. Mangan ✓	19	do.	do. do.
R. Wheatly —	21	British	do. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. ...S PORT.

AS MEMBE...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
× D. Munro	30	British	T. Crossley	20	British
J. Saunders	24	Ireland	L. Roche	17	"
P. Fagan	19	British	T. Cleary	35	"
D. Mangan	19	Ireland			
R. Wheatly	21	British			
T. Fagan	36	British			
R. W. Lennan	41	British			
W. Knowles	29	British			
E. Carroo	19	British			
R. Williams	22	Barbados			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Clarke
Master.

[OVER.]

163573 N.C.	17	White	Robert.	✓	3rd do	19/7/20.			25.	do	do	5.8.	150. N.L.
	18	Murray.	Thomas.	✓	4th do.	20/7/20.			22.	do	do	5.9½.	142. ring 3rd K.R.H.
	19	Woodmansey.	D'Oyley Cain	✓	152441 D'Rman.	20/7/20.			47.	do	do	5.8.	145. N.L.
	20	Carr.	Robert. T.	✓	152442 Greaser.	20/7/20.			28.	do	do	5.7½.	159. Nil
In Hosp. N.C.	21	Walsh.	Percy.	✓	do	20/7/20.			25.	do	do	5.10½.	160. Nil
On Temp Hospital	22	Barclay.	Maurice.		Fireman	19/7/20.			31.	Spanish	Spanish	5.4.	150. Scar over R. eye
	23	Wilson.	Harry.	✓	152445 do	19/7/20.			26.	English	British	5.6.	155. Nil
	24	Davison.	James.	✓	152446 do	19/7/20.			26.	do	do	5.8½.	157. X flags R. wrist.
163574 N.C.	25	Griffin.	John Percy.	✓	do	19/7/20.			34.	do	do	5.7½.	160. Nil
On Temp Deserted.	26	Casey.	Edward.		do	19/7/20.			36.	do	do	5.6.	142. Nil
163569 N.C.	27	Dennis.	Arthur.	✓	do	19/7/20.			29.	do	do	5.6.	140. Injur L.A. deformed.
	28	Atkinson.	John.	✓	152444 Trimmer.	19/7/20.			30.	do	do	5.5½.	141. Nil
163565 N.C.	29	Brady.	David.	✓	do.	19/7/20.			36.	do	do	5.9.	150. Nil
163568 "	30	Doyle.	Walter.	✓	do	19/7/20.			25.	do	do	5.10.	149. Nil

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Ellermans Wilson Line.

Owners do. do.

Local Agents Sanderson. Broadway. N.Y.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARENGO

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible] the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/21/20

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York, August 16th, 1920, from the port of Hull England via Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curle.	John.	✓ 6/1007 Master.	19/1/20	Hull.	No.	Yes.	50	Male.	English	British	5·6	160	Nil
2	Steele	Stanley.	✓ 163733 1st m/ole.	19/1/20	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5·7.	156	do
3	Hird	Richard	✓ 2nd 123765 do	19/1/20	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5·10	150	do
4	Hatfield	Edward.	✓ 3rd do.	20/7/20	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5·9	140	Scar R. eye
5	Ratia	Gayton Arthur	✓ Carpenter.	19/7/20	do	do	do	35.	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	5·9	155	Nil
6	Lent.	Charles.	✓ P. 10029 Bosun.	19/7/20	do	do	do	41.	English	British	British	5·8½	145	Anchr. L wrist
7	Jacobson.	Christian	✓ 15 A13. 500	19/7/20	do	do	do	50.	Danish	Danish	Danish	5·9	130	Nil
8	Woods.	Harry	✓ 152451 do	19/7/20	do	do	do	46.	English	British	British	5·9	142	Woman's Name L arm
9	Bristow	Albert	✓ 151498 do	19/7/20	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5·9	150	A.B. R. fore arm
10	Edwards.	Stanley	✓ 151298 do.	19/7/20	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5·7.	148	Nil
163566 N.C. 11	Barr.	James	✓ ~~151497~~ do.	19/7/20	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5·6¾	132	do
12	Gill	John.	✓ 151497 do	19/7/20	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5·6½	140	do
13	Heard.	Francis	✓ 151499 do	19/7/20	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5·7.	140	do
163575 N.C. 14	Suddaby.	Walter	✓ O S.	19/7/20	do	do	do	16.	do	do	do	5·7.	150	Anchr. L arm
15	Jobs.	Peter.	✓ 6/010 1st Eng.	19/7/20	do	do	do	34.	Scotch.	do	do	5·10.	133	Nil
16	Smage	William	✓ 163734 2nd do.	19/7/20	do	do	do	42.	English	do	do	5·8.	160	Scar on nose
17	White	Robert.	✓ P. 10424 3rd do	19/7/20	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5·8.	150	Nil
163573 N.C. 18	Murray.	Thomas	✓ 4th do.	20/7/20	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5·9½	142	ring 3rd F. R. H.
19	Woodmansey.	William	✓ 152441 Dkman.	20/7/20	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5·8.	145	Nil
20	Carr.	Robert.	✓ 152442 Greaser.	20/7/20	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5·7½	159	Nil
3rd Hospl. Liny to City Hosp. N.C. 21	Walsh.	Percy.	✓ do	20/7/20	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5·10½	160	Nil
Antwerp Hospital 22	Sanchez	Manuel	Fireman	19/7/20	do	do	do	31	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	5·4	150	Scar on R. eye
23	Wilson	Harry.	✓ 152445 do	19/7/20	do	do	do	26.	English	British	British	5·6.	155	Nil
24	Davison	Thomas	✓ 152446 do	19/7/20	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5·8½	137	X Flags & R. wrist
163574 N.C. 25	Griffin	John Percy	✓ do	19/7/20	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5·7¼	160.	Nil
Antwerp Deserted 26	Casey	Edward	do	19/7/20	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5·6	142	Nil
163569 N.C. 27	Dennis	Arthur	✓ do	19/7/20	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5·6.	140	Finger L.H. deformed
28	Atkinson	John.	✓ 152444 Trimmer	19/7/20	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5·5½	141	Nil
163565 N.C. 29	Brady.	David	✓ do	19/7/20	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5·9.	150	Nil
163568 " 30	Doyle.	Walter	✓ do	19/7/20	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5·10.	149.	Nil

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Ellermans Wilson Line

Owners do. do.

Local Agents Sanderson Broadway N.Y.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Marengo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Cuele
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1920

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mauretania*, arriving at *New York Aug.*, 1920, from the port of *Hull England*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deserted in N.Y. N.C.	1	Eastman	Fredrick Edward	✓ Trimmer	19/7/20	Hull	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7"	140	Scar R. wrist
Ran up reported 163571 N.C.	2	Barrett	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5'6	140	Scar. fore head
	3	Brady	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do	5'8	145	Nil
163575 N.C.	4	Johnson	Richard	637460 ✓ Steward	19/7/20	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5'10	150	Nil
	5	Dunn	Sydney Thomas	✓ Ass. Steward	14/7/20	do	do	do	19	"	do	do	5'6½	142	Nil
	6	Plant	Thomas	✓ 116004 Cook	19/7/20	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5'4½	160	Nil
	7	Moffat	Albert	✓ 2nd 151496 Cook	19/7/20	do	do	do	19	"	do	do	5'10	155	Nil
	8	Lamb	Richard	✓ Eng. 137414 Stwd	do	do	do	do	18	"	do	do	5'8½	155	Scar T. R. H.
	9	Santry	Michael	✓ 1st W. O. 37504	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5'9	140	Nil
	10	Reid	Maurice	✓ 2nd W. O. B. 7705	do	do	do	do	18	"	do	do	5'9	145	do
	11	Huddlestone	Edward	✓ Apprentice N.O. 8373	do	do	do	do	19	"	do	do	5'8	142	do
	12	Danielson	Eman	✓ Trimmer P. 5675	29/7/20	Antwerp	do	do	20	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9	140	do
	13	Cardona	Antonio	✓ Fireman 58752	29/7/20	do	do	do	21	"	British	British	5'8	140	Nil
	14	Nordgren	Nilsen	✓ BE. 16812 do	30/7/20	do	do	do	27	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'9	135	Nil
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J. R. Watts
Insh.

Certified and visaed crew list seen by Vice Consul at Antwerp, Belg.
J. R. W.

13 without cards.

Line *Ellerman Wilson Line*

Owners *do do do*

Local Agents *Sanderson Broadway N.Y.*

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Curle Master, of the Marengo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

J. Curle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1920

J. Ritvatts
Immigrant Inspector.

Marengo

F — 17 — 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Sheet 2

CREW LIST S. S. Lake Naska VOYAGE 22 DATE Aug 15th 1920

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NO	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	RELATION-SHIP	ADDRESS	Birthplace
1	Geo. E. Kane	Master				Gambia
2	F. A. Gould	1st Asst				"
3	L. C. Bruce	2nd "				"
4	Fred'k Lancaster	3rd "				"
5	W. P. Stewart	Bosun				"
6	George Winkel	A. B.				"
7	Charlie Johansen	"				Norway
8	W. E. Howell	"				American
9	Tom Mayorga	"				Greece
10	L. Larsen	"				Norway
11	Leland, Edward	"				America
12	B. Wagenwagen	"				"
13	Kenneth Chain	"				Ukraine Galicia
14						
15	S. K. Pine	Radio				America
16						"
17	G. E. Babbidge	Engineer				"
18	G. A. Sutton	1st "				"
19	G. E. Sizer	2nd "				"
20	Jno. H. Sykes	3rd "				"
21	A. Nocta	Oiler				Russia
22	E. Goodwin	"				American
23	Willard Kane	"				"
24	A. T. Pancho	Fireman				Spain
25	Tony Panchulo	"				"
26	M. D'aledra	"				"
27	Juan Martinez	"				"
28	Bramdino Pick	"				"
29	Isidro Maneda	"				"
30	Alvaro Fernandez	"				"
31	Edwardo Portelo	"				"
32	Phide Lemia	"				"
33						
34	J. S. Marelli	Steward				Switzland
35	F. Bauzo	1st Cook				Italy
36	Silvano Fuibla	2nd "				Spain
37	Charles Owens	Messman				America
38	Harry Fox	Pantryman				"
39	Jack Zucker	Mess Boy				Russia
40						
41	A. M. Holt	Workaway				San Francisco
42						American
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						

273

P. Keay Inspr

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

274

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the S. S. Lake Naska, a vessel of the United States from American (Nationality) ports, do solemnly swear that the following is a true statement of the number of aliens employed on said vessel, and of the number of aliens who have been discharged from said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been shipped on said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have died on said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have left said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been born on said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been married on said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been divorced on said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been naturalized on said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been deported from said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been refused admission to the United States from said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been detained on said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been released from detention on said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been transferred from said vessel to another vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been transferred to said vessel from another vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been lost overboard from said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been found dead on said vessel since the last report made by me, and of the number of aliens who have been found alive on

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

274

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lake Narka

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 16th, 1920, consigned to Rafael Line Pier 44 N.R.; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	~~Fireman~~	Alexandra	Oiler	3 Turks ~~King Hooper~~	27	Russia
18	A. Hoaberg	~~Oiler~~		P. King Junior		
19						
20						
21						
22				17 Aliens		
23				To Pittsburgh Penna Coal		
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line Rafael Pier 44 North River N.Y.

Owners Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged Seaman

Page 2.

DESERTED SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James H. Syren		American	Philadelphia
Alvaro Fernandez	22	Spain	"
Eduardo Portella		"	"
Isidro Maseda		"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. A. Gould		American	Philadelphia June 14th 1920
W. P. Stewart		"	
George Winski		"	
Em. Payones		Greek	
C. Larsen		Norway	
Clarence Edwards		American	
Charley Canarea		Norway	
W. E. Howell		American	
B. Wasserman		"	
K Chaim	23	Galicia	
L. A. Sutton		American	
A. I. Pandilo		Spain	
Tony Pandilo		"	
Phido Lema	23	"	
Charles Owens		American	
Harry Fox		"	
Jack Zucker		"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G Flemen	20	Swede	E Perez	21	Spain
J Largue	31	Cuba	J Morell	29	Cuba
E Guerrero	31	Cuba	F Fuzzur	29	do
J Lucrez	25	Spain	S Tuba	28	Spain
R Myrson	21	do	J Lee	25	Norway
M Saledro	26	do	[illegible]		
M Robriguez	26	do			
E Lecarez	19	do			
E Newberg	27	[illegible]			
J Martinez	26	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo E. Kaine
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	A. Koaberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	Russia
19			P. Kaine Master		
20					
21					
22			17 Aliens		
23			2 Citizen Dependents (Wife)		
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line Raphael Pitt 44 North River N.Y.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List of U.S Citizen Members of Crew on Delivered list appearing

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

275

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Narka, arriving at New York Aug 16th, 1920, from the port of Plymouth England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Payones	Emanuel	B 2475	June 14	Philadelphia		yes	30	Male	Greece		5.7		
2	Larson	Christian	2775	3/4	"		"	21	"	Norway		5-7		
3	Ponarein	Cheulii		July 10	Boulogne		"	25	"	" Ukienna		5,4		
4	Chaim	Kaudlith	S.O. S	July 10	"		"	23	"	Galesia		5,5		
5	Pandelo	Antonio	33556 Fireman	June 14	Philadelphia		"	40	"	Spain		5-8		
6	Pandelo	Tonyalonso	P 36646	"	"		"	21	"	"		5-8		
7	Sabldia	Manuel	18520	"	"		"	24	"	"		5,4		
8	Martinez	Juan	35144	"	"		"	27	"	"		5,7		
9	Perez	Bernardino	12,3307	"	"		"	22	"	"		5-6		
10	~~Perez~~ Ingolda	Marcelina ~~Emilia~~	16801	"	"		"	22	"	"		5,7		
11	Fernandez	Alvaro	27186 Coal Passer	"	"		"	23	"	"		5,4		
12	Portela	Eduardo	26,25 P 17185	"	"		"	23	"	"		5-7		
13	Lema	Phido		"	"		"	23	"	"		5-6		
14	Marelli	T. Serpa	38208 Steward	June 11	"		"	24	"	Switzerland		5-6		
15	Bauha	Francisco	B 1669 Cook	June 15	"		"	30	"	Chili		5,3		
16	Puebla	Silvana	B 22601 2. Cook	"	"		"	28	"	Spain		5-5		
17	~~Jack Jacker~~		Trimmer	June 14	"		"	26	"	Russia		5-7		
18	Roaberg	Alexandra ~~Otto~~	Oiler 35573	June 13	~~Hong Kong~~ Shanghai		"	27		Russia		5-8		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Purser

17 Aliens

2c City, Independence Cit

Line Raforel - Pier 44 North River N.Y.
Owners Shipping Board
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. E Kane, of the Lake Narka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. E. Kane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1920

Patrick Kay
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Narka

8-17-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

276

PORT OF New York
27th August, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Lord Beftor"
from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th, 1920, consigned to Messrs Houlder Bros & Boyd Inc; is now lying at Pier 3 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail August 28th, 1920, for Cape Town (S Africa)
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. Sullivan ✓	18	British	27th July 1920 Cardiff
D. Sullivan ✓	20	British	" "
J. Boyd ✗	48	British	" "
B. Feeney ✓	26	British	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	O'Brien	Charles ✓	4th	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	144	nil.
	19	Scanlin	John ✓	Skyman	44857	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	154	nil
	20	Brewer	Paul ✓	Fire + Trim	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160	Tattoos.
	21	Manning	Andrew ✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	English	5.7	154	nil
	22	Armstrong	Esau ✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11½	157	nil
	23	Van Deuter	Lamberten ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	161	nil
	24	Morrison	Duncan ✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	English	5.7½	157	Tattoo.
	25	Miller	Joseph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	150	Tattoo.
N.C.	26	White	John ✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	148	nil
	27	Boyd	John James	"	28.7.20	Cardiff	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	156	nil
	28	Feeney	Bernard ✓	164692-2 45085	28.7.20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	nil
	29	Dunn	Joseph ✓	Ch Steward	27.7.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	151	Tatto on left arm.
	30	Coombs	Jack ✓	2nd S 729	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	141	Scar on chest.
		Clegg	Walter ✓	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	156	nil

J J Donovan Insp

Line P. Samuel & Co Ltd
Owners 2 Fenchurch Avenue London.
Local Agents Houston Line Agents
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lord Sefton, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Cardiff. 277

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Taylor.	John Edward	Master	27.7.20	Cardiff	NO	Yes	33	Male	English	English	5.11	168	None.
2	Smith	James	Ch Off.	-	..	-	.	53	.	.	.	5.8	168	Nil
3	Stephens	Ralph	2nd Off.	-	..	.	.	21	.	.	.	5.7	140	Nil
4	Anderson	Alexander	3rd Off.	..	..	.	.	21	.	.	.	5.10	148	Nil
5	Shook.	Macglynden	Capt	-	..	.	.	50	.	.	.	5.8	150	Scar on left Eye.
6	Clarke	Alfred	Boson	-	-	.	.	48	.	.	.	5.5	164	Nil
7	Sullivan	Patrick	AB	-	..	.	.	18	.	.	.	5.8	159	..
8	Owens	Williams	[illegible]	-	..	.	.	32	.	.	.	5.5	148	-
9	Kennedy	Thomas	[illegible]	..	..	.	.	30	.	.	.	6 -	158	.
10	Mc Adam	Hugh	.	..	..	.	.	29	.	.	.	5.5	142	Tatoo on hands
11	Waddon	Richard	[illegible]	..	..	.	.	47	.	.	.	5.6	147	Nil
12	Sullivan	Daniel	[illegible]	..	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.5	153	Name on Right forearm
13	Smith	Thomas	[illegible]	..	-	.	.	17	.	.	.	5.	178	Nil
14	Edwards	Edward	[illegible]	-	..	.	.	18	.	.	.	5.10	150	Nil
15	Coulson	Thomas	Ch Engr	-	..	.	.	40	.	.	.	5.8½	154	Scar on Rgt. Eyebrow.
16	Jones	David	2nd	-	-	.	.	54	.	.	.	5.4	168	do - do -
17	Lythicott	Rowland	[illegible]	..	..	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.6½	158	Nil
18	O'Brian	Charles	4th	..	..	.	.	38	.	.	.	5.5	144	Nil.
19	Scanlin	John	Steward	-	-	.	.	47	.	.	.	5.6	154	Nil
20	Brewer.	Paul	Fire + Trim	..	-	.	.	48	.	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160	Tattooed.
21	Manning	Andrew.	.	-	..	.	.	41	.	English	English	5.7	154	Nil
22	Armstrong	Esau	.	..	..	.	.	42	.	..	..	5.11½	157	Nil
23	Van Deuter	Lambertus	.	..	..	.	.	38	.	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	161	Nil
24	Morrison	Duncan	.	..	..	.	.	50	.	English	English	5.7½	157	Tattoo.
25	Miller	Joseph	.	..	..	.	.	26	.	..	..	5.3	150	Tattoo.
N.C. 26	White	John	.	..	..	.	.	43	.	..	..	5.10	148	Nil
27	Boyd	John James	.	28.7.20	Cardiff	.	.	48	.	..	..	5.3	156	Nil
28	Feeney	Bernard	.	28.7.20	..	.	.	30	.	.	.	5.6	140	Nil
29	Dunn	Joseph	Ch Steward	27.7.20	..	.	.	26	.	.	.	5.6	151	Tatto on left arm.
30	Coombs	Jack	2nd	..	..	.	.	19	.	.	.	5.8	141	Scar on Chest.
	Clegg	Walter	Ch Cook	..	..	.	.	58	.	.	.	5.6	156	Nil

J J Donovan Insp

Line P. Samuel & Co Ltd
Owners 2 Fenchurch Avenue London.
Local Agents Houston Line Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. E. Taylor, of the S/S Lord Selton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno E. Taylor.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lord Sefton, arriving at New York, ..., 1920, from the port of Cardiff. 278

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
1	Paine	Charles ✓	2nd Cook 45068	27.7.20	Cardiff	No	Yes	20	Male	English	English	5.9	146	Mole on neck
2	Jones	Sidney ✓	Mess Boy 4497	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	138	nil
3	Ward	Lester ✓	Marconi 45063	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	150	nil
4	Hare	Thomas ✓	Cupbr.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Irish	5.6	140	"
5	Franks	George ✓	45077	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	144	"
6	Skeet	Alec ✓	45070	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4½	138	"
7	Grimbly	Archibald P	45064	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	136	"
8					J J Donovan			Irish						
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. E. Taylor (Master), of the S/S Lord Leflon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1920

Jno. E. Taylor
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

6515

J J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Sefton

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6515

Aug 16-17, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

